ULTIMEDIA SPECIAL: HOT CD ROMs, GUIDE TO UPGRADING

LATEST TOP 20 DESKTOP AND MOBILE PCs

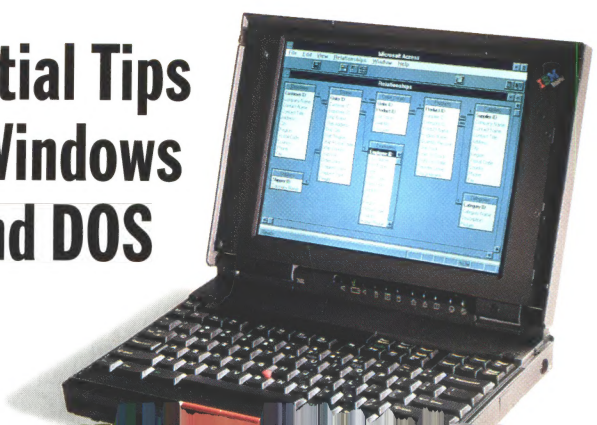
PC WORLD

July 1994 $3.95

The BEST PRODUCTS OF 1994

PCs • Printers • Monitors • Applications • Graphics and Sound Boards • Hard Disks • Online Services

PLUS 80 Essential Tips for Windows and DOS



Putting it all together in one place.

You have a number of different jobs to accomplish. Every day. So your business software is key to putting together all the right answers.

Enter the new Microsoft® Office.

For the first time ever, individual programs work together like a single, insightful program.

What does that mean? You can concentrate on the task at hand. And forget about jumping around between programs.

This power to work like one program springs from our unique innovations. Take OfficeLinks. Built with the integration standard, OLE 2.0, it lets you drag a chart from your spreadsheet and drop it into your word processor. Then automatically convert everything into presentation slides. Or create custom letters from your database of clients with just a click. All as if you're using one program.

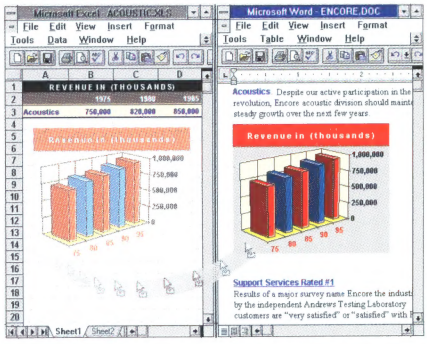
These programs even think the same. Their exclusive IntelliSense™ technology can sense what you need, then make everyday jobs like fixing typos happen automatically.

Together, they're so notably consistent in looks, actions and instincts, there's no question you'll think of them as one program.

And only the Microsoft Office combines it all with unlimited no-charge support. Microsoft just won the ITAA Quality Award* for that support. A singular distinction.

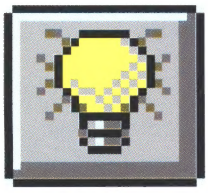
Of course all this "oneness" could only come from the most acclaimed, technically proficient individual programs around—Word, Microsoft Excel, PowerPoint® and Microsoft Access®.

We've barely scratched the surface here of what it means for all your programs to work together like one. You'll want to read the reviews



yourself, talk to people who use it, scout around at your nearest reseller. And by all means, call us at (800) 894-6642, Dept. LB8, to find out more. Any questions?

Microsoft® Office



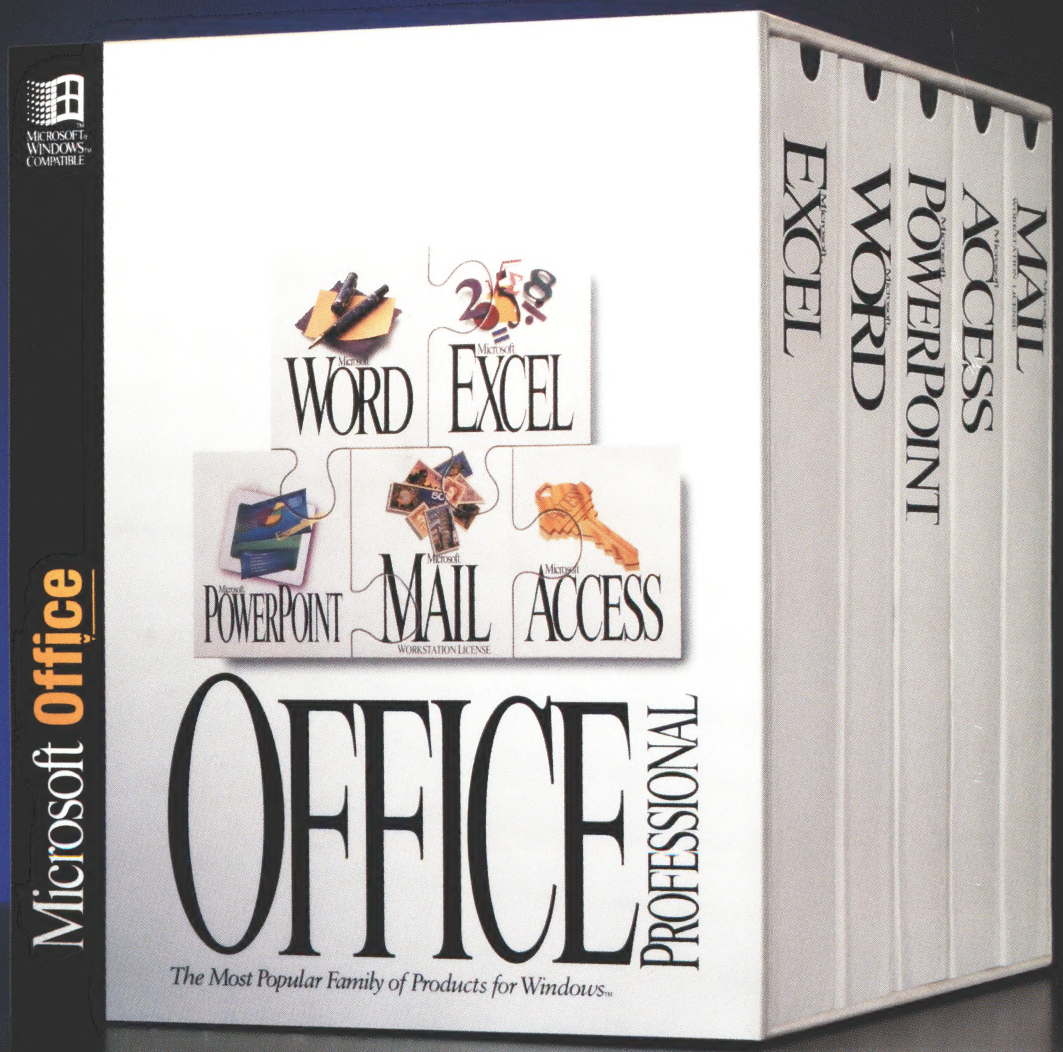
The TipWizard™ assistant in Microsoft Excel tracks the way you work and offers smart tips on how to save time.

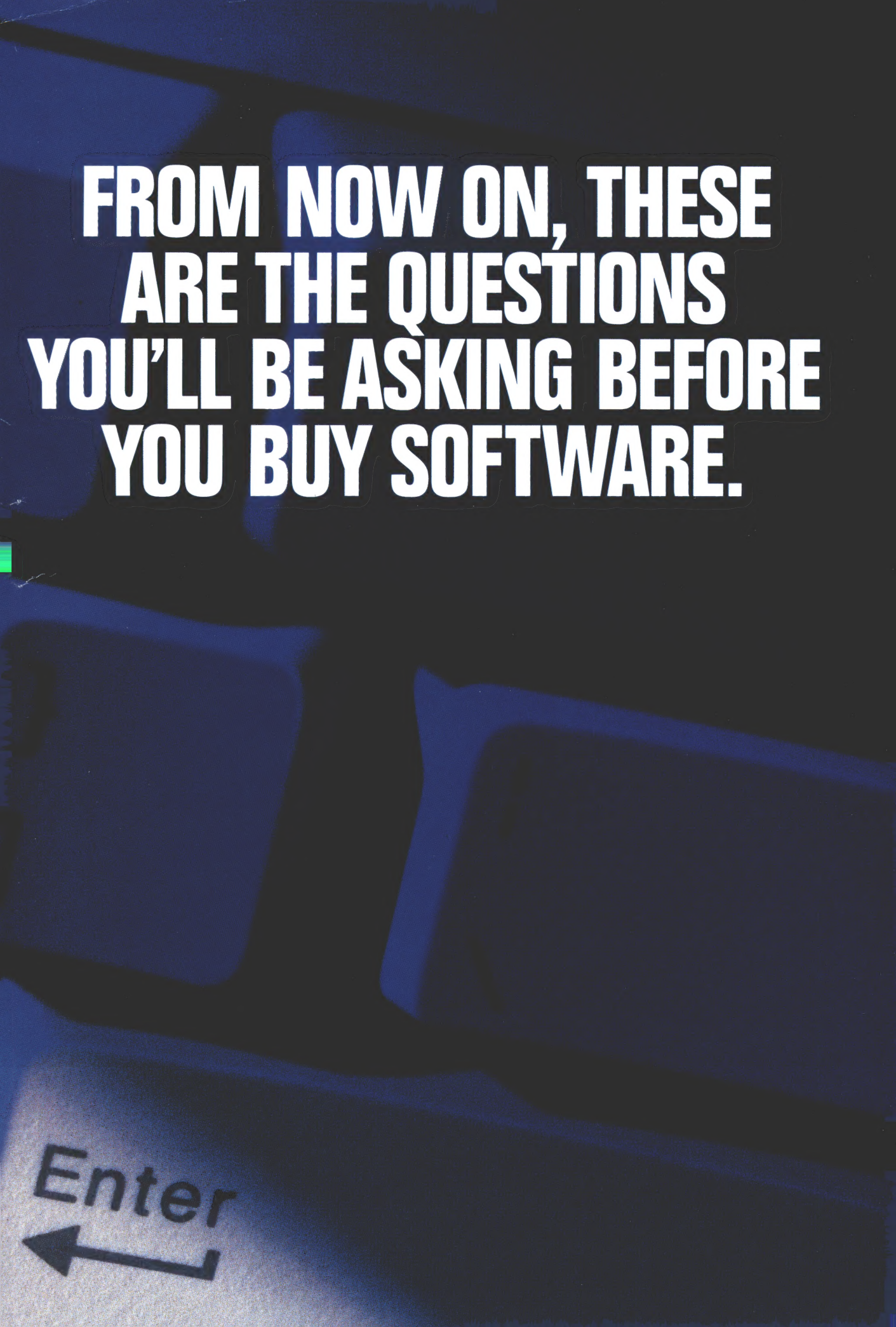
(Upper right) Just click a button on the Microsoft Office Manager (MOM) toolbar and your choice of first-rate programs pops into action.

(Lower right) Need to move information between programs? Just drag and drop it from one place to another. Then edit right in place.

*Awarded in 1993 by the Information Technology Association of America. Microsoft Office Professional, shown here, includes Microsoft Excel, Word, the PowerPoint presentation graphics program, the Microsoft Access database management system and a workstation license for Microsoft Mail (server and software acquired separately). © 1994 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. In the 50 United States, call (800) 894-6642, Dept. LB8. In Canada, call (800) 563-9048. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661. Customers who are deaf or hard of hearing can reach Microsoft text telephone (TT/TDD) services by calling (800) 892-5234 in the United States, or (905) 568-9641 in Canada. Microsoft, Microsoft Access and PowerPoint are registered trademarks and IntelliSense, TipWizard and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

HERE'S WHERE YOU CAN FIND THE ANSWERS.




FROM NOW ON, THESE ARE THE QUESTIONS YOU'LL BE ASKING BEFORE YOU BUY SOFTWARE.
Enter

1. Do your programs work together intuitively as if they were all one program?

2. Can you simply drag text, data and graphics from one program and drop them into another?

3. Is your software intelligent? For instance, can it handle everyday tasks automatically?

4. Are your programs recognized as the best in their category?

5. Do your menus, toolbars and other elements look alike and work in the same easy way?

6. Do your programs have no-charge product support? For how long?

7. Ultimately, is it worth getting software that doesn't do all these things?

100MHz AT

IBM BLUE LIGHTNING

Your Windows™ apps need speed, while you need something to fit your budget.

Here's a solution that's a bolt from the blue: the D4100BL from AMBRA, an IBM subsidiary.

It takes advantage of IBM's Blue Lightning 100MHz processor. With clock-tripling technology, it boosts speed without heating up the price.

PC World named our 66MHz Blue Lightning a "Best Buy." Guess that makes our 100MHz an even *better* best buy.

You want one, you better get on the horn. They're going as fast as they run.

D466BL $1629
Business Lease: $59/month

- ▲ 486 Blue Lightning 66MHz
- ▲ Upgradable to Pentium™ Technology
- ▲ 16KB L1 and 256KB L2 Cache
- ▲ 4MB RAM, Max: 64MB
- ▲ 270MB Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 14" SVGA Color Monitor-LR
- ▲ VESA® Local Bus Graphics Accelerator 1MB
- ▲ 3 16-bit ISA and 2 32-bit VESA Bus Slots
- ▲ 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- ▲ Integrated Ethernet-10BaseT
- ▲ Integrated SCSI-2 Controller
- ▲ 5 Drive Bays
- ▲ Lexmark™ 101-Key Keyboard
- ▲ MS-DOS® 6.2, Windows™ 3.1, Mouse

D4100BL $1999
Business Lease: $73/month

- ▲ 100MHz Blue Lightning
- ▲ Upgradable to Pentium Technology
- ▲ 16KB L1 and 128KB L2 Cache
- ▲ 8MB RAM, Max: 64MB
- ▲ 440MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 14" SVGA Color Monitor-LR
- ▲ VESA Local Bus Graphics Accelerator 1MB
- ▲ VESA Local Bus IDE Hard Drive Controller
- ▲ 4 16-bit ISA and 1 32-bit VL Bus Slots
- ▲ 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- ▲ 5 Drive Bays
- ▲ Lexmark 101-Key Keyboard
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, Mouse
- ▲ High-Speed Serial Ports-16550 UART
- ▲ Parallel Port, ECP/EPP Supported

Free First-Year IBM Onsite Service for Desktop Systems[1]

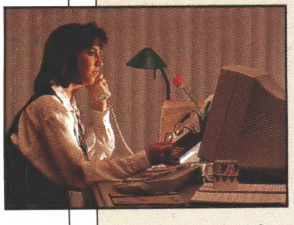
CALL NOW.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS

Buying a system? Sure, you want price and performance. Support? Too often it's an afterthought.

Problem is, too many direct-order companies treat support the same way. They make the sale, then disappear.

At AMBRA,™ we'd rather build a long-term relationship with our customers. So before we sold a single PC, we enlisted the best service organization in the business: IBM.®



Whenever you need help, we've got IBM computer experts–not switchboard operators–standing by. Toll-free, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. And, with our special offer, get free first-year IBM onsite technical service.

It's for reasons like these that *InfoWorld* (4/25/94) says, "AMBRA has been able to offer good support and customer service as well as good prices."

All good reasons to buy from AMBRA.

THE AMBRA ASSURANCE

- ▲ *Toll-free IBM technical support, available 24 hours, 7 days a week.*
- ▲ *Free first-year IBM onsite service.*
- ▲ *30-day, airtight, money-back guarantee.*
- ▲ *One-year warranty on parts and labor.*
- ▲ *Blue Lightning™ systems tested and XXCAL Certified.*

AMBRA
AN IBM SUBSIDIARY

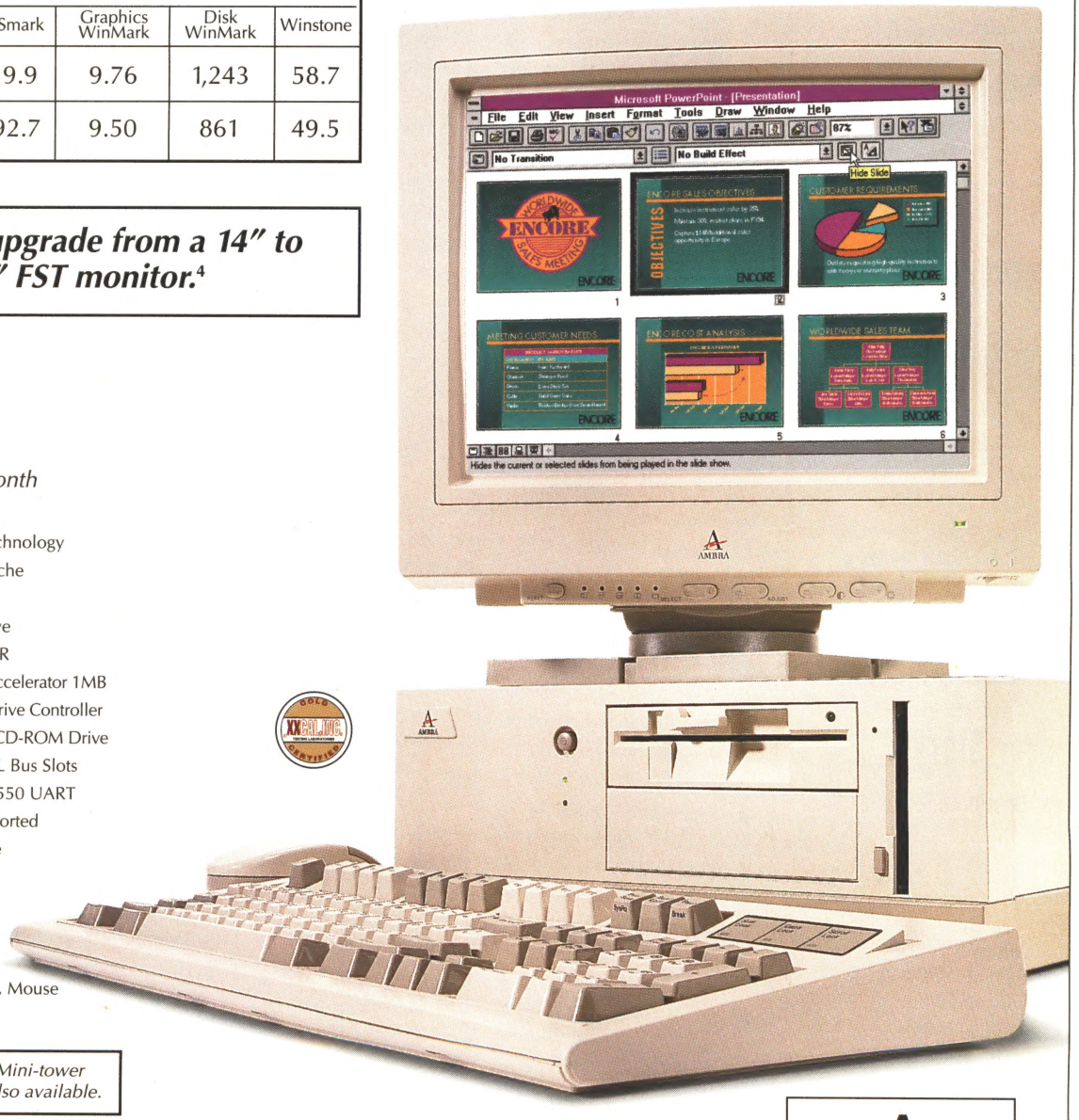
©1994 AMBRA Computer Corporation. The AMBRA logo and logotype are trademarks of AMBRA Computer Corporation. AMBRA is a trademark of ICPI Ltd. and used under license therefrom. All other brands and product names are registered trademarks, trademarks or service marks of their respective holders. Please call for details regarding AMBRA's money-ba

66MHz PRICES.

A BOLT FROM THE BLUE.

	Winbench 4.0			
	DOSmark	Graphics WinMark	Disk WinMark	Winstone
Blue Lightning 100MHz[2]	719.9	9.76	1,243	58.7
486DX2/66 Average[3]	592.7	9.50	861	49.5

Get a free upgrade from a 14″ to a 15″ FST monitor.[4]



4100BL $2399

usiness Lease: $87/month

- 100MHz Blue Lightning
- Upgradable to Pentium Technology
- 16KB L1 and 128KB L2 Cache
- 8MB RAM, Max: 64MB
- 540MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- 14″ SVGA Color Monitor-LR
- VESA Local Bus Graphics Accelerator 1MB
- VESA Local Bus IDE Hard Drive Controller
- Double-Speed Multisession CD-ROM Drive
- 4 16-bit ISA and 1 32-bit VL Bus Slots
- High-Speed Serial Ports-16550 UART
- Parallel Port, ECP/EPP Supported
- 3.5″ 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Borland Office™ on CD
- Productivity Pack Software
- 5 Drive Bays
- Lexmark 101-Key Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, Mouse

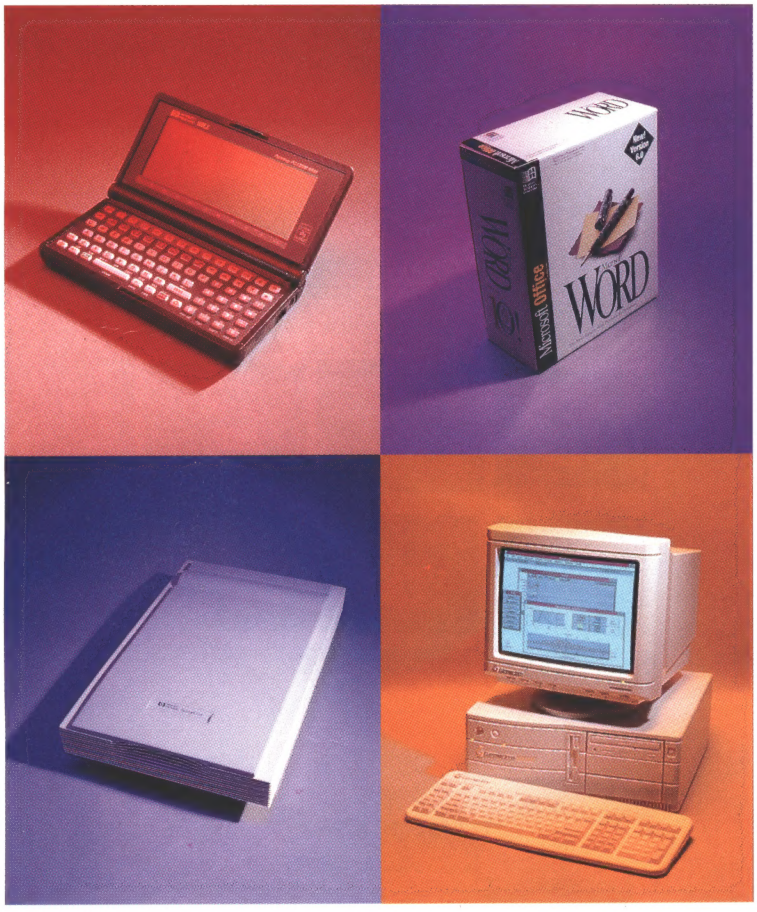
Desktop model shown. Mini-tower and other configurations also available.

800-239-5738

rantee, warranty and credit terms. Lease based on 36 months, offered by IBM Credit Corp. Onsite service may not be available in certain locations. Offerings y differ in Canada. Prices do not include shipping. Return shipping and insurance charges are the responsibility of the customer. [1]If purchased by 7/31/94. nbra results independently tested 3/31/94. [3]From PC Magazine, December 7, 1993. [4]Limited time offer expires 7/31/94. Applies to 60MHz or faster processors.

AMBRA™
AN IBM SUBSIDIARY

PC WORLD



Cover Story

120 Best Products of 1994

Call it the ultimate buying guide. For our 1994 World Class awards, we polled 200 experts—from industry analysts to corporate buyers—and asked them to name the outstanding performers in 62 categories. From PCs to printers, CD ROMs to operating systems, these are the certified cream of the crop.

122 The Desktop
123 The Big Three
123 Mobile
123 Multimedia
124 Drives
124 Operating System
125 Printers
125 For the Group
125 Desktop Publishing
125 Input
126 For the Brains of the Group
126 Watching the Money
126 Graphics
126 Managing People, Time, and Projects
127 Computer Tools
127 PowerPC vs. Pentium: One-Upmanchip
128 The Company Behind the Product
128 Having Fun
128 Communicating
128 Coursey Predicts

Cover photography by Robert Cardin, digital composition by TX Unlimited/San Francisco

Scanners

135 Image In, Image Out

What used to be a pricey toy for graphics professionals is now mainstream business hardware. With color scanners priced as low as $700, you can jazz up a presentation or newsletter, create editable text from pages using OCR, or scan documents for your fax-modem. Our Best Buys are just the ticket.

Windows

152 80 Windows Tips...and a few for DOS too

Knowing you wish Windows were easier, faster, and customized to your needs, we've put together a collection of tips to end all tips. Plus, our Windows whizzes reveal their favorite utilities and show how they organize their own desktops.

Removable Drives

177 Drives With a Difference

Stuck between a rock and a hard disk filled to capacity? Removable media satisfies your appetite for space, and adds value with easy data transport. From floptical to optical, 88MB to 256MB, we examine 15 drives that solve the problem of shrinking hard disks.

Top of the News

56 Processor Upgrades Rev 486 and Pentium

Low-cost SX2 and DX4 OverDrives for 486 PCs are nearing the launchpad. But Pentium OverDrives won't take off until year's end.

59 The Thinking Person's Notebook

IBM's new ThinkPads: a budget-conscious monochrome 360 and a speedy color 755C.

60 DOS-of-the-Month Club: IBM PC DOS 6.3

The latest from IBM, with integrated compression and better memory management.

62 Corel Adopts the Suite Approach

CorelDraw 5 includes a revamped Ventura, more tools, and scads of fonts and clip art.

66 Rockin' Good Software: The PC Takes On MTV

CD ROMs lure entertainers into software.

p. 135

Systems

186 Top 20 PCs: PC Power Redefined
Each month brings a new standard of power—this time, Pentium-90s scorch our test suite. In the spotlight: Dell's Dimension XPS P90, Compaq's Contura Aero 4/33C, and Gateway's P4D-66 and ColorBook DX2-50.

Graphics Boards

219 Top 10 Windows Accelerators
Diamond holds on to its lead.

Networking

79 8 Tricks for Spreadsheets on a Net
The best tips we've found for running Windows spreadsheets on your net.

81 Product of the Month
Modem Assist Plus

Multimedia

223 Summer Sizzlers: CD ROM Titles
A dinosaur safari, visits with endangered species, and travels through national parks—we find out which CD ROM trips are worth taking.

227 How to Avoid a Multimedia Mugging
Protect your PC from unwanted files installed by CD ROM software.

230 Multimedia, Step by Step
A simple guide on how to install a CD ROM drive and sound card.

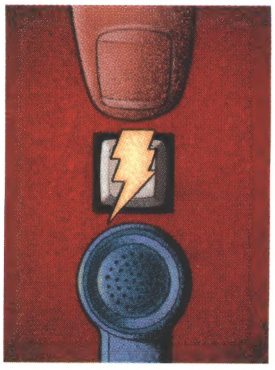
Reliability and Service Monitor

216 Win a 486DX2-66 PC
How satisfied are you with your PC? Have you had problems? Or is your PC trouble-free? Tell us about it! Fill out and fax in this month's survey for a chance to win a Gateway P4D-66, a Best Buy PC from this month's Top 20 charts.

New Products

89 Compaq Deskpro XL PC
90 ColorBook DX4-75 notebook
90 Double-Speed CD ROM Backpack parallel-port drive
91 GlidePoint mouse
91 Lexmark 4039 Plus printers
94 Phar Lap FrontRunner, Praxim, SmilerShell Pro 2.0 utilities
95 Super Show & Tell 1.1 multimedia presentation program
95 TurboCAD 2.0 for Windows
100 ImagePals 2 image-management utility
100 Executor/DOS 1.2 Mac-emulation software
102 Avantos Review Writer
102 WordPerfect Works 2.0 integrated software
107 Jonathan Pond's Personal Financial Planner
107 Microsoft Bookshelf '94
108 LANtastic 6.0
108 EA+ PCMCIA Ethernet adapter, New Media Ethernet LAN adapter
110 WordPerfect Envoy portable document creator
110 CompuPhone keyboard with telephone
112 Quick Takes

Here's How



236 Help Line
240 Spreadsheets
246 Word Processing
252 Windows
257 OS/2
258 Data Management
262 Publishing & Presentations
264 Communications
266 Hardware
270 Star-Dot-Star

Departments

15 In This Issue
19 Letters
28 Consumer Watch
39 Real Problems, Real Solutions
55 Inside Source
307 Break Time
310 Home Office

Resources

12 How to Contact PC World
277 PC World Catalog
286 Mail-Order Shopping Guide
303 Advertiser Index
305 Editorial Product Index
308 Coming Up

IDG
INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP

PC World™ (ISSN 0737-8939) is published monthly at $29.90 for one year (12 issues), $59.80 for two years (24 issues), $89.70 for three years (36 issues) by PC World Communications, Inc., 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add $18 per year for Canada and Mexico; add $46 per year for airmail for all other countries. Canadian GST Registration #R124669680. Second-class postage paid at San Francisco and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *PC World*, Subscription Dept., P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029. Editorial and business offices: 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/243-0500. Copyright © 1994, PC World Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. The trademark *PC World* is owned by International Data Group and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. *Consumer Watch* and *Star-Dot-Star* are trademarks of PC World Communications, Inc.

The ZEOS® Pantera™ Simply Can't

EXPERTS NAME THE ZEOS PANTERA #1

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE April 12, 1994 — PC Computing BEST May 1994 — PC WORLD BEST BUY June 1994 — Windows SOURCES EXPERTS' PICK June 1994

"The ZEOS Pantera 66 shoots to the top of our Power Desktop chart like a bullet. How did ZEOS pull off this feat in an arena crowded with Pentium™ contenders?" asked *PC World*. "For starters, this Pentium-66 is the fastest PC we've ever tested. It ran our benchmark suite over 20 percent faster than a typical Pentium-60 and over 60 percent faster than a typical DX2-66. That's a solid edge if you're looking for maximum power."

Top computer experts at *five* leading publications agree that the ZEOS Pantera is the best Pentium-processor based system available.

The Pantera earned:

- *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice (April 12, 1994)
- *Computer Shopper* "top choice" (April 1994)
- *PC/Computing* BEST (May 1994)
- *PC World* Best Buy (June 1994)
- *Windows Sources* Experts' Pick (June 1994).

These prestigious awards all add up to one thing–ZEOS computers are your #1 choice.

Don't settle for less. The ZEOS Pantera has it all. *PC/Computing* concurs: "Hot performance, room for expandability, and a low price make this system our top choice."

POWER BEYOND POWER

"At the top is the new ZEOS Pantera 66, a Pentium-66 that recorded the fastest benchmark results ever to come out of the PC World Test Center," *PC World* reported.

PC Magazine said: "ZEOS Pantera-66 combines quality features, good price, and high performance.... A consistently above-average performer on all our benchmark tests...."

The ZEOS Pantera received the highest marks on many benchmark tests including the important Graphics WinMark and Disk WinMark tests run by *PC Magazine*. In fact, its Disk WinMark surpassed the next closest competitor by 35 percent!

What makes the Pantera fly at supersonic speeds? A ZEOS designed motherboard with exceptional features such as a hot new integrated PCI Local Bus IDE Controller (supporting up to four IDE devices) that, as *PC Magazine* said, "pushes disk access into new territory."

PENTIUM & 486 PANTERAS

Even better, we now incorporate the latest award-winning Pantera technology (including PCI) to our 486 PCs. The new 486 Panteras are the 486 answer to both the value-minded and power-hungry user. There's a package right for you, or we'll custom configure one to your exact needs!

The expanded Pantera line includes more processors–from a 486SX-25 to a DX4-100 all the way to a Pentium-90! These new, improved and even more affordable systems feature local bus IDE hard drives from 214MB to 1GB; memory from 4MB to 24MB; a new 64-bit video controller; 3 PCI slots (one contains our PCI local bus video card) in addition to 5 ISA slots; and on-board Fast SCSI-2 option. And all Pantera systems are 100% compatible with every major network operating system on the market.

yes It runs with NetWare

ALL THE EXTRAS INCLUDED

The best news: We give you all this at a marvelous price. There's no doubt about it. *PC/Computing* said: "We suggest you spend your money on this machine–it offers the best value of any system we tested." *Windows Sources* agrees: "ZEOS Pantera offers the best performance for the price."

PC MAGAZINE SERVICE & RELIABILITY READERS' CHOICE

And the value doesn't stop with your purchase. You get the best service and support in the business. In fact, ZEOS has won more *PC Magazine* Readers' Choice for Service & Reliability awards than any other company–five in all. We were the first to provide 24-hour toll-free technical support–every day!

ZEOS offers you all this and more. It's easy to see why the Pantera is the "number one power desktop Best Buy." It's the Editors' Choice. Make it your choice. As *PC/Computing* said, "there's no doubt which machine you should choose: ZEOS's Pantera...this is a deal you simply can't pass up." Call your ZEOS Systems Consultant now at 800-554-5220.

"This Is A Deal You Pass Up." —*PC/Computing* BEST, May 1994

PROCESSORS	PACKAGE 1	PACKAGE 2	PACKAGE 3	PACKAGE 4
486SX-33	$1495 Lease $63/mo.	$1795 Lease $65/mo.	$2195 Lease $71/mo.	$2795 Lease $101/mo.
486DX-33	$1645 Lease $60/mo.	$1945 Lease $70/mo.	$2345 Lease $85/mo.	$2945 Lease $107/mo.
486DX2-66	$1795 Lease $65/mo.	$2095 Lease $76/mo.	$2495 Lease $90/mo.	$3095 Lease $102/mo.
DX4-100	$2095 Lease $76/mo.	$2395 Lease $87/mo.	$2795 Lease $101/mo.	$3395 Lease $112/mo.
PENTIUM-66	$2395 Lease $87/mo.	$2695 Lease $98/mo.	$3095 Lease $102/mo.	$3695 Lease $122/mo.
PENTIUM-90	$2595 Lease $94/mo.	$2895 Lease $105/mo.	$3295 Lease $109/mo.	$3895 Lease $129/mo.
More processors available. Call for details.	■ 4MB RAM	■ 8MB RAM	■ 16MB RAM	■ 24MB RAM
STANDARD WITH EVERY ZEOS PANTERA™ SYSTEM	■ 214MB local bus IDE hard drive with 32K cache	■ 426MB local bus IDE hard drive with 128K cache	■ 528MB local bus IDE hard drive with 256K cache	■ 1GB local bus IDE hard drive with 256K cache
■ Genuine Intel Processor.	■ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive	■ 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB floppy	■ 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB floppy	■ 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB floppy
■ PCI local bus color graphics card upgradable to 2MB.	■ 64-bit Windows-accelerated PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB RAM	■ 64-bit Windows-accelerated PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB RAM	■ 64-bit Windows-accelerated PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB RAM	■ 64-bit Windows-accelerated PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB RAM
■ Two high-speed serial ports and one enhanced parallel port.	■ ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch	■ ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch	■ ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch	■ ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch
■ Three PCI slots and five ISA slots.	■ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans	■ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans	■ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans	■ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans
■ Optional on-board Fast SCSI-2 socket.	■ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Mouse	■ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Mouse	■ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Mouse	■ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Mouse
■ Flash BIOS.			■ Choice of Lotus Windows application	■ Choice of Lotus Windows application
■ 200 watt power supply with built-in surge suppressor. Switchable between 115/230V.				
■ ZEOS 101-key space-saving keyboard.				
■ FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed.				
■ Complete ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.				

PENTIUM EXTRAS:
- RAM expandable to 192MB.
- Integrated business audio.

486 EXTRAS:
- RAM expandable to 128MB.
- EPA Energy Star compliant.

FAVORITE OPTIONS

528MB TO 1GB HDD UPGRADE **$395**

1MB TO 2MB VIDEO RAM UPGRADE **$59**

DIAMOND STEALTH 64/PCI VIDEO CARD WITH 2MB VRAM **$249**

ZEOS 15" MONITOR UPGRADE
SVGA NI, 1024 x 768, flat screen **$95**

ZEOS 17" MONITOR UPGRADE
SVGA NI, 1280 x 1024 ..... **$495**

ADAPTEC 6360 SCSI CONTROLLER CHIP
For on-board SCSI. Includes drivers **$49**

14.4 BPS V.32 BIS MODEM WITH 14.4 BPS SEND/RECEIVE FAX **$139**

96/48/24 V.42 BIS SEND/RECEIVE FAX MODEM **$49**

INTERNAL TAPE BACKUP
80 to 250MB (with compression), includes backup software **$159**

10-BAY VERTICAL CASE **$95**

MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE
16-bit/48KHz sound card. Stereo speakers **$148**

LOTUS SMARTSUITE UPGRADE
Five Windows applications in one box! **$299**

Many other affordable upgrades and options available. Call for details!

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Government: 800-245-2449, Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, Z-Card℠, COD and affordable leasing programs. Open 24 Hours a Day, 365 Days a Year!

CALL NOW TOLL FREE
800-554-5220

ZEOS® INTERNATIONAL, LTD.

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. Lease prices based on a 36-month lease; 10% purchase option. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corporation. ZEOS is a registered trademark; Z-Card and Computers Now! are registered servicemarks; Pantera is a trademark of ZEOS International Ltd. © 1994 ZEOS International Ltd., 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS).
PAN-PCW-9407

Right Choices Are Hard.

STANDARD WITH EVERY ZEOS CONTENDA

- 25MHz 386SL or 486SL Intel microprocessor.
- RAM expandable to 8MB (486SL) or 10MB (386SL).
- 486SL: IDE hard drive upgradable to 120MB.
- Display: 640 x 480 VGA backlit, .23 dot pitch. Sharp 7.4" diag., up to 64 gray shades.
- 256K (386SL) or 512K (486SL) video RAM.
- 486SL version includes 3.3V technology for added battery life, PI local bus for video acceleration, high-speed floppy drive controller, and built-in math coprocessor.
- Supports simultaneous display with an external SVGA color monitor.
- Replaceable, rechargeable NiMH battery.
- 80-key keyboard with embedded numeric keypad and easy-to-use built-in trackball.
- Serial, parallel and video ports, plus ports for internal fax modem and external floppy drive.
- AC adapter with full range from AC110-240V to DC.
- Fully-featured power management.
- 9.7" x 6.1"; 3.9 lbs.
- EPA Energy Star compliant.
- FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed.
- Complete ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.

PACKAGE 1

386SL Contenda: $995
Lease $42/month

- 2MB RAM
- 80MB IDE hard drive

486SL Contenda: $1395
Lease $59/month

- 4MB RAM
- 80MB IDE hard drive

PACKAGE 2

386SL Contenda: $1295
Lease $55/month

486SL Contenda: $1695
Lease $61/month

- 4MB RAM
- 80MB IDE hard drive
- External 3.5" floppy drive
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Lotus Organizer

PACKAGE 3

386SL Contenda: $1595
Lease $58/month

486SL Contenda: $1995
Lease $72/month

- 4MB RAM (386SL); 8MB RAM (486SL)
- 80MB IDE hard drive (386SL); 120MB IDE hard drive (486SL)
- External 3.5" floppy drive
- Custom nylon carrying case
- Extra battery
- Internal fax modem
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Lotus Organizer

THE ZEOS® CONTENDA®... THE TRAVELER'S DREAM AT AN IDEAL FARE.

What a dream! The ZEOS Contenda subnotebook is small enough to tuck away in your briefcase and so light you'll forget you have it! It's the perfect traveling companion.

All your business and home needs conducted in a bundle just shy of 4 pounds. Write letters and memos. Create presentations. Keep in touch with associates through an internal fax modem. Organize your files, calendar, planner and more.

Smaller than a notebook. Lighter than a hard cover novel.

What's more, with a standard 80MB or 120MB hard drive, memory up to 10MB and your choice of a 386SL-25 or 486SL-25 Intel processor, the Contenda has plenty of power to run Windows.

You'll also find you can work longer because the processor is intelligent enough to power-down the memory, disks, modem and more when they're not in use. In addition, the compact package includes a built-in trackball and high-resolution backlit VGA screen.

Computer Shopper readers' #1 Best Buy

It's a traveler's dream come true: The world at your fingertips in a mighty and tiny portable bundle. Don't get caught without it! Call your Systems Consultant today at 800-554-5220.

AWARD-WINNING SERVICE

ZEOS has won more *PC Magazine* Readers' Choice for Service & Reliability awards than any other company–five in all!

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. Lease prices based on a 36-month lease; 10% purchase option. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; trademarks; Z-Card and Computers Now! are registered servicemarks; Freestyle is a trademark of ZEOS International Ltd. © 1994 ZEOS International Ltd.,

Circle 251 on reader service card

We've Made It Easy.

THE ZEOS® FREESTYLE™...THE FLEXIBLE SYSTEM FOR YOUR EVERY POSITION.

Unique tilt and swivel display moves for your every position.

The feeling of freedom is unrestricting and comfortable. It's also power and strength. The ZEOS Freestyle gives you freedom of movement, power, and so much more.

The only notebook on the market with the revolutionary tilt and swivel screen, the Freestyle allows you to adjust the screen to the perfect viewing angle–no matter what your position. Use it in your lap, on a plane or for presentations.

For maximum power, we give you a 486SL Intel processor (includes built-in math coprocessor) running at 33MHz and memory options from 4MB to 20MB. We've also included such features as a built-in mouse key, internal floppy drive, soft carrying handle and many power management features. In addition, we offer an array of accessories. At only 5.6 pounds, including the battery, you'll want to take it everywhere.

Full desktop power with movement. It's a flexible choice. Call us now to enhance your position.

TOLL-FREE SUPPORT & WARRANTIES

We're here for you 24 hours a day, 365 days a year, and always a toll-free call away. All ZEOS systems come with a One Year Limited Warranty and a 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

STANDARD WITH EVERY ZEOS FREESTYLE

- 33MHz 486SL Intel microprocessor, with a built-in math coprocessor.
- 8K internal system cache.
- RAM expandable to 20MB.
- IDE hard drive expandable to 260MB.
- 640 x 480 VGA backlit LCD display, 9.5" diagonal supporting up to 64 shades of gray.
- Unique tilt and swivel display.
- 512K video RAM.
- Supports an external SVGA color monitor.
- Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive.
- Serial, parallel, video and PS/2 ports.
- 3.3V technology for added battery life.
- Replaceable and rechargeable NiCad battery.
- 81-key keyboard with built-in mouse key, "inverted T" cursor keys and dedicated Home, PgUp, PgDn, and End keys.
- AC adapter from AC110-240V to DC.
- Power-saving features.
- 8.5" x 11.3" x 1.75" to 2.25"; 5.6 lbs.
- EPA Energy Star compliant.
- FCC Certified Class B.
- Complete ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.

PACKAGE 1

486SL: $1695
Lease $61/month

- 4MB RAM
- 120MB IDE hard drive
- MS-DOS 6.2

PACKAGE 2

486SL: $1995
Lease $72/month

- 4MB RAM
- 180MB IDE hard drive
- Custom nylon carrying case
- MS-DOS 6.2
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11

PACKAGE 3

486SL: $2395
Lease $87/month

- 8MB RAM
- 260MB IDE hard drive
- Internal 96/24 send/receive fax modem
- Custom nylon carrying case
- Extra battery
- External charging stand
- MS-DOS 6.2
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11

CALL NOW TOLL FREE
800-554-5220

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205.
Phone Orders: Government: 800-245-2449, Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Discover, Am Ex, Z-Card,™ COD and affordable leasing programs.

ZEOS® INTERNATIONAL, LTD.

call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. ZEOS and Contenda are registered 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS). FSSN-PCW-9407

PC WORLD

EDITOR IN CHIEF Philip Lemmons

EDITOR Cathryn Baskin
EXECUTIVE EDITOR Russell Glitman
MANAGING EDITOR Luis Camus
ART DIRECTOR Robert Kanes

SENIOR EDITORS
Features Steve Fox
Consumer Issues Roberta Furger
Reviews Owen Linderholm
News Joe Abernathy

SENIOR TECHNICAL EDITOR Karl Koessel
EAST COAST EDITOR Randy Ross

EDITORIAL
Assistant Managing Editor Anne Kandra
Associate Editors Jeff Bertolucci, Rex Farrance, Bryan Hastings, Lincoln Spector
Assistant Editors Michael Desmond, John Goddard, Anita Hamilton, Dan Miller, Christina Wood
Assistant Technical Editor Shane Rau
Asst. Editor, East Coast Laurianne McLaughlin
Editorial Assistant Caroline Jones
Fact Checker Arden M. Hoffman

Copy Chief Richard Johnson
Senior Copy Editors Barbara Lewis, Marla Miyashiro, Peggy Nauts
Copy Editor Gail Nelson
Editorial Production Associate Henry Pham

Assistant to the Editor in Chief Ken Blaylock
Administrative Assistants Stephanie Daigre, Heidi Zinsmeister Wolff

Business Manager Scott Danish
Librarian Stella Chan

ART & DESIGN
Associate Art Director Greg Silva
Senior Designers Barbara Adamson, Laura Guerin
Senior Design Associates Tim J Luddy, Carolyn Perot
Designer, Infographics Jeff Berlin
Assistant Designer, Infographics Hope Winslow
Production Artist Marlene Tobias

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
Anita Amirrezvani, Steve Bass, TJ Byers, George Campbell, David Coursey, Scott Dunn, Bronwyn Fryer, Brett Glass, Michael Goodwin, Judy Heim, Richard Jantz, Eric Knorr, Robert Luhn, Lou Miranda, Celeste Robinson, Richard Scoville, Gene Smarte, Scott Spanbauer, Daniel Tynan

PC WORLD TEST CENTER
Director Gregory Smith
Senior Performance Analyst Dean Andrews
Performance Analysts Ulrike Diehlmann, Susan Silvius
Test Center Coordinator Gary C. Van Der Horn

USER GROUP ADVISORY BOARD
Steve Bass, Pasadena IBM Users Group; Roger Bender, Microcomputer Managers Association; Jack Bolton, Atlanta PC User's Group (APCUG); Brian Camenker, Boston Computer Society; Rollie Cole, APCUG; Paul Curtis, APCUG; Mary Dolce, Chicago Computer Society; Sandy Frunzi, Las Vegas PC User Group; Al Harrison, Houston Area League PC Users; David Hoffman, NYPC; Joseph Rigo, NYPC; Irving Samuels, Capital PC User Group

Founder David Bunnell
Founding Editor Andrew Fluegelman

PC WORLD LOTUS EDITION
Executive Editor Eric Bender
Senior Associate Editors Richard Cranford, Ann Kremers, Carrie Thomas
Associate Editors Catherine Kenny, Andrea C. Powers, Carol White

LOTUS EDITION MAILING ADDRESS
77 Franklin St. #300, Boston, MA 02110
Phone: 617/482-8470 **Fax:** 617/426-0235

LOTUS PUBLISHING CORPORATION
Publisher Craig G. Pierce
Editor in Chief Jennifer J. Smith
Marketing Director Jacqueline L. Migell
Production Manager Andrew Ochrymowych

PC WORLD ONLINE
Publisher Jim Moody (America Online, PCW JimM; CompuServe, 71154,212)
Director of Online Services Dennis Sheridan (America Online, PCW Dennis; CompuServe, 71154,362)
Director of Sales and Marketing Thomas Gewecke (America Online, PCW Thomas; CompuServe, 72520,2165)
Systems Operator Nancy H. Miller (PC World Direct BBS, 415/974-7303)
Administrative Assistant Licia Slimon (415/978-3162)

PC WORLD COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
President, CEO Patrick Kenealy
Publisher, COO Richard J. Marino
Senior VP, Circulation, Marketing, Research Heather Martin Maier
VP, Director of Advertising Jeff Edman
VP, Manufacturing Linda Manes Goodwin
VP, Human Resources Richard Willoughby
VP, Finance Vicki Peilen

Circle 142 on reader service card

PC Magazine, PC World, PC/Computing & Computer Shopper All Agree...

The ZEOS® Pantera™ Is The #1 Pentium PC.

We could fill this page with self-indulgent comments about how technically superior our Pentium processor-based systems are, how they perform far better than the competition, how great a value they are–and so much more. But why listen to us, the manufacturer, when top editorial experts at three leading publications said the same thing–and far more eloquently.

PERFORMANCE:

"At the top is the new ZEOS Pantera-66, a Pentium-66 that recorded the fastest benchmark results ever to come out of the PC World Test Center."
PC World, Best Buy, June 1994

"In terms of performance, the Pantera-66 left little to be desired …this machine scored high consistently and laid claim to no low scores whatsoever."
PC Magazine, Editors' Choice, April 12, 1994

VALUE:

"ZEOS Pantera-66 combines quality features, good price, and high performance…"
PC Magazine, Editors' Choice

"A standout in speed and value…we suggest you spend your money on this machine–it offers the best value of any system we tested…this is a deal you simply can't pass up."
PC/Computing, BEST

"A rocket… scorching performance."
PC/Computing, BEST, May 1994

THE EXPERTS CONCLUDE:

"…the fastest system we've ever tested …number one power desktop Best Buy."
PC World, Best Buy

"…the most desirable computer in the group."
Computer Shopper, Top Choice, April 1994

"…our favorite Pentium of the lot…there's no doubt which machine you should choose: ZEOS's Pantera-66."
PC/Computing, BEST

OK, so maybe we were a little indulgent, but that's what the experts said–and they all agree that the ZEOS Pantera is the BEST. It's the Best Buy. It's the Top Choice. It's the Editors' Choice. Make it your choice. Call a ZEOS Systems Consultant today.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE April 12, 1994 — PC WORLD BEST BUY June 1994

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE, PC WORLD, BEST BUY & COMPUTER SHOPPER'S "TOP CHOICE"

PENTIUM-60 ..... $3295
PENTIUM-66 ..... $3395
PENTIUM-90 ..... $3595

- Intel 60MHz, 66MHz or 90MHz Pentium CPU
- 16MB RAM, 256K SRAM cache
- 528MB local bus IDE hard drive, 256K cache
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- Diamond Stealth 64/PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 2MB VRAM
- ZEOS 15" 1024 x 768 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm
- 2 high-speed (16550) serial ports, 1 enhanced parallel port
- 3 PCI slots, 5 ISA slots
- Integrated business audio
- On-board SCSI socket
- Flash BIOS
- 10-bay vertical case with two cooling fans
- 101-key space-saving keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Mouse, choice of Lotus application

PC Computing BEST

PC/COMPUTING BEST MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM

PENTIUM-60 ..... $3843
PENTIUM-66 ..... $3943
PENTIUM-90 ..... $4143

The above system plus:

- 16-bit sound card
- Amplified stereo speakers
- 17" 1280 x 1024 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm, upgrade

CALL NOW TOLL FREE
800-554-5220
24 HOURS A DAY

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Government: 800-245-2449, Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, Z-Card,® COD and affordable leasing programs. Open 24 Hours a Day, 365 Days a Year!

ZEOS THE PENTIUM PROCESSOR SOURCE

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. Lease prices based on a 36-month lease; 10% purchase option. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corporation in the USA and other countries. ZEOS is a registered trademark; Z-Card and Computers Now! are registered servicemarks; Pantera is a trademark of ZEOS International Ltd. © 1994 ZEOS International Ltd., 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS). PEN-PCW-9407

A Pad for Everyone!

Moustrak customizes mouspads, wrist-pads, and graphic pads. And now available is our new line of Star Trek graphic mouspads and Colani ergonomic mice. Dealers call for a display sample (custom orders in quantities of 50 pc. or more) – retail price for our graphic pads ranges from $9.95 to $15.95.

MOUSTRAK INC.

United States-800-221-6687
International-702-884-1925
Fax-702-884-1827
Canada-800-668-8440

STAR TREK is a Registered Trademark of Paramount Pictures

Circle 143 on reader service card

HOW TO CONTACT PC WORLD

MAIL

PC World Editorial, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107
Phone: 415/243-0500 **Fax:** 415/442-1891
America Online: keyword PC WORLD
CompuServe: GO PWOForum
MCI Mail: PC World Editorial or 179-3813
Internet: letters@pcworld.com

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES, ADDRESS CHANGES

For *PC World* and the *PC World Lotus Edition:* Call toll-free 800/234-3498 (303/447-9330 in Colorado and Canada), or write Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029. To place new orders, call 800/825-7595.

PC WORLD ONLINE

You can contact the editors electronically on PC World Online via America Online and CompuServe. PC World Online features current and back issues of *PC World* and the *PC World Lotus Edition*, a software library, and message boards.

To obtain a free America Online starter kit, call 800/827-6364.

To join PC World Online on CompuServe, set your communications software to 7 data bits, even parity, and 1 stop bit. To find out your local access number, dial 800/346-3247 (modem) and type **Phones** at the Host Name ID prompt. Fill in the requested information. Then dial again using the local access number, and once connected, press **<Enter>**. Fill out the screen as follows:

Host Name: **CIS** User ID: **177000,5605**
Password: **COMPUSERVE** Agreement#: **PCWORLD**
Serial Number: **<Enter>**

If you require further assistance, or if you would like to receive the *PC World* customized interface, call CompuServe customer assistance at 800/848-8990, 800/635-6225 in Canada. Order membership kits after business hours by calling 800/848-8199.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Send editorial correspondence electronically to the Message Board on PC World Online; Internet, letters@pcworld.com; MCI Mail, 666-2936 or PCWLetters; or mail it to *Letters* at *PC World*. Include your name, city, and state. We reserve the right to edit letters.

CONSUMER WATCH

Send consumer-related questions and complaints electronically to the Consumer Watch forum on PC World Online; MCI Mail, PC World Editorial; or mail them to *Consumer Watch* at *PC World*.

REAL PROBLEMS, REAL SOLUTIONS

Send article ideas—including a brief outline of your company, job, problem, and solution as well as your name, address, and phone number—electronically to the Real Problems, Real Solutions forum on PC World Online; CompuServe, 72614,1534; 415/326-4304 (fax); mail them to *Real Problems, Real Solutions* at *PC World;* or call us at 415/978-3212. *PC World* pays $300 per published column.

INSIDE SOURCE

Send editorial correspondence electronically to CompuServe, 76711,23; MCI Mail, PCLETTER; America Online, DCOURSEY; or mail it to *Inside Source* at *PC World*.

HERE'S HOW

Send questions electronically to the appropriate forum on PC World Online (for example, send *Help Line* questions to the Help Line forum) or to the online address below, or mail them to *PC World*. Contact editors at the following addresses:

Help Line: CompuServe, 74055,412; MCI Mail, 179-3813; Internet, rogue@well.sf.ca.us
Spreadsheets: CompuServe, 72341,2727; MCI Mail, 357-4517; Internet, richard_scoville@pcworld.com
Word Processing: CompuServe, 71571,222; MCI Mail, GCAMPBELL; Internet, george_campbell@pcworld.com
Windows: CompuServe, 74055,412; Internet, pcwsdunn@aol.com
OS/2: CompuServe, 73567,471; Internet, lou_miranda@pcworld.com
Data Management: CompuServe, 74055,412; Internet, celeste_robinson@pcworld.com
Publishing & Presentations: MCI Mail, RJANTZ; Internet, richard_jantz@pcworld.com. Mail makeover candidates, preferably clean and unfolded, to *Publishing & Presentations,* Makeovers, at *PC World*
Communications: CompuServe, 75300,713; MCI Mail, 312-7737; GEnie, JUDY.HEIM; Internet, 3127737@mcimail.com
Hardware: MCI Mail, 459-7102; Internet, eric_knorr@pcworld.com
Star-Dot-Star: CompuServe, 74055,412; Internet, rogue@well.sf.ca.us

HOME OFFICE

Send editorial correspondence electronically to the Home Office forum on PC World Online; CompuServe, 71333,130; or mail it to *Home Office* at *PC World*.

READER SUBMISSIONS

Send us your technical problems and solutions. *PC World* pays $25 for each *Power Tip* we publish, $200 to the user group featured in *User Group Tips*, $25 to $200 for *Star-Dot-Star* items, $50 for questions used in the Here's How section, and $200 for items made over in *Publishing & Presentations*. Keep submissions brief (*Power Tips* to 100 words or less); accepted submissions will be acknowledged by payment.

NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENTS

Address hardware and software press releases to *New Products* at *PC World* or call 415/978-3212.

REPRINTS AND PERMISSIONS

You must have permission before reproducing any material from *PC World* and the *PC World Lotus Edition*. To quote from or reprint any portion of any article, or to use artwork or photographs from the magazine, send a written request to *PC World*, Reprints and Permissions, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107; include a phone number for a fast response. To order reprints of your company's editorial coverage in *PC World* or *PC World Lotus Edition*, call 415/978-3353.

BACK ISSUES

PC World and *PC World Lotus Edition* are available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 800/521-0600. Issues and article copies are also available from UMI.

THE #1 WINDOWS DATABASE

Paradox works for more Fortune 500 companies because it works for you

Get a look at the #1 selling database in the world

Whether you're brand new to computers or an experienced power user, Paradox® for Windows instantly makes you more productive. There's simply no easier way to access, manage, and present your business information.

Paradox is the best Windows database

	Paradox	Access
Visual data modeling for forms and reports	Yes	No
Object-oriented development environment	Yes	No
Supports SQL pass-through	Yes	No
Built-in workgroup support	Yes	No
Complete Paradox and dBASE file support	Yes	No

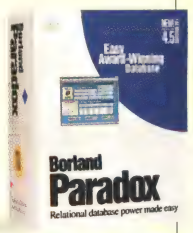
Features at your fingertips

You don't have time to waste, so built-in productivity Experts™ guide you through creating forms and reports, or using graphical Query By Example. Object Inspector™ menus give immediate access to commands and options, without searching through layers of pull-down menus. Style Sheets provide instant formats for you to use, and let you save your favorites. You can even create your own custom Windows solutions with ObjectPAL,™ the powerful yet intuitive programming language included with Paradox.

The easiest transition to Windows

You get seamless access to all the most popular data formats, including Paradox for DOS and Windows, dBASE,® and FoxPro. Paradox also lets you connect to popular SQL servers like Borland InterBase,® Sybase/MS,® and Oracle, making it easy to "upsize" your applications to client/server as your information grows.

For ease of use, power, and total connectivity, Paradox works for you. And because of that, it has become the obvious choice of corporations everywhere. Get Paradox for Windows today.



PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
Paradox for Windows May 11, 1993

PCComputing MVP WINNER
Paradox for Windows November 1993

1994 WIN AWARD W 100 WINDOWS MAGAZINE
Paradox for Windows February 1994

90-day, money-back guarantee!

See your dealer or call now, 1-800-336-6464, ext. 8710

In Canada call, 1-800-461-3327.

Borland

Power made easy™

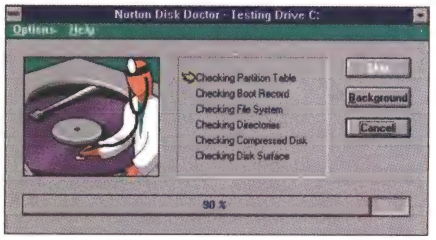
Copyright © 1994 Borland International, Inc. All rights reserved. All Borland product names are trademarks of Borland International, Inc. BI 7017

Circle 63 on reader service card

If you've ever owned a copy of Norton Utilities,® you know you don't need a super-hero's cape to have magic-like powers.

Famous for its daring rescues and recoveries, Norton Utilities is one of the most honored software programs in the history of personal computing. And now there's new Norton Utilities 8.0.

The first software package to combine true Windows recovery and repair in one great package.



Like Speed Disk, Norton Disk Doctor runs in the background.

Our new System Watch monitors virtually everything going on within your Windows environment. What's more, it provides real-time crash protection by alerting you to any potentially dangerous situations that could result in system failure and the loss of your data.

There are still several other new Windows utilities for trouble-shooting and repairing even the most challenging of Windows problems. Including INI Tuner, INI Tracker, INI Advisor, INI Editor and File Compare. And there are all the classic DOS utilities you've come to rely upon.

A Monumental New Upgrade.

Both Speed Disk™ and Disk Doctor® now operate in the background. Providing continuous disk optimization and file system analysis and repair.

You'll find support for the widest range of compression formats under both DOS and Windows. In addition, there's a complete diagnostic tool set for analyzing all of your computer's hardware components from drives to video.

There's also our new Interrupt Conflict testing to help eliminate conflicts and their subsequent lock-ups and to make it easier for you to install new devices on your system.

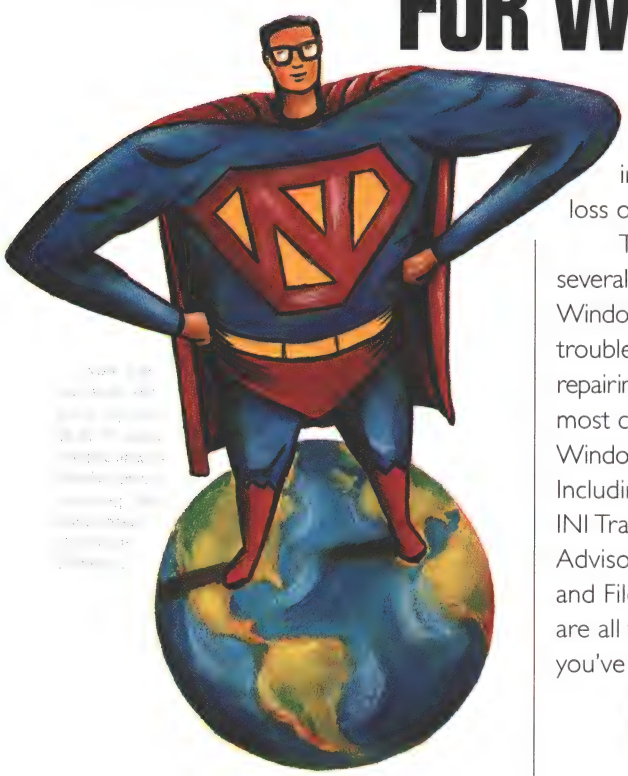
It all adds up to a major upgrade.

And if you are one of those MIS super-heroes, ask us about our new Norton Utilities Administrator.™

Both our new Norton Utilities Administrator and our Norton Utilities 8.0 come with a full 60-day, money-back guarantee.

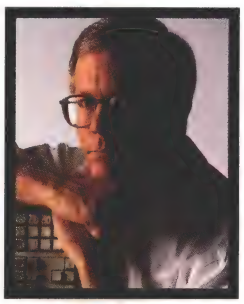
For more purchasing information, call us at 1-800-628-4777, ext. 9218.*

After Years Of Saving DOS Users, Now You Can Make The World Safe For Windows, Too.



and configuration management with proven DOS protection and recovery tools.

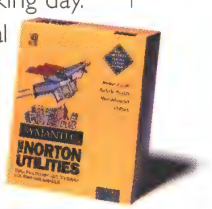
Whether you or someone you know is having hardware problems, file system problems, DOS or Windows OS problems, Norton Utilities 8.0 gives you all the tools you need for diagnostics



The pioneer of data protection and recovery brings you the new improved Norton Utilities 8.0.

Start Your Day With Norton Utilities 8.0.

For maximum protection, you should always boot your PC with Norton Utilities 8.0 at the very beginning of your working day. So zap over to your local computer retailer or software store now. And make the world a safer place for everyone.



SYMANTEC.®

*For more information in Canada, call 1-800-667-8661. Symantec, Norton Utilities and Norton Disk Doctor are registered trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Norton Utilities Administrator and Norton Speed Disk are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. All other brand names or trademarks are the property of their respective holders. ©1994 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

World Class, Then and Now

Last December, we presented our 1993 World Class Award winners—our readers' picks for the best PC products of the year. At the same time, the *PC World* staff looked ahead and selected ten newly released products that pointed toward trends for 1994.

In this issue, we announce the 1994 World Class winners—an outstanding group of products chosen by 200 PC experts. Do these award winners reflect any of the trends we pointed out seven months ago? And just what happened to the ten trendsetters we selected?

1. Compaq Presario 425. In December, we praised this innovative all-in-one PC for its ease of setup and its suitability for home offices. And indeed, the 425 has met with high demand in homes across the country. But today, in the fast-moving PC market, more versatile Presarios are available. Especially if you're interested in multimedia, consider instead Compaq's newer Presario 633 or 800 CDS PCs with CD ROM drives.

2. Arabesque Ecco. Last year, we echoed Arabesque's labeling of Ecco as "Super-PIM." This year, it grabbed top World Class honors, ahead of former winner Lotus Organizer. What gives Ecco the edge? Its flexible outliner, which lets you organize information the way *you* choose—essential for managing idiosyncratic, personal information.

3. IBM PS/2 E. When this PC debuted, we heralded it as a breakthrough. Many PCs now incorporate energy-efficient features, but the PS/2 E is still the most energy efficient by far. However, it's expensive, and people buy energy-conserving PCs to save money. As prices for 3.3-volt CPUs and other parts fall, this product needs a big price cut.

4. Canon NoteJet 486. This notebook PC with a built-in printer tackles the annoying problem of printing on the road. So why aren't more road warriors buying it? Limited distribution, for one thing. Canon is now increasing distribution and introducing two new lines of NoteJets. We'll review them in an upcoming issue to see if their performance, price, and printing prowess tip the scales in their favor.

5. Kiplinger's CA-Simply Money. We were impressed by Simply Money's initial price—free, or the closest thing to it: $6.95 for shipping and handling. We also liked the way it couples money management with financial advice from the *Kiplinger Letter.* It seems that Intuit, maker of this year's winner, Quicken, liked the idea, too. Now out on CD ROM, Quicken adds financial advice with a series of interactive articles and full-motion video.

6. Tandy Zoomer. Here's what we said last year about the Zoomer and other personal digital assistants: "...don't be surprised to see a host of these palm-size wonders on next year's list." The Zoomer didn't come near World Class status this year. But the Apple Newton—the Zoomer's notorious competitor—ties with Hewlett-Packard's keyboard-equipped HP100LX for an award. Each has trade-offs, neither is a wonder, and we eagerly await next year's winner. Already, a new Newton is shipping, and Bell South is remarketing the older one as the pager for the rest of us.

7. Asymetrix Compel. This package's forte is multimedia presentations, complete with voice, audio, and video. Compel's presentations still outpace the rest of the pack's, but putting them together is less than straightforward. The award goes to Lotus Freelance, which is exceptionally easy to use. Watch for a simpler version of Compel with an outliner and more templates.

8, 9. Aldus IntelliDraw and Shapeware Visio. We cited both draw packages for redefining ease of use, largely due to their templates and drag-and-drop drawing. Neither is up for an award this year, but Visio, in particular, still points toward the future. Recently released in an OLE 2.0 version that plugs into Microsoft Office, Visio Express is the first scaled-down, object-based mini-application, or *component.* Look for more component applications, especially for office suites, as the year progresses.

10. Fractal Design Painter 2.0. Why did we choose an image editing package as a harbinger of things to come? Again, an innovative use of objects. Painter was one of the first image packages to use object layering, making it possible to easily accomplish editing tasks once out of reach for most desktop PC users. Object layering is now built in to other image packages, including Micrografx Picture Publisher. It's conspicuously absent, though, from Adobe Photoshop, winner of this year's award. Adobe, is an upgrade in the works?

The Most Promising Newcomer this year? The PowerPC. Its challenge is to unseat the Pentium next year as Product of the Year.

One last note: Last year, our readers chose Intel's Pentium as Most Promising Newcomer. This year, the Pentium fulfills that promise, garnering our first-ever Product of the Year award.

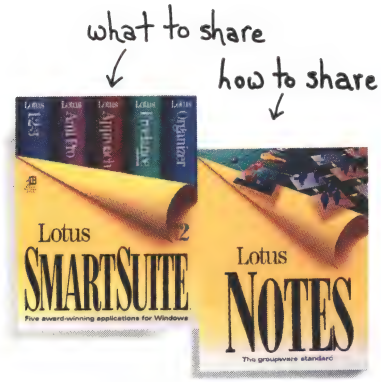
The Most Promising Newcomer this year? Apple/IBM/Motorola's PowerPC. Its unenviable challenge is to unseat the Pentium as next year's Product of the Year. We wish it well.

For a look at more 1994 World Class winners, see page 120.

Cathryn Baskin, Editor

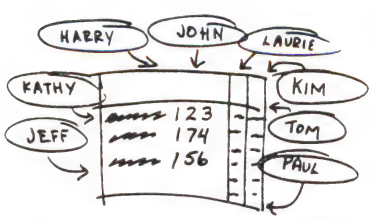
O.K., you've got your own personal vision. And this other guy, he's got his own personal vision. And so does everyone else in your workgroup.

Well, we've got these five software products that work like one and let you and your colleagues and co-workers and people you haven't ever even me do the same. Hey, find the right way to work together, there's no telling what you can do.



Even though sometimes it seems like you're in it alone, you know that you rely on the people around you and that ultimately nothing gets done without teamwork. So it makes sense that your software should help this process, not stand in the way.

That's why Lotus® SmartSuite® is designed for workgroups, not just individuals. SmartSuite is five Windows™ applications–1-2-3,® Ami Pro® word processor, Approach® database, Organizer™ personal information manager and Freelance Graphics®–fully integrated to work together, and enabled with powerful workgroup features to help co-workers do the same.



Version Manager technology lets many people work on the same document. Add Notes and they can do it at the same time.

For starters, each application shares a consistent look and feel. Everything works the way you expect it to, so if you've learned one application, you won't spend a lot of time learning the others.

Smarter than the other suites

SmartSuite has many productivity features you just can't get anywhere else. Like Collect and Copy which lets you take multiple data ranges from any number of 1-2-3 spreadsheets and bring them into an Ami Pro document with a single click, setting up a live OLE link at the same time.

Lotus SmartSuite moves beyond integrating applications to integrating workgroups through built-in technologies like Version Manager™ which lets workgroup members work on

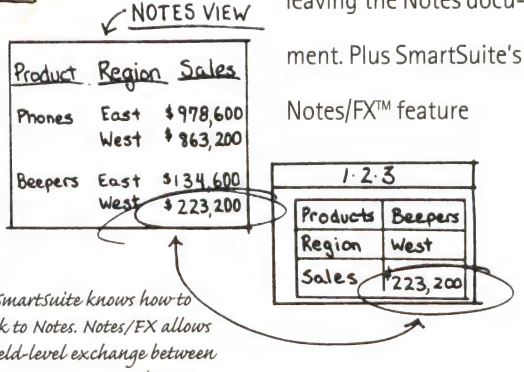
*$299 promotional price available while supplies last. **In Canada call **1-800-GO-LOTUS**. Prices may vary. ©1994 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, Working Together, 1-2-3,

the same file concurrently,
adding their insight without creating confusion.

Notes takes it to the next level

And to really experience the power of Working Together,® combine SmartSuite with Notes,® the groundbreaking groupware from Lotus. Right now almost 750,000 people in more than 3,000 companies are using Notes to access, track and share data in ways never before possible.

Now you can harness the power of SmartSuite's individual applications from within Notes, using 1-2-3's power to crunch numbers, Ami Pro's facility with words or Freelance Graphics' presentation capabilities – without leaving the Notes document. Plus SmartSuite's Notes/FX™ feature automates the exchange of information between the desktop apps and Lotus Notes. The bottom line is a better level of communication – more complete and more accurate than ever before.



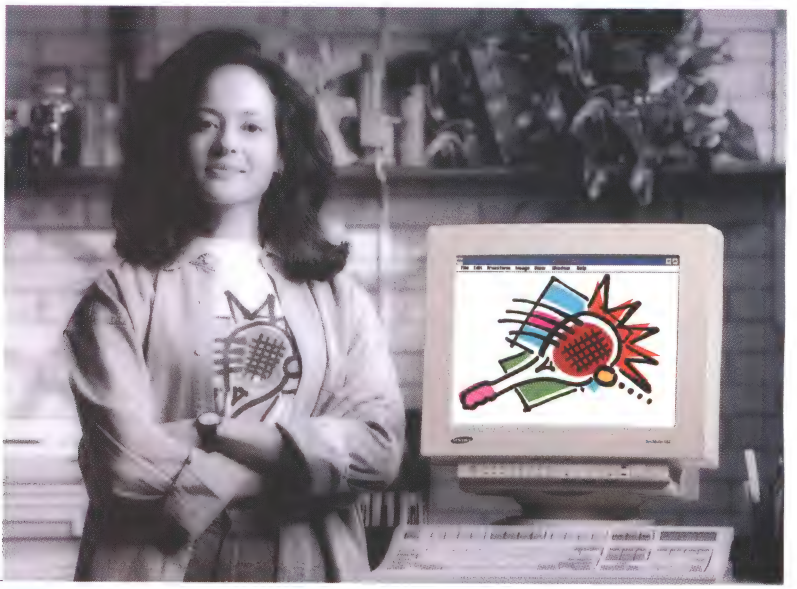
SmartSuite knows how to talk to Notes. Notes/FX allows a field-level exchange between SmartSuite apps and Notes.

Look into SmartSuite. A SmartSuite upgrade costs **$299.*** Just call **1-800-TRADE-UP, ext. 9699.**** The time you save will be your own.

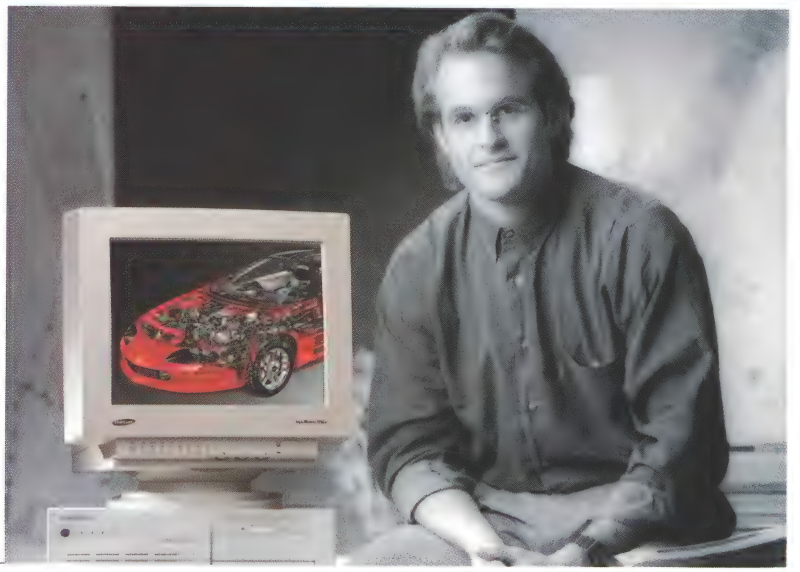
Lotus
Working Together®

Ami Pro, Freelance Graphics, Approach, SmartSuite and Lotus Notes are registered trademarks and Version Manager, Notes/FXand Organizer are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Samsung
A new point of view.



SyncMaster 17GL



SyncMaster 17GLs

It's about how you work...Attitude. Satisfaction. Pride. The 17-inch SyncMaster™ monitors reflect today's changing lifestyles. Hassle-free. Value-oriented.

Samsung took for granted you wanted bright, crisp clear images that don't flicker. You're also concerned about safety and energy conservation, so they're standard on the whole series.

Life should be as simple as possible, so we added innovative new features like On-Screen Display and Real Color Control, and as you would expect, the GL Series comes with a two-year limited warranty.

Think about how you view your work. Samsung did. And came up with a whole new point of view.

TECHNOLOGY THAT WORKS FOR LIFE

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

SyncMaster	14GL	15GL	17GL	17GLs
Size	14"	15"	17"	17"
Dot Pitch	.28	.28	.28	.26
Maximum Resolution	1024x768	1024x768	1280x1024	1600x1280
Maximum Refresh Rate at Maximum Res. (Hz)	76	76	60	60
MPR-II (Low Radiation)	•	•	•	•
Power Management	•	•	•	•
Flat Square Screen		•	•	•
On-Screen Programming			•	•
Real Color Control				•
Warranty	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years

*1994 Samsung Electronics America Inc. The EPA Energy Star Logo is not to be considered a product endorsement. Image on SyncMaster 17GL courtesy of Mike Quon Design. Image on SyncMaster 17GLs courtesy of David Kimble.

Sharing the PC Wealth, CD ROM Runs Amok

Donations Gratefully Accepted

I read Bob Vrbka's comments in April's *Letters* ["Reading, Writing, and Number Crunching"] with dismay. He says "schools don't want your XTs, 286s, Commodores, or TRS 80s." Says who?

I'm a clinical neuropsychologist at the Head Trauma Program at the Rusk Institute of Rehabilitation Medicine in New York, a rehabilitative program for people with traumatic brain injuries. Our students would be grateful for usable donated equipment to run our cognitive training package—even an old 8088 without a hard drive. In this day of rapid upgrades and "throwaway" hardware, many educational programs could use *any* donated equipment, not just fancy state-of-the-art hardware.
Ronald P. Baumanis, New York

Recycled Hardware

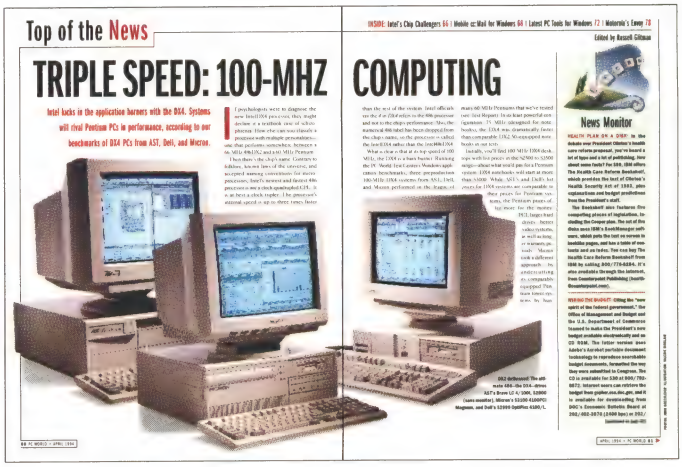
Due to your coverage of programs for donating computers, I have been repairing donated computers for the past year. The machines are then given to local elementary schools. The children, teachers, and I have expressed our heartfelt thanks to businesses and individuals who have donated used PCs.

If any readers are considering donating an older model or a broken computer to enhance education, please don't let Mr. Vrbka's opinion in April *Letters* dissuade you. Hardware and software change constantly, and by the time a student enters the job market, just about everything is outdated. But that same student will have benefited from your donation by acquiring a basic understanding of computer equipment.
Richard A. Lazik,
Summerville, South Carolina

Any 286 in a Storm

Even as I write this, my monitor is giving out, my hard disk is blown, and my 8086 is hanging up too often. I'm a struggling young hacker trying to write some programs so one day I can buy a Pentium (*fireworks, angels singing*) and program some really cool stuff.

The other day I read in *PC World* that 286s were not worth passing along. It struck me that I could use a 286. If anyone out there doesn't want theirs, I will gladly give it a good home. Send me any old PC you can. No toasters, please! I'd better hurry up and print this, before she blows...
Frankie Carle,
Warren, New Jersey


Top of the News

TRIPLE SPEED: 100-MHZ COMPUTING

Intel kicks in the application burners with the DX4. Systems will rival Pentium PCs in performance, according to our benchmarks of DX4 PCs from AST, Dell, and Micron.

News Monitor

Savvy on Systems

Thanks for your April systems coverage. I was leaning toward buying a Toshiba or NEC portable until I heard that those companies were releasing models with the DX4-75. I had to decide whether to buy what was available or wait a few weeks and spend a lot more for a new model. "Triple Speed: 100-MHz Computing" [*Top of the News*] helped me decide.

Your advice on page 124 ["Buying Smart: Consumer Tips"] to call vendors near the end of the week or month, when sales reps are trying to make their quotas, saved me money. Some vendors stuck to the original price, but others wanted to know how low they had to go to interest me. One sales rep admitted I had found her soft spot because it was the end of the month, just like you said.
Bruce Einspahr, Pasco, Washington

Playing the Multimedia Game

Thanks for David Coursey's article "sex, lies, and multimedia" [*Inside Source,* April]. I had begun to think I was the only one who found it significantly inconvenient to fulfill all the requirements of multimedia programs.

The following is just one example of my CD ROM experiences. I bought and installed Myst recently in hopes of a fun game and great graphics. After half an hour, it locked up. After an hour of trying to fix the problem, I gave up.

When I called Broderbund, the company put me on hold for 10 minutes, then recommended calling the makers of my sound card, video card, and CD ROM drive and getting the most recent drivers. I had to log some more long-distance time to obtain the drivers from bulletin boards.

I still want to play the game, but my margin of satisfaction is rapidly shrinking. On top of the price of the game is the cost of long-distance phone calls, plus the time and aggravation of getting everything to work together.

I agree with Coursey's statement that more drivers should come with the CD. Silly me—I thought that the company would want to make its game playable on my machine rather than expect me to rework my system to play its game.
Derick Kopff, Montclair, New Jersey

Name the Culprits

I get angry when I read articles like "sex, lies, and multimedia." What's the purpose of moaning and complaining about "some" CD ROM products without bothering to tell us who the offenders are? Name names!
Barry E. Becker, Smithtown, New York

A PENTIUM MACHINE SO ADVANCED, IT EVEN REDUCES THE DRAG ON YOUR WALLET.

This could be one of those rare occasions when what you want coincides with what you can afford. You want speed. You want a good price.

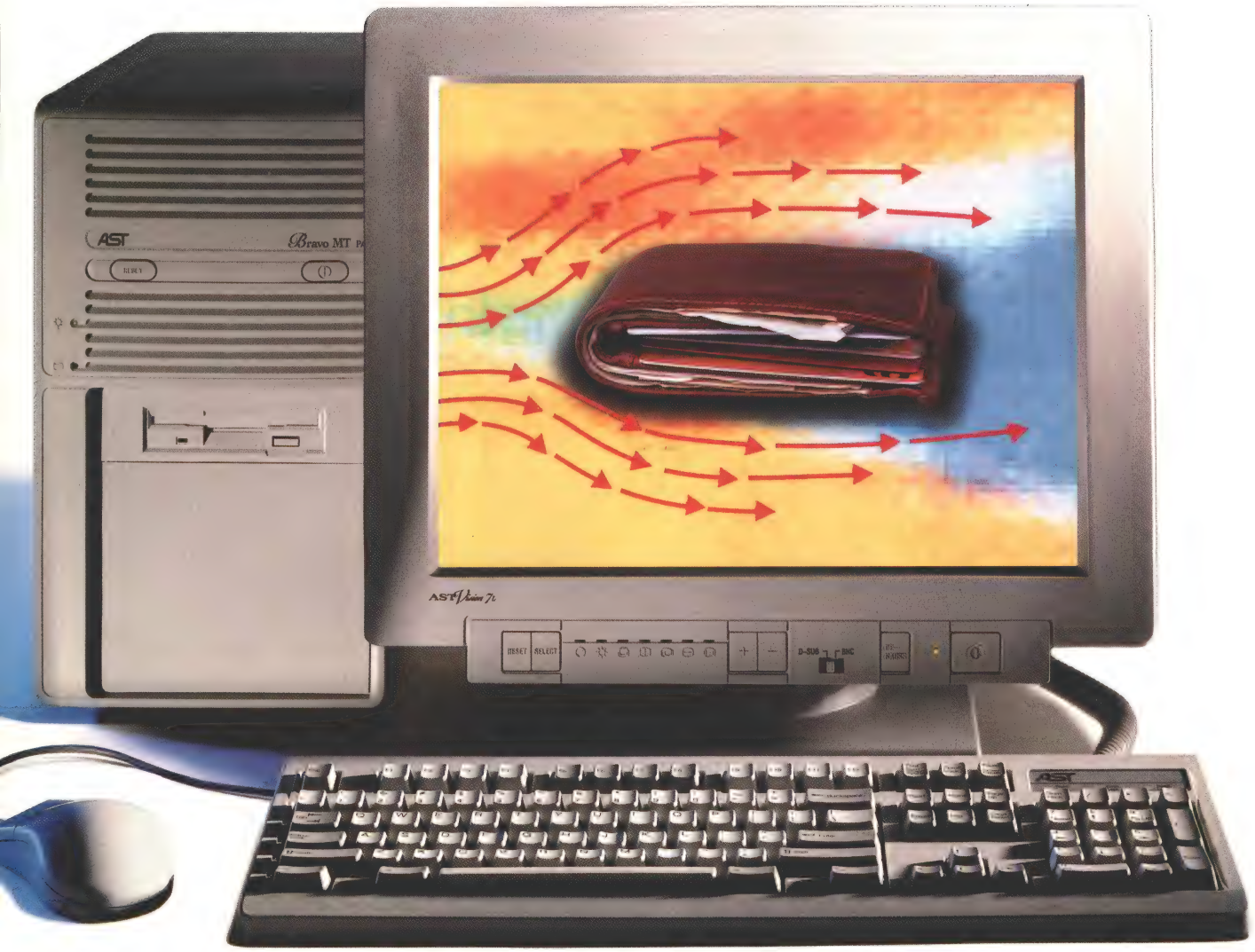
That's the whole idea behind our new, expanded Bravo line. These machines are designed, engineered and tested with the same exacting level of attention that goes into every single AST computer.

Our new Bravo MT mini-tower features Intel's incredibly fast Pentium™ 60MHz micro-processor. It's all the power you need to run an entir workgroup or the latest graphics-intensive programs

There's more that's new, too. Our entire Bravo LC family, while still affordable, has new muscle: Intel 486 microprocessors up to 100MHz and a VESA local bus slot. So the LC is fast today, and can grow right along with your business needs. It's even upgradable

BRAVO LC *Intel DX4/100,486DX2/66, 486SX2/50, 486SX/33, 4 ISA slots including 1VL slot, 5 drive bays, Pentium OverDrive upgradable.* **BRAVO LP** *Intel 486DX2/66, 486SX2/50, 486SX/33, 2 ISA slots, 3 drive bays, Pentium OverDrive upgradable.*

*©1994 AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved. AST, AST Computer, AST logo are registered trademarks of AST Research, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark, and Pentium and Pentium OverDrive are on-site and two-year carry-in warranty for hard-drive models. Three-year carry-in warranty for non-hard-drive models. **CY93 unit volume shipments of AST and AST manufactured brands (International Data Corp.).*



BRAVO MT *Intel Pentium 60MHz, 486DX2/66, 486SX2/50, 486SX/33, 6 ISA slots, 6 drive bays, FlashBIOS. Pentium 60MHz includes 5 ISA and 2 VL slots.*

to Intel's Pentium OverDrive™ processor.

How about more performance in less space? The Bravo LP is a low profile 486, full of award-winning engineering. For instance, innovative security features help you keep your confidential work to yourself. While the V-RAM is expandable to 2MB for 64-bit processing.

Our 486 Bravos are all EPA Energy Star approved. So you can save energy, money, and perhaps even a few trees. A three-year warranty,* along with the most responsive around-the-clock phone support anywhere provide backup. But then, would you expect anything less from the world's fifth largest manufacturer of personal computers?**

3 YEAR WARRANTY

Oh, yes. You wanted a good price. We already agreed to that right up front. For an AST reseller near you, please call 800-876-4AST.

AST® COMPUTER

*trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. *One-year*

Another View of ViewMagic

In "The Big Picture: 17-Inch Monitors" [April], your review of the ETC ViewMagic CA-1765 monitor was incomplete. The author complains about its display at 800 by 600 yet fails to note that monitors' performance depends partly on the graphics card used. ETC Computers tries to guard against problems by extensively testing popular graphics cards, but some cards provide less than perfect results. You would have better served readers by running tests using a variety of graphics boards.

I also disagree with your complaint about our monitor's on-screen controls. Users don't have to "race to input settings within a 3-second time frame before the controls [vanish]." Controls remain visible as long as the user makes adjustments, disappearing after 3 seconds without input.

Finally, in regard to the author's comment that the ViewMagic's screen looked "washed out," users must understand that a brighter screen will consume more energy and shorten the CRT's life. In addition, extremely bright screens are recognized as a source of eyestrain. Our monitor balances the need for a crisp image with the realities of working long hours in front of the display. *Kent Huang, president, ETC Computers*

Editor's response: As Huang points out, monitors and graphics boards have a complex relationship. Different boards use different signals and frequencies to drive monitors, so a monitor may perform well with one board and poorly with another. We used the Genoa Phantom 32i VL bus board in our tests because it met our performance needs, is based on industry-standard technology, and is widely available. We agree that testing with several boards is a better way to rate overall performance; however, of the monitors reviewed, only the ViewMagic failed to fill the screen at all resolutions.

Regarding on-screen controls, author TJ Byers considered a 3-second interval too short to allow users to review settings, although this issue is a matter of personal preference. *—Michael Desmond*

Pagination Secrets

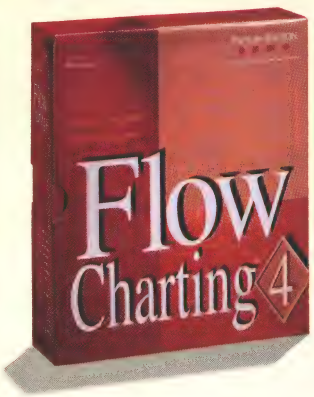
In my 65 years on this earth, I have seen the birth of many modern marvels. The one I am still waiting for with bated breath is the numbering of all pages in magazines. It is a skill that has eluded the vast majority of publishers and makes my search for particular ads frustrating. Every month I wonder again why magazines deprive me of this seemingly simple convenience.

A single sentence or two could clear up the mystery for me. Live long and prosper. *Willi Wald, Hamilton, Ontario*

Editor's response: Most magazines omit page numbers from advertisements because most advertisers prefer it that way, and they're paying for the ad pages.

Support Worth Paying For

There's been a great deal of flap in the PC mags about the death of free support ["The End of Free Support," March]. You get what you pay for. When a word processor cost $400 to $500, I expected free help. Now that the major players offer suites with several components for the price of one, and the profit margins are razor thin, it's hard to continue to expect to pay nothing

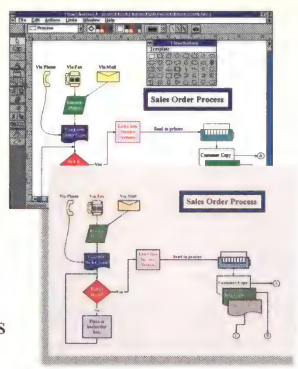


Flowcharts Any Way You Want!

Introducing Flow Charting™ 4 for Windows!

We've re-worked the basics to make flowcharting easier and more flexible than ever. We call it *sensible* technology. The end result is a flowcharting program that is incredibly powerful, yet remarkably quick to learn and use. And it's packed with everything flowcharters want. Here's a sampling:

- SensibleLines™ are totally editable. You've never experienced anything like it. Experiment with the look of your charts!
- Get your point across thanks to distortion-free shape sizing with SensibleShapes™.
- SensibleText™— Word processing masterfully designed for flowcharts — it works the way you expect!
- Job-specific shape templates let you create the perfect chart for the task at hand.
- Snapshot™ your preferences. Your charts look great every time.



And Flow Charting 4 is backed with a 90-day no-risk guarantee. Our legendary post-buy support includes free unlimited technical support, free subscription to The Flow Charter™ and access to valuable flowcharting resources.

For flowcharts *exactly* the way you want, you need Flow Charting 4 for Windows! See your local dealer today, or for a free interactive demo, call now:

(800) 525-0082 ext. 254
International: (408) 980-7301

PATTON&PATTON
Excellence in charting the flow of ideas!

Patton & Patton Software Corporation 485 Cochrane Circle, Morgan Hill, CA 95037
All company and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Circle 233 on reader service card

33-MHZ
50-MHZ
486 pow•e•r•ful
af•ford•able STARTING AT **$745**
con•ser•va•tion
graph•i•cal ACCELERATED VIDEO

thanks to the new ALR Express, the whole relationship between price and performance has just been redefined. Powered by your choice of fast 486SX and 486DX2 microprocessors and fortified with accelerated graphics, the ALR Express flies through Windows™ without hesitation. Even the lowest priced models run at a quick 33-MHz. Yet all this performance is available for less than $750! A perfect home office PC, network node, or general business system, the Express is an ideal match for today's sophisticated desktop publishing/wordprocessing software and graphics oriented spreadsheet programs. Built for long-lasting performance, it offers a single chip upgrade path to higher levels of 486 processing and Pentium™ Overdrive™ technology.

Best of all, the Express is built by ALR. With a roster of recent awards that includes PC World's "Best Buy", 1994, "CADalyst's "Highly Recommended," PC magazines "Editor's Choice," BYTE's "Best of Spring Comdex, 1993," and Le Monde Informatique's "Product of the Year, 1993" ALR systems have become an established favorite among PC specialists and users worldwide.

So come on, find out what all the critics have been raving about. Visit your nearest authorized ALR reseller, and take a look at the new ALR Express and our complete family of award-winning systems and multimedia solutions. For the reseller nearest you call today:

1•800•444•4ALR

ALR can be reached on Compuserve--GO ALR INC

How do you teach an old or new PC new tricks?

mul•ti•me•dia

Install an ALR Digital Express Multimedia Kit! Featuring the same type of commitment to performance and value that's found in our Express systems, this kit will add state-of-the-art multimedia capabilities to your old PC or your new ALR system.

- **Double Speed CD-ROM Drive**
- **16-bit Wavetable Stereo Soundcard with DSP**
- **Speakers**
- **Software**
- **Manuals and Cables**

ALR®
Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

9401 Jeronimo,
Irvine CA 92718
TEL: (714) 581-6770
FAX: (714) 581-9240

System shown with optional monitor and equipment.

Prices, specifications and configurations are subject to change without notice. Prices based on U.S. dollars. ALR is a registered trademark of Advanced Logic Research, Inc. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. ©1993 by ALR

Circle 9 on reader service card

AnthroCarts®!

AnthroCarts will knock your socks off! Imagine how great it'll be when you find the perfect furniture for your equipment — just the right size, tough as nails construction and dozens of accessories.

And you'll find our service so real and responsive, you'll get a kick out of ordering direct!

Call for a free catalog!

Lifetime Warranty.

Adjustable for all sizes.

Lots of choices.

ANTHRO®

800-325-3841

10415 SW Tualatin-Sherwood Hwy.
Tualatin, OR 97062
Fax: (800)325-0045

GSA contract no. GS-OOF-5040A. Available for OEM applications. Prices from $159.00
Anthro, AnthroCart and Technology Furniture are registered trademarks of Anthro.

for support. As long as vendors hold up their end of the bargain and provide well-trained people at the other end of the line, I don't mind paying. But if I pay for support, I want it to be good. Over time, those vendors who charge for inadequate support should be drummed out of business.
Betsy Getreu, PC World Online

Busted

This is too good to pass up. Page 65 of your April issue says, "You can expect prices for double-speed CD ROM drives to fall below $200 this year." Same issue, page 242: "Ready to upgrade to multimedia? It's never been cheaper, with double-speed drives priced from $188..." The only possible explanation is that you were trying to see how many readers read both articles!
Tony Lima, San Carlos, California

Editor's response: List prices are expected to fall below $200 this year, whereas street prices are lower. Sorry we didn't make the distinction clear.

Corrections and Clarifications

The article "Hold the Next Meeting at Your Desk" (*New Products*, March) said TalkShow 2.0 connects only two modems simultaneously. In fact, it allows a multipoint conference with several modems. *PC World* regrets the error.

Letters *welcomes your responses and ideas.* *See page 12 for contact information.*

AND THE WINNER IS...

PC World congratulates the following readers, who won prize systems when their returned Reliability and Service Monitor surveys were selected at random:

- Yoshiko Cardin, October 1993 winner of an NEC Image 466
- Peter Brule, November 1993 winner of a Diamond DT 486DX2-66
- Jerry Bartel, December 1993 winner of a Polywell Poly 4586VR
- Howard Williams, December 1993 SOHO section winner of a Compaq Presario 486 PC
- Jon Simborg, January 1994 winner of a Gateway 4DX2-66V

We've always tried to be the best. *Are we there yet?*

Confucius taught that humility is the measure of a man. We say perfection *is the measure of a disk drive.*

It's not really our place to say. But if we were willing to say it, how would we substantiate it? First we'd tell you about our *730 MBs* and *1 Gigabyte* drives, new additions to an already complete line. And we'd mention that all our drives now come equipped with *Enhanced IDE*. We'd tell you that our drives undergo rigorous testing. And about our *three-year warranty*. But that's all we'd say. Not that we couldn't say more. But we'd prefer to quietly keep making our drives better and better. See the line next to our logo. We really do mean that.

THIS IS OUR PRODUCT AND THIS IS WHY IT'S SO GOOD. *We have a complete family of drives, ranging from 210 MBs to 1 Gigabyte. All of our drives have Enhanced IDE. All come with a THREE-YEAR warranty. And they've even won all the awards below.*

Caviar

ENHANCED IDE

WESTERN DIGITAL CAVIAR *The drive for perfection.*

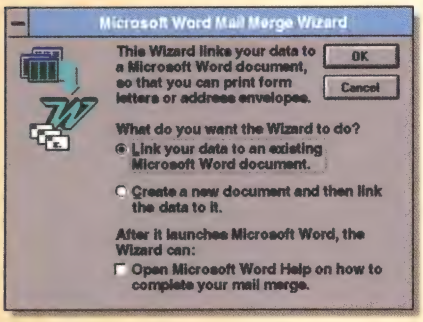
Call us: 1-800-832-4778. Fax Back Literature: 1-714-932-4300. ©1994 Western Digital Corporation. Caviar is a trademark of Western Digital.

YOU'LL LIKE NEW MICROSOFT ACCESS 2.0 WHETHER YOU'RE LOOKING FOR A *database* OR A

DATAB

*Rebate offer: Licensed users of Microsoft Access and Microsoft Office 4.0 or later qualify for $30 rebate upon acquiring Microsoft Access 2.0 ($129 upgrade SRP). Licensed users of Office Professional, Office Standard, Word, Microsoft Excel, PowerPoint®, or Microso
Office Professional includes: Microsoft Excel, Word, PowerPoint, Microsoft Access, and a workstation license for Mail (Mail server and software acquired separately). In the 50 United States, call (800) 370-8996, Dept. CN3. For info only: In Canada, call (800) 563-904

They say you can't be all things to all people. But one database comes really close: new Microsoft Access® database management system 2.0. The first relational database for everyone.



Mail Merge Wizard works directly with Microsoft Word to place your selected data into the document of your choice.

If you need a database with a small "d," you've found it. Microsoft Access is easy to use. So easy, you can create tables, make forms, and print reports right from the start.

Want that capital "D" variety? Then fasten your seat belts.

Microsoft Access packs speed, power, and control. Helping database developers quickly create sophisticated database applications.

The fact is, Microsoft Access has something for everyone. Or more precisely, a lot for everyone.

Like new Rushmore™ query optimization, a technology that makes queries lightning fast. So you get your data quicker.

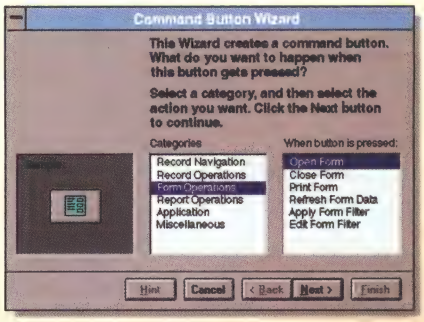
Like Table Wizard, a feature that takes you step-by-step through table setup and design.

Like Query Wizard, a helpful assistant who walks you through the steps of finding your data.

In fact, thanks to IntelliSense™ technology, a Microsoft Office feature, many of your routine tasks will be automatic. And your complex tasks become much easier.

Of course, when you're ready to venture beyond the basics, Microsoft Access is, too. With tools that help you develop powerful database applications. Including engine-level validation guaranteed to keep your data safe.

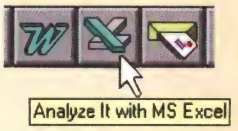
And a programming language featuring an event model for added control and flexibility similar to Microsoft® Visual Basic® programming system.



Add fully functional buttons to a form using the Button Wizard. Microsoft Access does all the work of writing the code behind the button.

Microsoft Access even makes it easy to tap into any current database you have, from Paradox® to Microsoft SQL Server.

You can also count on unlimited no-charge product support by phone (toll charges may apply).



With OfficeLinks, send data directly to Microsoft Excel using the Analyze It toolbar button.

And for as little as $99* for an upgrade or $359* for the Office Professional upgrade, Microsoft Access couldn't be more, well, accessible. For a reseller's name, or to order, call 800-370-8996, Dept. CN3.

Microsoft Office

*ess qualify for $40 rebate upon acquiring Office Professional 4.3 ($399 upgrade SRP). Plus applicable sales tax. Reseller prices may vary. Offer good until August 31, 1994 and only in the 50 United States. © 1994 Microsoft Corp. All rights reserved. Microsoft tside the 50 United States & Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661. Microsoft, Microsoft Access, PowerPoint, Visual Basic and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and IntelliSense and Rushmore are trademarks of Microsoft Corp.

Buying a New PC? Ask These Questions First

Buying a computer is a lot like buying a car. Ten different people can buy the same make and model, but drive away with very different deals. Why? Partly luck. It can help, for example, if you stumble upon a salesperson desperate to meet a quota. But it's also a matter of knowing what questions to ask, and not being too shy to ask them.

I should know. I just bought a new PC. It took me two months. Two *loooong* months, when I spent nights and weekends making phone calls, comparing configurations, and driving from store to store in search of the perfect deal. After a couple of false starts, I got into a groove. I'd ask each salesperson a handful of key questions. Several couldn't get past the first few items on my list, others breezed through their answers with no problem.

In the end, I found a computer I liked at a price I could afford. I also discovered that a few well-placed questions go a long way. Here's the list of questions I asked—or wished I had.

1. Can I bring the PC back for an unconditional refund? Some salespeople cringed at this question, perhaps worried that I'd use the computer for a special project, then return it to the store. But just about every store offered a refund. The exceptions were local storefront dealers who didn't sell enough computers to support such returns.

2. Do you offer price protection? There's no good time to buy a PC. If your luck is like mine, the minute you sign your credit card receipt Intel will drop the price on its Pentium chip, starting a free-fall in the rest of the industry. You don't have to be caught off guard, though. Ask salesclerks whether they will match or beat lower prices found elsewhere, and for how long after purchase the price guarantee holds. (Note: These price-protection guarantees were started by home appliance stores and typically apply only to identical products. They don't cover custom-built PCs or store brands.)

Regardless of what type of PC you're buying, ask what happens if prices drop dramatically or a better chip is introduced within 30 days after you get your system. An associate of mine was able to get a free upgrade to a 66-MHz Pentium, for example, since he received his 60-MHz model just after the faster versions were introduced.

3. Is that your final price? Not every store or mail-order company will cut you a deal on prices, but ask anyway. I found that stores like Price Club, Costco, and Circuit City wouldn't drop the price at all, but both local dealers and superstores were willing to bargain. For their part, many mail-order firms are known for cutting great deals at the end of the week and the end of the month, as well as for matching or beating their competitors' prices.

It's not easy to start the "let's make a deal" conversation. A lot of people feel uncomfortable asking for a lower price—after all, no one likes to seem cheap. Still, I put aside my embarrassment and was pleasantly surprised at the results. The local dealer threw in the case, DOS, and Windows (worth roughly $150), and CompUSA dropped the price by $70. The lesson? Don't blindly accept the price you're quoted.

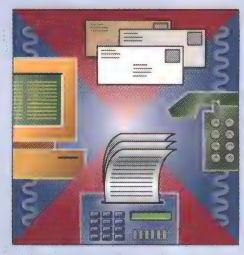
4. What do you charge for assembling the system? If you have a PC built from scratch—whether at a superstore, a mail-order firm, or a local storefront dealer—make sure you ask this question. And one word of advice: It's not always called an assembly fee. The CompUSA store I visited, for example, hid the $29 assembly charge within a $79 fee that's listed on the invoice as an "on-site warranty." The salesclerk never asked if I wanted on-site service. (I didn't.) Had I not asked, I would have paid $50 more for a type of warranty I didn't want—and wouldn't use.

5. Is 24-hour burn-in standard? This, too, applies only to computers that are custom built. But if you're going this route, ask about the 24-hour burn-in (in which the computer is left running while a series of diagnostics checks components). One hint: If they tell you it can be ready 24 hours after you order it, they aren't doing a full burn-in.

By Roberta Furger

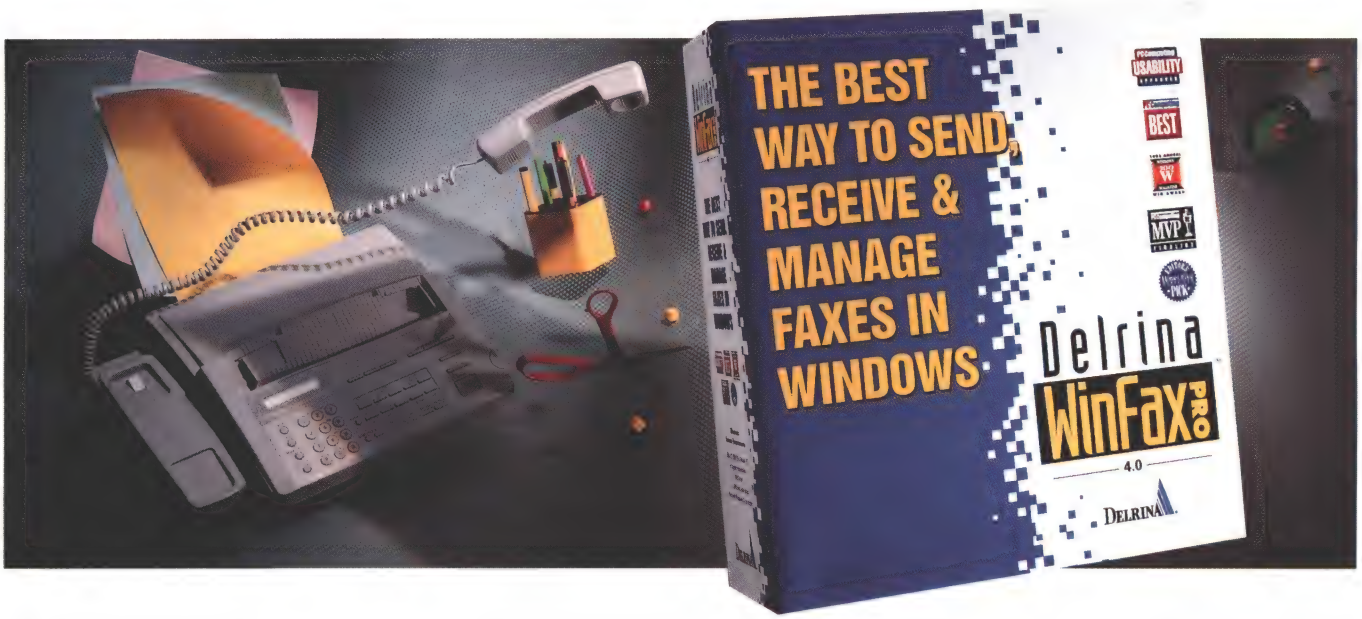
ROBERT HOLMGREN

KEEPING UP



Gateway 2000 PC owners take note: On-site service for Gateway computers will now be handled by Hewlett-Packard, which provides independent repair services throughout the United States and Puerto Rico. According to Gateway, its technicians will first attempt to resolve problems over the phone. If that's not possible, they'll ship replacement parts to the customer, who can either install the new part, or have an HP repair tech do it on site...Is the clock in your PC slowly losing time? You may want to check your system's CMOS battery. It powers a RAM chip, which in turn stores the system's time and configuration settings, even with the power off. According to a spokesperson for Rayovac, which is conducting a national campaign to alert PC users to the issue, PC batteries last about three years. As the battery begins to die, your computer's clock loses time. When the battery fails completely, your PC forgets its configuration when you turn it on—rendering it unusable.

Introducing Delrina WinFax PRO™ 4.0. You'll wonder how you ever faxed without it.



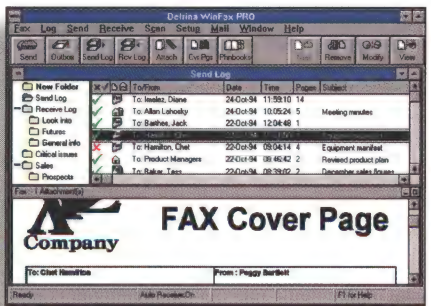
Meet the fastest, easiest, most convenient way ever to handle all your faxing – new Delrina WinFax PRO™ 4.0, the latest version of the best-selling fax software in the world. The only one that combines the advanced faxing features you need with astonishing new ease and usability.

"The best fax package there is."

That's what *PC/Computing* said about version 3.0. And now we've made it even better.

Starting with the revolutionary new streamlined interface that makes it simpler than ever to do anything you'd do with a fax machine, and a lot more. Like sending faxes directly from within any Windows application as easily as you'd print. Or organizing sent and received faxes in convenient folders. Or converting faxes into word processing documents with OCR.

There's added convenience with dozens of ready-to-use cover pages. Fax phonebooks that are drag-and-drop simple. And improved fax annotation tools that even let you add your signature.



Based on extensive usability testing, the new customizable interface includes folders for organizing sent and received faxes.

Don't try this with a fax machine.

Imagine faxing, not just an image of a document, but the actual file itself*, so it's ready to be used in an application. Imagine sending a single document that is automatically faxed to some people and e-mailed to others.

Now imagine you're on the road, and WinFax PRO automatically forwards faxes to you. Or lets you retrieve faxes sent to your regular fax number*. And there's more.

Get new Delrina WinFax PRO 4.0 today and put faxing where it really belongs – on your PC. Call now for information or to upgrade from WinFax PRO or WinFax LITE™. Or see your local dealer to upgrade immediately.

DELRINA
1-800-268-6082

WinFax, WinFax PRO, WinFax LITE and Delrina are trademarks of Delrina (Canada) Corporation. All other product names are trademarks of their respective owners. © 1994 Delrina (Canada) Corporation. All rights reserved.
*Requires Class 1 modem.

Circle 99 on reader service card

At Last, Tape Backup That's Easy To Use...

Here.

There.

Everywhere.

FREE carrying case with every Parallel Port tape drive.* A $49 Value.

No matter where you go, Conner's Tape•Stor™ 250 Parallel Port is the easiest and most reliable portable backup system around. Simply plug it into your computer's parallel port and it's ready to go to work. Tape•Stor 250 Parallel Port's sleek enclosure also takes up a minimum amount of space and contains an integrated power supply. And since it automatically adjusts to domestic and international power requirements, you can use it anywhere.

It's QIC-80 and AccuTrak 250 compatible. And, it includes Conner's Backup Basics™ for DOS® and Windows,™ a simple two button software program. What's more, Conner backs up everything with a two-year warranty.

The Conner Tape•Stor 250 Parallel Port—for people who are going places. Call Conner at 1-800-230-5638 for more information or visit your nearest retailer. And leave your backup worries behind for good.

Tape•Stor 250 MB Parallel Port Tape Backup System

Feature	Conner Tape•Stor 250 MB Parallel Port	Colorado Memory Systems Trakker 250 MB
Carrying Case	FREE	$49.00
QIC & AccuTrak	Total Compatibility	No AccuTrak Compatibility
Warranty	2 years	1 year
MTBF	100,000 hours	40,000 hours
Power Requirements	Internal Power Supply	Wall Adapter Required

CONNER
The Storage Answer.

* For a limited time, every Tape•Stor 250 Parallel Port System shipped will include a free tape drive carrying case. **Now available at: Best-Buy, CompUSA, Computer City, Fry's Electronics and all authorized Conner retailers.** Conner Peripherals World Headquarters, 3081 Zanker Road, San Jose, CA 95134. Tel: 408.456.4500. © 1994 Conner Peripherals, Inc. All trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Circle 59 on reader service card

6. Can I test the computer before taking it home? This only works if you're buying locally, but it's one of the best ways to identify problems before you accept delivery of your new computer. Once my PC was assembled and burned in, I stood by while the service technician faxed a document, logged on to a local bulletin board system, and played a CD ROM. Everything worked fine, and has continued to work since I got it home.

7. Can I quote you? Most stores and mail-order companies will quote you a price based on a specific brand or configuration. Get the quote in writing, and ask how long they'll honor the price. It'll save you a tremendous amount of time later, when you're comparing configuration and pricing schemes from different companies.

8. Who makes the insides? You may not care who manufactures each component, but asking the question serves several purposes: It clues you in to how knowledgeable the sales staff is, gives you valuable information (should you care to research suppliers), and lets salespeople know they can't put something over on you.

9. What else are you throwing in? Lots of software gets bundled with PCs these days. My new computer came with DOS, Windows, an electronic Rolodex, a handful of other utilities, and trial memberships to CompuServe and Prodigy. Don't be swayed by stuff you won't use, but *do* factor in the price of software you would buy anyway.

10. Who do I call if I need help? Get the number for the PC maker's technical support line and call it, preferably during the hours you would most likely use the service. Do the reps answer right away? If they put you on hold, do they give you the option of leaving a message and getting a return call? How quickly do they call back? Is the staff friendly? Helpful?

11. Which PC would you buy? In stores that sell different models from different companies, ask a salesperson which product he or she prefers. I did, and most of the time got very frank and honest answers.

12. When will it be ready? Get a firm date for delivery. You should be notified of any delays. If the delivery date comes and goes with no word from the store or the mail-order firm, call your salesperson. If you don't get a satisfactory explanation for the delay, cancel your order.

Shop Talk

The majority of letters *Consumer Watch* receives are about problems getting through to technical support departments. There are but a few companies that flawlessly handle the volume of technical support calls they receive, and every company handles the matter differently. Here is a sample from this month's mail. —*Ed.*

A Cardinal Offense

Our company recently purchased a Cardinal Digital Sound Pro 16 from Cardinal Technologies in Lancaster, Pennsylvania. We called Cardinal customer support twice to ask about the wave-table synthesis chip for the card. We left messages asking the staff to call us back, but they never did. Even so, we bought the chip because its features looked good.

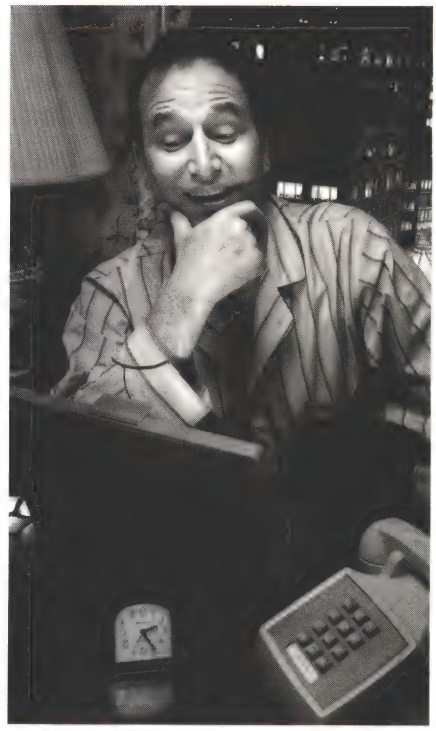
After installing the chip, we ran into problems. Some of the sound effects, such as speech, came out garbled, even though they sounded fine on a SoundBlaster card; there was no option for recording or playing sound at 48 kHz in DOS or Windows; and the system froze when we tried to access the sound setup in Windows.

We wrote to both Cardinal and Voyetra (the developer of the AudioStation software bundled with the Sound Pro 16). Within a few days, a Voyetra representative informed us that Cardinal may have sent us the wrong version of Voyetra's software and that we should get release 1.1 from Cardinal. Three weeks later, we received two disks from Cardinal with no explanation and no response to any of our questions. The disks turned out to be for AudioStation 1.09—not the 1.1 version we requested. The new software corrected only one of our problems.

Given the poor customer support we received, we have suspended any further purchases from Cardinal.

V. Ram, Bedford, Texas

Editor's note: We contacted a representative at Cardinal, who in turn called Ram and helped solve his problem. Cardinal also sent Ram the correct version of the Voyetra software. Ram assures us that everything is now working fine and his company is considering future purchases from Cardinal. Eric Dunn of Cardinal OEM support told us that Cardinal has installed a new phone system and hired additional personnel to



You can't sleep.
You can't call room service.
At least now you can get all your faxes.

Now you can get all your faxes whenever and wherever you travel. When someone wants to send you a fax, they simply send it to your Delrina Fax MailBox™ — using your own personal 800 fax number which we provide.

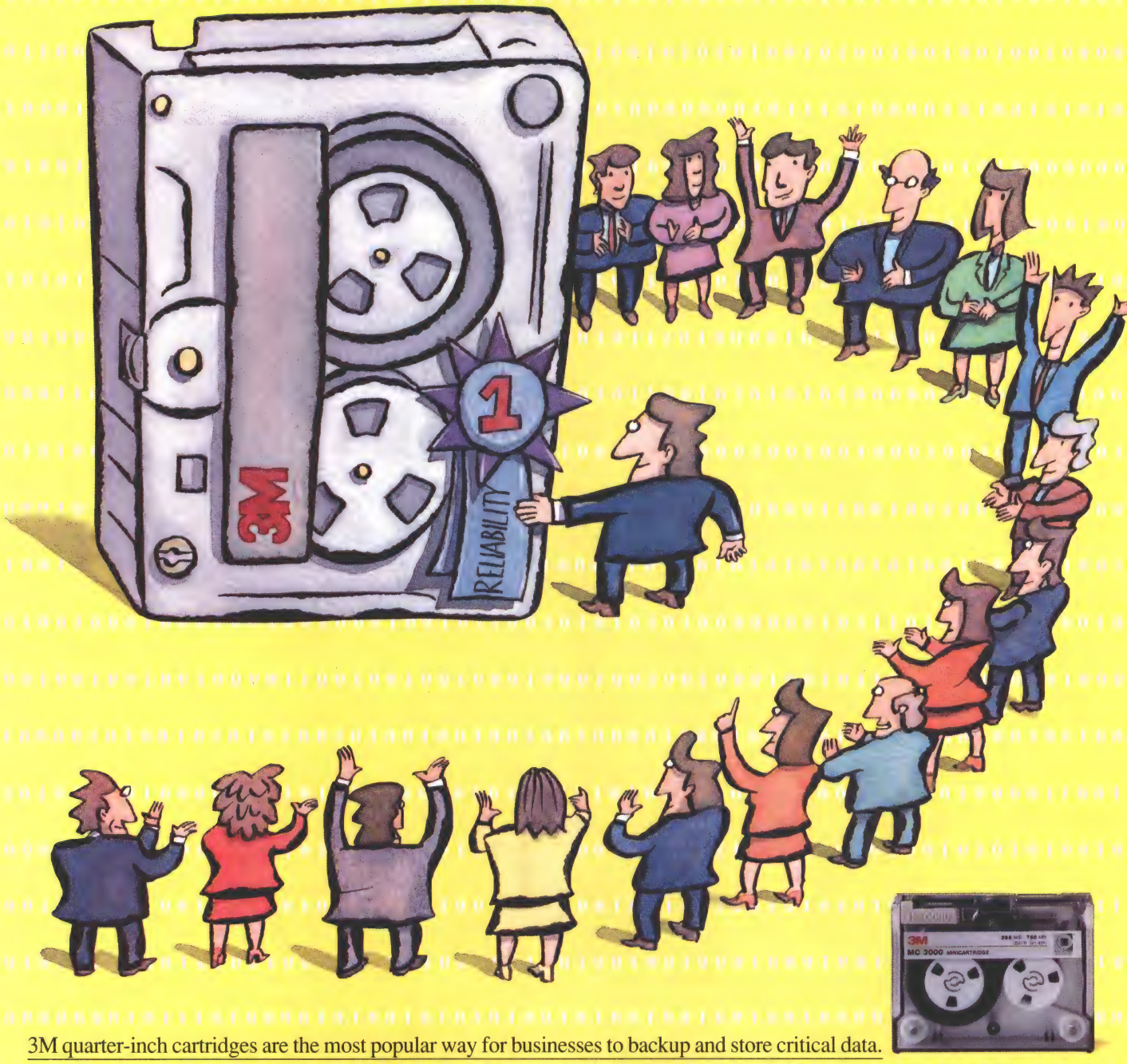
To instantly retrieve faxes with a PC or laptop simply use Delrina WinFax PRO™ 4.0 and a fax modem. Or just call your 800 number and enter your password to receive them via fax machine. If you have a pager, we'll notify you the instant you get a fax. Order today and we'll give you your first fifty faxed pages free.*

DELRINA®
FAX MAILBOX
1-800-563-0043

*Requires 6 months of continued usage. © 1994 Delrina Fax MailBox and Delrina Communication Services are trademarks of Delrina (Seattle) Corporation. WinFax PRO is a trademark and Delrina is a registered trademark of Delrina (Canada) Corporation.

Circle 37 on reader service card

Rated number one in reliability by people who expect nothing less.



3M quarter-inch cartridges are the most popular way for businesses to backup and store critical data. Preferred seven to one over other brands–from 40 mb to over 5 gb, 3M brand quarter-inch cartridges are on the job day and night in over ten million drives. Durable, proven and rated #1 in reliability. That's why more businesses protect important information on 3M brand data storage products than any other brand in the world. For more information and your free "Data Security Handbook" call 1-800-888-1889, ext. 1102.

3M quarter-inch cartridges require compatible drives.
Preference and reliability ratings based on independent research.
©3M 1994

3M *Reliability*

Circle 208 on reader service card

make it easier for customers to get through. When you call and lines are busy, they no longer take a message and promise to call you back. You enter a hold queue and they handle your call as soon as they get to it. Since the company installed the new phone system in December, Dunn says the customer service staff has kept hold times to less than 5 minutes.

Gateway Woes

The April letter about frustrations with Comtrade's lack of technical support ("Where's the Technical Support?") reminded me of the trouble I'm having with Gateway 2000. (Does 2000 stand for how many times you have to try before you get through to the company?) I faxed my complaint but have heard nothing in over three weeks. I suspect I'm not alone in this.

When I call Gateway, its phone system tries to put me on a queue, can't find a slot, and gives me a busy signal. I have no choice but to hang up and start over.

John Manning,
Huntington Beach, California

Editor's note: Manning is right: He's not alone. We have had a rush of calls and letters in the past few months from Gateway customers who can't get through to technical support. One reader sent a fax to Gateway technical support and got a fax in return from Gateway. It said Gateway is "currently experiencing delays in responding to faxes and letters." That's not uncommon in the world of technical support. But according to Gateway's fax, it would take 15 to 20 days to get a response. That's a hefty delay by any standard.

Gateway responds: According to Wendell Watson, Gateway's corporate communications manager, the company has recovered from the 15-day delay and now has the fax-response delay down to a maximum of 5 days—though it handles most faxes within one day. Gateway has also recently beefed up its online services for tech support. Try the BBS at 605/232-2224 or the driver-download BBS at 800/846-7562, if all you need is an updated driver. On CompuServe type **GO GATEWAY**.

Never Ever Connect

I have found the worst customer support lines on the planet, and they belong to a company that generally has a stellar reputation. The culprit is NEC, which I now know stands for Never Ever Connect.

Not only does NEC keep you on hold forever (two separate 30-minute stints in my case), the company leaves you in a black hole as far as knowing where you stand in the queue. All you get is a frequent, annoying message telling you what you already know—you haven't talked to a tech support person yet.

NEC sells a sophisticated and often ornery peripheral (my CD ROM drive) and is apparently so overwhelmed by befuddled users that it can't help them.

John Black, Germantown, Tennessee

Editor's note: According to Tom Jones of NEC's advanced media technical support department, "telephone hold times account for the largest number of complaints in the customer service industry today." And NEC is taking steps to correct the problem. According to Jones, NEC has a toll-free number, BBS, fax-back system, and fax-response service, and recently hired a consultant to evaluate the phone system so that the company can find ways to improve it.

Service Knowledge

We often hear only complaints about software companies, but I have nothing but kudos for Knowledge Adventure in La Crescenta, California. In January, I wrote to the company because its Space Adventure CD was running very slowly on my 486DX-50. I hadn't heard anything by February, so I sent the same letter again with a note at the bottom indicating there had been no reply to the first.

The same day Knowledge Adventure got my letter, a most gracious representative phoned me with apologies for not having

POWERTIP no.304

Keeping Help On Screen

Many Windows applications offer a command that forces a help window to stay on top so you can follow its instructions. A common command is Help • Help Index • Help • Always on Top. In Excel, though, the command is Help • Contents • Help • Always on Top.

Shane Devenshire
Walnut Creek, California

Until now, this is how many fax machines you'd need to send 24 faxes simultaneously. Today you don't need any.

New Delrina Fax Broadcast™ lets you use your Windows PC and a fax modem to send a fax simultaneously to a handful of people, or to hundreds (up to 10,000) with a single call. Simply compose your document, then use Delrina WinFax™ 4.0 to pick the recipients, and send it – we'll do the rest. Your faxes will be delivered instantly, or at a time you specify. Call us today to receive $50 of free faxing!*

DELRINA®
FAX BROADCAST
1-800-563-0026

*$50 Free Faxing Offer valid within your first 30 days of usage. © 1994 Delrina Fax Broadcast and Delrina Communication Services are trademarks of Delrina (Seattle) Corporation. WinFax is a trademark and Delrina is a registered trademark of Delrina (Canada) Corporation.

Circle 146 on reader service card

HIGH-RESOLUTION LASER QUALITY PRINTING IS NO LONGER HIGH PRICED PRINTING. INTRODUCING THE OKIDATA 400e-SERIES.

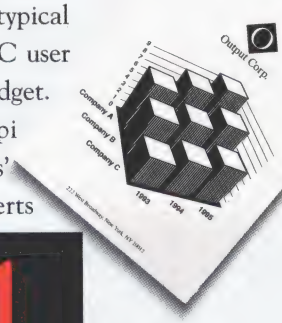
If you thought that outstanding clarity and detail were only possible with a premium-priced laser printer, take a close look at the new OL410e. Now you can produce the same superb output you see here for a lot less. The OL410e is an easy-to-use 600 dpi-class output printer with 4 pages-per-minute speed, at a price well below typical 600 dpi lasers. With the OL410e, any PC user can look *Fortune* 500® on a home office budget.

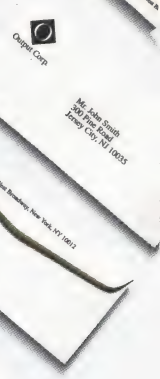
Okidata also offers standout 300 dpi resolution with *PC Magazine*'s Editors' Choice winning OL400e. The experts said, "...if you want laser quality, you won't find a better bargain." Both models support Okidata's tradition of reliability with an unsurpassed 5-year LED printhead warranty.

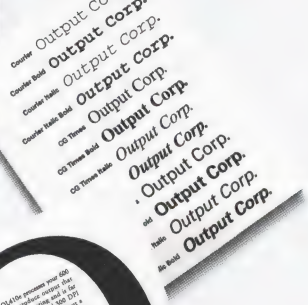
See Okidata 400e-Series print quality for yourself. Call 1-800-OKI-TEAM ext. 500 (U.S. or Canada) for your nearest dealer. You'll find values that make your output stand out.

YOUR BUSINESS HAS NEVER LOOKED BETTER.™

Stand Out







OL400e

OL410e

The New OKIDATA
a Division of Oki America, Inc.
400e Series
Personal Printers.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
Nov. 23, 1993
Okidata OL400e

Okidata Reg. T.M., M.D. Oki Electric Industry Co., Ltd. "Your Business Has Never Looked Better" T.M. Oki America, Inc.

Circle 140 on reader service card

PC/INFO HOTLINE: INSTANT FAX BACK
1-800-234-0455 ext. 238

BUG WATCH

PC DOS 6.1

Recently IBM announced version 6.3 of PC DOS, but if you haven't upgraded to the new version yet, you can now download fixes for three separate bugs in PC DOS 6.1.

If you compress files on your hard disk using MS-DOS 6.0 or 6.2 and then upgrade to IBM's PC DOS 6.1, you could bump into a stubborn incompatibility between Microsoft's DoubleSpace and the SSTOR/DOS utility that IBM licensed from now-defunct AddStor. If the compressed volume file (CVF) is smaller than 16MB, SSTOR/DOS will generate a divide overflow error when it tries to mount the DoubleSpace compressed volume file as DOS loads. IBM has placed an updated version of the DOS system file IBMDOS.COM, which solves the problem, on CompuServe. The update also fixes a problem with the DIR command, which can report file names incorrectly when used with the original IBMDOS.COM. The update's on CompuServe (GO PCDOS) as IBMDOS.ZIP.

A glitch in the DoubleSpace driver (DBLSPACE.BIN) that ships with PC DOS 6.1 causes disk compression users to lose access to the CD ROM after exiting Windows. You can find an updated driver in the same CompuServe library (GO PCDOS). Look for DBLSPA.ZIP.

Finally, FoxPro 2.5, Clipper, and other applications that require expanded or extended memory may not work correctly with PC DOS 6.1. An updated version of the EMM386.EXE memory manager fixes the problem, and can be found on CompuServe as EMM386.ZIP.

Winfax Pro 4.0

No one reported bugs in Delrina's recently released fax software upgrade, but users do need to know how to get around two minor problems with the product.

Due to a lawsuit pending when the product was released (it has since been resolved), Delrina omitted remote fax retrieval and mailbox features that were in earlier packages of the product. If your copy included a notice apologizing for the omission, it lacks the features. The company has posted a patch, WFX401.EXE, on its own BBS and on CompuServe (GO DELRINA) that enables the features. Or call 800/967-3023 and ask to get the patch on disk. Both of these Winfax Pro 4.0 features require a Class 1 modem.

Some longtime Winfax Pro users may have discovered another glitch when installing the program. Earlier versions of Winfax Pro stored program files in the \WINDOWS directory by default; version 4.0 stores them in a directory called \WINFAX. If the previous version's program files are still located in the \WINDOWS directory, Winfax Pro 4.0 will generate an error when you launch it, and the program won't run. The solution is to change to the \WINDOWS directory and issue the command DEL WFX*.*. According to a Delrina spokesperson, the installation program included with newer copies of Winfax Pro 4.0 will detect older program files and prevent the conflict.

—Scott Spanbauer

Have you run into a software bug or hardware incompatibility? Call us at 415/978-3253 with the details. We'll investigate problems and report on those with the broadest interest.

Scott Spanbauer is a contributing editor for PC World.

answered the first letter, "which must have fallen through the cracks." Without hesitation he offered to send me a new CD, which works better on faster machines.

The day I received the new CD, someone from Knowledge Adventure called to make sure it arrived and to apologize for the delay. (It took about seven days from California to Maryland.) The new version runs without a flaw.

I would recommend Knowledge Adventure to any computer user who appreciates first-class customer support.

Pat Anthony, Glen Burnie, Maryland

Shop Talk is written and researched by PC World *assistant editor Christina Wood. Think you've gotten a raw deal—or a great one?* Consumer Watch *wants to hear the details. We'll investigate complaints and publish letters with the broadest interest. See page 12 for contact information.*

The OL410e.
600 dpi-class output and more.

Value by Design
Gorgeous print quality on a home office budget.

Print Quality
Extremely high resolution graphics and text. 600 dpi-class output for stand out presentations, reports and newsletters.

Speed
4 pages per minute. And among the fastest time to first page!

Interface
Parallel and serial interfaces let you connect to any type of PC, or connect to 2 PC's.

Size
1 1/4 square feet

Paper Handling
Any standard paper size, including envelopes, labels and transparencies.

Warranty
So reliable, we guarantee our LED printhead for 5 years.

Call 1(800)OKI-TEAM, Ext. 500 (U.S. or Canada) for a dealer near you.

OKIDATA

Okidata Reg. T.M., M.D. Oki Electric Industry Co., Ltd.

Drivers-Side Airbag Not Included.

Picture this. Your choice of color DSTN or TFT displays. Razor-sharp monochrome, too.

Expand your memory. From 4 MB up to 32 MB.

A notebook you can get attached to. Featuring 1 parallel and 2 serial ports.

Stay charged-up longer. With our advanced power management features.

Zip through Windows. Thanks to our 32-bit local bus video with 1 MB RAM.

Fasten your seatbelts. Choose from 127, 262, 340, and 524 MB hard drives.

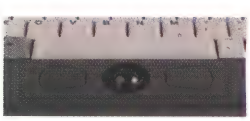
The coolest CPU. Our internal fan helps keep it that way.

Meanwhile, back at your desk. Your notebook becomes a desktop system with our optional docking station.

Front and center. Our floppy drive offers easier access.

Out in front. High quality, center-mounted 16mm trackball.

Reach the ultimate heights of laptop performance, with Austin's new DX4-driven notebooks. Intel's new DX4 chip has the most powerful technology for notebooks today, and Austin's got it. Plus, features you will need for tomorrow's applications. **Expandability.** Plug in a fax, modem, even multimedia options with 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots. Front and Center trackball. Our floppy drive offers easier access. **Flexibility.** Set up simultaneous video to a variety of devices with 1 parallel and 2 serial ports. **Top rated service and support.**



• An average tech support response time of under 2 minutes. • Lifetime tech support 7 days c week. • Lifetime BBS support. • One year warranty. • 30-day money-back guarantee.

MARCH 1994 BYTE BEST HI-PERFORMANCE COLOR NOTEBOOK

"...among the new class of portables...These fine components add up to a hard-to-beat combination." PC Magazine, Dec. '93

MARCH 1994 BYTE BEST VALUE DESKTOP REPLACEMENT NOTEBOOK

"Blazing performance." Windows Magazine, Jan. '94

"The Austin is a solid value." PCWorld, Apr. '94

BEST Home Office Computing BUY

"If you're looking for the most speed and capacity for your dollar, this is the system for you." Home Office Computing, Mar. '94

CBG &H BEST BUY

Ours vs. Theirs	Austin	Dell Latitude™
• 1mb Video RAM	Yes	No
• Memory Expandable to 32mb RAM	Yes	No
• Hard Drive Expandable to 524mb	Yes	No
• DX, DX2, DX4 CPUs	Yes	No
• 16mm Trackball	Yes	No
• Cooling Fan	Yes	No
• 2 Serial Ports	Yes	No

Circle 22 on reader service card

Anti-Lock Brakes Standard.

No more waiting for the bus. 2 MB Local Bus Windows Accelerator.

Lots of Head Room. 8 MB of RAM, expandable to 128 MB.

Plenty of storage space. Up to 1.8 GB internal Hard Drive.

Fast-access. 256 KB of L2 cache.

Turbo-charged. 60 or 66 MHz Pentium microprocessor.

2 Years or 50,000 Miles. Two year extended warranty.

Plenty of Glass to See the Road. NI Super VGA color monitor.

Seats up to 7 comfortably. 2 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA, and 4 ISA expansion slots.

Optional Multi-Media Sound System. CD-ROM drive, 16-bit sound card, and speakers.

intel inside

" With tight engineering, rock-bottom prices and environmentally correct corporate policies, Austin is becoming one of our favorite vendors." PC World, January 1994.

" Despite its up-to-the-minute technology, the Austin carries a reasonable price tag. Austin doesn't skimp on components, either." Windows Magazine, March 1994.

With Austin's new Pentium processor-powered desktop PCs, you'll speed through today's desktop applications faster than ever – and have plenty of power to handle tomorrow's applications, too. Pentium sets the new standard in PC performance, Austin makes it affordable and available.

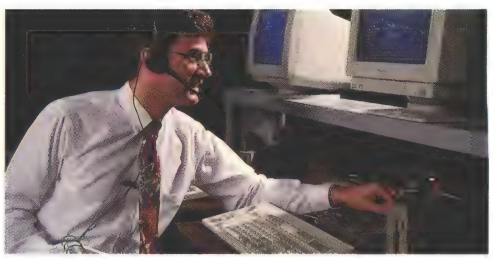
On-time Delivery. Right now. Flexible configurations. Choose whatever configuration's right for you: Austin systems come with standard features, plus multiple upgrade options.

PC WORLD BEST BUY

SERVICE & RELIABILITY • PC MAGAZINE • READERS' CHOICE

Award-winning systems. Top-rated service and support. • An average tech support response time of under 2 minutes. • Lifetime tech support 7 days a week. • Lifetime BBS support. • 2 year warranty. • 2 year parts and labor. • 1 year on-site warranty. • 30-day money back guarantee

Ad Code: PCWD0794



"We put our customers first. To prove it, we've got an average tech support response time of under 2 minutes!"
Jeff Lindner, Corporate Tech Support Manager

Call 1-800-752-1577

Government Sales: 1-800-833-4472
Corporate Sales: 1-800-622-5506

AUSTIN D-I-R-E-C-T

2121 Energy Drive, Austin, TX 78758
Phone 512-339-3500 FAX 512-454-1357

Genesis 486DX-33 — $1,469

Lease $58/mo*

- Intel 486DX-33 Processor
- 4MB RAM, 128 KB Cache
- 212 MB Hard Drive
- 1MB Local Bus Windows Accelerator for 1024 x 768
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" SVGA Monitor
- 5 16-bit ISA Slots
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.21, Windows 3.11, & MS Works 3.0

Genesis 486DX2-66 — $1,559

Lease $62/mo*

- Intel 486DX2-66 Processor
- 4MB RAM, 128 KB Cache
- 212 MB Hard Drive
- 1MB Local Bus Windows Accelerator for 1024 x 768
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" SVGA Monitor
- 5 16-bit ISA Slots
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.21, Windows 3.11, & MS Works 3.0

Edutainer — $2,099

NEW! Lease $83/mo*

- Intel 486SX-33 Processor
- 8MB RAM, 128 KB Cache
- 212 MB Hard Drive
- 1MB Local Bus Windows Accelerator for 1024 x 768
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" SVGA Monitor
- 16-bit sound card
- Video playback using MPEG1
- 101-Key Keyboard, Mouse, & Speakers
- MS-DOS 6.21, Windows 3.11, & MS Works 3.0

Premier 486DX2-66 — $1,969

Lease $78/mo*

- Intel 486DX2-66 Processor
- 8 MB RAM, 128 KB L2 Cache
- 425 MB Hard Drive
- 2 MB Local Bus Windows Accelerator for 1024 x 768
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" SVGA Monitor
- 2VL and 5 16-bit ISA Slots
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.21, Windows 3.11 & MS Works 3.0

Premier 486DX2-66 — $2,299

Multimedia Lease $91/mo*

- Intel 486DX2-66 Processor
- 8 MB RAM, 128 KB L2 Cache
- 540 MB Hard Drive
- 2 MB Local Bus Windows Accelerator for 1024 x 768
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" SVGA Monitor
- 2VL and 5 16-bit ISA Slots
- ISP-16 Sound Card
- Sony Double-Speed CD-ROM
- Speakers
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.21, Windows 3.11 & MS Works 3.0

Austin PCI-P5 Server — $3,595

Lease $143/mo*

- Intel 60 MHz Pentium Processor
- 16 MB RAM, 256 KB L2 Cache
- 1.08 GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive
- SCSI-2 Controller
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" SVGA Monitor
- 1 MB Video Adapter
- 10-BASE T Ethernet Adapter
- Towe Case, 8 Drive Bays
- 2 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA, and 4 ISA Slots
- MS-DOS 6.21

★ *Ask about our Netware installation capabilities and other network peripherals.*

Austin P5-60 — $2,099

SUPER VALUE! Lease $83/mo*

- Intel 60MHz Pentium Processor
- 8 MB RAM, 256 KB L2 Cache
- 425 MB Hard Drive
- PCI-Bus Windows Accelerator with 1 MB
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" SVGA Monitor
- 2 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA and 4 ISA Slots
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.21, Windows 3.11 & MS Works 3.0

★ *PC World Best Buy*

Austin P5-60 — $2,599

Multimedia SUPER VALUE! Lease $103/mo*

- Intel 60 MHz Pentium Processor
- 8 MB RAM, 128 KB L2 Cache
- 540 MB Hard Drive
- 2 MB Local Bus Windows Accelerator for 1024 x 768
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" SVGA Monitor
- 2 VL and 5 16-bit ISA Slots
- ISP-16 Sound Card
- Sony Double-Speed CD-ROM
- Speakers
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.21, Windows 3.11 & MS Works 3.0

Austin P5-66 — $2,799

Lease $111/mo*

- Intel 66 MHz Pentium Processor
- 16 MB RAM, 256 KB L2 Cache
- 540 MB Hard Drive
- PCI-Bus Windows Accelerator with 2 MB
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" NI SVGA Monitor
- 2 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA and 4 ISA Slots
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.21, Windows 3.11 & MS Works 3.0

Austin DX4-75 Notebook† — $4,999

Lease $199/mo*

- 8 MB RAM
- 524 MB hard drive
- TFT Active Color Display

Austin DX2-66 Notebook — $4,199

Lease $167/mo*

- 8 MB RAM
- 340 MB hard drive
- TFT Active Color Display

Austin DX2-66 Notebook — $2,799

Lease $111/mo*

- 8 MB RAM
- 262 MB hard drive
- DSTN Color Display

Austin DX-33 Notebook — $2,499

Lease $99/mo*

- 4 MB RAM
- 262 MB hard drive
- DSTN Color Display

All Austin Notebooks Include:

- Intel 486 - SX,DX,DX2, and DX4 Processors
- 4MB or 8 MB RAM (Expands to 32 MB)
- 127 MB to 524MB IDE Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 32 Bit local-bus Video, with 1MB of RAM
- 9.5" Monochrome, DSTN or TFT Active Color
- Weight with battery, 6.3 lbs
- Dimensions: 11.1" x 8.58" x 2.00"
- PCMCIA 2 Type II or 1 Type III
- Integrated 16mm Trackball
- 85 Key Keyboard
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial, keyboard, VGA port
- MS DOS 6.2
- Windows 3.11

Upgrade Options Docking station $299; 14.4 modem $299; Battery charger $49; Carry Case $29 (only with system purchase)

Novell Gold Authorized Reseller

PC WORLD BEST SERVICE AND BEST SUPPORT

MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY-TO-RUN

AUSTIN QUALITY
Recipient of 1993 Austin Commitment to Quality Award from the City of Austin

intel inside

AUSTIN D-I-R-E-C-T

Call 1-800-752-1577

Government Sales: 1-800-833-4472
Corporate Sales: 1-800-622-5506

2121 Energy Drive, Austin, TX 78758
Phone 512-339-3500 FAX 512-454-1357

©1994 Austin Direct. All rights reserved. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. Intel DX4, DX2, DX are trademarks of Intel Corp. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks of Micrsoft Corp. Dell Latitude is a registered trademark of Dell Computer Corporation. Pricing and specifications confirmed by Dell Computer Corporation, April 4, 1994. All other company names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. The above are special promotional prices. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. † DX4-based systems shipping soon. * Lease term reflects 36-month contract.

Building Blocks and Mapping Markets at LEGO

When it comes to selling products and services, most people still rely on the traditional hunt-and-peck method: They hunt down names from business cards and source lists and peck them one by one into their office database. Then, with the help of a local street map and a thermos of coffee, they spend hours getting lost in traffic trying to locate a potential customer.

Sure, this method worked in the past, but it's no way to keep up with customers and prospects in the age of the information superhighway. This month Laura Post, a senior market planning analyst at the Enfield, Connecticut, office of LEGO Systems—the well-known manufacturer of those brightly colored building sets for kids—explains how she uses a mapping software package to keep track of markets, customers, and competitors for the Danish company. —*Ed.*

On the Sales Trail

As anyone who has ever worked in the retail business knows, manufacturers have one term for success: shelf space. The more successful a manufacturer is at getting stores to stock its products on their shelves, the better the company does as a whole.

My company sells its building toys in tens of thousands of retail chains and specialty stores throughout the United States. Our sales managers are responsible for overseeing the shelf space of hundreds of stores in a given region. To accomplish that, they hire merchandisers to visit stores and make sure our toys are selling well and to keep display shelves clean, well-stocked, and attractive. My job as a market planning analyst is to find out the who, what, when, where, and why of LEGO buyers. I then provide that information to our sales force so merchandisers can sell the toys more effectively.

But without the appropriate tools, simply finding out where a store is located—let alone where the biggest markets are—can be a tricky business. Prior to the mid-1980s, it was almost impossible for our salespeople to discover, say, the exact locations of individual retail outlets prior to visiting the store. If a salesperson was paying a visit to stores in St. Louis, he or she might compile a paper list of store addresses, then spend hours studying maps and driving around the city in an effort to locate each store. If she made a 10 a.m. appointment on the north side, say, and a noon appointment on the east side, she might find out the hard way—due to a road closure, noon-hour traffic, or sheer distance—that she couldn't make her second appointment.

Similarly, if a diligent market analyst wanted to envision where the biggest markets were, or see the location of key stores in a given territory, he might have to attach a map of the United States to a wall, then stick colored pins in the map to get an idea of sites. But given the inefficiency and time-consuming nature of such a task, most people didn't attempt it.

Finding a Place to Park

I first began my foray into the world of computer-based mapping in 1992, when I used Atlas GIS, a DOS-based package from Strategic Mapping of San Jose, California. I decided to take it out for a test drive to study the potential of targeting LEGO Systems' in-store marketing efforts in different parts of the country more effectively. I started with Chicago.

The mapping software, also called a geographic information system (GIS), combines geographic maps with database information to yield a visual representation of a database query, such as a map of sales in every county in a given region. To test the package, I entered important information for a key account's stores in Chicago (including store number identifier, street address, and ZIP code) into the product's database. The resulting map, showing exactly where all the stores were located, helped us test a new, more effective method of servicing that account in the Chicago market.

Laura Post is a senior market planning analyst for LEGO Systems.

With that test behind us and Atlas GIS installed on our network server, we began doing detailed market analysis using several add-on databases from Strategic Mapping. These enormous databases (now stored on three CD ROMs) contained not only geographic features, such as all the ZIP codes in the United States, but also detailed demographic information, such as population, income, and educational level.

For example, we used the software to find a site for a LEGO theme park in the United States. The goal was to find regions that had a concentration of families with children, a good income level, and few competing attractions. The result was a color-coded map that showed us areas with high and low pop-

Save Disk Space

PKZIP®

PKZIP version 2.0

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS AWARD

PKWARE® introduces the next generation of its award winning compression utility. PKZIP 2.0 yields greater performance levels than achieved with previous releases of the software. PKZIP compresses and archives files. This saves disk space and reduces file transfer time.

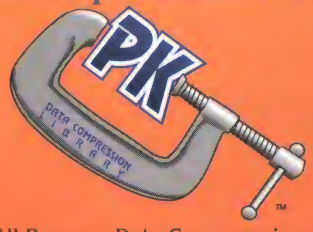
Software developers! You can significantly reduce product duplication costs by decreasing the number of disks required to distribute your applications. Call for Distribution License information.

Put Your Executables on a Diet

Software developers! Save disk space and media costs with smaller executables. You can distribute your software in a compressed form with PKLITE Professional.™ PKLITE Professional gives you the ability to compress files so that they cannot be expanded by PKLITE.™ This discourages reverse engineering of your programs.

PKLITE increases your valuable disk space by compressing DOS executable (.EXE and .COM) files by an average of 45%. The operation of PKLITE is transparent, all you will notice is more available disk space!

Compression for YOUR Application



The PKWARE Data Compression Library™ allows you to incorporate data compression technology into your software applications. The application program controls all the input and output of data, allowing data to be compressed or extracted to or from any device or area of memory.

All Purpose Data Compression Algorithm compresses ASCII or binary data quickly. The routines can be used with many popular DOS languages. A Windows DLL and an OS/2 32-bit version is also available!

PKWARE® INC.
The Data Compression Experts

PC EXPO
Booth 2471-73

9025 N. Deerwood Drive Brown Deer, WI 53223-2437
(414) 354-8699 Fax (414) 354-8559

PKWARE Data Compression Library for DOS $275 PKWARE Data Compression Library for OS/2 $350
PKWARE Data Compression Library DLL for Windows $350
PKZIP $47.00 PKLITE $46.00 PKLITE Professional $146.00
Please add $5.00 S&H per package in the US & Canada, $11.25 overseas.
Wisconsin residents add appropriate state sales tax & county sales tax.
Visa and Mastercard accepted, no COD orders.

PCW7/94

Circle 212 on reader service card

ulation density and income levels. (We finally settled on Carlsbad, California, north of San Diego.)

Pay-Out Versus Payoff

There is a downside to all of this. First, at a base price of $1595 per workstation—not including the specialized databases—the GIS software is not cheap. Second, learning the software and harnessing its capabilities requires a time investment, even for people with database skills. And third, the process of entering all the criteria and then cross-referencing it on a map of, say, ZIP codes—there are 40,000 in the United States—can be labor intensive.

But these are fairly minor concerns, considering the almost incomparable advantage this knowledge gives us in our highly competitive market. We now have a database with maps showing the locations of key retailers. We use this resource to provide good service, while ensuring that our product section is well merchandised and maximized to sell. Using a map that shows all the key stores within a 25-mile radius of a market area, our sales reps can plan their weekly visits based on the location, rather than wasting time driving around. And using the regional information, we can show how LEGO sales are distributed throughout sales territories.

I'm also using the GIS software to evaluate the distribution of LEGO shipments. By combining shipment data with the mapping software, I can see that we might ship 10 percent of our product into the New York metropolitan region. By comparing actual sales with the size of the market, I can tell how well we're doing in a given area. And in the future, I may use the software to combine data from reply cards—such as the addresses of purchasers or the ages of users—to do advanced micromarketing analyses.

In fact, there is so much potential for integrating geographic information systems into our business operations, we haven't even begun to explore all the possibilities.

Edited by Bronwyn Fryer

Bronwyn Fryer is a contributing editor for PC World. *If you use PCs to manage people and other resources in a business environment, we want to hear from you. See page 12 for contact information.*

SALOON 2 1/2
THE PC PLAYERS KNOW GATEWAY 2000 DOESN'T BLUFF
Gateway 2000 Presents ♦ A Summer Fun Production ♠ "Saloon 2 1/2"
Starring the Maverick, the Texas Cowboys, the Young Guns, the Old Man and the General

GATEWAY 2000
P5-90 BEST BUY
Intel Pentium 90
8MB RAM
540MB Hard Drive
2X CD-ROM
2MB PCI Graphics
15" CrystalScan
MS Office Pro
$2999

10
HANDBOOK 486
Now Standard With:
Fax/Modem
Leather Case
Extra Battery
External Floppy
COLORBOOK
Dual Scan Color
Starting at $1999
J
4SX-33
Intel SX-33
4MB RAM
340MB Hard Drive
2X CD-ROM
1MB Video
14" SVGA Monitor
MS Works
$1299
Q
FAMILY PC
Intel DX2-66
8MB RAM
340MB Hard Drive
2X CD-ROM
Sound & Speakers
2400/9600 Modem
CD Software Kit
$1999
K
P5-60
Intel Pentium 60
8MB RAM
540MB Hard Dri
2X CD-ROM
1MB PCI Graph
15" CrystalScan
MS Office Pro
$2499

WE'RE RAISING

THE STAKES

CD-ROM
Standard
3-Year
Warranty
Standard
Microsoft
Office Pro

AND YOU'RE THE WINNER!

Hold on to your hat, pardner. Gateway 2000® is raisin' the stakes again! Now a double-speed CD-ROM drive is standard on every Gateway desktop PC, *and* every desktop system comes with a three-year limited parts warranty — *including* Gateway monitors! It's one of the strongest warranties in the industry!

On top of that, many Gateway desktops now include Microsoft® Office Pro™ with all of Microsoft's most popular business applications: Word, Excel, PowerPoint,® Access™ and Office Manager. It's powerful software to suit powerful systems. When you bet on Gateway, you're the winner with a hand that is unbeatable in the industry.

Speaking of the PC industry, if you've been hangin' around the PC Saloon for long, you'll recognize that this Gateway ad is a sequel to one that ran way back in the summer of 1990. Taking our cue from Hollywood, we reckoned if "Saloon" was a good ad, we might as well do "Saloon 2 1/2." What was surprising about lookin' back was seeing how many things have stayed the same.

The players around the industry poker table have changed some, but the game hasn't. Gateway's strategy is to deal you a royal flush of value: high-performance, high-quality PCs at the very best prices with old-fashioned, good service. Same as always. And although Gateway has become a Fortune 500 firm, we still think like a small, maverick company from the South Dakota frontier.

Yesirree, when you have a hankerin' for a PC, just holler. We'll give you the best deal in all the land.

intel inside

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

8 0 0 - 8 4 6 - 2 0 6 5

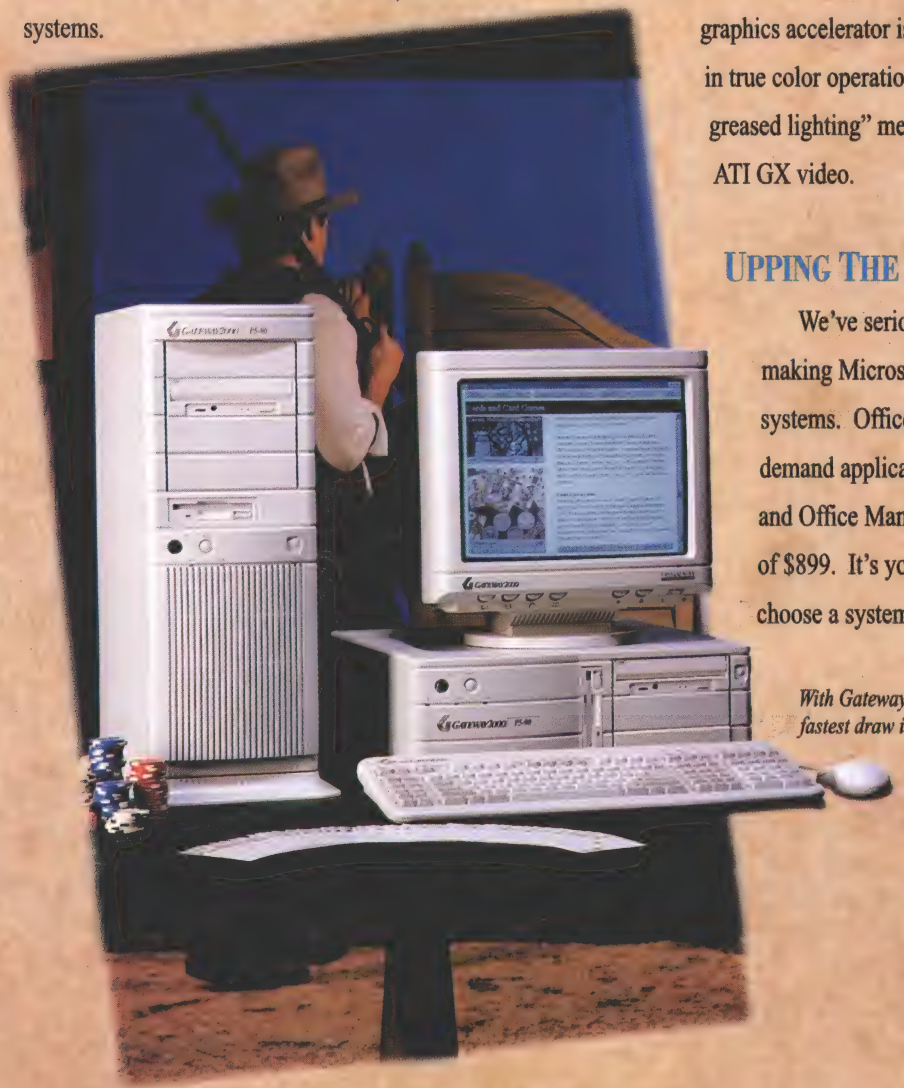
HAS AN UNBEATABLE HA

WHEN GATEWAY 2000 DEALS,

PENTIUMS™ ARE STRAIGHT ACES

Gateway 2000® Pentium-based systems are the best cards you can hold in terms of price and performance. Starting at only $2,499, they're some of the fastest PCs in the west, hands down. In a price-performance showdown with other CPUs, the 90MHz Pentium outguns them all. You just can't find more horsepower for the money.

Based on the Intel® Pentium processor, all P5 models include a PCI local bus and an enhanced PCI/IDE controller allowing your hard drive to transfer data up to twice as fast as non-enhanced systems.



Gateway's ace of spades is the P5-90 tower model, which includes most everything a PC-poke dreams of, for $3,999. (In the 1990 "Saloon" ad, our most advanced system was a 25MHz 486 with 4MB RAM and a 150MB hard drive for $5,295!)

QUICK DRAW

New this month, the P5-90 tower has an ATI GX video card for a lightning-fast draw. The ATI GX video card uses the Mach 64 graphics accelerator — one of the first and fastest 64-bit accelerators on the market — and delivers over *100 million Winmarks* of video performance in Winbench 3.11 tests. This graphics accelerator is *twice as fast* as other 64-bit accelerators in true color operation. You'll understand what "faster than greased lighting" means when you try the P5-90 tower with ATI GX video.

UPPING THE SOFTWARE ANTE

We've seriously upped the ante in the industry by making Microsoft Office Pro standard on many of our systems. Office Pro includes Microsoft's most in-demand applications: Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Access and Office Manager, all latest versions, with a retail value of $899. It's yours at no additional charge when you choose a system configuration with Office Pro standard.

With Gateway 2000's Pentium-based systems, you can be the fastest draw in the West ... or anywhere!

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

YOU DRAW POWER CARDS

A PAIR OF PORTABLES

GATEWAY2000 COLORBOOK

If you know when to hold 'em, you'll hang onto the ColorBook™ from Gateway 2000. It's a rare card in the portable game that gives you outstanding color and desktop performance at a monochrome portable price.

The ColorBook comes in four 486 models, including the latest 75MHz DX4. Three ColorBook models include a 10.3-inch dual-scan screen, which is the biggest color portable display on the market. You won't find a screen this big, this affordable, anywhere else.

Weighing less than 5.7 pounds, the ColorBook is one of the thinnest color portables around. The ColorBook comes with a powerful Intel SL Enhanced processor — 486SX, DX2 or DX4 — and gives you 256 brilliant colors in VGA mode. You'll also appreciate its built-in trackball, large hard drive, simultaneous video support, excellent battery life, two PCMCIA Type II slots (or one Type III), and suspend/resume feature.

GATEWAY2000 HANDBOOK 486

The wild card in our hand is the HandBook® 486. While people usually don't get hooked on computers, this little beauty is so compelling that use of it may be habit-forming. And now the HandBook comes with even more features standard. You get an external diskette drive, a PCMCIA fax/modem, two batteries and a dandy leather carrying case — all included. Once you get your hands on a HandBook, you never want to put it down!

The HandBook 486 is the lightest Intel-based 486 portable available today. It weighs less than three pounds and measures roughly 10 x 6 inches. The HandBook's power and portability make it the perfect traveling companion.

HandBook models include a 25MHz 486SX and a 40MHz DX2 based on Intel's SL Enhanced energy-efficient processors. The HandBook has a bright, backlit VGA screen and a comfortable, touch-type keyboard. You'll also like the HandBook's EZ Point™ integrated pointer, PCMCIA Type II slot, and long-lasting nickel metal hydride battery. You can "hot swap" with the HandBook, too — change batteries or peripherals while the PC is running without rebooting the system or losing any data.

Deal yourself a great hand with the HandBook 486 or the ColorBook from Gateway 2000.

intel inside®

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

8 0 0 - 8 4 6 - 2 0 6 5

BLAZING FAMILY VALUES

FRONTIER FAMILY PC

With a Gateway 2000® Family PC,™ you and your family can explore the frontier of the wild west, or just about any subject, from the comfort of your home.

The Family PC is a fully equipped multimedia system including a fast CD-ROM drive so you can run the best programs and games with sound, pictures, animation and video. With its high-quality sound card and speakers, the Family PC lets you play music CDs with great stereo sound. The sound card also lets you hear audio clips or record audio.

You get a fax/modem with the Family PC, too, and all the communication software you need to connect with other computer users all over the world. With your modem, you can tie into computer bulletin boards such as CompuServe,® Prodigy,® America Online® and Internet where you'll find forums and information by the gigabyte.

The Family PC also includes great software. You get four outstanding Microsoft titles, plus the Corel Photo CD which is standard on all Gateway desktop systems:

- ♥ Microsoft Works,™ Multimedia Edition — gives you a word processor, spreadsheet, database and much more!
- ♠ Microsoft Encarta 1994 Multimedia Encyclopedia — includes the complete text of the 29-volume Funk & Wagnall's New Encyclopedia, and much, much more!
- ♦ Microsoft Money™ — the complete personal financial management package.
- ♣ Microsoft Golf — terrific entertainment for the whole family!
- ♥ Corel Professional Photos CD Sampler — gives you tools to view Photo CD images.

Nobody in the industry deals you a software hand as strong as this one!

Gateway 2000's Family PC includes everything you need for multimedia and communication uses.

GATEWAY2000 FamilyPC

intel inside

STRONGER PRODUCT SUPPORT

WANTED: 3-YEAR WARRANTY

You asked for it. You got it. Now Gateway's high-quality desktop systems come with one of the strongest warranties in the industry. All Gateway 2000 desktop PCs are backed by a three-year limited warranty on parts and a one-year limited warranty on labor. The new three-year limited parts warranty *includes Gateway monitors*, an unusual provision in the industry, giving you one of the best support deals around.

Our portables still come with a standard one-year limited warranty on both parts and labor, with a special extended warranty available only at the time of purchase for an additional $100.

For details on our new warranty and all of our service and support policies, please call or write for a free written copy.

MORE STANDARD SERVICES

As a Gateway customer you also receive a 30-day money-back guarantee and toll-free technical support. On-site service is available in most U.S. locations, and may be provided without charge during the warranty if our technicians determine it is necessary.

A Gateway BBS membership also comes with every system. With the purchase of a modem, you get Triton's CoSession™ Host at no additional charge. This remote diagnostics software enables Gateway technicians to remotely work on your PC, with your permission, over the telephone.

PAYMENT OPTIONS

Gateway accepts most major credit cards and C.O.D. terms, with net 30-day terms and leasing options available to qualified commercial customers. You can also apply for the Gateway 2000 DuoLine™ MasterCard® Card, issued by Dial National Bank, Des Moines, Iowa.

ACROSS THE BORDERS

Gateway 2000 also makes it easy for friends in Canada and Puerto Rico to buy Gateway systems with toll-free telephone service to both countries. See the back pages of this ad for special 800 numbers. Plus, Canadian and Puerto Rican customers get award-winning technical support and CSA approvals. On-site service is available in some Canadian and Puerto Rican locations, and our international shipping rates are among the most competitive in the industry. Give us a call!

Printed on recycled paper with soy inks.

Gateway 2000 is a corporate sponsor of GLOBAL RELEAF

energy EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-2065

4SX-33*/4DX-33*

- Intel 33MHz 486SX or DX CPU
- 4MB RAM
- 340MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- ♦ Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" Color SVGA Monitor
- Mini Desktop Case
- 5 16-Bit ISA Slots
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 & WFW 3.11
- ♦ MS Works Multimedia Edition 3.0
- ♦ 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

4SX-33 $1299
4DX-33 $1499

4SX-33* FAMILY PC™

- Intel 33MHz 486SX CPU
- 4MB RAM
- 340MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- ♦ Double-Speed CD-ROM, 16-Bit Sound Card & Speakers
- 2400/9600 Data/Fax Modem
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" Color SVGA Monitor
- Mini Desktop Case
- 5 16-Bit ISA Slots
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 & WFW 3.11
- ♦ MS Works, Encarta, Money,™ Golf & Corel Photo CD
- ♦ 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$1499

4DX2-66* FAMILY PC

- Intel 66MHz 486DX2 CPU
- 8MB RAM, 128KB Cache
- 340MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- ♦ Double-Speed CD-ROM, 16-Bit Sound Card & Speakers
- 2400/9600 Data/Fax Modem
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" Color SVGA Monitor
- Mini Desktop Case
- 5 16-Bit ISA Slots
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 & WFW 3.11
- ♦ MS Works, Encarta, Money & Corel Photo CD
- ♦ 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$1999

P4D-66*

- Intel 66MHz 486DX2 CPU
- 8MB RAM, 128KB Cache
- 540MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- ♦ Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Color CrystalScan® Monitor
- Desktop Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- AnyKey® Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 & WFW 3.11
- ♦ MS Office Pro™
- ♦ 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$2299

P5-60

- Intel 60MHz Pentium™ CPU
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 540MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- ♦ Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Color CrystalScan Monitor
- Desktop Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- AnyKey Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 & WFW 3.11
- ♦ MS Office Pro
- ♦ 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$2499

P5-66

- Intel 66MHz Pentium CPU
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 540MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2MB
- ♦ Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Color CrystalScan Monitor
- Desktop Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- AnyKey Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 & WFW 3.11
- ♦ MS Office Pro
- ♦ 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$2799

P5-90 BEST BUY

- Intel 90MHz Pentium CPU
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 540MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2MB
- ♦ Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Color CrystalScan Monitor
- Desktop Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- AnyKey Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 & WFW 3.11
- ♦ MS Office Pro
- ♦ 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$2999

P5-90 TOWER

- Intel 90MHz Pentium CPU
- 16MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 540MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- ♦ ATI Mach 64 Graphics on PCI Local Bus with 2MB VRAM
- ♦ Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Sound Blaster-Compatible Sound Card & Speakers
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 17" Color CrystalScan 1776LE
- Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- AnyKey Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 & WFW 3.11
- ♦ MS Office Pro
- ♦ 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$3999

HANDBOOK® 486

- 2.94 Lbs., 9.75" x 5.9" x 1.6"
- SL Enhanced Intel® 486 or DX2 Processor
- 4MB or 8MB RAM (expands to 20MB)
- 80 to 130MB IDE Hard Drive
- ♦ External 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 7.9" Backlit VGA Display
- ♦ 2 NiMH Batteries & AC Pack
- Suspend/Resume Feature
- 1 PCMCIA Type II Slot
- EZ Point™ Integrated Pointer
- 78-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial & PS/2 Ports
- ♦ Leather Carrying Case
- MS Works for Windows™ 3.0
- MS-DOS® 6.2, WFW 3.11 & Serial Transfer Cable

♦ We're raising the stakes with better features!

HANDBOOK 486SX-25

25MHz 486SX, 4MB RAM, 80MB Hard Drive, ♦ 96/24 Fax/Modem

$1799

HANDBOOK DX2-40

40MHz DX2, 8MB RAM, 130MB Hard Drive, ♦ TelePath™ Fax/Modem

$2499

COLORBOOK™

- 5.7 Lbs., 11.7" x 8.5" x 1.77"
- SL Enhanced Intel 486, DX2 or DX4 Processor
- 4MB or 8MB RAM (expands to 8, 12 or 20MB)
- 3.5" Diskette Drive and Removable 120 to 340MB IDE Drive
- 10.3" or 9.4" VGA Dual-Scan STN Color Display
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- Suspend/Resume Feature
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots (1 Type III)
- Integrated Trackball (2 buttons)
- 85-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, PS/2® & VGA Ports
- MS Works for Windows 3.0
- MS-DOS 6.2 & WFW 3.11

COLORBOOK DX2-40

40MHz DX2, 4MB RAM, 250MB Hard Drive, 10.3" LCD

$2499

COLORBOOK DX2-50

50MHz DX2, 8MB RAM, 250MB Hard Drive, 10.3" LCD

$2999

COLORBOOK DX4-75

75MHz DX4, 8MB RAM, 340MB Hard Drive, 10.3" LCD, MS Office Pro, TelePath Fax/Modem, Case

$3799

Toll free from Canada
800-846-3609

Toll free from Puerto Rico
800-846-3613

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

8 0 0 - 8 4 6 - 2 0 6 5

intel inside®

*Intel Verified: for the Pentium™ OverDrive™ Processor

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 605-232-2561
Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays(CDT)

GREAT DEALS ON EXTRAS!

You're sure to get a great deal on all kinds of peripherals and software, sold only with the purchase of a system.

MULTIMEDIA

Basic Audio Multimedia Kit

Here's everything you need to add multimedia to a Gateway PC.

- Gateway 2000 16-bit CD-quality sound card, compatible with Sound Blaster™ cards, with MIDI/game port, mic in, stereo line in/out
- 2 Labtec® CS-180 speakers
- Corel Professional Photos CD Sampler

$109 *(with system purchase)*

Wavetable Audio Multimedia Kit

Once you've heard wavetable audio, basic audio will never do!

- Ensoniq Soundscape 16-bit wavetable sound card, MT-32 and FM mode, General MIDI, Sound Blaster and AdLib compatible
- New Altec Lansing ACS-31 three-piece speaker system
- MidiSoft Sound Explorer and Time Warner's Aegis software
- Corel Professional Photos CD Sampler

$279 *(with system purchase)*

Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers

A Gateway exclusive from Altec Lansing: a three-piece speaker set at a two-piece price. Two 3-inch free-standing speakers crank out up to five watts per channel while the subwoofer can deliver 15 watts of heart-pounding bass. For the price, you won't find anything better! **$119**

Multimedia Software Starter Pack

Great complement to any multimedia system. You get nearly $700 worth of software for only $139! Package includes Mad Dog McCree, Tuneland, Mayo Clinic Family Health Book, Better Homes and Gardens Cookbook, Sitting on the Farm, Sam & Max Hit the Road, Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing, Chess Master 3000, U.S. Atlas and World Atlas. You also get a compact disk cleaner and 20-disk storage rack. **$139**

COMMUNICATIONS & STORAGE

TelePath™ II Fax/Modem

Internal fax/modem, 14,400bps modem, V.32bis, with 14,400bps fax capability. Includes CommWorks™ data and fax communication software, CoSession™ Host remote diagnostics, plus a CompuServe® trial membership. **$129**

Colorado Memory Systems® TBU

250MB internal tape backup unit copies up to 9.5MB per minute. Comes with MS Windows™ and DOS software, one tape and cable. **$149**

MONITORS

CrystalScan® 17-Inch Monitor

Non-interlaced color monitor with intelligent multi-scanning analog color display capable of 1280 x 1024 resolutionin non-interlaced mode, .26 dot pitch.
Upgrade from a 14-inch CrystalScan® monitor **$395**
Upgrade from a 15-inch CrystalScan® monitor **$335**
(Prices good only for upgrades at the time of system purchase.)

NETWORKING

Intel EtherExpress™

A 16-bit Ethernet adapter from a world leader in networking. **$105** Twisted Pair or BNC.

Ethernet Adapter from 3Com®

Manufactured by 3Com for Gateway. **$105** Twisted Pair. **$125** BNC.

Token Ring

IBM® 16-bit ISA Token Ring card. **$429**

PRINTERS

Epson® Stylus™ 800 Ink Jet Printer

Get the look of a laser at a dot matrix price with the Stylus 800. Prints 150 characters per second at 360dpi — fast and quiet! **$289**

Epson ActionLaser 1500 Laser Printer

Get professional-quality documents fast — six pages per minute, at 300 x 300dpi. Comes with 14 resident fonts and 1MB memory expandable to 5MB. Parallel cable included. **$669**

Call for other printer options.

PORTABLES

Peripherals and upgrades available only with a Gateway portable purchase.

PCMCIA Cards

- TelePath 14,400 fax/modem. **$249** *(Also in X-Jack version, same price)*
- 9,600/2,400 fax/modem. **$149**
- Ethernet adapter. **$149**
- Token Ring adapter. **$449**
- HandBook VGA adapter. **$229**

Other Accessories

- 2.2Ah NiMH batteries. **$89**
- HandBook 3.5" external floppy. **$99**
- ColorBook carrying case. **$49**
- HandBook leather carrying case. **$55**
- Extended VIP warranty — we ship a replacement to you within 24 hours during warranty. Point of sale only. **$100**

Call the Gateway 2000® special component add-ons division at 800-846-2080 for our complete line of extras for Gateway customers.

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

8 0 0 - 8 4 6 - 2 0 6 5

© 1994 Gateway 2000, Inc. Gateway 2000, AnyKey, CrystalScan, HandBook, black-and-white spot design, "G" logo and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, and ColorBook, DuoLine, Family PC, EZ Point and TelePath are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, Pentium and OverDrive are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax.

All the hell-bent

FURY

of Hurricane

TIFFANY.

Without the costly

GOVERNMENT

cleanup.

THE WINDS are whipping into a frenzy and your senses are jamming on a brand new frequency. You're in the eye of Sound Blaster,™ where all the hottest games and software are made to be played. Sound Blaster sound cards set the sound standard. And with Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2™ and Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD,™ you get 16-bit super-realistic audio quality. So, call 1-800-998-5227 and crank up your wildest CDs or venture into the hurricane from hell. But if it gets too heavy, be prepared to evacuate.

CREATIVE™

CREATIVE LABS, INC.

Wake up the rest of your brain.

©1994 CREATIVE TECHNOLOGY LTD. SOUND BLASTER, SOUND BLASTER 16 SCSI-2, SOUND BLASTER 16 MULTICD AND THE SOUND BLASTER AND CREATIVE LOGOS ARE TRADEMARKS OF CREATIVE TECHNOLOGY LTD. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. U.S. INQUIRIES: CREATIVE LABS 408-428-6600. INTERNATIONAL INQUIRIES: CREATIVE TECHNOLOGY LTD., SINGAPORE. TEL 65-773-0233 FAX 65-773-0353.

Circle 54 on reader service card

Will Multimedia Ever Get Down to Business?

If someone tries to sell you a multimedia system for the office, hold on to your money. Or at least pay for the equipment yourself, since it can hardly be justified for work. Sure, there are a few CD ROM titles that make sense for the office, but would you spend $600 on hardware just so you could use them?

I have accumulated every known multimedia gadget, and with the very occasional exception of a CD ROM program, none has ever helped me do any useful work. Not the video capture board, not the 3-D mouse, not the Official Garth Brooks–look-alike microphone and headset. I've stopped making excuses when people admire the speakers sitting next to my PC. Like most CD ROM owners, I use the drive more for playing music and games than for anything remotely business related.

Multimedia Trojan Horse

Corporate PC buyers, sensing this general truth, have been loath to buy multimedia PCs, fearing that entire companies would become addicted to 7th Guest or whatever game Egghead had on sale. Work as we know it would stop. The economy would be laid to ruin, all because stereo speakers and CD ROM drives appeared on business desktops.

Today's CD ROM business applications are typically reference disks of no particular interest to the mass business market but absolutely essential for the operation of some vertical market application. For users of such programs, a CD ROM drive makes a lot of sense. The one CD-based app I get value from—and it makes the purchase of the drive worthwhile—is AccuMail, a program that stores the entire national ZIP code directory on a disk and uses it to bar code my mailing labels. It also standardizes address formats, saving me money on every mailing. • *$1095 per year; $295 per quarter; Group 1 Software; 800/368-5806. Reader service no. 736*

The proliferation of suites presents the most convincing case for CD ROM drives on business desktops. The aggravation of installing suites from all these little black disks will have people buying CD ROM drives in self-defense. Purchasing a CD ROM drive for $100 or so is a great strategy, and maybe silver disks will replace the piles of black ones. But until desktop computers include a CD ROM changer, I'm not interested in online documentation, given how often I'd have to swap disks.

As for the rest of multimedia—sound and motion video—the definitive app will tightly integrate telephone, voice mail, E-mail, and computer. As E-mail popularizes local area networks, improved connectivity should help sell multimedia machines. Businesses need better communications, and if multimedia can improve productivity, companies will invest in it. Down the road, we'll even buy desktop conferencing along with networked video services.

But the change will take years, given the longevity of phone systems, the lack of standards for connecting phones and computers, and the limited bandwidth of local area networks. And of course, there's the challenge of getting multimedia and a network to run on one PC at the same time while still leaving enough memory for Windows plus an application or two.

Business Applications

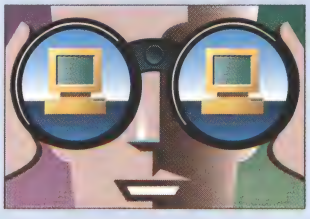
If you can surmount this hurdle, take note: WordPerfect has demonstrated a link between its E-mail package (inexplicably still called Office as I write this) and a telephone access server. Users can send voice messages and have their E-mail read back to them by using touch-tone telephone commands. You don't need your computer to get your E-mail.

For now, most businesses should save their money until the technology offers more tangible paybacks.

Contributing Editor David Coursey edits P.C. Letter. *He can be reached on PC World Online (see page 12 for contact information).*

By David Coursey

LOOKING AHEAD



The "in" screen saver this summer will be Gary Larson's The Far Side, published by Delrina...If you happen to be a fan of that mediocre talent who used to call himself Prince, check out a new CD ROM from the Graphix Zone. The product is called ☥ Interactive (☥ is the unpronounceable symbol the former Prince has chosen to represent himself). Sure, this music video–based adventure is bizarre, but the production is super. I haven't seen a final copy, so I can't say how easily it installs. Graphix Zone next takes on Bob Dylan, who is probably more my speed...If the diminutive keys on the Hewlett-Packard HP-100LX palmtop don't do it for you, you might want to consider a Psion Series 3a. The Psion costs less, it has a graphical user interface, you can link it up to a PC, and you'll find that it's considerably easier to use. However, the Psion currently lacks connections to the cool radio modems and pagers that the Hewlett-Packard supports...Please save me from *E-Mail Addresses of the Rich and Famous*, a new book by Seth Godin, who can't promise that you'll get any answers.

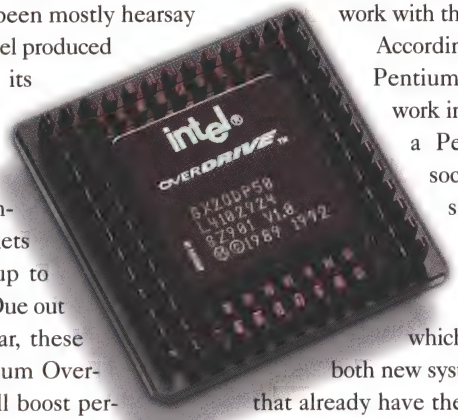
PROCESSOR UPGRADES REV 486 AND PENTIUM

The long-awaited Pentium upgrade chip should be here by year-end. Meanwhile, SX2 OverDrives are available, and DX4 upgrades reportedly are on the launchpad.

Edited by Russell Glitman

Owners of 486 systems with "Pentium upgrade" sockets must feel a little like cult members scanning the sky for an alien visitation. They know that *something* is going to land—but what, exactly, and when?

The sightings have been mostly hearsay until recently, when Intel produced a clearer snapshot of its much-anticipated Pentium OverDrive, a chip designed to let users of PCs with Pentium OverDrive sockets plug in and throttle up to Pentium-like speeds. Due out by the end of this year, these user-upgradable Pentium OverDrives supposedly will boost performance by 40 to 70 percent, depending on the application and the system's original CPU. Drop one into a 66-MHz DX2, and our best guess is that you will have the processing power of a 60-MHz Pentium.



Meanwhile, an advance party of new 486-class OverDrives is available. Shipping now is Intel's SX2 OverDrive, a clock-doubling chip for 25-MHz 486SXs that takes upgrade chip pricing to new lows: $249 list, and substantially less in stores. Sources close to Intel say that in late September you'll be able to buy DX4 OverDrives that run at triple the internal processing speed of either 486SX or 486DX systems operating at 25 or 33 MHz. Any of the SX2 or DX4 OverDrives will plug into a standard DX or DX2 socket or an SX OverDrive socket.

Hurry Up and Wait

When the Pentium OverDrive finally arrives in the fourth quarter, two years will have passed since the first DX2 system with a Pentium OverDrive socket hit the market. Much of the wait, according to Intel product marketing manager Bob Bennet, will derive from efforts to get the Pentium OverDrive to work in a broad range of systems containing the special socket. Overheating was the main problem, and Intel finally conquered it by adding a small cooling fan to the chip. Contributing to the delay were Intel's desire to incorporate some of the latest technology from its new 90-MHz and 100-MHz Pentiums into the chip, along with the logistical problem of getting the 64-bit Pentium bus interface to work with the 32-bit 486 bus.

According to Bennet, "The Pentium OverDrive will work in every system with a Pentium OverDrive socket that was designed to our original specification." But Intel's verification program, in which the company tests both new systems and older PCs that already have the sockets, indicates that a significant number of systems will not make the grade. How many? In early May, Bennet would say only that the chip will work in "the majority" of existing PCs with Pentium OverDrive sockets.

That's a very different situation from the original OverDrive scheme for 486SX machines, in which an OverDrive socket virtually guaranteed that an OverDrive chip would work. (At press time, Intel had a list of over 450 systems, from more than 40 vendors, verified as compatible with the Pentium OverDrive; to see if your system is on the list, call Intel's fax-back service at 800/525-3019.)

Although many buyers have "upgradable processor" on their shopper's checklist, the vast majority of business users pass along old machines and buy new ones rather than specifically upgrading CPUs—and Intel wins either way. According to Mark Davis, a consultant for Martin Marietta in Knoxville, Tennessee, most of the users he's talked to "haven't thought much about processor upgrades" and probably don't know whether or not they have a Pentium OverDrive socket. "If you don't want a new system, the best upgrade is a new motherboard," says Davis; you get more performance improvement, and the cost isn't much higher than that of an upgrade chip alone.

News Monitor

EYE ON CHICAGO: The next version of Windows, a.k.a. Chicago, made its first on-the-record appearance before computer press and analysts in mid-May as Microsoft prepared to roll out a few thousand copies of the beta. Officials said Chicago was 95 percent code complete and on target for delivery by year-end. Designed to be easier to use than Windows 3.11 and less prone to crash, the new version incorporates sweeping changes. A few of the new features: A Start button on an expandable floating Task Bar provides quick access to programs. File Manager is replaced by the Explorer, which provides a more versatile way to view and organize information. A Shortcut feature creates a pointer to a file, a program, or any object on your desktop, which you can activate simply by clicking on that object. Send the Shortcut as an icon to other users on a network, and they can access the identified object just by clicking on the icon. A Quick Viewer feature allows you to preview at least 40 file types. More to come about Chicago next month

PAIN IN THE WRIST: Trials under way in Rhode Island and California are considering more than 2000 lawsuits that claim computer keyboards caused painful and even crippling hand and wrist injuries, according to the *Wall Street Journal*. Defendants include Eastman Kodak, IBM, and AT&T. Documents presented by the prosecution indicate the firms may have known for

(continued on page 59)

PHOTO ILLUSTRATION: JEFF BERLIN; PHOTOS: JOHN GREENLEIGH; ILLUSTRATION: JOHN MATTOS

Shifting Into...Which OverDrive?

Davis's calculation may hold true for the Pentium OverDrive, which will probably cost a bundle, but the low end of Intel's line is another story. Designed to double the internal processing speed of 25-MHz 486SX systems, the SX2 OverDrive is the first Intel upgrade chip that lacks a math coprocessor, and it's priced accordingly. According to *PC World* benchmarks, you can expect a performance improvement of more than 30 percent from a chip that sells for well under $200 on the street. As long as you don't do CAD or financial and statistical spreadsheet calculations, this is one hot upgrade.

Intel has also slashed DX2 OverDrive prices and is offering dealers new incentives for discounting. The retail price for the 25-to-50-MHz DX2 OverDrive is $369, but the selling price should be closer to $200; discounts on the 33-to-66-MHz DX2 OverDrive, which retails for $399, should be similarly deep. And although sources close to Intel expect retail prices between $500 and $800 for its DX4 OverDrives, you can be sure prices will drop when the Pentium OverDrive finally pops out of the oven.

Pentium Power and Beyond

Intel's most interesting revelations about future upgrades come not from what the company says but from what it does. Believe it or not, Intel has released specifications for no fewer than five different types of Pentium OverDrive sockets. All but one of these—the original 5-volt, 238-pin OverDrive processor socket—will hold one of several *next-generation* Pentium OverDrives that Intel refuses to discuss, except to say that they will be more powerful than the Pentium OverDrive that's to be released this year.

The hot socket to look for in most new 486-class systems is a 237-pin wonder that can hold any OverDrive processor, including this year's Pentium OverDrive and the next-generation Pentium OverDrive chip that nobody's talking about. Unfortunately, it's not that easy to tell which socket your system has. The best way to find out is to check with your vendor or to get in touch with Intel's fax-back service.

PROCESSOR UPGRADES ARE OKAY, says Mark Davis, a Martin Marietta consultant, but the best upgrade is a new motherboard.

The socket for the future Pentium upgrade can also be found in DX4 systems in a 235-pin configuration. Virtually all new Pentium systems can also accommodate this future Pentium OverDrive chip. Two sockets are designed to receive the chip: one with 273 pins for 60-MHz and 66-MHz Pentium systems, and one with 320 pins for 90-MHz and 100-MHz Pentium systems.

To further complicate matters, many 90-MHz and 100-MHz Pentium systems will come with 320-pin sockets that can hold either the next-generation Pentium OverDrive or a second Pentium CPU for multiprocessing.

If you buy a Pentium system with an OverDrive socket, one thing that you probably will *not* have to worry about is whether a future Pentium OverDrive will work in your machine—adding a faster Pentium to an existing Pentium system should be a smooth upgrade.

How could things get any more complicated? Well, wait until IBM gets into the act. The company's agreement with Cyrix gives IBM the right to sell under the IBM name any chip IBM manufactures for Cyrix. So far, Cyrix's upgrade chips have all been 386-to-486 offerings (or wimpier), but no one expects this state of affairs to last, and IBM has made noises recently about the "viability" of the CPU upgrade market. A little competition will do Intel some good—and you, too—by forcing CPU upgrade prices down. We'll keep you posted.

—Eric Knorr

Intel Moves Into OverDrive

	50-MHz SX2 OverDrive	50-MHz DX2 OverDrive	66-MHz DX2 OverDrive	DX4 OverDrive[1]	Pentium OverDrive	Future Pentium OverDrive
Availability	immediate	mid-92	mid-92	third quarter	fourth quarter	unannounced
List price	$249	$369	$399	$500 to $800	unannounced	unannounced
Target systems	486SX	486DX, 486SX	486DX, 486SX	DX2, 486DX, 486SX	DX2	Pentium, late-model 486s
Compatible socket types (number of pins)	168[2], 169[3], 237, 238[4]	168[2], 169[3], 237, 238[4]	168[2], 169[3], 237, 238[4]	168[2], 169[3], 237, 238[4]	235, 237, 238[4]	235, 237, 273[5], 320[5]

[1] Unannounced information. Likely clock speeds will be 25/75 and 33/100.
[2] 486DX or 486SX socket.
[3] Original OverDrive socket featured in 486SX systems.
[4] In most DX2 systems to date.
[5] In Pentium systems only.

The Thinking Person's Notebook

TEST DRIVE More power, larger hard drives, and new options set the latest generation of IBM's ThinkPad family apart from the competition. The enhancements are well thought out, but IBM's thinking remains muddy when it comes to marketing the ThinkPad 360 and 755C. Try to get an active-matrix model, and you'll likely encounter lengthy delays due to continued shortages.

Road Scholar

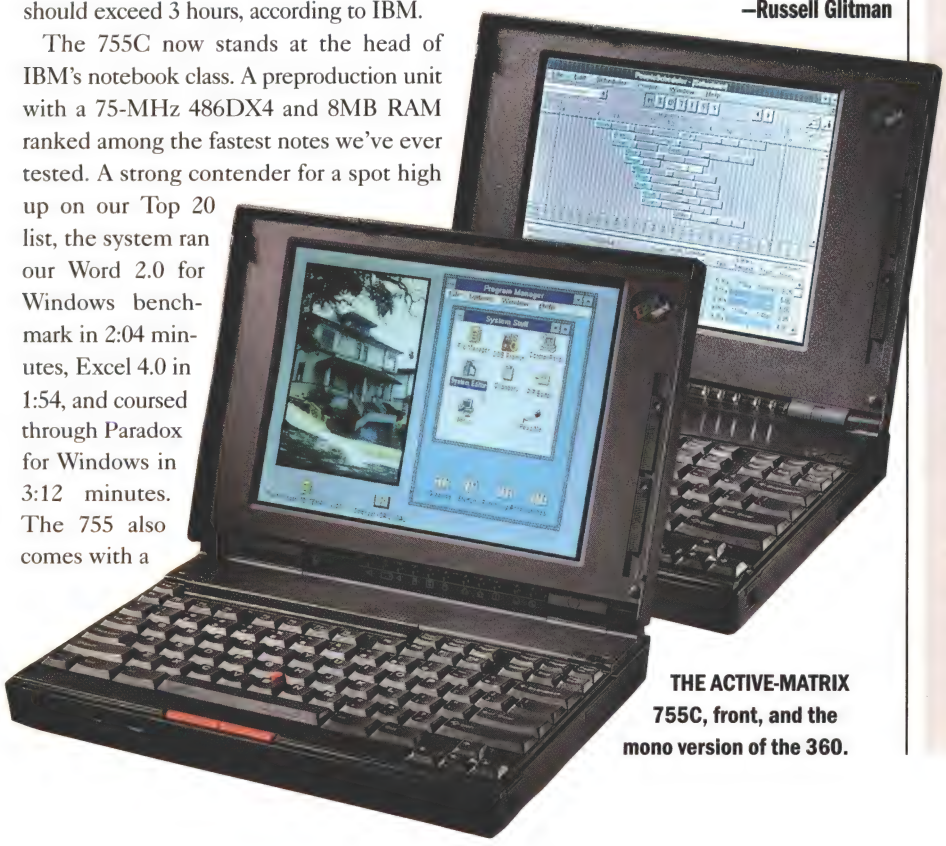
With the ThinkPad 360, IBM offers an entry-level notebook for the budget-minded buyer: Prices start at $1999. Using the same design as the ThinkPad 750, the 360 offers a range of screen options from a 9.5-inch monochrome to 8.4-inch active-matrix color. Powered by a 33-MHz 486SL enhanced, the 360 comes with 4MB RAM—expandable to 20MB—and a 170MB hard drive, with options up to 540MB. Traveling weight for the 360 ranges from 5.3 pounds for the monochrome unit to 6 pounds for the dual-scan color model. Battery life should exceed 3 hours, according to IBM.

The 755C now stands at the head of IBM's notebook class. A preproduction unit with a 75-MHz 486DX4 and 8MB RAM ranked among the fastest notes we've ever tested. A strong contender for a spot high up on our Top 20 list, the system ran our Word 2.0 for Windows benchmark in 2:04 minutes, Excel 4.0 in 1:54, and coursed through Paradox for Windows in 3:12 minutes. The 755 also comes with a 50-MHz 486DX2 processor, upgradable to 75 MHz. (The 75-MHz 486DX4 will be upgradable to the 100-MHz version of the chip, IBM claims.)

You get the largest screen on the market—10.4 inches—with the 755C's active-matrix display. The unit's dual-scan passive screen provides top-quality color and a 9.5-inch diagonal size, although the viewing angle is limited. Memory starts at 4MB and expands to 36MB. The active-matrix unit weighs 6.4 pounds; the dual-scan color is 6.1 pounds. Battery life should be just over 3 hours, IBM claims. Prices start at $3599 for the dual-scan 50-MHz ThinkPad 755CS; you'll spend about $5599 for the active-matrix version of the 75-MHz model.

Both the 360 and 755C have local bus video and include a PCMCIA Type III slot that accommodates two Type II or Type I cards. Any of these ThinkPads is a smart choice. With the 360 and 755, IBM replaces the 750 but offers buyers an affordable entry to computing and a high-end performer.
•*IBM; 800/772-2227*

—Russell Glitman



THE ACTIVE-MATRIX 755C, front, and the mono version of the 360.

News Monitor

(continued from page 57)

years about injury complaints tied to keyboards and that they established training programs for their own employees to prevent such injuries.

LOW-END LASER ALTERNATIVES: Before you buy a 4-ppm, 300-dpi laser printer for your small or home office, check out the new crop of 300-dpi color ink jet printers. These ink jets offer laserlike speed plus color printing at sublaser prices. And the ink jet's comparative price advantage is expected to increase. The 4-ppm lasers, with street prices of $499 to $630 at press time, can't get much cheaper, says International Data Corporation senior analyst Marco Boer. But color ink jet prices will decline during the year as vendors introduce printers to compete with Hewlett-Packard's DeskJet 560C, which has an average street price of $573. In May, Texas Instruments will ship its first color ink jet, the microMarc Color, at an estimated $399 street price. Digital expects to ship the DECcolorwriter 520ic in June at a street price of $399. In July, Epson will ship its first color ink jet, the Stylus Color, which the vendor expects will sell on the street for $500 to $600. In September, Lexmark plans to ship a color ink jet, the ExecJet IIC, at a street price under $400.

VIRTUAL FAX MAILBOXES: Receiving faxes on the road just got easier. Delrina has introduced Delrina Fax MailBox, a service that gives subscribers

(continued on page 61)

DOS-of-the-Month Club: IBM PC DOS 6.3

TEST DRIVE ▶ Another month, another DOS upgrade. As Microsoft, IBM, and Novell—the software industry's triumvirate of DOS providers—continue their game of DOS one-upmanship, PC users are left pondering the eternal question: Whose DOS does what?

The latest entrant is IBM's PC DOS 6.3, an upgrade from 6.1. New with this version are integrated file compression and a collection of incremental improvements. While PC DOS 6.3 lacks the knockout punch that captures headlines, you can't argue with its price: It's free to PC DOS 6.1 users ($24.95 with the manual), and $77 to users of other versions of PC DOS as well as competitive brands from Microsoft and Novell.

This Month's DOSes—How Do They Compare?

	IBM PC DOS 6.3	Microsoft MS-DOS 6.21	Novell DOS 7
File compression	SuperStor	no[1]	Stacker 3.1
Backup	includes tape drive support	no tape drive support	no tape drive support
Networking	no	no	integrated peer-to-peer networking
Memory management	yes	yes	yes
Virus protection	detects 2000 viruses	detects 800 viruses	detects 1500 to 1700 viruses
List price	free to PC DOS 6.1 users (with manual $24.95), to other DOS users $77	$77.95, to MS-DOS 6.0 users $9.95	$99, competitive upgrade $69.95

[1] According to Microsoft, the next release of MS-DOS, scheduled to ship by the end of June 1994, will feature file compression.

No More Coupon

While data compression is one of version 6.3's key features, it's not new to PC DOS. Copies of 6.1 came with a coupon for a free copy of SuperStor, a data compression package from the now-defunct AddStor. In PC DOS 6.3, SuperStor data compression is integrated and converts MS-DOS DoubleSpace compressed files to SuperStor format. According to IBM, future versions of PC DOS and OS/2 will feature Stac Electronics' Stacker compression software.

Other PC DOS 6.3 improvements are targeted specifically at users of MS-DOS version 6.*x* and PC DOS 6.1. The new Smart Upgrade installation feature automatically retains all start-up configurations and their menus from earlier versions of DOS 6.0. Similarly, PC DOS's RAMBoost memory manager can now optimize and monitor each configuration setup. PC DOS's antivirus software can now detect more than 2000 viruses (up from 1500), and its SmartDrive utility now caches CD ROM drives.

At press time PC DOS 6.3 had a competitive edge over MS-DOS 6.21, which lacks data compression; Microsoft was forced to pull its DoubleSpace compression software from MS-DOS after losing a patent-infringement suit brought by Stac. This summer Microsoft plans to introduce a new version of DOS with a homegrown compression scheme. According to MS-DOS product manager Russ Stockdale, the new compression software will convert DoubleSpace files to its new format. (Both Stacker

NexGen Nx586 to Take On Pentium:

Another Intel challenger is stirring the PC microprocessor mix. NexGen MicroProducts of Milpitas, California, has shipped its Nx586 microprocessor and claims that the new chip matches Intel's Pentium in compatibility and performance, beats Pentium on price, and will be in desktop systems by the time you read this.

NexGen's Nx586 is a RISC chip designed to support x86 program instructions directly; other RISC chips rely on software emulation of an x86 CPU to support x86 programs.

Like the Pentium, the Nx586 includes a pair of execution units that can process two instructions at the same time, a primary cache controller, and a branch prediction unit that anticipates which instructions the execution units are likely to need. However, the Nx586 has twice the onboard cache of the Pentium—16K of instruction cache and 16K of data cache—and it integrates a secondary cache controller capable of supporting 256K or 1MB of secondary cache. The chip doesn't have an onboard math coprocessor, although NexGen will provide an onboard math coprocessor, the Nx587, as an option.

NexGen offers the Nx586 in 60-MHz and 66-MHz clock speeds to vendors at prices it claims are as much as 32 percent lower than Intel's Pentium prices. The company has signed up six motherboard manufacturers and four system vendors, including Tangent Computer and Compu-Tek. Tangent says that it will offer a system incorporating an Nx586, 8MB of RAM, a 340MB hard drive, and a 14-inch display for $1995.

NexGen also reports that it is developing an Nx686 microprocessor that should have two to four times the performance of the Nx586.

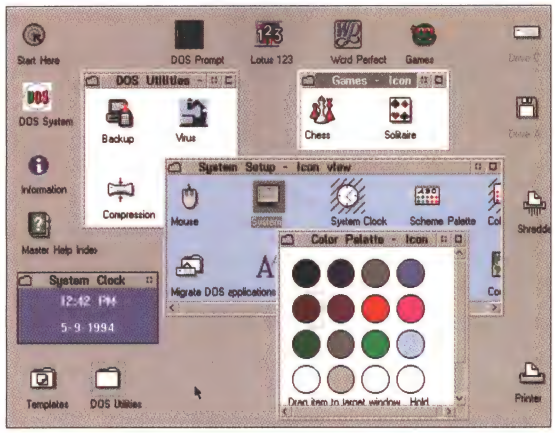
and PC DOS's compression software also convert DoubleSpace drives.) There is also a third choice that's particularly attractive to users considering peer-to-peer LANS: Novell DOS 7, which already features Stacker and began shipping earlier this year, is bundled with Novell's Personal NetWare. Novell's merger with WordPerfect may also create additional bundling arrangements. IBM, meanwhile, remains the undisputed bargain of the trio of DOSes—Microsoft charges $77.95, and you must own a prior version to buy it, although an upgrade from DOS 6.0 is just $9.95; Novell will want $99, while a competitive upgrade is $69.95.

Life After Chicago?

The next version of PC DOS, scheduled for release early in 1995, will include IBM's WorkPlace Shell, an OS/2-like graphical user interface that runs on PCs with as little as 640K RAM. Featuring an integrated file manager, screen saver, and icon editor, the WorkPlace Shell launches both DOS and Windows programs.

But considering the overwhelming market acceptance of Windows, one must wonder if the WorkPlace Shell is too little, too late. While it may appeal to the dwindling pool of DOS stalwarts, the Shell offers no advantages to Windows users. "The folks running state-of-the-art business applications have moved almost exclusively to Windows," says Dataquest principal analyst Rikki Kirzner in San Jose, California.

Furthermore, the next release of Windows (known as the Chicago Project within Microsoft and scheduled for release by the end of this year) casts a dark cloud over the future of DOS. According to Microsoft, Chicago is a 32-bit operating system that doesn't require DOS but will run DOS applications. If Chicago lives up to its hype, the market for DOS upgrades could fall precipitously. "We see DOS shipments beginning to decline in relation to Windows—I expect that trend to accelerate in the next five years," Kirzner says.



FUTURE DOS: IBM is developing a graphical interface, the Workplace Shell, to simplify using the next version of DOS.

However, IBM officials suspect that corporate users won't flock to Chicago as quickly as Microsoft believes. The reason: Businesses don't want to be guinea pigs for an untested operating system that's bound to have at least a few bugs. "Come January 1, DOS shipments won't fall off the charts," says PC DOS brand manager Karl LaWall. In fact, IBM has stepped up efforts to sell PC DOS to system manufacturers, who typically preinstall MS-DOS on their PCs. According to IBM, more than 40 system vendors now bundle PC DOS, including Dell Computer, which offers it as an option

Surprisingly, not all of IBM's PCs ship with PC DOS. Big Blue recently announced that its bargain ValuePoint PCs will finally include IBM's own DOS, but at press time the company's Ambra subsidiary was still using MS-DOS. While it's too early to proclaim DOS's death, the next version of Windows, which incorporates DOS, leaves some doubt as to how popular DOS will be with OEMs in the years ahead.

—Jeff Bertolucci

PC DOS 6.3

The latest iteration of DOS from IBM.
Key Features: Integrated compression
• Detection of 2000 viruses
Pricing: Free to PC DOS 6.1 users, $77 to all other DOS users
Availability: Immediate
IBM, 800/342-6672

News Monitor

(continued from page 59)

individual toll-free numbers for receipt of faxes. Faxes sent to this "virtual mailbox" are held until retrieved. As with some existing services, you can forward the fax to a destination fax machine—but you can also retrieve the fax directly from your notebook or desktop PC, using WinFax Pro. The service costs $9.95 per month, plus fax retrieval charges (50 cents per page for the first 10 pages, 45 cents a page for pages 11 through 49, 35 cents for each page beyond that). Delrina Fax MailBox also holds voice messages as an option for $9.95 a month.

MEDIA VISION'S WOES: Once the darling of Wall Street, Media Vision is now under federal investigation for possible securities violations. The Fremont, California, manufacturer of multimedia upgrade kits, graphics boards, and CD ROM titles is the target of an FBI and Securities and Exchange Commission probe. Media Vision laid off 50 employees—14 percent of its work force—and has suffered heavy financial losses in recent months. The company's management team resigned in May. Despite these troubles, Media Vision will continue to ship multimedia products, claims company spokesperson Elizabeth Fairchild. However, the company is abandoning other product categories, including development efforts in the cable TV set-top business, she says.

Edited by Randy Ross
Contributors: Joe Abernathy, Jeff Bertolucci, Russell Glitman, and Laurianne McLaughlin

Corel Adopts the Suite Approach

TEST DRIVE

Contrary to the popular opinion, CorelDraw is *not* a drawing program. This may seem a radical claim, but Corel is essentially a single-page publishing tool.

Sure, CorelDraw lets you whip up images from scratch, but its forte is letting you plop objects—fonts and clip art, for instance—onto a page where you can manipulate them. Corel comes with hundreds of TrueType and PostScript fonts and thousands of classy clip-art images you can skew, stretch, flip, and otherwise contort.

You also get a satchel of utilities ranging from presentation graphics to bit-map tracing. A decent file converter imports and exports more than 40 bit-map and vector formats, although it can't beat dedicated utilities such as HiJaak.

PHOTOREALISTIC EFFECTS ARE EASY with Corel's new Lens feature, which lets you magnify, invert, and overlay images.

All in the Family

Not surprisingly, a quick spin with a prerelease copy of CorelDraw 5 shows that this kitchen sink approach to graphic arts still dominates the product. For starters, $895 ($695 on CD ROM), also gets you a coupon for a free copy of Ventura Publisher 5, which should be ready to ship with Corel by late summer. Ventura finally has a Windows interface plus 825 TrueType and PostScript fonts and 22,000 clip art images. The company will also sell Ventura separately for $500 to $600.

In the interface category, CorelDraw, Ventura Publisher, and their posse of modules finally look like members of the same family. The programs sport similar tool bars and offer floating toolboxes and menus you can place anywhere on screen. They also share components such as import and export filters, fills and texture menus, and dialog boxes for calibrating screen colors between color printers, monitors, and scanners. Integration between modules is enhanced with limited OLE 2.0 support; you can now drag objects from one Corel application and drop them in another. For example, you could drag a pie chart created in CorelChart and drop it in CorelDraw. But only Ventura supports in-place editing—an OLE feature that lets you edit an embedded object on the spot without loading the application that created it.

Naturally, Corel has some new graphics goodies: A Lens feature lets you magnify, invert, and overlay images to create photorealistic transparencies; you can join different paths and seamlessly meld two objects drawn separately (such as a vase and a handle); and you'll find some new 3-D extrusion effects. There's one extra that everyone will appreciate: A pared-down version of Ares Font Minder enables you to create custom font groups.

Bug Corral?

But while all of these changes are welcome, some important questions remain unanswered. When Corel 5 ships, will it be relatively bug free, or will users suffer through repeated revisions to fix bugs, as in the past? "Users will *absolutely* see fewer bugs in 5," pledges Bill Cullen, a Corel quality assurance team

Little Big Drive:

Portable storage capacity reached a new high this spring with the release of a 260MB PCMCIA hard disk drive from MiniStor Peripherals of San Jose, California.

The 1.8-inch PCMCIA Type III drive uses Stac Electronics' Stacker Anywhere data compression utility to achieve this unprecedented capacity, but even without compression, you get 130MB of storage in a drive that fits in the palm of your hand. With a list price of $499, the exotically named MP260P3 drive stores data for $1.91 per megabyte. Although that's about twice the cost per megabyte of standard hard drives, it's one of the lowest per-megabyte costs that we've seen for this portable media.

MiniStor claims the rotating-media drive's unique production process ensures longer life and reliability. The drive is filled with nitrogen, then sealed to prevent problems caused by pollutants and humidity. According to the company, the drive can withstand shocks up to 200 g's while operating, 900 g's when not in use.

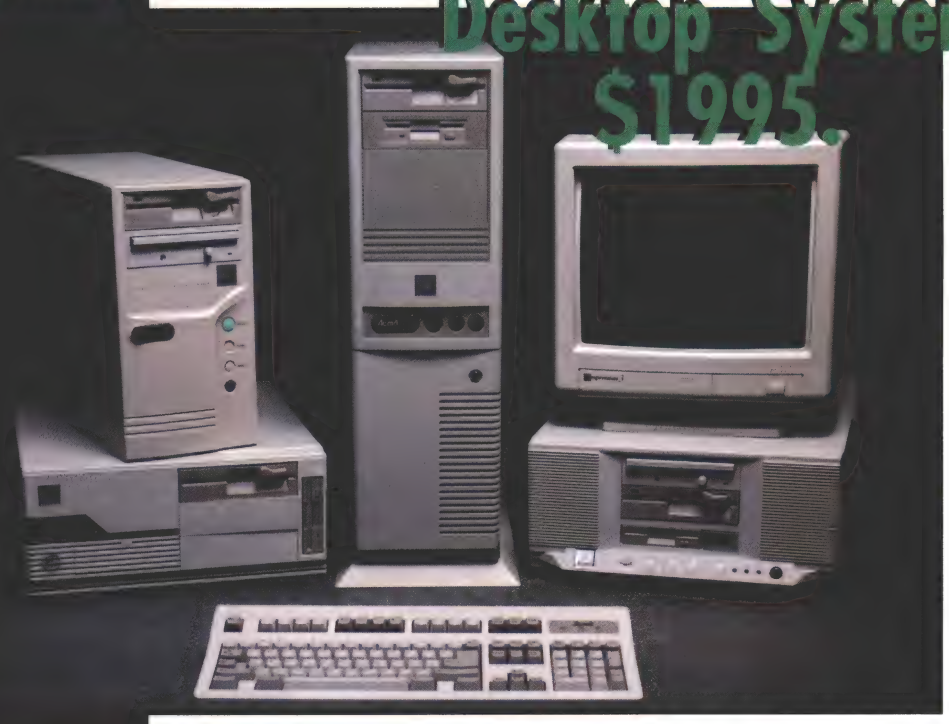
MiniStor says the drive is compatible with products from more than 20 notebook vendors and that users can easily disable the compression option. The MP260P3's storage record may not last long, however. Analysts expect to see 1.8-inch 240MB *uncompressed* PCMCIA drives by this time next year. MiniStor, 800/943-0165. Reader service no. 745

PC WORLD BEST BUY ~~FIVE~~ 6 TIMES

May 1994
June 1994

June 1993
February 1993
October 1992
November 1992

The Best Buy for Custom Built Desktop System $1995.



MAY & JUNE

PC WORLD BEST BUY PC WORLD BUDGET DESKTOPS

486DX2 66MHz with PCMCIA Card Drive

8MB RAM
VESA Local Bus
Super VGA Card with 1MB
Mini Tower Case
UL/CSA Power Supply
2 Floppy Drives
PCMCIA DUAL CARD DRIVE
340MB Hard Drive
15" SVGA Digital Controlled Monitor
Microsoft Windows & DOS

Call today for your $1995 Best Buy

intel inside

PCW INFO HOTLINE: INSTANT FAX BACK
1-800-234-0455 ext. 118

ACMA 486 SERIES

Call for detailed configuration.

SX33 $1299	**DX2 50** $1499	**DX4** CALL
DX33 $1449	**DX2 66** $1995	

energy EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

Ask about Green Computers

ACMA Multimedia SERIES

Dual Speed CD-ROM
16 Bit Sound Card
Built-in 15 Watt Speaker
15 Watt Amplifier
CD-ROM Software Titles
*Call for detailed configuration.

SX33 $1649	**DX2 50** $1849
DX33 $1799	**DX2 66** $1999

ACMA Pentium SERIES

PCI Local Bus
32 Bit Processor
PCI Local Bus Video Card
*Call for detailed configuration

60MHz $2699	**66MHz** CALL

Onsite Service - 45 Money-Back Guarantee - Advance Replacement Program

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

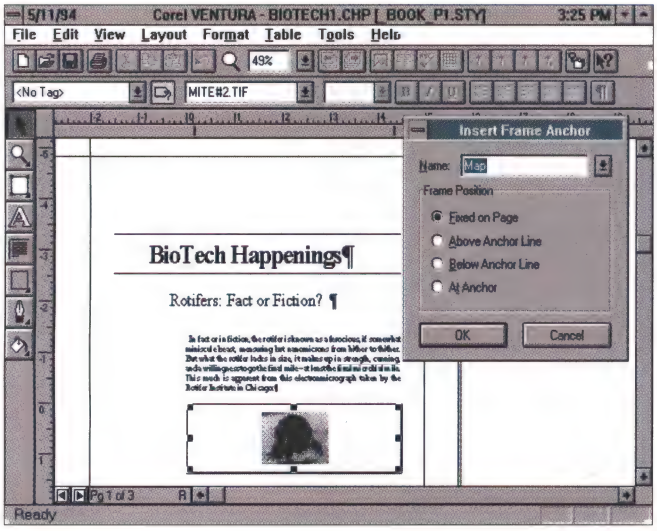
800-786-6888 Ext. 808

COMPUTERS, INC. Acma

47988 Fremont Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538
(510) 623-1212 FAX (510) 623-0818

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.
Prices do not include shipping & handling. Call to confirm configuration.
Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.

Circle 66 on reader service card



THE WINDOWS LOOK FOR VENTURA. And Ventura matches the Corel interface from toolbox to tool bar to roll-up and portable menus.

Continued from page 62

leader. *PC World* will test a shipping version later to see if Corel lives up to its promise.

To ensure a smooth upgrade, Corel has doubled the number of beta testers for this version and set up an automated testing lab that runs the program through thousands of operations. According to Chris Dickman, a beta tester and publisher of the Toronto-based *Mastering CorelDraw Journal,* version 5 should be cleaner. "Corel has listened intently to beta testers' gripes," says Dickman. "They have done longer and more thorough testing and made some requested changes in a week."

Fast Draw

Another unknown is speed. The company claims that version 5 will be noticeably faster, but it's also essentially upped the system requirements. You can run CorelDraw on a 386 with 8MB of RAM, but sanity dictates a 486 with 16MB and—if you opt for Ventura—a speedy hard disk with 50MB of free space.

The company vows that other tweaks will make Corel 5 skip along merrily. Redraws should be faster because 5 does more of its own memory management. It takes greater advantage of math coprocessors, which will speed functions such as redrawing transformed objects. And if you change part of the screen image by, say, opening a menu, Corel will *sometimes* redraw just the affected part of the screen.

Talk to the beta testers who live with CorelDraw every day, however, and they point to the mundane improvements in functionality that should make all Corel users more productive. For example, Corel's ruler finally displays tabs, so you can manipulate paragraphs on the spot. If you load a Corel file that uses fonts you lack, the program now lists installed fonts that closely match the missing ones. Another treasured addition, Type Assist, replaces abbreviations as you type and automatically capitalizes the names of days and the first letter of every sentence.

Publishing pros probably benefit the most from the Ventura 5 enhancements. The program finally looks and feels like a true Windows program. It matches CorelDraw's look from tool bar to floating menus and adds better file management, the ability to rotate text, and graphics text wrap around irregular objects.

CorelDraw has some key output enhancements too. It now automatically downloads PostScript fonts to your printer and, more important, embeds the correct font names in exported EPS files, which makes dealing with documents at your local service bureau a lot more predictable. Corel's color management feature lets you match colors accurately from one device (such as a monitor) to another (such as a color printer). You can also preview color separations and even Kodak Photo CD images and do some color correction. However, CorelDraw 5 still lacks some typographic basics: tracking, a sharp justification algorithm, and long-document features such as automatic page numbering.

All of which begs the ultimate question: Should you upgrade to 5? "If [5's] broke, the company will always fix it," says a warily optimistic Dickman. "Just remember that Corel is like that old quote about the dog walking on its hind legs. It doesn't do it very well, but you're surprised it does it at all."

—Robert Luhn

CorelDraw 5

Powerful desktop publishing and graphics program.
Key Features: Free Ventura Publisher 5 option • More consistent interface • Lens and masking tools • Better font handling • The usual surfeit of fonts and clip art
Pricing: floppy format $895, CD format $695; upgrade prices vary
Availability: Immediate
Corel Corp., 800/772-6735, 613/728-8200
Reader service no. 744

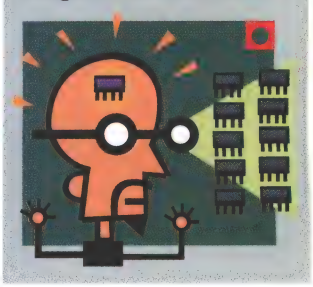
New Memory Chips Speed Systems

A performance bottleneck in your PC is about to be history.

A new generation of memory chips called RDRAM is shipping. They perform up to ten times faster than standard DRAM chips and will dramatically improve system and graphics controller performance and eliminate the need for CPU caches.

Based on technology developed by Rambus of Mountain View, California, an RDRAM is a standard DRAM chip with a special interface. A single RDRAM moves data over the 8-bit Rambus at 500 MHz, yielding a transfer rate of 500MB per second—as fast as a conventional SRAM cache, three to five times faster than VRAM on a graphics controller, and six to ten times faster than DRAM-based main memory.

NEC and Rambus expect to see graphics boards using RDRAMs in the second half of this year. NEC initially will offer RDRAMs to hardware developers for about 20 percent more than standard DRAMs, so the fast chips should not significantly affect the cost of new systems and devices. We'll see RDRAMs mounted directly on system boards, adapters, and SIMMs or soldered onto modules alongside their controllers.



THE FIRST RULE OF WINDOWS IS REAL ESTATE, REAL ESTATE, REAL ESTATE.

The 20", 1280 X 1024, Non-Interlaced SAMPO AlphaScan LC Color Display Now Available At The Competition's 17" Price

It's twenty inches of high res, high powered Windows performance that lets you make the most of your display real estate. How does SAMPO do it? It's easy when you're already building corporate grade displays for some of the world's largest workstation manufacturers.

The New SAMPO AlphaScan LC is 100% VESA compliant, and compatible with virtually all Super VGA graphic controllers and autosyncs up to 1280 x 1024, non-interlaced resolution. Rich color saturation, sharp text and graphics, ergonomic control features, and big screen real estate, make the SAMPO AlphaScan LC ideal for Windows, as well as CAD and publishing.

If you demand the most from your display systems and your budget; just compare our product to their product, our specs to their specs, or, if that isn't convenient, compare the image in our ad to the image in theirs. The difference is obvious.

Finally, compare their price to our fiercely competitive SAMPO price. You'll choose SAMPO.

Make the SAMPO choice at a dealer near you today.

SAMPO
A M E R I C A
Corporate Grade Displays for Business

(404) 449-6220 FAX: (404) 447-1109

Dealers and Distributors call (800) 828-6344, ext 702, product code 1013 for free phone or fax product information.

Circle 255 on reader service card

Rockin' Good Software: The PC Takes On MTV

Multibillion-dollar companies associated with music, film, television, and publishing are rapidly moving into the software market. Their goal? To ride the surge in demand for CD ROM drives. "Hollywood is rampant capitalism. They sniff a good business opportunity," says Julie Schwerin, president of Info-Tech, a market research firm in Woodstock, Vermont.

Interactive CD ROMs provide a new venue for the entertainment industry and an opportunity to repackage properties. The market is growing fast. CD ROM drive sales increased 155 percent between 1992 and 1993, says Schwerin. "Every computer will have a CD ROM drive by the end of the century."

RANDY KOMISAR, PRESIDENT AND CEO OF LUCASARTS ENTERTAINMENT, usurps the pilot's seat in the interactive CD ROM Rebel Assault.

The Rockin' PC

The pioneers in this electronic rush include rock legends Pete Townshend (of *Tommy*), ☥ (the performer previously known as Prince), Peter Gabriel, David Bowie, Todd Rundgren, and even (posthumously) John Lennon and Elvis, who are appearing on CD ROMs that cross the interactive boundaries between watching, listening, and playing.

These stars and the entertainment industry hope to transform your computer into a multifunctional device—part business tool, part classroom, and part rumpus room, where you'll interact with music videos and take part in role-playing adventure games featuring some well-known Hollywood names. The first steps are under way—getting talent you recognize onto CD ROMs. To make this possible, the American Federation of Television and Radio Artists has already rewritten its contract as well as its pay rates to encompass interactive CD ROM titles. In the meantime, record companies and Hollywood studios are making deals and signing up partners.

LUCASARTS' REBEL ASSAULT uses a combination of film from the Star Wars movies and computer animation to create realistic game play.

Tom McGrew, vice president of market development and product planning for Compton's New Media—one of the largest developers of CD ROM titles—says, "What we are seeing here is the consumerization of the PC."

Everyone involved—from Silicon Valley to Hollywood—is trying to figure out what to do with interactive. ☥ and Peter Gabriel are behind two projects that push the interactive listening experience.

The Gabriel disk allows you to play instruments from around the world, take a visual tour of Gabriel's music studios, and remix his records. The interactive disk from ☥ is a graphic journey, where solving puzzles uncovers ☥ videos and other goodies from the artist.

Like early films and the first newsletters created with desktop publishing packages, the current interactive titles are closer to rough cuts than to a finished art form. "Look at the birth of any new art form. It takes years for people to understand what the medium is about," explains Greg Roach, artistic director and founder of Hyperbole Studios, makers of the interactive film Quantum Gate. He points out that early films were exciting to audiences of the day, but most look flat and static to modern viewers.

Interactive Hip

What is clear is that Hollywood thinks it's hip to be interactive. Thanks to the hype surrounding the information superhighway and interactive TV, everyone wants to interact now. But the infrastructure for broadband two-way communication that interactive cable television requires doesn't yet exist. CD ROM does, and it allows the entertainment industry to hone its interactive skills. Not that CD ROMs will to go the way of the eight-track tape the minute we connect our PCs to the highway. Craig Moody, executive vice president of Time Warner Interactive Group, says, "The CD ROM is here to stay.

ROBERT HOLMGREN

The hit the road

Now there's a great new way to live off the LAN. Whether you're heading out of town or just heading home, LAN Distance lets you easily connect to your office network from your Windows™ or OS/2® remote PC.

Use LAN Distance to dial into the LAN and do everything you could do if you were at the office. It's your network node on the road. An in-house network in *your* house.

With hostlike security features, the integrity of your LAN resources is rock solid. LAN Distance even filters and directs WAN traffic to minimize gridlock, so your road node can really move.

All you need is the modem—LAN Distance is a software-only solution. And since it's network operating system independent, it works with IBM LAN Server, Novell® NetWare®, Artisoft® LANtastic® and Banyan® VINES®.

For more information, call **1 800 3-IBM-OS2.** In Canada, call **1 800 465-7999.**

Shorten the distance between you and your LAN—make the LAN Distance call.

How they compare:	IBM LAN Distance	DCA Remote LAN Node	Shiva LANRover	Novell NetWare Connect
Connectivity Options				
Remote to LAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Remote to Remote	Yes	No	No	No
LAN to Remote	Yes	No	No	Yes
LAN to LAN	Yes	No	No	Yes
Remote Connectivity Sync, ISDN, X.25 (In addition to ASYNC)	Yes	No	No	Yes
LAN Application Interfaces NetBIOS, NetBEUI, 802.2 (In addition to IP and IPX)	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Security WS Addr., Sec. Admin., Logon Policies, Logon Day/Time (In addition to User ID, Password and Callback)	Yes	No	No	No

And the next time you hit the road, it'll be like you never left.

We're in the business of connecting yours.

jack.

This ad was created by LINTAS and got to this publication on time using DOS, Windows and OS/2 programs running on OS/2. IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. © 1994 IBM Corp.

IBM®

Continued from page 66

Think of the information superhighway as another way to preview titles—like renting or going to a movie. There [will still be] a desire to own it."

Limited Access

At the moment, however, there isn't much to own. LucasArts, Broderbund, Rhino Records, 7th Level, Compton's, Hyperbole, Access, and a few others are making games and music titles that use video, real actors and musicians, and tricks of the trade to make you feel you're participating. "We use real film in Rebel Assault—to set the mood and to cut to scenes. We use video to tell the story and animation to allow the player to interact," explains Randy Komisar, president and CEO of LucasArts Entertainment. But most current offerings fall short of compelling.

A lot of what we'll see first from Hollywood will involve incremental merchandising. Most studios own a book publishing company. So they'll develop films, books, and interactive CDs concurrently. Take the Discovery Channel, for example. When it aired a documentary last Memorial Day about the World War II invasion of Normandy, it also marketed a CD ROM that allowed viewers to explore the subject interactively. And it sold a book that served as a companion to the CD. By marketing all three media together, it increased sales of each. And the company plans to do the same with its upcoming CD ROM on sharks. But merchandising is just the beginning—a way to gain a presence.

Hollywood's influence will be "as much about distribution and marketing as about production," explains Eric Doctorow, president of domestic home video at Paramount Studios. Joey Tamer, who puts together CD ROM distribution deals between Hollywood, Silicon Valley, and New York, elaborates: "Hollywood takes distribution for granted. You'll find titles in video stores, bookstores, supermarkets, record stores, through direct mail, by club—everywhere. And prices will come down dramatically."

Once consumers are sold on CD ROMs, the powerful influence of the entertainment industry may seep into business applications. "You're going to see higher production values, better graphics, and better sound," says LucasArts' Komisar. And this is true not just for entertainment titles but for the applications you use everyday. Compton plans to include a well-known actor (no name is available until a contract is signed) in the next version of its encyclopedia. When you click the encyclopedia's help button, the cursor turns into a question mark. Point that question mark at anything on the screen, and the actor explains it. That device is likely to appear elsewhere. "Before, you had thick manuals, and you had to learn. Now, you will have thin manuals and a talking guide on the screen," says Compton's McGrew.

NORMANDY: THE GREAT CRUSADE is an interactive documentary that offers more depth than its television counterpart.

The consumerization of software should also produce software that's more usable and has fewer bugs. According to Janice Maloney, senior editor at *Technology & Media*, a San Francisco–based newsletter that tracks the computer industry, mainstream consumers won't stand for the incompatibilities that diehard computer fans tolerate. "If consumers have problems, they'll return the CD ROM to the store they bought it from," Maloney says.

THE ARTIST FORMERLY KNOWN AS PRINCE joins the ranks of musicians who are bringing their music to interactive CD ROMs.

Another thing that consumers won't tolerate is high prices—and that dynamic could be good for everyone. "The more consumers buy interactive multimedia, the more the price will come down, and the more affordable [interactive multimedia] will be for business," says InfoTech's Schwerin.

No More Air Guitar

If consumer interest leads to lower prices, better compatibility, and widespread use of CD ROM drives, opportunities for business abound in the form of tools for creating and using multimedia presentations plus an easy delivery mechanism. Time Warner's Moody says, "I don't see [the time] being too far off when businesses will make interactive CD ROMS" for internal distribution and use.

So, will Arnold Schwarzenegger help you avoid being terminated over the intricacies of Excel 8.0? Maybe not. But the next CD you buy may play in your PC as well as in your entertainment center; it will push the interactive listening experience beyond air guitar to involve you actively in the creation of video music.

—Christina Wood

SOMEWHERE DEEP IN WINDOWS,™ SOMETHING IS EATING AWAY AT YOUR DISK SPACE AND OPERATING SPEED.

Inside Windows lurk the zombies of unused applications and the ghosts of every program you thought you had deleted. They're there, slowly but inexorably eating up storage and speed. UnInstaller tracks down these hidden menaces and exorcises them. All of them. Completely. For a suggested price of only $69.95, UnInstaller restores speed and disk space and keeps Windows as clean as the first time you used it. Only UnInstaller cleans Windows.

UNiNSTALLER™ VERSION 2.0

UnInstaller is available at resellers everywhere.
Or call 800-922-3383 to order your copy today.

UnInstaller is a trademark of MicroHelp,Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp.

Circle 161 on reader service card

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

Finally, a PC that keeps up

IBM PC Direct

IBM

with you. Now and later.

Introducing the new IBM ValuePoint™ Performance Series: the performance-minded PC that gets even better as your needs change.

They say the one constant in life is change. And no PC helps you deal with change better than the new ValuePoint Performance Series.

The perfect PC starts with CustomerFit. The perfect computer isn't just a collection of technologies. It's a reflection of the way you work and the work you do. And it's always at a price you can afford. That's why we begin every phone call by listening to you. With CustomerFit, we'll create a complete IBM ValuePoint solution that fits the way you work, and the life you live.

ValuePoint 433DX/Sp	ValuePoint 100DX4/Dp
$2109	**$3349**
IBM Credit Lease $78/month[1]	IBM Credit Lease $123/month[1]
• 486DX/33MHz[†]	• i486™DX4/100MHz
• Pentium chip upgradable	• Pentium chip upgradable
• 270MB[2] HD, 4MB RAM	• 728MB[2] HD, 8MB RAM
• SpaceSaver with 3 slots, 3 bays	• Desktop with 5 slots, 5 bays
• VESA local bus	• VESA local bus
	• 256K L2 cache

The ValuePoint configurations listed above include an IBM Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard and Mouse, 1MB Video Memory (upgradable to 2MB), DOS/Windows™ and a 14V monitor with an actual viewable screen size of 13 inches when measured diagonally.

As your work changes, your new ValuePoint changes with it. You can upgrade processors all the way to the blazing new Intel® DX4™/100MHz processor, or to Pentium™ technology. You can expand RAM to a power-satisfying 128MB, install up to 4 hard drives, or choose the SpaceSaver, Desktop or Mini-Tower® configuration that suits you best.

You can even change your mind. And keep your computer. Let's say you have us build a Desktop or Mini-Tower ValuePoint with VESA local bus. And 6 months from now, you decide that PCI local bus is better for what you do. No problem. You can simply and economically switch to PCI local bus. It's that easy.

New 3-year warranty. Our superior service includes 1 year of onsite support anywhere in the U.S.[3] When you need to talk to us, we're always there, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Call us today. With Soft Select™, our preloaded software service, your new ValuePoint can be up and running right out of the box.

Call us, we're open 8am-10pm Monday-Friday and 9am-5pm Saturday (Eastern Daylight Time). In Canada call 1 800 465-7999.

To order call today!

IBM PC Direct **1 800 426·7696**

Created for a higher standard

The newest software is more than power hungry, it's graphics crazy. Which is exactly why we created the new ValuePoint Performance Series. We've done a bunch of big (and little) things to speed up every aspect of your graphics performance. The most dramatic change is in our local bus graphics. Every new Performance Series system delivers superfast 64-bit graphics performance. (IBM is a leader in implementing this new technology.)

The new ValuePoint Performance Series delivers cutting-edge 64-bit local bus graphics performance.

Save time and money. Adding peripherals is a snap when your system is Plug and Play enabled. Your ValuePoint will easily "read" the instructions from other Plug and Play devices and automatically configure itself to use them. Plus every ValuePoint Performance Series PC is EPA Energy Star* compliant. You'll save money. We'll all save energy.

IBM PC Direct

ValuePoint 433SX/Sp	ValuePoint 466DX2/Tp
$1989	**$2985**
IBM Credit Lease $73/month[1]	**IBM Credit Lease $110/month[1]**
• i486SX/33MHz	• i486DX2/66MHz
• 270MB[2] HD 4MB RAM	• Pentium chip upgradable
• SpaceSaver with 3 slots, 3 bays	• 340MB[2] HD, 8MB RAM
• VESA local bus	• Mini-Tower with 8 slots, 6 bays
	• VESA local bus
	• 128K L2 cache

The ValuePoint configurations listed above include an IBM 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse, 1MB Video Memory (upgradable to 2MB), DOS & Windows preloaded and a 14V monitor with an actual viewable screen size of 13 inches when measured diagonally.

IBM

Call us, we're open 8am-10pm Monday-Friday and 9am-5pm Saturday (Eastern Daylight Time). In Canada call 1 800 465-7999.

# of performance. Yours.

With CustomerFit, you get precisely what you need. Whether you need a home office PC, workhorses for the whole department, a powerful standalone workstation, or even a complete LAN, start by calling us. No matter what, we'll create the system that fits your job. And your budget.

ValuePoint 433SX/Dp	ValuePoint 466DX2/Dp
$2049	**$2629**
IBM Credit Lease $76/month[1]	IBM Credit Lease $97/month[1]
• i486SX/33MHz	• i486DX2/66MHz
• Pentium chip upgradable	• Pentium chip upgradable
• 270MB[2] HD, 4MB RAM	• 270MB[2] HD, 4MB RAM
• Desktop with 5 slots, 5 bays	• Desktop with 5 slots, 5 bays
• VESA local bus	• VESA local bus
	• 128K L2 cache

The ValuePoint configurations listed above include an IBM Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse, 1MB Video Memory (upgradable to 2MB), DOS & Windows preloaded and a 14V monitor.

CustomerFit goes beyond hardware. Soft Select preloaded software makes it easy to get up and running. We'll install, test and optimize as many popular applications as you want – for just $10. So your new ValuePoint arrives ready to run. Just hook it up and you're in business.

HelpWare® service and support makes it easy to live with, too. There's a 30-day moneyback guarantee on everything we sell.[4] And when you need to reach us, you have your choice of three around-the-clock Personal Systems HelpCenter® services: our phone center, an automated fax-back service, and an on-line bulletin board.

Call us today. Even if you aren't sure which ValuePoint is right for you. We're ready to listen to your questions, to help make the maze of clockspeeds, refresh rates and RAM a lot less intimidating. And when you're ready, we'll create a PC system that is CustomerFit for the way you work, and the way you live.

To order call today!

IBM PC Direct **1 800 426·7696**

Look at your world

IBM PC Direct

IBM

n a whole new way.

Our latest ThinkPads will give you a fresh perspective on personal computing.

Imagine giving persuasive stereo multimedia presentations that you can customize right up until the last minute. Swapping your diskette drive for a TV tuner to catch the latest news updates onscreen. Or sending faxes and transferring files from almost anywhere with cellular digital communications. Our latest ThinkPads can make that kind of freedom a reality.

The new ThinkPad® 755Cs. It may very well be the most powerful sales tool ever created. With one of the fastest notebook processors around. Spacious, removable hard drives available up to 540MB. Local bus video, a built-in microphone and CD-quality audio chip. Plus an arsenal of cutting-edge options.

ThinkPad 360Cs	ThinkPad 755Cs
$2599	**$3599**
IBM Credit Lease $96/month[1]	IBM Credit Lease $133/month[1]
• 486SX/33MHz	• 486DX2/50MHz
• 170MB[2] HD, 4MB RAM	• 170MB[2] HD, 4MB RAM
• One Type III or two Type II PCMCIA slots	• One Type III or two Type II PCMCIA slots
• Over $800 worth of preloaded business software	• Over $800 worth of preloaded business software
• 1-year International Traveler's Warranty	• 3-year International Traveler's Warranty

The ThinkPad configurations listed above include a 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive, 85-Key Keyboard with integrated TrackPoint II™, NiMH battery and AC adapter, and a 9.5" VGA color display monitor.

The new ThinkPad 360Cs. Never before could you get so much ThinkPad for so little. Who says you (or your sales force) can't afford a color ThinkPad? The 360Cs gives you more than enough power for most businesses, at a price any business can afford. And it can perform double duty as a desktop PC with our optional docking station and color monitor (in ThinkPad-coordinated black).

HelpWare service and support covers you as you roam. Including a new 3-year International Traveler's Warranty[5] (1 year for 360Cs) and ThinkPad EasyServ™ courier repair service within the U.S. Of course, you also get our Personal Systems HelpCenter assistance 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Call us today, and we'll create your very own CustomerFit ThinkPad to give you an entirely new perspective on your work.

Call us, we're open 8am-10pm Monday-Friday and 9am-5pm Saturday (Eastern Daylight Time). In Canada call 1 800 465-7999.

To order call today!

IBM PC Direct **1 800 426·7696**

Great technology has its price. And it's less than you think.

ValuePoint 425SX/Si	ValuePoint Pentium
$1379	**$3289**
IBM Lease Price $51/month[1]	**IBM Lease Price $121/month[1]**
• i486SX/25MHz • 212MB[2] HD • 4MB RAM • VESA local bus video • 3 ISA slots, 3 bays • 3.5" 1.44MB disk drive • DOS and Windows • IBM Basic 101-Key Keyboard and Mouse	• P/60MHz Pentium • 527MB[2] HD, 8MB RAM • PCI local bus video and slots • 4 slots, 5 bays • 3.5" 1.44MB disk drive • DOS and Windows • IBM Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard and Mouse
Both systems include a 14V color monitor which has an actual viewable screen size of 13 inches when measured diagonally.	

IBM PC Direct

Isn't it refreshing to talk to someone who actually listens? And who'll help you put together the system that's exactly right for you? Not more than you want. Or less than you'll need. The fact is, no one has a better selection of hardware, software, peripherals, and accessories than IBM PC Direct™. We make it easier to get what you want. And you can pay the way you prefer. You can choose from credit cards, 36-month business leasing plans, or purchase orders for qualified customers. If you're a student or educator, ask about our special prices just for you. One more thing: if you don't feel you've gotten the perfect fit, there's a 30-day moneyback guarantee on everything we sell.

ThinkPad 500	ThinkPad 350C
$1399	**$2199**
IBM Lease Price $52/month[1]	**IBM Lease Price $81/month[1]**
• 486SLC2 50/25MHz • 85MB[2] HD, 4MB RAM • Type I or Type II PCMCIA slots • 3.5" 1.44MB external disk drive • 7.4" VGA mono display (actual viewable screen size is 7.24" when measured diagonally) • 81-Key Keyboard	• i486SL 25MHz • 250MB[2] HD, 4MB RAM • Type I or Type II PCMCIA slots • 3.5" 1.44MB disk drive • 9.2" VGA color display (actual viewable screen size is 8.97" when measured diagonally) • 85-Key Keyboard
The ThinkPad configurations listed above include integrated TrackPoint II, NiMH battery and AC adapter, DOS™ and a trial subscription to PRODIGY.®[6]	

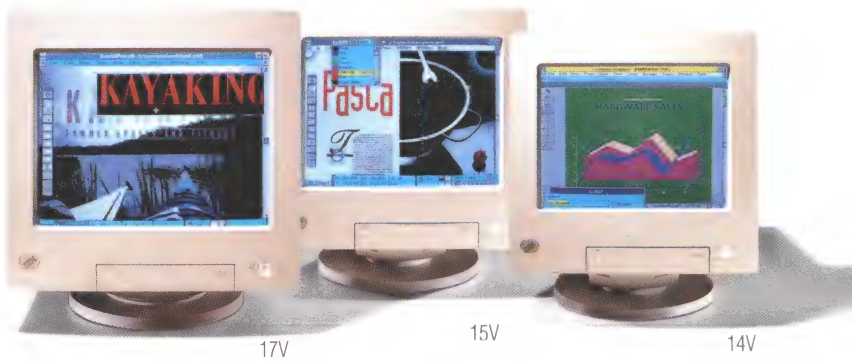
Call us, we're open 8am-10pm Monday-Friday and 9am-5pm Saturday (Eastern Daylight Time). In Canada call 1 800 465-7999.

To order call today!

IBM PC Direct **1 800 426·7696**

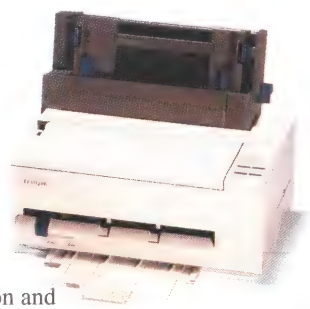
CustomerFit also covers what you see. And what you get.

Wall-to-wall beautiful. Our advanced, high-resolution "V" series monitors deliver a brighter, bolder, crisper, flicker-free image. But best of all, they're borderless – your image extends all the way out to the very edge of the screen. So there's no wasted space. And when you're not using them, they'll automatically power down to miserly energy consumption levels.[4] When you resume work, just touch a key or the mouse and they'll power up instantly, right where you left off. Cross-platform compatibility is built in, so you can plug it right into almost any IBM-compatible system and run most popular software.



17V $999
15V $579
14V $429

The 17V, 15V, and 14V monitors have an actual viewable screen size of 15.8, 13.7, and 13 inches, respectively, when measured diagonally.



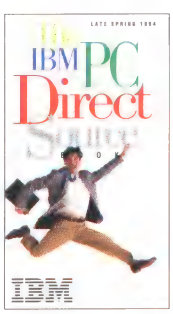
Professional output, without the outlay. The value-priced IBM ExecJet® II 4076 has 600x300 dpi resolution and 12 scalable resident fonts, for professional-quality documents. And it's easy to live with, thanks to its quiet operation and a single-element replaceable print cartridge that snaps right in.

ExecJet II 4076 **$335**

The look and speed of a laser. For under $800. The IBM 4037 5E Page Printer raises the standard for small printers. Its 1500x300 dpi resolution (with our exclusive Print Quality Enhancement Technology) gives you the high-quality output you need for both text and business graphics. And you get 5 pages per minute speed, 16 scalable resident fonts, plus Lexmark™ reliability.

4037 5E Page Printer **$759**

Want even more choices? Just ask.



There's a whole lot more in the IBM PC Direct Source Book. *You'll find our award-winning ValuePoints and ThinkPads, plus printers, monitors, hard drives, memory upgrades, multimedia, networking and software — 64 pages in all. And there's no charge. So order yours today.*

Just fill out and return this postage-paid card, and we'll send you the latest IBM PC Direct Source Book. FREE.

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

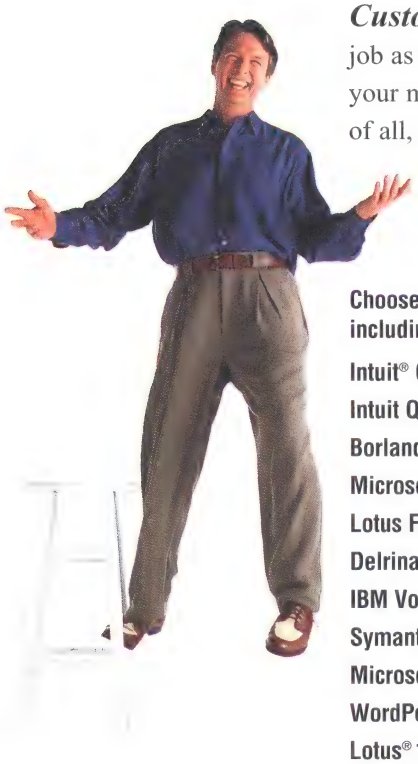
( ) ( )

DAYTIME PHONE EVENING PHONE

7696

IBM

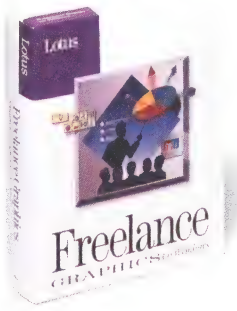
With Soft Select preloaded software, you'll be up and running quick.

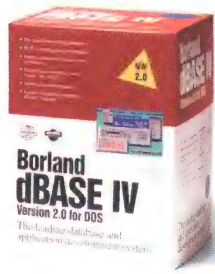


CustomerFit doesn't stop with hardware. You'll need the right software for the job as well. With Soft Select,[8] we'll load, test and optimize popular software to run on your machine, so your new PC is ready to hit the ground running when it arrives. Best of all, software installation is only $10 — for as many applications as you want.

Choose from over 60 of the most popular programs, including these best-sellers:

Intuit® Quicken® for Windows	$39
Intuit QuickBooks™ for Windows	$95
Borland® dBASE® IV for DOS	$499
Microsoft Office for Windows	$479
Lotus Freelance Graphics™ for Windows	$339
Delrina® WinFax™ Pro for Windows	$79
IBM VoiceType™ Control for Windows	$99
Symantec pcANYWHERE™ for Windows	$119
Microsoft® Word for Windows	$299
WordPerfect® for Windows	$289
Lotus® 1-2-3® for Windows	$309





IBM PC Direct

Call us, we're open 8am-10pm Monday-Friday and 9am-5pm Saturday (Eastern Time). In Canada, call 1 800 465-7999.

To order call today!

1 800 426·7696

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NUMBER 1541 DURHAM, NC

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

IBM PC Direct
P.O. Box 12195
Bldg. 203/Dept. WN4
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709-9767

IBM PC Direct prices and offerings are subject to change or withdrawal. Prices/offerings in Canada may vary. Remarketer prices vary. Shipping and handling charges are extra. [1]IBM Credit Lease prices are quoted for 36-month terms. Lease rates quoted are good through 9/30/94, after which time rates are subject to change without notice. Lease available to qualified commercial customers only. [2]When referring to hard drive capacity, MB stands for 1,000,000 bytes; total user accessible capacity may vary slightly based on operating system environment. [3]At no additional charge during warranty period. Onsite service available Monday-Friday 8am-5pm in your time zone. Second and third year is customer carry-in service. Please ask your Sales Representative for details. [4]Please call 1 800 426-7696 for details on IBM's moneyback guarantee and limited warranties. Copies available upon request. [5]International Traveler's Warranty service is available to those customers traveling to countries where this product is sold by IBM Business Partners. Other restrictions apply. Please ask your Sales Representative for details. [6]One-month trial subscription to The PRODIGY Service at no additional charge. Telephone charges may apply in some locations. [7]The energy saving circuitry is activated by the signals sent from the system units that support the VESA DPMS proposal. [8]Software programs listed are licensed to customers under non-IBM software vendor's terms and conditions provided with the package. IBM makes no representations or warranties regarding non-IBM software. *EPA, as a matter of policy, does not endorse any particular company or its products. †Some 486/DX33MHz processors may be manufactured by IBM. IBM, Mini Tower, ThinkPad, HelpCenter, HelpWare, and ExecJet are registered trademarks, and ValuePoint, TrackPoint II, Soft Select and ThinkPad EasyServ are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other brands and product names are registered trademarks, trademarks or service marks of their respective holders. 36 USC 380. PC Direct is a trademark of Ziff Communications Company and is used by IBM under license. ©1994 International Business Machines Corporation.

Printed on recycled paper

IBM

Worldwide Olympic Sponsor

Networking

A PC WORLD MONTHLY SECTION ON GETTING THE MOST FROM YOUR NETWORK

8 Tricks for Spreadsheets on a Net

Today's Windows spreadsheets let you do everything from crunching budgets to tracking customers to generating fancy reports. And when you put those spreadsheets on a network, you can do even more. In fact, the current crop makes it reasonably easy to share information with your co-workers and to tap other network resources. Here are the eight coolest tricks that Excel 5.0 for Windows, 1-2-3 release 4.01 for Windows, and Quattro Pro 5.0 for Windows bring to network users.

1. Run your spreadsheet off the net.

Windows products promise simplicity and ease of use, but to make the promise a reality requires acres of disk space. The average Windows spreadsheet demands at least 23MB. Combine that with a Windows word processor and all your worksheets and documents, and you're suddenly out of room.

So why not run the spreadsheet software right off the net? It'll save space on your workstation—and save your network administrator a lot of headaches.

Excel installs smoothly on network drives and provides flexible options for workstation installation. For example, administrators can create script files that install the software with little or no input from users.

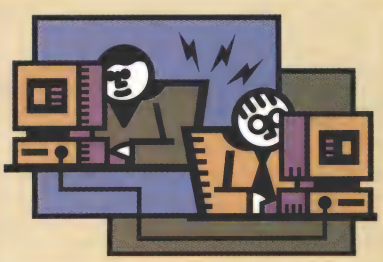
Although 1-2-3 doesn't provide the ability to automate the installation for the end user, it does include an additional program that makes the administrator's life a little easier: The Licenser provides valuable information on usage levels, including the number of concurrent users and the number of failed log-ins that occur when the license agreement's limit is reached.

Both the Standard Edition and the Workgroup Edition of Quattro Pro can be installed on a network, but the Workgroup Edition provides additional functions and features for both the administrator and the end user. Using the network deployment feature, for example, the administrator can specify users' default application settings as well as which users are allowed concurrent access to the software.

2. Link your work group's files.

Each spreadsheet enables you to pull data from several files into a single file. By creating dynamic links to worksheets on the network, work-group members can build models based on other members' data.

For example, a divisional director can place data-entry worksheet files for each of several department heads on a network drive. The department heads load their respective worksheets and enter their data.



INSIDE NETWORKING

81 / Product of the Month: Modem Assist Dials to Save Dollars
Cut hardware and phone costs with this capable modem-sharing package.

Contact *PC World Networking Edition* at 77 Franklin St., Boston, MA 02110; 617/482-8470, 617/426-0235 (fax); 71154,443 on CompuServe.

The director can then build and locally store a summary workbook, which contains links to the departmental data in each of the separate worksheets.

Excel, 1-2-3, and Quattro Pro allow you to build file-linking formulas, which refer to cells in other worksheet files. These links can refer to cells in worksheets that are on your own hard drive or on the network.

When you open a worksheet that contains links to other files, both Excel and Quattro Pro display a dialog box asking if you want them to update the links. Furthermore, you can open the worksheets referenced in the formulas quickly and easily. In 1-2-3, file links are automatically updated, but you must manually open the worksheet files that contain the linked data.

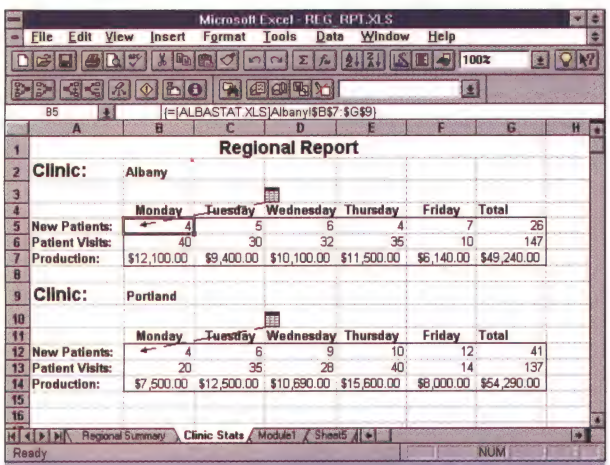


FIGURE 1: CREATE FILE-LINKING FORMULAS to link data across the net. Excel's trace facility shows external links.

As easy as it is to link worksheet data, there's nothing more confusing than trying to keep track of the links. Both 1-2-3's and Excel's auditing commands enable you to track and maintain worksheet links across a net. Quattro Pro's trace facility locates only the source of errors, not the occurrence of file-linking formulas.

1-2-3's *Audit•Tools* command shows both file links and DDE links locally or on the network. (Excel and Quattro don't distinguish between these two types of links.) 1-2-3 either highlights the cells containing links or produces a printable report listing the links.

Excel provides a more graphical trace facility. When you click the Precedent or Dependent button on the Auditing tool bar, Excel displays arrows showing the origins of data links in the worksheet, including references to other files (see **FIGURE 1**). Double-clicking the trace arrows brings up a Go To dialog box from which you can jump to the reference range. If you double-click a cell with an external file reference, Excel will open the file and select the referenced cell, no matter where it is stored.

3. Bulletproof your shared worksheets.

Spreadsheet security has always been an issue, but for the network user, it's critical. Fortunately, there are various levels of protection that you can apply to send out a virtually bulletproof spreadsheet.

Excel provides security at the worksheet, workbook, and cell levels. You can assign two types of password protection to a worksheet: You can prevent users lacking a password from opening a file, or you can let them open the file but prohibit them from saving the file without the password. You can also protect a worksheet by adding a "read-only recommended" warning, though this doesn't prohibit users from making changes.

In 1-2-3 you can password-protect a worksheet so that users without the assigned password can't open it, or you can seal the file so that such users can view the worksheet but are not allowed to change cell contents, styles, or other settings.

Quattro Pro assigns password protection at the notebook level; you can't password-protect an individual page in the notebook, but you can give a notebook high, medium, low, or no password protection.

Each level defines what users can and can't change in a notebook with an assigned password. The high protection level restricts users from opening the notebook unless they know the password. The medium level prevents users from viewing hidden notebooks without a password. The low security level restricts users from modifying worksheet formulas.

Unfortunately, when you want to remove password protection from a notebook with a low or medium security level, you have to close the notebook file, exit Quattro Pro, and then restart the program.

4. Bring files together in a work space.

Keeping several files open on your desktop is one of the advantages of Windows. Excel and Quattro Pro allow you to save a set of open files and reopen all of them with one command. This is particularly handy when some files are local and others reside on shared drives. In Excel use the *File•Save Workspace* command; in Quattro Pro use *File•Workspace•Save*.

5. Annotate cells in shared worksheets.

When multiple users are chugging away on a worksheet, it's handy to annotate cell entries. Although annotation is common in word processors, Excel is the only spreadsheet that offers the feature.

To annotate a cell in Excel, you simply select the cell and choose the *Insert•Note* command. The Cell Note dialog box lists all of the existing cell notes in the worksheet and displays an entry box for entering or editing note text. Cells with attached notes are marked with a small colored box in the upper right corner of the cell. You can view the note by double-clicking a cell or using the *Insert•Note* command.

Both Quattro Pro and 1-2-3 provide a workaround of sorts. When you enter data in a cell, type a semicolon (;) at the end of the entry and then enter the note text. When you use this technique to annotate formulas, it does not affect the result of the formula in the cell. When you select a cell that contains a note such as this, Quattro Pro and 1-2-3 display the text, along with the formula, in the formula bar.

6. Save everybody's version in one worksheet.

Until recently, whenever you and your coworkers collaborated on a worksheet, each person saved his or her version of the data

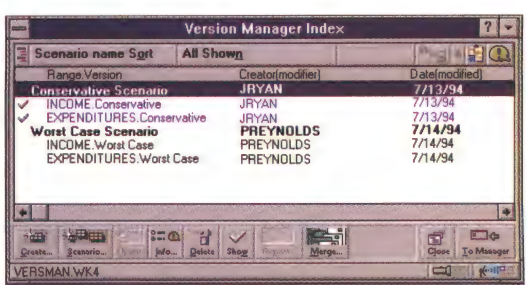


FIGURE 2: 1-2-3's VERSION MANAGER INDEX helps you manage and merge versions of your data.

in a separate file; then some poor soul had to retype the numbers into a master file. In the end, nobody really knew the assumptions behind the final consolidated version. All three spreadsheets address this problem by providing some form of what-if, or scenario, manager.

In 1-2-3, users can enter and save different sets of worksheet data as a version within the same file. You can then quickly view each version of the data without changing the underlying data. Each version is identified by the name of its creator, a date, and a time stamp. You can also combine multiple versions to create a single scenario. Say, for example, you're the head of a finance department and you want to create a model showing expected expenditures and revenue. First, you would enter several sets of this data as versions. Then you could create a scenario called Best Case using the low-expenditure numbers and the high-return numbers. Another scenario called Worst Case would contain the high-expenditure and low-return versions.

1-2-3 provides two tools for keeping track of versions and scenarios in a worksheet: The Version Manager enables you to manage one version at a time, and the Version Manager Index (shown in **FIGURE 2**) manages multiple versions and scenarios, and even merges versions from multiple worksheets.

In Excel, a Scenario is a named group of input values (Lotus calls this a Version). You can create, edit, protect, and display scenarios. You can also generate reports summarizing all the scenarios in a worksheet. Network users can either enter their versions into shared workbooks, or enter them in different workbooks and then use Excel's scenario management tool to merge the versions into a single workbook. You are limited to 32 cells for each version, which can be confining on large worksheets.

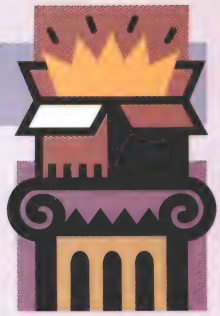
Quattro Pro also provides a full-function Scenario Manager that handles multiple scenarios of any size, including entire notebooks. As in 1-2-3, you can save multiple scenarios as a group, and view the contents of each group separately.

7. Store files on the net.

One of the big pluses of a network is the extra storage space it offers for your files (particularly large files) once you've convinced your network administrator to allocate the space to you. You also can share files with others in a common directory.

JAMES KRAUS

Product of the Month



Modem Assist Plus Dials to Save Dollars

When it comes to sharing, modems are as bad as two-year-olds: They won't do it gracefully, and often they won't do it at all. Synergy Solutions' Modem Assist Plus 3.0 package overcomes this problem, letting everyone on a NetWare net access a modem as easily as they access a network hard drive.

This ability can save you big bucks, especially if you're on a modern digital phone system that can't support direct modem connections and needs separate analog lines at each PC. You save line installation costs and monthly charges by setting up a pool with a network modem server, since fewer lines are needed when they are all shared. Even a small office with a single modem can benefit from Modem Assist Plus.

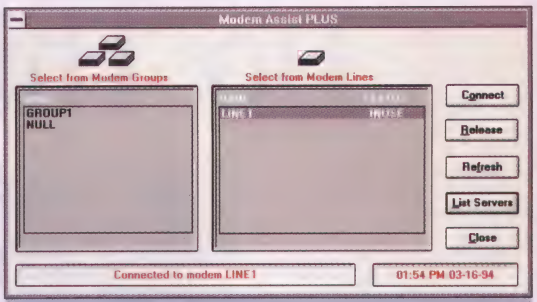
Modem Assist Plus installs easily on client PCs and either a dedicated modem server or your network server, and its standard configuration should work for most users. On the modem server, a DOS utility called Monitor watches over connections and provides information about individual connections (such as which client is using the line, and the number of bytes sent and received) and the status of the phone lines.

On each client PC, you dedicate a serial port (usually COM4) to Modem Assist Plus and then set your regular DOS or Windows communications program to use that port. (Modem Assist Plus comes with a simple communications program, TERM, that probably won't replace your standard package.) The Windows client lets you select a modem line and shows when all lines are busy or when a line isn't answering.

We tested Kermit, the Windows Terminal, CompuServe's WinCIM, and America Online's Windows client, and all worked well with Modem Assist Plus. (Most competing modem-sharing products can't handle the America Online software.)

You can specify that modem lines use different transmission characteristics (for example, data/stop bits for a given online service), and you can set up groups for easier access to large modem pools. Modem Assist Plus handles inbound calls well, providing a password option for security.

The package lists for $695 per server and allows unlimited users and modems. For five or more modems, Synergy recommends a dedicated modem server with an 80386 or faster CPU and a serial device with the 16550 UART communications chip. Caution: The recommended hardware is crucial for optimal performance: Systems with 8250 chips (standard until a few years ago) are limited to a top speed of 9600 bps, which can drop to 2400 if the server is running Windows. Clients running Windows are limited to one terminal session at a time.



MODEM ASSIST PLUS'S WINDOWS CLIENT makes it easy to select a shared modem line.

Modem Assist Plus's configuration is quite simple, and the documentation is reasonably complete, although it's not entirely organized and not aimed at novices. Vital installation information is available only in the README files. And the Uninstall program deletes Modem Assist Plus program files but neglects to restore your original WIN.INI file, and it also fails to tell you to restore it. But despite these shortcomings, Modem Assist Plus is an overall good choice for network modem sharing.

—Peter Loshin

Peter Loshin is a network specialist in Brookline, Massachusetts.

Modem Assist Plus 3.0
Synergy Solutions Inc.
602/545-9797
Reader service no. 635

But for those of us who can lose a file on a 60MB hard disk, managing files that are floating around on 250MB local drives and gigabyte-size network drives is daunting. And flipping from an active worksheet to the File Manager and back is clumsy.

Neither 1-2-3 nor Quattro Pro offers integrated file management, but Excel provides an invaluable find-file option. The File•Find File command brings up a dialog box that allows you to specify drives to be searched, as well as search parameters such as file patterns, time stamps, summary information, and specific text within the file. Excel displays a list box of matching files when files are found. You can then copy, delete, or open the file directly from the Find File dialog box.

8. Send mail from your well-wired worksheet. Excel, 1-2-3, and Quattro Pro Workgroup Edition enable you to distribute data using electronic mail facilities. All three products work with both Microsoft Mail (and other Messaging Application Programming Interface—or MAPI—programs) and Lotus's cc:Mail (and other Vendor Independent Messaging—VIM—packages).

With Excel's *File•Send* command, you can mail and route workbooks to other users. Unfortunately, however, Excel doesn't let you send just a range of worksheet data; you must send the entire workbook. Mailing a workbook sends it on a one-way trip to the addressee, whereas routing sends it either sequentially to listed recipients or to all recipients at once. When a workbook is routed, the sender is kept informed as the workbook passes to each recipient. Routing can also specify a return trip, so that after the last person has finished viewing the file, it is automatically routed back to the sender.

1-2-3 doesn't provide routing but does offer more flexible interaction with mail services. You can send ranges, charts, drawn objects, and entire worksheet files. The *File•Send•Mail* command opens the Send Mail dialog box, from which the selected range or file can be sent. As an added bonus, if you're using Lotus Notes, you can save a 1-2-3 worksheet as a Notes file, then access it from a Notes database.

Quattro Pro's Object Exchange facility (OBEX) can act as an interface to E-mail systems, but it is capable of much greater cooperation with messaging services. OBEX acts as an intermediary between an individual user and messaging services such as MCI Mail, Novell's NetWare Message Handling Service (MHS), Microsoft Mail, and Lotus's cc:Mail.

OBEX handles both mailed and published objects. Mailed objects are simply sent to all named recipients. Published objects go to users who then have the option of subscribing to them.

Once a user subscribes to a published object by inserting it into a notebook, a dynamic link is established with the publisher. The next time a new edition of the object is published, OBEX automatically sends a copy to all subscribers. The new version is either automatically inserted into the notebook, replacing the previous version, or it waits to be manually inserted into the notebook by the subscriber.

—David Aden

David Aden is vice president of information systems for Sportsmed, Inc., a Boston-based provider of physical therapy services.

Can Your UPS Do This?

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

MADE IN USA

Battery backup power, line interactive design, auto-shutdown ability. Sure your UPS has these features. But only the new Smart Series UPS from Tripp Lite allows you to view and control power situations on your network from any network station — including remotely via your laptop! Now, you can get power monitoring and control that's as mobile as you are.

With more power monitoring information, and more ability to use this information to control your system, the Smart Series UPS adds a level of reliability to your network you simply cannot get with other UPS systems.

250 VA to 2000 VA models available

FIND OUT MORE
Call now and we'll send you our FREE VIDEO or your no-obligation sample unit.
312/755-8741
Ask for Dept. S52

ULTIMATE $50,000 LIFETIME INSURANCE

TRIPP LITE EST 1922
"THE POWER PEOPLE"
500 N. Orleans, Chicago, IL 60610
Tel: 312/755-8741 • Fax: 312/644-6505

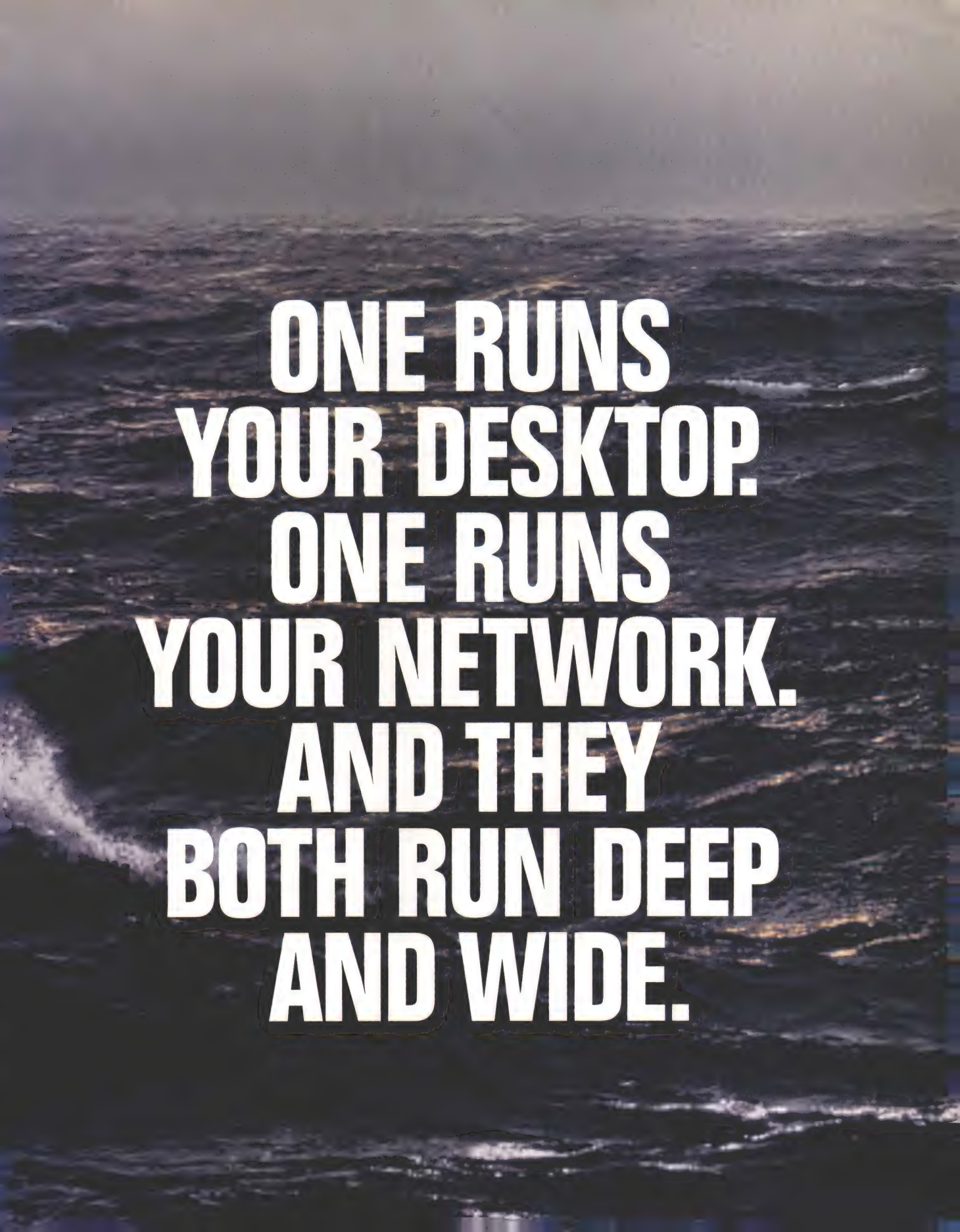
Smart Series Exclusive #1
PowerAlert Plus software allows you to view operating information on any network station from any network station.

Smart Series Exclusive #2
PowerAlert Plus records all power problems network-wide to one easy-to-view Master Log.

Smart Series Exclusive #3
PowerAlert Plus' built-in graphing utility allows you to graph incoming power anywhere on the network.

The Smart Series UPS from Tripp Lite
The Power Protection Price Leader

Circle 81 on reader service card


ONE RUNS
YOUR DESKTOP.
ONE RUNS
YOUR NETWORK.
AND THEY
BOTH RUN DEEP
AND WIDE.

WINDOWS NT WORKST
JUST BELOW

There's a vast expanse of challenges out there. And you have to solve them from one workstation.

Whether you need to run elaborate manufacturing or engineering programs, financial, architectural, development or other sophisticated applications, you've got to get those complex jobs done more efficiently. More easily.

And without the right operating system running underneath those advanced applications, you're dead in the water.

That's the reason Microsoft® Windows NT™ Workstation operating system is so significant. This 32-bit system gives you high-end workstation power along with the productivity, ease and compatibility of the Windows™ environment.

All for the cost of a PC.

Quicker analysis. Faster decisions.

Our preemptive multitasking lets you simultaneously run two, three, or as many applications as you want. Integrated together. Now you can move freely between any of your favorite productivity programs and your complex business-critical applications, all on one desktop. On one machine.

Virtually crash-proof protection.

If one application has problems, this system keeps the others running. Unaffected. Your files and programs are even protected from tampering and user error.

The simplicity of Windows.

Now you've got UNIX® power and flexibility without the arcane commands. Because Windows NT Workstation does it all in the Windows environment. It's easy to use and quick to learn. (And a big savings on training costs.)

*When available. Obtain free upgrade coupon at time of acquiring current product. Must provide proof of purchase. Offer only good for version upgrade to Windows NT Workstation 3.5. Please allow 8-12 weeks for delivery upon availability. Offer good your local Microsoft subsidiary or call (206) 936-8661. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows, Windows NT and Visual C++ are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Banyan and VINES are trademarks of Banyan Systems, Inc. DEC is a registered trademark of MIPS Computer Systems, Inc. NetWare is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc. UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX Systems Laboratories.

ATION. MASSIVE POWER. THE SURFACE.

Use your network. Your hardware.

NetWare.® Banyan® VINES.® UNIX. TCP/IP. And Windows NT™ Server. The most popular networks in use today all work with Windows NT Workstation.

Hardware? It's your choice. From the machines you have to the ones you dream about – Pentium,™ Intel® 386/486, PowerPC,™ MIPS,® DEC® Alpha AXP.™ And more.

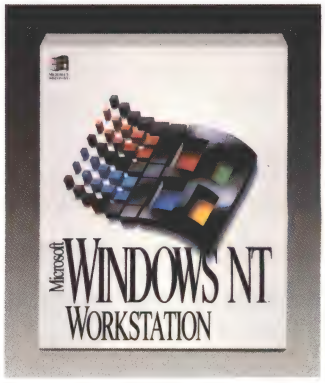
Consequently, this system is making waves everywhere.

Four of the top ten New York brokerage houses have chosen Windows NT Workstation. In a big way. As have numerous banks, airlines, factories and government agencies. Large and small.

There's a ton of solutions already available for Windows NT Workstation. The Microsoft Visual C++™ development system and Microsoft Office for Windows NT, with 32-bit Microsoft Excel and Word, are just around the corner.

So it's time to get started. Time for you to migrate to Windows NT Workstation. Call (800) 434-3982, Dept. NPK, for your free in-depth evaluation guide. Get Windows NT Workstation now and we'll send you our next upgrade.* For free.

With all that power at your command, you might get a chance to come up for air once in a while.



Microsoft

only in the 50 United States. © 1994 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. In the 50 United States, call (800) 434-3982, Dept. NPK. For information only: Customers in Canada, call (800) 563-9048; outside the United States and Canada, contact registered trademark and Alpha AXP is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. Intel is registered trademark and Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. PowerPC is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. MIPS is a

WINDOWS NT SERVER. EVERYONE ALL THE

Your company is an ecosystem of sorts. An intricate network of diverse types that all feed on information. Constantly.

And, just as sophisticated systems in the ocean are built on a foundation of coral, your business needs a dependable platform, a solid infrastructure on which to sustain itself and cultivate growth. For a long time to come.

The Microsoft® Windows NT™ Server is that foundation.

It's that one complete network operating system that supports and integrates a whole spectrum of server applications, networks and hardware. So your people can find the answers that lead to better business decisions. Faster.

Through the easy, familiar Windows™ environment.

The widest range of possibilities.

No other network operating system runs as many business programs or runs them as well. From accounting and payroll systems to customer tracking.

Easy installation. Easy integration.

It's all in the box. A new standard of simplicity. Ready to set up and manage. Even with NetWare,® UNIX® and SNA systems. Because Windows NT Server integrates with all your existing networks.

Naturally, integration means you've got central management from a single computer. Load balancing. Troubleshooting. The works. All at your fingertips. Thanks to the best monitoring and management tools around.

It can even accommodate Hewlett-Packard® OpenView,® IBM®

*When available. Obtain free upgrade coupon at time of acquiring current product. Must provide proof of purchase. Offer only good for version upgrade to Windows NT Server 3.5. Please allow 8-12 weeks for delivery upon availability. Offer good only your local Microsoft subsidiary or call (206) 936-8661. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows and Windows NT are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. DEC is a registered trademark and Alpha AXP is a registered trademark of Digital Corporation. MIPS is a registered trademark of MIPS Computer Systems, Inc. NetWare is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc. Sun and Net Manager are registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems Incorporated. UNIX is a registered trademark of

ONE PLATFORM GIVES Y NEED TO THRIVE.

NetView® 6000, and the Sun® Net Manager.® So you can manage the largest mixed networks there are. *You pick the hardware.*

Choose the chips that deliver the best price/performance for you. Pentium,™ MIPS,® DEC® Alpha AXP.™ Single or multiprocessor. Windows NT Server means minicomputer performance for PC prices.

This platform is the quintessential long-term answer, too.

The MicroKernel achitecture at the core of Windows NT Server means the solutions you develop today will last into the next century. Our object technology, built on this core, gives you control of the latest system advancements.

That's why thousands of companies have already used it to build rock-solid solutions for their organizations. Fact is, Windows NT Server has the highest customer satisfaction rating of any Microsoft product in history.

So call us at (800) 434-3982, Dept.NPK, and get your free evaluation kit. Or get Windows NT Server now and the next upgrade* is yours for free.

Once you've got this foundation, your business might just go right to the top of the food chain.

Microsoft

in the 50 United States. © 1994 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. In the 50 United States, call (800) 434-3982, Dept. NPK. For information only: Customers in Canada, call (800) 563-9048; outside the United States and Canada, contact Equipment Corporation. Hewlett-Packard and OpenView are registered trademarks of Hewlett-Packard Company. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. IBM and NetView are registered trademarks of International Business Machines UNIX Systems Laboratories.

"They Can Network Me.

Make Me Interactive.

Even put Me

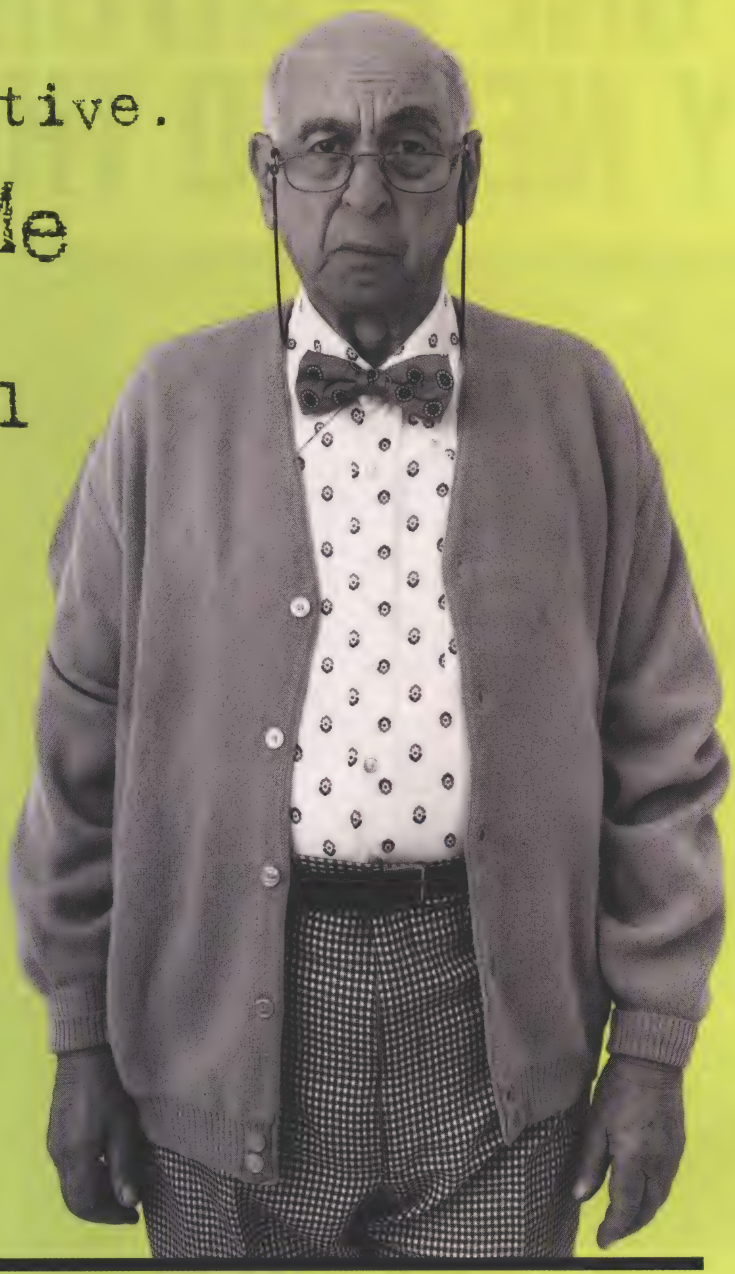
On Some Digital

Expressway. Can't

Someone just

Cure My

Scanaphobia?"



$30 REBATE PLUS omniPAGE DIRECT FREE OCR SOFTWARE

Autoscan

The IX-4015 Color Scanner for the PC or Mac®

Yes. Introducing the Canon® IX-4015 Color Scanner. Its remarkable Autoscan feature produces professional quality scans in just one step. And with its easy to use OFOTO® version 2 software, small footprint, and affordable price, you'll find this powerful business tool a pleasure – not a pain. Now, we could load you up with all the great technical details, but that might scare you away. Instead, just see the IX-4015 at your local Canon dealer, or call us at 1-800-848-4123. Unless of course, you have "telephobia".

Canon

©1994 Canon Computer Systems Inc. Canon is a registered trademark of Canon Inc. All other registered trademarks are those of their respective companies. CCSI 2995 Redhill Ave., Costa Mesa, CA 92626. To be eligible for the $30 rebate, purchases must be made between 5/19/94 and 8/31/94. See coupon for details. Purchases of the IX-4015 Windows version scanner will also automatically receive Caere OmniPage Direct 2.0 OCR software when the $30 rebate is claimed.

Compaq's Latest Deskpros: Start of a Price War?

Compaq just launched a two-pronged assault on its competitors. The Houston PC vendor has introduced a new flagship line, the Deskpro XL, while reinforcing its existing midrange and low-end lines. The new XL models, with prices starting at $2599, cost hundreds of dollars less than the M-series machines they replace and include a number of significant enhancements. "This is the kind of machine that causes price wars," says James J. Greene, a research analyst at BIS Strategic Decisions.

Targeting the corporate market, the XLs offer CPUs ranging from a 50-MHz 486DX2 to a 66-MHz Pentium; 90-MHz and 100-MHz models will be introduced later.

COMPAQ'S INNOVATIVE DESKPRO XL SERIES features integrated ethernet and SCSI, enhanced graphics and Business Audio, plus Plug and Play support.

The War Machines

The Deskpro XLs feature an enhanced version of Compaq's proprietary QVision graphics. The top-of-the-line XL models boast QVision 2000, a graphics subsystem with 2MB of VRAM (not expandable). These systems can display 256 colors at 1280 by 1024 resolution, or 65,000 colors at 1024 by 768. Compaq says QVision 2000 performance is comparable to that of the fastest graphics accelerators on the market, but we could not verify this claim by press time.

The lower-end 50-MHz and 66-MHz 486DX2 XLs (with 270MB hard drives) offer midrange graphics performance via the QVision 1280/P subsystem. With 1MB of VRAM (expandable to 2MB), these systems can display 16 colors at 1280 by 1024 resolution, or 256 colors at 1024 by 768. Both versions of QVision support the VESA Advanced Feature Connector for use with high-speed multimedia video cards such as Sigma Design's Reel Magic.

The XLs are born to network: They feature a 32-bit LAN card running on a PCI local bus, Novell's Universal NetWare Client software preinstalled, and driver support for all major network operating systems. Another noteworthy improvement is Compaq's new Vocalyst keyboard. The device integrates a high-quality speaker and microphone into the keyboard, along with a mouse connector for users who wish to exploit the XL's ability to work as either a desktop or a deskside unit. Compaq has also enhanced its Business Audio voice recognition and sound playback system; you'll find better recognition and compression, as well as compatibility with the SoundBlaster standard.

In anticipation of Windows 4.0, due by year-end, the Deskpro XLs include BIOS support for the latest version of the Plug and Play specification. Developed by Compaq, Microsoft, and other industry leaders, this standard reportedly will make adding peripherals to your PC as easy as popping in a new card—no more fiddling with jumpers, switches, or IRQ and DMA channels.

Fast Disk Access

For high-speed disk performance, a 32-bit SCSI 2 interface is integrated onto the XL's 32-bit ethernet card. Hard drive sizes range from 170MB to a capacious 2.1GB. The system comes with five expansion slots and five drive bays. The 486 and 60-MHz Pentium XLs have 8MB of RAM—expandable to 128MB on the 486 models, 136MB on the 60-MHz Pentium. The 66-MHz Pentium has 16MB RAM, which is expandable to 144MB.

Each Deskpro XL is preloaded with Windows 3.11, MS-DOS 6.21, Compaq's TabWorks for Windows shell, Windows Sound System 2.0, and various Compaq utilities. The lineup includes increased support for the Energy Star program, which calls for idle-time power-saving features. You can configure XL components (such as the CPU, the hard drive, and the monitor) to power down after a specified period of inactivity.

Compaq has also enhanced its midrange Deskpro XE line with a 100-MHz DX4 model, which carries a street price of $2699 when configured with 8MB RAM and a 270MB hard drive. The entry-level ProLinea line boasts improved graphics, Energy Star compliance, and Plug and Play compatibility.

—Joe Abernathy

Compaq Deskpro XL series

Sizzling performance at aggressive prices.
Compaq Computer Corp.
800/345-1518
Street price: 486DX2-66 with 270MB hard drive, 8MB RAM, 32-bit networking/SCSI card on the PCI local bus, QVision graphics, and Business Audio $2599
Reader service no. 739

Gateway Notes Bring Dual-Scan Color to the Big Screen

If you want a color notebook with a large screen but can't afford the additional weight or cost of an active-matrix display, Gateway's newest dual-scan portable warrants a look. The ColorBook DX4-75 boasts a 10.3-inch dual-scan color screen—the largest available—in a lightweight package at a competitive price.

At press time, the $3495 ColorBook was one of the lowest-priced systems powered by Intel's new clock-tripled 75-MHz DX4 chip. But don't let the price fool you. The system is packed with 8MB RAM, expandable to 20MB, and includes a 250MB removable hard drive. The notebook also incorporates a pair of PCMCIA Type II slots and local bus video with 512K of DRAM. An integrated trackball pulls out from below the keyboard and locks along the front edge of the notebook.

If you're comparing this system to an active-matrix notebook, the ColorBook note offers some real pluses. At 5.7 pounds, it's considerably lighter than the typical 8-pound active-matrix note. The price is light too: Active-matrix notes usually cost about $4500—$1000 more than the ColorBook DX4-75.

The ColorBook screen looks very sharp—one of the better dual-scan displays I've seen. However, dual-scan screens can't match active matrix for some tasks. For example, if you use your notebook for small-group presentations, you'll want the brightness and wider viewing angles of active matrix.

In *PC World* tests, the system performed comparably to other DX4-75 notebooks. One interesting finding: Although you'd expect a 75-MHz DX4 to be faster than a 66-MHz DX2 notebook, it's not. The Gateway ColorBook DX4-75 was 22 percent slower than the fastest DX2-66 notebook we've tested. (One reason—the clock-tripled 75-MHz DX4 uses a 25-MHz motherboard, while the 66-MHz DX2 uses a faster 33-MHz one.)

The upside of the speed trade-off: DX4-75 notebooks are typically less expensive than the DX2-66 notes. Also, a 75-MHz DX4 processor is a 3.3-volt chip and draws less power than a 66-MHz DX2. You can have a larger screen without sacrificing much battery life.

Speaking of battery life, the ColorBook includes a suspend/resume feature, and a power management menu allows you to adjust the power consumption of the CPU, the hard disk, and other components. The notebook uses a nickel–metal-hydride battery. Gateway claims that the system runs for 2 hours without any power management, 3½ hours with maximum power-saving settings.

Although the ColorBook is one of the first DX4-75 notebooks with a 10.3-inch dual-scan color display, more are expected this spring. Watch prices closely as the competition heats up.

—Laurianne McLaughlin

ColorBook DX4-75

Affordable 5.7-pound dual-scan color notebook.
Gateway 2000
800/846-2065,
605/232-2000
List price: $3495
Reader service no. 740

GATEWAY 2000'S COLORBOOK DX4-75 sports a large 10.3-inch dual-scan color screen and a high-performance 75-MHz DX4 processor.

2x CD ROM Drive Uses Parallel Port

If you hanker for a fast CD ROM drive but don't want to hassle with add-in cards, MicroSolutions' new double-speed $499 CD ROM Backpack may hold the answer. Installation couldn't be simpler: Plug the Backpack into your parallel port, plug your printer into the Backpack, install some software, and you're off.

The Backpack has a respectable 250ms average access speed and is compatible with all current CD ROM standards, including multisession Photo CD. And since the Backpack has a motor-driven tray, you don't need those annoying caddies. The unit also has headphone and line-out jacks for connection to sound cards and works with DOS and OS/2.

But there's a caveat. MicroSolutions makes excellent parallel-port peripherals, but I ran into a problem that isn't the company's fault: Parallel ports in many older PCs are unidirectional and can't handle high-speed parallel-port data. To get maximum performance (more than 300 kilobits per second) from the Backpack, you need an Enhanced Parallel Port (EPP), usually found only in current top-tier systems (for example, in many Compaq desktops and portables). While you can buy add-in EPPs for desktop systems, they're pricey and difficult to find. Unfortunately, notebook users are usually stuck with the parallel port that comes with their system.

—Stan Miastkowski

Double-Speed CD ROM Backpack

Parallel-port CD ROM drive meets all multimedia specs.
MicroSolutions
800/890-7227 ext. 200,
815/756-2928 (fax)
List price: $499
Reader service no. 741

Trackball Alternative: Let Your Finger Do the Mousing

If you're still searching for the perfect mouse substitute for your notebook, Cirque Corporation's $99 GlidePoint offers an intriguing option in the form of a miniature touch-sensitive panel that you control with your fingertip.

The GlidePoint resembles a small makeup case in size and shape. The Microsoft Mouse–compatible device plugs into a notebook's PS/2 port. Run your finger lightly over its 2¼- by 1½-inch surface, and the cursor follows along; tapping on the surface is equivalent to clicking a mouse's left button. Or use your thumb to click left and right buttons located below the touch panel.

The unit's design offers several advantages over trackballs. Since it's small and flat, it stows easily in a crowded briefcase. It doesn't demand much room on airplane tray tables or in other cramped workspaces. You can even prop it on the surface of your open notebook so it occupies no additional real estate. And while trackballs are prone to pick up oils and dust—resulting in sticky performance and a need for frequent cleaning—GlidePoint should require little in the way of maintenance.

Extended use of GlidePoint also proved gentler on my hand than portable trackballs, which often leave my thumb sore. Moving my finger across such a tiny surface took some practice; at first the cursor tended to skid past my intended target. Within a few hours though—helped along by Cirque's handy tutorial—I was able to maneuver quickly and precisely around the screen. The unit's ergonomics falter only in the location of the right button; reaching it while keeping my finger in place wasn't easy.

–Harry McCracken

GlidePoint

Touch-sensitive mouse substitute for notebook PCs.
Cirque Corp.
800/454-3375,
801/467-0208 (fax)
List price: $99
Reader service no. 742

CIRQUE'S GLIDEPOINT gives users of portable computers a unique touch-sensitive alternative to mice and trackballs.

Control Network Printers From Your Desk With MarkVision

You don't have to trek down the hallway anymore just to check a print job. Lexmark's new network print management utility, MarkVision, allows bidirectional communications between Windows PCs and printers on a Novell NetWare LAN. You can select a paper tray, receive paper-jam alerts, and more without leaving your PC. Lexmark is one of the first to offer this capability.

MarkVision is the most significant improvement in a set of software enhancements Lexmark has made to its IBM 4039 LaserPrinter family of network printers. The company has also added support for PCL 5e and PostScript Level II.

Lexmark 4039 printers with these enhancements will be called 4039 Plus models. The $1749 12R Plus prints 12 pages per minute (ppm) at 300 dots per inch (dpi), or 8 ppm at 600 dpi. It includes 4MB RAM (expandable to 16MB) and holds 200 sheets (800 with additional trays). The $2299 12L Plus has the same specs but holds 500 sheets standard (1100 with additional trays). The $3399 top-of-line 16L provides 16-ppm speed at 300 dpi, 8 ppm at 600 dpi. The 10-ppm 4039 10R and 10R Duplex models offer the Plus features as a $359 upgrade. Current 4039 owners can upgrade to the Plus features by adding a SIMM module to the printer and installing new software drivers for a cost of $359.

When you open MarkVision from Program Manager, you see a graphical depiction of the printer, along with a status report. MarkVision notifies you if the printer has a problem, for example, if it's out of paper, low on toner, or jammed. In addition, you can view printer configuration information, see if jobs are lined up, and select a paper tray. You do all this via MarkVision's on-screen representation of the printer's operator panel. A network administrator can change settings on any printer anywhere on the network from his or her PC.

Right now, MarkVision works with Novell NetWare 3.11, 3.12, and 4.0. (Administrators using NetWare 4.0 should note that the software lacks full support for NetWare directory services, a capability Lexmark plans to add within the year.) Support is planned for Apple Macintosh System 7 later this year and for IBM OS/2, IBM LAN Server, and Microsoft Windows NT in 1995.

–Laurianne McLaughlin

Lexmark 4039 Plus printers

Windows users can monitor network printer jobs from their desks.
Lexmark Int'l
800/358-5835
List price: 12R Plus $1749, 12L Plus $2299, 16L Plus $3399; upgrade for existing 4039 printers $359
Reader service no. 743

THE BEST-SELLING WORD PROCESSOR

The
processor
that

WordPerfe

WordPerfect® is the world's best-selling word processor ever. And right now is the world's best time to upgrade ever. We're offering three great new versions—at unbelievably low upgrade prices (but only until August 31). And you don't have to be a WordPerfect user to upgrade. Owners of competitive packages can upgrade as well. It's our biggest promotion ever.

New WordPerfect 5.1+ for DOS† will give you 6.0 file compatibility and new features like fax and e-mail support. It gives you high perfor-

The Perfect Time to Upgrade Promotion. Ends August 31st.
(800) 526-5198

best-selling word ever. At upgrade prices won't last forever.

mance with low system requirements. There's also new WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS, with advanced desktop publishing and spreadsheet features, plus the option to use a graphical interface. And if you're moving to Windows,™ there's no easier way to make the transition easier than with WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows. It's the world's first document processor integrating text, data and graphics in one easy-to-use program.

Of course, each upgrade comes with the best toll-free support in the industry. So look for our display at participating dealers, or call us today. Because at these prices, there may never be a more perfect time to upgrade.

*PRICES LISTED ARE DIRECT PRICES FROM WORDPERFECT CORPORATION—RESELLER PRICES MAY VARY. PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE TAX, SHIPPING AND HANDLING. OFFER GOOD IN THE UNITED STATES ONLY. OFFER EXPIRES AUGUST 31, 1994. †WORDPERFECT 5.1+ FOR DOS ALSO INCLUDES SPECIAL EDITIONS OF STAIRWAY SOFTWARE'S SCREENEXTENDER™ AND BITSTREAM FACELIFT™ SOFTWARE. $49.95 PRICE IS FOR CURRENT WORDPERFECT USERS. COMPETITIVE UPGRADE $99. WORDPERFECT IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF WORDPERFECT CORPORATION. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTY OF THEIR HOLDERS. ©1994 WORDPERFECT CORPORATION. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

Forget the Mouse, Type Commands in Windows

Confess, Windows users: Sometimes it's just easier to *type* a command. Unfortunately, Windows' two kinds of command prompts leave a lot to be desired. The DOS prompt can't run Windows programs or associated data files. Windows' cryptic File•Run command lacks a list of recently used commands for easy retrieval—and it doesn't understand such DOS commands as COPY, VER, and DEL. Furthermore, neither of these options can run a Windows application from a batch file.

Three utilities—Phar Lap's FrontRunner, Wesson International's Praxim, and Bardon Data Systems' SmilerShell Pro 2.0—give you a best-of-both-worlds prompt in Windows (other such utilities are available). I looked at a late prerelease version of Phar Lap FrontRunner and shipping copies of Praxim and SmilerShell Pro.

Most Windows-prompt programs merely emulate DOS's COMMAND.COM, but Phar Lap FrontRunner puts the real thing in a scrollable window with cut-and-paste capabilities. This special DOS session knows about Windows, so you can launch Windows programs and data files (through Windows associations). For instance, typing WIN.INI loads the file into Notepad, because the INI extension is associated with that program.

FrontRunner does more with batch files than its competitors do. Not only can you run Windows programs in batch files, but you can add Windows-specific commands that turn your batch files into graphical, interactive programs. FrontRunner also acts as a decent Windows shell, with cascading menus for accessing Program Manager items, and a configurable icon bar that allows you to launch your favorite programs quickly.

FrontRunner retails for $139, making it far and away the most expensive of the three utilities. Unless you really need to create fancy batch files in Windows, it probably isn't worth the price.

Great Shell, Better Prompt

Wesson's Praxim is what a command prompt in a graphical environment should be. In one small window, Praxim features a command line and a scrolling pane that displays the results of your typed commands. This window is fully mousable—double-click a file name listed after a DIR command, and you launch the file. In addition to all this, Praxim is a complete Windows shell with launch pads, File Manager windows, and some drag-and-drop tools.

Praxim's command line has it all. You launch a program by typing its file name or an associated data file name. If the file is listed in Praxim's Program Manager, it doesn't even have to be in AUTOEXEC.BAT's PATH statement. In fact, if you type a Program Manager item name in brackets—for example, [Paradox for Windows]—Praxim launches the program.

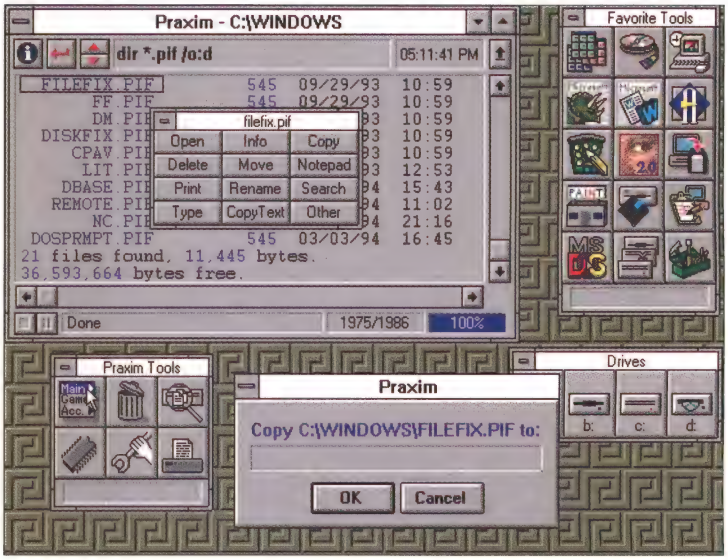
Praxim can launch Windows apps through its own batch files, although it doesn't have FrontRunner's impressive batch capabilities. And Praxim doesn't make you type the full directory name or path when you change directories; the first few letters are enough. This could be the best shell for people who like to point, click, and type.

The Little Prompt That Could

Bardon's SmilerShell Pro is small, simple, inexpensive, and easy to launch. That's because the program puts a small icon that brings up the SmilerShell prompt in your active window's title bar. Unfortunately, the prompt doesn't disappear when you enter a command; rather, it stays on screen (and on top of your active window, no less) until you send it away with a mouse click.

Like Praxim, SmilerShell allows you to assign aliases as shortcuts and to change directories by typing a few letters. SmilerShell Pro 2.1, which may have been released by the time you read this article, will support Windows file associations and offer Praxim-like mousable file lists. SmilerShell doesn't have Praxim's power, but it offers a lot for $29.95.

—Lincoln Spector



PRAXIM'S COOL TOOLS: The command line and scroll window at the upper left give you point-and-click access to the files listed in the scroll box.

Phar Lap FrontRunner

Expensive Windows shell improves DOS command line.
Phar Lap
617/661-1510,
617/661-2972 (fax)
List price: $139
Reader service no. 670

Praxim

DOS-like command line; lacks Phar Lap's batch features.
Wesson Int'l
800/634-9808
512/328-7838 (fax)
List price: $49.95
Reader service no. 671

SmilerShell Pro 2.0

Small, inexpensive command line program doesn't understand Windows associations.
Bardon Data Systems
800/242-4775,
510/526-8470.
List price: $29.95
Reader service no. 672

First You Gave Us A Desk.

Now We Want To Ru

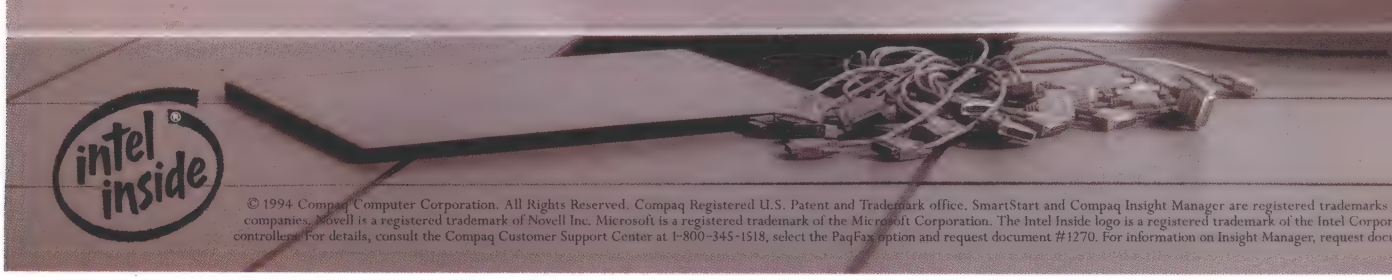
At Compaq, we know how much your people rely on information. After all, we've been working in your office for years. We also know that you're very serious about finding better and more efficient ways to handle information on a company-wide scale.

So, as your trusted PC company, we'd like to refer you to a solid, aggressive systems company: Compaq.

You may not be aware, but last year we provided over 63% of the world's superservers.[1] That's because our advanced systems can actually outperform mini-computers costing many times more, while delivering enterprise-class reliability. They can also radically cut per-transaction and maintenance costs.

Our experience, fueled by partnerships with such networking leaders as Novell, Microsoft and SCO, has helped us develop an integrated family of networking products – from the new ProSignia VS (which offers true server functionality at a desktop price) to the high-availability ProLiant line.

These systems can easily run today's emerging business-critical applications. They also reflect some refreshing common sense: Namely, there's no reason to downsize from big, complicated computers if you're



© 1994 Compaq Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Compaq Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark office. SmartStart and Compaq Insight Manager are registered trademarks
companies. Novell is a registered trademark of Novell Inc. Microsoft is a registered trademark of the Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of the Intel Corpor
controllers. For details, consult the Compaq Customer Support Center at 1-800-345-1518, select the PaqFax option and request document #1270. For information on Insight Manager, request doc

THE WHOLE COMPANY.

going to end up with small, complicated computers.

So Compaq's networking solutions bring you the same ease of use we've brought to the desktop. Our CD-based SmartStart technology vastly simplifies the most complicated part of the setup process – reliably configuring and fully optimizing your system.

Our servers are built to keep running, even when being serviced. The Compaq Insight Manager monitors 800 critical measurements of server health, and our Pre-Failure Warranty[2] ensures free replacement of key parts before potential problems turn into real ones.

And since you'd rather not use your business as a test lab, we use our test lab as a test lab. Here, in real-life, high-volume networks, we work with our industry partners to ensure the highest compatibility and keep our commitment to open systems. So you'll never be boxed in, forced to deal with any one manufacturer.

If you're interested in receiving specifications for Compaq systems immediately via fax, all you have to do is call us at 1-800-345-1518, choose the free PaqFax option and request documents #4001 and #4003. And if you think we worked hard at the desk job, wait till you see what we do for you next. COMPAQ

Computer Corporation. ProSignia and ProLiant are trademarks of the Compaq Computer Corporation. Product names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective International Data Corporation, 1993. [2]Requires Compaq Insight Manager 2.X and applicable only to advanced ECC memory and disk drives running under Compaq IDA, IDA-2 or SMART SCSI Array For a complete list of all product information, request the product catalog.

Circle 88 on reader service card

AVOID DELAYS GETTING TO WORK WITH SONY.

Don't waste precious time. Use Sony QD2120 formatted QIC-80 data cartridges. The perfect shortcut for your QIC-80 drive.* Saving you up to two hours of formatting time for more productive pursuits. So get going quicker. Just stop and call 201-476-8199.

© Sony Electronics Inc. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. All rights reserved. Sony is a trademark of Sony.
*QIC-80 drives from Colorado Memory Systems, Conner Peripherals, Iomega, Summit Memory Systems and Wangtek.

Circle 249 on reader service card

Super Show & Tell: Painless Multimedia Presentations

Super Show & Tell 1.1

MULTIMEDIA **Easy-to-use tools for creating multimedia presentations fast.**
Ask Me Multimedia Inc.
800/275-6311,
612/531-0603
List price: $149.95
Reader service no. 673

Ask Me Multimedia's Super Show & Tell 1.1 makes it easier to combine graphics, animation, sound, and video into an electronic slide show. This entry-level package assumes you have little or no multimedia presentation experience. The program's straightforward, completely visual interface makes it child's play to combine media clips into a comprehensive presentation. The tools you need to splice together a self-running or interactive presentation are on screen at all times, taking much of the mystery out of the process.

Unlike Macromedia's Action and other comparable products, which require you to wade deep into complicated menus and dialog boxes to build a presentation, Super Show & Tell displays all editing tools on screen. Adding, formatting, timing, and sequencing presentation elements is simply a matter of selecting any type of media (including sound clips) from a drop-down menu and clicking the appropriate icon.

As you add multimedia elements to slides, the results display in a quarter-screen window. You can view individual slides or entire presentations by clicking the Play icon in the VCR-like control panel beneath the viewing window. You can also switch from the slide-editing view to a full-screen display at any time by simply double-clicking the thumbnail image.

Like conventional presentation programs such as Microsoft PowerPoint and Harvard Graphics, Super Show & Tell can print audience handouts; however, it does not support outlining and speaker notes. The program does let you print a playlist of slides and their contents that you can use as crib notes to help you narrate your presentation. However, since most of the presentations you create with Super Show & Tell are self running or viewer interactive, speaker notes are not critical.

Super Show & Tell's Create Presentation Disk feature lets you distribute presentations on disk for viewing on another Windows PC. You can even copy a group of Windows setup files that install the presentation and an icon, to make running a remote presentation almost foolproof. But the graphics, animation, and video files are quite large, severely limiting the size of presentations that you can squeeze onto one floppy. Super Show & Tell does have a compression feature that almost doubles available disk space, but even 2.8MB (which is twice the capacity of a high-density 3½-inch floppy) is not a lot of room in the multimedia world. You'll need removable media, such as a SyQuest or Bernoulli drive, to transport presentations containing several animation and video files.

With Super Show & Tell, you should be up and running quickly, and finally getting your money's worth from your sound card and speakers.

—William Harrel

EVEN NOVICES CAN CREATE MULTIMEDIA PRESENTATIONS: Super Show & Tell 1.1 can combine graphics, sound, animation, and video.

CAD for the Rest of Us

TurboCAD 2.0 for Windows

Low-cost package's icons and context-sensitive tools ease CAD learning curve.
IMSI
800/833-8082
415/454-8901 (fax)
List price: $149.95, upgrade $29.95
Reader service no. 674

Low-cost design packages for the home and office have introduced computer-aided design to the masses. But if your needs go beyond building a new deck or putting up some office dividers, these limited programs will fall short. TurboCAD 2.0 for Windows is an affordable CAD application that focuses on ease of use without sacrificing the power and flexibility of a full-function design package.

The $149.95 TurboCAD is built around an icon-driven interface reminiscent of mainstream draw programs such as CorelDraw. While the context-sensitive icons and familiar mouse conventions may invite users to jump right in, TurboCAD is not as easy as it looks. Novice CAD users must become familiar with a variety of new concepts and processes before they can get much done. TurboCAD's interface has a few rough edges, with hosts of obscurely named icons and some baffling dialog boxes. Fortunately, the manual offers a step-by-step tutorial that gets you versed in TurboCAD's nuances. And the program delivers a lot of features. For a street price under $100, it includes context-sensitive tool bars and the ability to import and export AutoCAD DXF files. Like most CAD programs, it runs faster with a math coprocessor.

—Michael Desmond

Now! $50 Rebate

THE EPSON ES-800C PRO/PC. A SCANNING SYSTEM SO ADVANCED, THERE ARE ONLY TWO WAYS TO IMPROVE IT.

We talked to the pros when we designed the EPSON ES-800C Pro/PC to make it the most advanced professional color scanning system in its class. The 800 dpi ES-800C comes with the outstanding full version of Picture Publisher 4.0, dual cpu connectivity, plus built-in color and gamma controls. It's the best equipped, best value professional scanner you can buy.

EPSON ES-800C PRO/PC

ES-800C Scanner
Picture Publisher 4.0
SCSI card and cable
Two-way connectivity
Built-in Color & Gamma Controls

How do you improve on a scanner this great? By adding more free software and a $50 rebate. For a limited time, buy an EPSON ES-800C Pro/PC and you'll get a free copy of Charisma multi-media presentation software, a $449 value, plus a $50 scanner rebate*. That's one advanced scanner deal.

For more information about the ES-800C Pro/PC, our other scanners for PCs and Macintosh, or our complete line of lasers, ink jets, and other technologically advanced computer products, visit your local EPSON dealer or call the EPSON Connection (1-800-BUY-EPSON). Ask for the special offer that makes the most advanced scanner in the business even better.

***HOW TO GET YOUR REBATE/SOFTWARE:** **1)** Buy an EPSON ES-800C Pro/PC between 5/1/94 and 7/31/94. **2)** For rebate/software details and form, call the EPSON Connection, 1-800-BUY-EPSON, or see your local EPSON dealer. Note: software value is manufacturers suggested retail price.

Picture Publisher and Charisma are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micrografx, Inc. EPSON is a registered trademark of SEIKO EPSON CORP. © 1994 EPSON AMERICA, INC., 20770 Madrona Ave., Torrance, CA 90503. For dealer referral or warranty details, call 800-BUY-EPSON (800-289-3776). In Canada, call (800) GO-EPSON. For Latin America, 305-265-0092.

MICROGRAFX
CHARISMA
Market Share
Powerful
Presentations
Made Simple
The complete
multimedia and
presentation tool
for Windows.
CHARISMA
EPSON ES-800C
MORE FREE SOFTWARE
AND A $50 REBATE!
EPSON

Ten hours per day.
One hundred and thirty words per minute.

Introducing the MultiSync® Value Series Monitors.
The affordable solution for those who make your business run.

They're the people you count on to get the job done. From secretaries to shipping, they need all the help you can give them. Luckily, the 15" (13.8" diagonal viewable area) MultiSync® 3V and the new 14" (13" diagonal viewable area) MultiSync 2V give them the bright, sharp images you'd expect from an NEC MultiSync monitor. You also get MPR II compliance, Mac and PC compatibility, high refresh rates and resolutions up to 1024 x 768 NI, all with a 3-year limited warranty. It's more than you'd expect at such a great price. But then again, you're probably used to getting the most for your money. Questions? Call 1-800-NEC-INFO. Or, for information via fax, call 1-800-366-0476 and request Document No. 153501 and No. 143201. **The easiest monitors to live with for hours and hours: Ours.**

MultiSync 2V

NEC

Optional cable adapter, required for Macintosh connection, available free from NEC. MultiSync is a registered trademark of NEC Technologies, Inc. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. ©1994 NEC Technologies, Inc.

Circle 201 on reader service card

ImagePals 2: A Better Image Organizer

Surprise: Next week's presentation is now this week's. The image you need *might* be in that stack of floppies—if it's not on your hard drive. To cope with this mess, ImagePals 2's integrated bundle of image processing utilities make it easier to find what you need quickly.

The Album utility lets you build 160 file groups, each of which can hold more than 65,000 thumbnail images for easy search and retrieval. You can give each item a description, subject, format, client, date—whatever information works best for you. You can even make thumbnails of video, sound, and other Windows files and link them via OLE to other documents and images. Digging through Photo CDs? The new Browser function builds albums quickly for fast searches.

If you alter or move an original file, the thumbnail updates its own appearance automatically and remembers the file's new location. If it's not on the hard disk, ImagePals tells you which CD ROM or floppy it's on.

ImagePals' image editing utility also has a few enhancements. To reduce editing time, you can now preview special effects before applying them. And when you fine-tune an image, you can activate the Global Viewer to see the entire picture—handy for moving to the right spot without getting lost. Also new is the Clone tool, which can copy elements from separate images.

ImagePals' screen capture utility still doesn't do DOS, but it's a champ with Windows. You can crop, resize, and change image resolution, as well as add key lines, drop shadows, and borders to Windows images. And if you have images in the wrong file type, you can convert them separately or in batches to more than 40 file formats.

—John Goddard

MANAGE YOUR STOCKPILE OF IMAGES with Image Pals 2's Album utility. Each file group can hold over 65,000 thumbnail images.

ImagePals 2

Handy utility for organizing, editing, and capturing images.
Ulead Systems, Inc.
800/858-5323,
310/523-9393
List price: $129, upgrade $49
Reader service no. 675

Executor/DOS Runs Macintosh Software on PCs

Emulation software that enables Macintoshes to run DOS and Windows programs is nothing new. But now PC users can share files with Macs—and run some Mac software—using a new program called Executor/DOS. Although its emulation technology is still evolving, Executor is a useful tool for users who work in a mixed PC-and-Mac environment. I tested version 1.2, but version 2.0 should be available this summer.

One of Executor's most powerful features as a file transfer package is its ability to access Macintosh hard drives from a PC equipped with a SCSI interface. Executor also can access DOS hard disks (as Mac volumes) and DOS and Mac floppies. Another strong point: The program can run Mac-based file compression programs such as Compact Pro. A simple Mac desk accessory, HFS_Xfer, performs most common file management functions, including copying files and disks.

To use Executor, you need a 386 or better machine with VGA graphics, 4MB of RAM, and a mouse. Executor emulates an operating system similar to the Mac's System 6. According to Abacus Research, Executor has been tested with a handful of common Mac applications including Microsoft Word and Microsoft Excel. Other applications should run, too, provided they do not rely on any of the undocumented Macintosh operating system features—of which there are several. Sound is limited to beeps, however, and Executor doesn't let you print from Mac applications.

After Executor starts up, you simply double-click the Mac program you want to run. When you quit the Mac application, the system reverts back to DOS or Windows. The user interface is generally very snappy, and the emulated Mac performance on a 66-MHz 486DX2-66 appears to fall somewhere between that of a Macintosh Classic and a Mac LC.

According to the vendor, Executor/DOS 2.0 will address many of the shortcomings of the current version. Version 2.0 is expected to include color, sound, and printer support, in addition to improvements to compatibility and speed.

—Jeff Noxon

Executor/DOS 1.2

PC users can share files with Macs and run some Macintosh software.
Abacus Research & Development, Inc.
505/766-9115,
505/247-1899 (fax)
List price: version 1.2 $99, version 2.0 $249, 2.0 upgrade $59
Reader service no. 676

Get answers *every day* a spreadsheet can't give you *any day*

Real Stats. Real Easy.

New Developer's Kit! Call today for details!

Use SPSS 6.1 for Windows when you need in-depth answers quickly and easily. Go beyond summary statistics and spreadsheet row-and-column math by using the right tool for the job. SPSS is a complete tool kit of statistics, graphs and reports that enables you to answer tough questions like:

- Why did sales drop in the last quarter?
- How satisfied are my customers?
- What are the patterns in my data?

SPSS products are used today for:

Survey research of all types

- Explore consumer awareness
- Compare perceptions of products
- Discover preferences by group

Marketing and sales analysis

- Analyze your customer database
- Forecast sales by product and region
- Improve mailing responses
- Learn which promotions work best

Quality improvement

- Assess process capability
- Reduce nonconformance
- Spot unnatural patterns of variation
- Track incidence of infection

Research of all types

- Test hypotheses
- Determine group differences
- Track performance over time
- Prepare professional reports

Answer your tough questions

You don't need a Ph.D. to learn or use SPSS 6.1 for Windows. A tutorial, task-oriented help and a glossary of statistical terms will help make you an expert. You'll be surprised at how easy it is to do in-depth data analysis.

And, if you are already an expert, you'll appreciate SPSS' rich set of statistical functionality. Whatever your experience level, you'll be able to explore your data thoroughly.

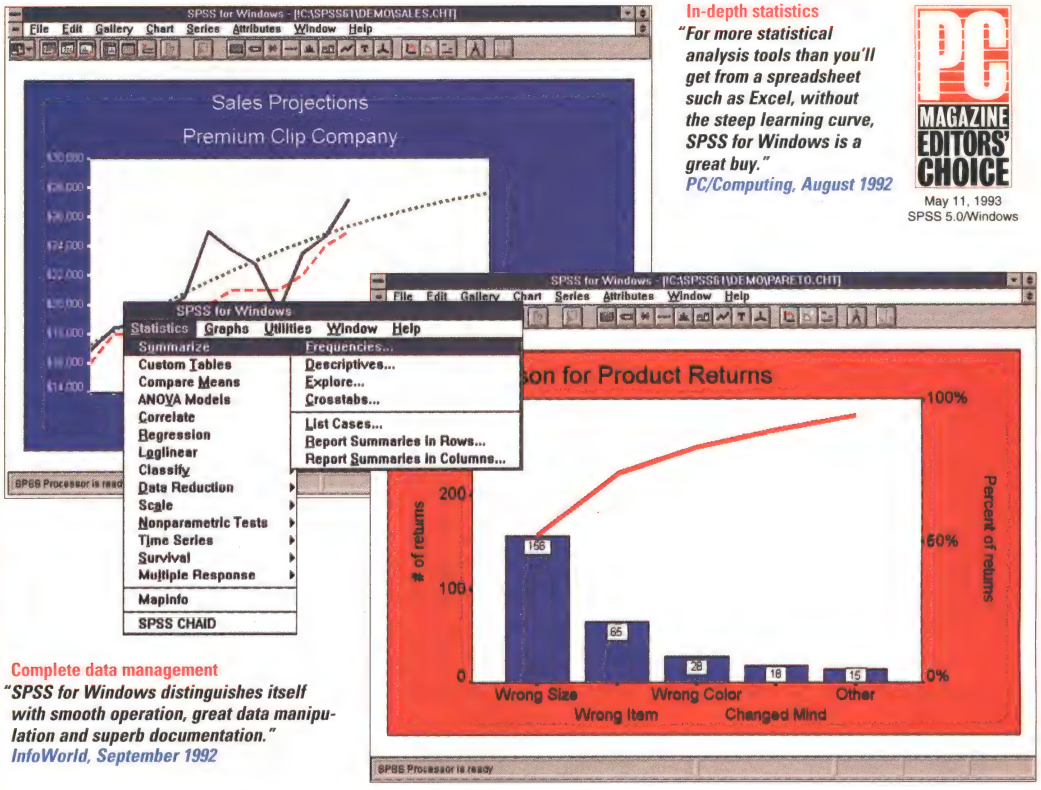
Discover hidden patterns and trends in your data with over 50 high-resolution business, analytical and SQC charts. SPSS saves you time by automatically aggregating your data and labeling your charts. Then, quickly add smoothing lines, confidence intervals and more to tell the full story in your data.

Call today to find out how to answer your tough questions every day with SPSS 6.1 for Windows!

Get a great value – order now!

Call (800) 543-5837

or Fax (800) 841-0064



In-depth statistics

"For more statistical analysis tools than you'll get from a spreadsheet such as Excel, without the steep learning curve, SPSS for Windows is a great buy."

PC/Computing, August 1992

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

May 11, 1993
SPSS 5.0/Windows

Complete data management

"SPSS for Windows distinguishes itself with smooth operation, great data manipulation and superb documentation."

InfoWorld, September 1992

Automatic statistical graphs

"A complete set of graphics and charting capabilities." *PC Week, May 1992*

Learn fast, work fast

"SPSS for Windows is an excellent full-featured set of statistical procedures...The Windows interface makes it easy and fast to use and I highly recommend it." *Marketing Research, Summer 1993*

Reasons SPSS 6.1 for Windows goes beyond your spreadsheet:

- 60+ statistical procedures
- 50+ business, analytical and SQC charts with automatic labels
- New toolbar which gives you one-button access to statistics and commonly used functions
- Technical support for statistical help
- New online tutorial
- Statistical help system
- Glossary of statistical terms
- Fast 32-bit processing
- Hot buttons between graphs and tables
- Work with even your largest data sets
- Complete report writer

- View your data as words, while doing analysis with numbers
- Keep your formulas safe and separate from your data
- ODBC / OLE
- Statistics located in easy-to-understand menus and dialog boxes
- Easy, complete data editing and management in a spread-sheet-like format
- Documentation which clearly explains statistics
- Create charts with your analysis automatically
- Automatic labeling of results

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

Available add-on modules:

- Explore your data more thoroughly with techniques such as factor, cluster, discriminant analysis and much more with SPSS Professional Statistics™
- Execute advanced multivariate techniques such as Cox regression, Kaplan-Meier estimation, logistic regression and more using SPSS Advanced Statistics™
- Create camera-ready tabular reports with SPSS Tables™

- Predict the future using advanced time-series analysis in SPSS Trends™
- Perform perceptual mapping, conjoint analysis and optimal scaling procedures with SPSS Categories®
- Find predictors and build better models using SPSS CHAID™
- Analyze linear structural equations and simultaneous equation models using SPSS LISREL 7™

yes It runs with NetWare

- Improve your operations with statistical process control using QI Analyst™
- Build thematic maps with MapInfo®
- Plug components for stats, graphs and reports, complete with data management and output formatting, into your applications quickly and easily using OLE 2.0 Automation in the new SPSS Developer's Kit.™ Provide both push-button statistical reports and interactive data analysis with access to all SPSS features

Get a great value – order now!

Call (800) 543-5837

or Fax (800) 841-0064

or mail to: SPSS Inc.
444 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611

American Express, Discover, MasterCard and VISA accepted

Name _____

Title _____

Organization _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

ZIP _____ email _____

Phone Number ( )

FAX Number ( )

Try SPSS 6.1 for Windows with our unconditional 60-day money-back guarantee

SPSS

Real Stats. Real Easy.

Chicago · Washington, DC · Boulogne · Chertsey · Gorinchem · Madrid · Munich · New Delhi · Singapore · Stockholm · Sydney · Tokyo · And Distributors Worldwide.

Circle 253 on reader service card

Avantos's Review Writer: Bossware in a Box

Employee performance reviews—one of those necessary evils of a manager's life—can be far less painful with Review Writer, a new Windows-based package from Avantos. It helps you set, record, and track employee performance goals so you don't have to rifle through drawers or E-mail files, or rack your brain when it's time for that annual chat with George the Slacker. All you have to do is follow Review Writer's step-by-step instructions, make sure the shoe fits, and voilà: George's appraisal is ready to show to your boss, to the human resources department, and to George himself.

Review Writer novices will appreciate the Quick Build mode, a learn-as-you-go function that walks you through each step in the performance review process. It's easy to build a review document by selecting from lists of goals, skills, and behaviors; meanwhile, you can build records in a database, pulling examples and notes into your document at the click of a button.

Review Writer's built-in idea generator is tailor-made for managers who hate to struggle with the delicacies of phrasing. The Skill Rater feature, for example, gives you a selection of statements (such as "quickly understands the meaning of written materials"), then lets you choose one of five responses corresponding to each statement, ranging from "Strongly agree" to "Strongly disagree." The selection you choose automatically conjures up a correlating paragraph (such as "In general, Susan shows quick comprehension of the meaning of written materials") that you can copy and paste into your final review document.

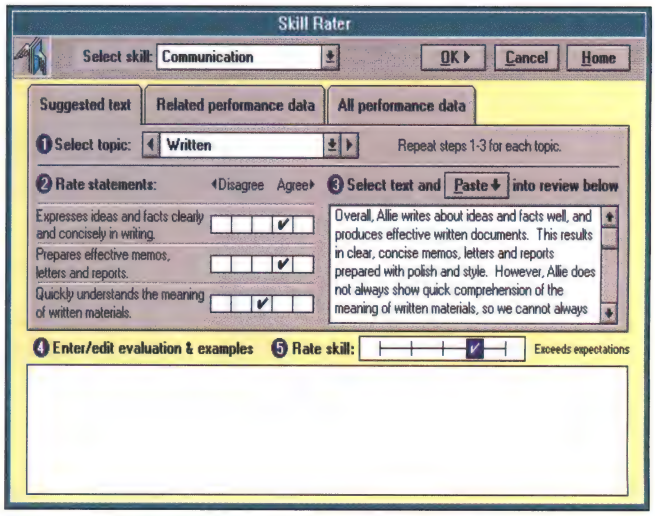
Lest this seem too cookie-cutter an approach, Review Writer offers more than 120 phrases for each group of canned selections. You can also edit the final document. An originality checker combs your review word by word, making sure that you haven't said identical things about John and Amy. The product also scans for vague, illegal, or inappropriate language—such as references to sex, race, and religion—that could be construed as grounds for a wrongful-termination lawsuit. Finally, you can format and print your document from within the program, or you can save it as a text file and export it to your favorite word processor.

Unfortunately, Review Writer lacks built-in tables or charting capabilities, which might come in handy. And the lack of integration with packages such as popular word processors and spreadsheets limits Review Writer's flexibility. Still, any manager who hates those annual confrontations with George will feel relieved to have this $129 human-resources-counselor-in-a-box.

—Bronwyn Fryer

Avantos Review Writer

Automate employee performance reviews with combination document writer, legal assistant, and human resources pro.
Avantos Performance Systems
800/473-6753
List price: $129
Reader service no. 677



EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE REVIEWS go easier with Avantos's built-in Skill Rater, which suggests text you can paste into a review document.

WordPerfect Does the Works

Novice, home, small-office, and mobile PC users have yet another choice in integrated software. In an effort to grab a piece of the Works pie currently held by packages from Microsoft, Claris, and PushButton, WordPerfect has introduced a new Windows version of its integrated software, WordPerfect Works 2.0, for the competitive price of $109. In addition to five applets—word processing, spreadsheet, database, draw, and paint—WordPerfect throws in Quicken 3.0 for Windows, a personal finance package that sells separately for $70.

Works' tool palette and button bars give you one-click access to most features. As with competitor ClarisWorks, you can access all WordPerfect Works applets from within one another. For example, to add a table to a report, you simply select the spreadsheet button from the tool palette; a miniature spreadsheet appears, the button bar options change, and you can access all the features in the spreadsheet module.

While Works is easy to use, it also has many advanced features, such as the ability to create 16 text columns and to wrap text around objects. The program includes six chart types and lets you build style sheets for your spreadsheets. And with the draw module, you can create multisided polygons. Unfortunately, Works' communications module simply dumps you into Windows' bare-bones Terminal program.

—Anita Hamilton

WordPerfect Works 2.0

Truly integrated package is full featured and easy to use.
WordPerfect Corp.
800/451-5151,
801/225-5000
List price: $109
Reader service no. 678

Introducing the Globalyst™ Family of PCs

Bringing YOU and your world together.

AT&T Global Information Solutions

Color Notebook $1,775

Globalyst™ PCs—Bringing Computing And Communications Together.

The Globalyst™ family of PCs is a new generation of personal computers from AT&T. They are designed to make it easy for you to take the next step forward in PC productivity: combining computing and communications.

Get, Move and Use the Information you need.

The way you work is changing rapidly. As a result, you demand more from your PC than ever before. Computing alone just isn't enough. You need to network. To work closely at a distance. And as fast as you can think. That's why we designed our Globalyst PCs with both computing and communications in mind. They come with ISA and PCI architectures and full Plug and Play capability.

GET move USE IT™

Globalyst systems are pre-loaded with MS-DOS™ and Microsoft Windows™ software. Plus, PCs in this family are certified to run Novell Netware, IBM OS/2, SCO Unix, Windows for Workgroups and Windows NT.

Today that means you can count on your AT&T Globalyst PC for fast connectivity to your network and powerful data-based communications. And when you're ready, you'll be able to add voice and visual capabilities to your PC.

Today's PC for Tomorrow's Communications.

Globalyst 486 PCs are upgradable to Intel's Pentium™ Overdrive™ processor using ZIF sockets for easy upgrades. Plus they come equipped with extra plug and play expansion slots that let you enhance your PC to meet future requirements and FlashBIOS that easily upgrades you from a floppy, modem or network.

Powerful, not wasteful.

Our Energy Star power management system keeps the PC in sleep mode when not in use, whether it's a stand-alone or on the network. This system will save you energy and up to $120 a year. And all major parts and packaging are recyclable.

Ideal Blend of Power and Speed

$2,325 or $80/mo.

Globalyst™ 550

- Intel Pentium™ OverDrive™ Ready
- Intel486™ DX2/66
- 270MB Hard Drive
- 8MB RAM
- PCI Local Bus
- 61 mio. WinMark™
- 14" SVGA .28mm Monitor

Ask about our DX4/100 systems

Call AT&T Direct. The Computer Source. Get the PC that's right for you.

Whether you're buying for home or your enterprise, our sales consultants are ready to help you get the PC that's right for you today and tomorrow. Multimedia. Network additions. Bundled upgrades.

Count on AT&T for service and support.

Your system is supported by a road-ready crew of more than **5,000 AT&T Service Technicians** in over **700 locations nationwide**. Plus next business day service bringing the parts and skills to get your PC up and running. (Most AT&T PCs are covered with a **FREE three-year warranty**, including parts, labor and the monitor.)

Buy the way you like.

From AT&T Direct. Including a **30-day money back guarantee.** Or through your nearest reseller. Or from a national retailer like Sears.

With AT&T, it's always easy.

Hot, New Globalyst™ Multimedia

Multimedia For Home Or Office

$1,999 or $69/mo.

Globalyst™ 515

- Intel Pentium™ OverDrive™ Ready
- Intel486™ SX2/50
- 170MB Hard Drive
- 8MB RAM
- VESA Local Bus
- 14" SVGA .28mm Monitor

Includes a complete multimedia package:

- Dual Speed Sony CD-ROM Drive
- Labtec Stereo Speakers
- Softbank™ Software
- 16-bit MediaVision Sound Card
- Pre-loaded Microsoft Works
- Compton's Multimedia Encyclopedia
- AT&T Multimedia Showcase

  Includes: Games, Clip Art, Sound Effects and Icons.

AT&T Multimedia Store

MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE KIT!

Only $315. With AT&T PC purchase. Includes 16-bit MediaVision Sound Card, Sony Dual Speed CD-ROM, Labtec Stereo Speakers, Softbank™ Software, Compton's Multimedia Encyclopedia, AT&T Multimedia Showcase. Free installation.

MULTIMEDIA PACKAGES! ONLY $45 EA.

YOUR CHOICE WITH THE PURCHASE OF ANY AT&T PC.
Get the latest and most popular multimedia software for your home or office. Choose yours for only $45 per package:

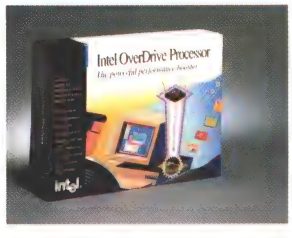
Business Productivity: Astound-Multimedia Business Studio, Sound Effects Library, InPrint Art Library 101 Scenic Photos

Business Reference: Allegro PC Library, Phone Disc USA Business, Allegro Business Reference Library

Family Discovery: Sony Dinosaurs, VideoHound, Better Homes and Gardens Cookbook

Family Entertainment: Return to Zork, Teddy's Big Day, Dr. T's Sing-Along

Special Offer!



Now available, the latest Intel486™ OverDrive processors, including SX/2! Starting from $199!

For a limited time receive a free Soundblaster™ card with every OverDrive purchase!

CALL: AT&T Direct
The Computer Source

1-800-509-9609

Hours: 8-8, M-F; 10-6, Sat. (EDT)

For a Reseller near you:
1-800-624-7187

Now serving Canada!
Call for prices. Financing options may vary.

Color Notebook Special $1,775

Safari 3150 For Your Own Superhighway

$1,775 Passive Color
$2,375 Active Color

Complete package for the road warrior!
100% performance at the office or on the road!

- Intel486™ SX/25
- 170MB Removable Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Internal Floppy Drive
- 4MB RAM (upgradable to 20MB)
- 9.5" DS Passive Color Screen
- Pre-loaded Software: MS-DOS, Windows, Tourguide, Bitfax, AT&T Mail

Performance On A Budget
System 3230

$1,385 or $48/mo.

- Intel Pentium™ OverDrive™ Upgradable
- Intel486™ SX/33
- 170MB Hard Drive
- 4MB RAM
- VESA Local Bus Video
- 14" SVGA .39mm Monitor

Add an Ethernet network card for only $120

Business Workhorse
System 3333

$2,065 or $71/mo.

- Intel Pentium™ OverDrive™ Upgradable
- Intel486™ SX/33
- 2 VESA Expansion Slots/4 ISA Slots
- 270MB Hard Drive
- 8MB RAM
- Complete with:
  Word Perfect™ and FREE Quattro Pro™
- 14" SVGA .28mm Monitor

Business Powerhouse
System 3333 Server

$2,995 or $103/mo.

- Intel Pentium™ OverDrive™ Upgradable
- Intel486™ DX2/66
- 2 VESA Expansion Slots/4 ISA Slots
- 520MB Hard Drive
- 16MB RAM
- Network Adapter Card
  (10Base2 or 10BaseT)
- 256KB Write-back Cache
- 14" SVGA .39mm Monitor

AT&T Direct The Computer Source 1-800-509-9609

intel inside

AT&T Global Information Solutions

Microsoft Windows Ready-to-Run

AT&T and the AT&T globe design are registered service marks and trademarks of American Telephone and Telegraph Company. Globalyst is a trademark of AT&T Global Information Solutions Company. The Intel Inside logo, Intel486 a Pentium are trademarks of the Intel Corporation. MS-DOS and Windows are trademarks of the Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks acknowledged. Prices, configurations and availability subject to change without notice. Prices an back guarantee do not include shipping. Shipping charges are calculated according to weight and distance. Appropriate sales tax will be added. AT&T Global Information Solutions is not responsible for errors in typography or photography
© July, 1994 AT&T Global Information Solutions.

Get Your Financial House in Order

It won't make money grow on trees, but Jonathan Pond's Personal Financial Planner may help you save to buy a yard where you can plant the tree.

Available with or without multimedia enhancements (basically just video clips of Pond, the popular author of financial books), this program focuses on the fundamentals of getting your personal finances in order.

Using the same ActiveBook technology found in the Wall Street Journal's Video Guide to Money and Markets (available in the CD ROM version of Quicken), Jonathan Pond's Personal Financial Planner leads you step-by-step through the process of creating a custom financial profile. The program then guides you through interactive "chapters" of the electronic book that correlate to specific financial objectives.

My least favorite of these was the retirement planner, which disclosed the alarming fact that, if I want to retire at age 50 with a $2500 monthly income, adjusted for inflation, I will have to start saving $2500 a month now, at age 32, and be sure not to live past 85.

Other sections address the need to establish or reestablish a good credit history, buying a house, reducing debt, developing a safe investment strategy, putting a child through college, buying insurance, and handling taxes. When you're done, you complete a plan for action.

But don't expect it to be easy. Your overall objective is to achieve financial security—especially upon retirement. You will be surprised at the work involved.

Vertigo Development Group has taken care to make sure the program truly serves your particular needs. Many personal finance products assume a certain audience—and it usually hasn't included me.

If the software is solid and the presentation is engaging—as is the case with this product—should we then take the advice it gives on the critical matter of our economic well-being?

I *have* a personal financial planner. Her name is Melissa and she works for a big company that handles the Fidelity funds. I trust her, and I'm a lot more likely to spend money based on her advice than on what a piece of software tells me. But even after several sessions with Melissa, during which she prepared a custom profile of my economic situation and explained my options, I gained greater generic knowledge from this package. And you also get Jonathan Pond: "You know you've achieved a stable pattern of spending when you spend the same amount of money in the three days after a windfall as you spent in the three days prior to the windfall." Ain't it the truth.

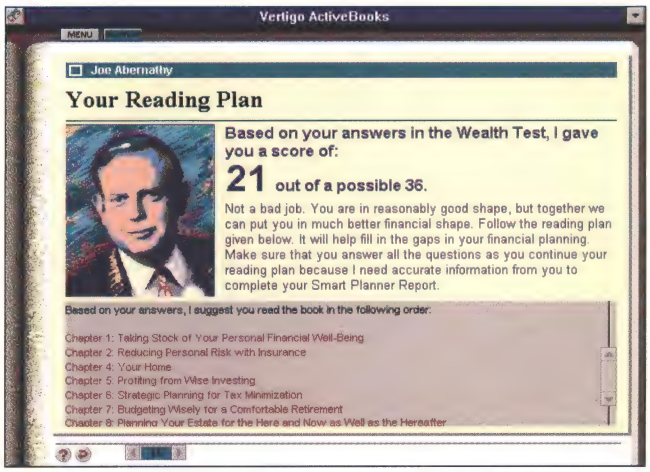
This ability to convey useful knowledge about finance—a difficult subject for many of us—has real value. For that reason, I recommend Pond's Personal Financial Planner, so long as you treat it with the same caution you would anyone who tells you what to do with your money. If you also want to gain a good working knowledge of the marketplace, I recommend the Wall Street Journal's Video Guide to Money and Markets.

—Joe Abernathy

Jonathan Pond's Personal Financial Planner

MULTIMEDIA **Organize your finances with this interactive tutorial.**

Vertigo Development Group
800/942-2848
List price: CD ROM version $49, floppy disk version $39
Availability: Immediate
Reader service no. 680



CREATE A CUSTOM FINANCE PROFILE to help plan your financial objectives in Jonathan Pond's Personal Financial Planner.

Instant Access to a Wealth of Info

Microsoft Bookshelf '94 is easier to use, more up-to-date, and nicer to look at than last year's edition. The popular multimedia reference library has an improved dictionary, book of quotations, thesaurus, and chronology of world events; in addition, the encyclopedia, world atlas, and almanac have been updated. Also new—and a real ace in the hole for anyone who writes—is the QuickShelf feature, which puts volumes of data at your fingertips. When you're creating a document in a Windows word processor and you need to flesh out an idea, highlight the word you're stuck on and click the QuickShelf tool bar. From there, you can access any work in the library for more information about the highlighted word. And since all seven volumes are linked, you can search all of them for citations—many of which have accompanying photos, sound, or video clips.

One of my favorite volumes is the encyclopedia, which has animated demonstrations on a wide range of subjects, from coal formation to nuclear fission. This CD ROM isn't just for kids or students; it's a thorough reference work and a great way to experience information. For all that, Microsoft Bookshelf '94 requires just 2MB of disk space.

—Caroline Jones

Microsoft Bookshelf '94

MULTIMEDIA **Seven popular volumes are a mouse click away.**

Microsoft Corp.
800/426-9400
List price: $99
Reader service no. 681

LANtastic 6.0 Gives Server-Based LANs a Run for Less Money

Peer-to-peer LANs, which let you network PCs without having to dedicate one system as a server, have found a home in small offices and work groups. But in corporate environments, peer-to-peer LANs have been the Rodney Dangerfield of connectivity, not getting much respect from system administrators running complex and expensive client-server–based LANs. LANtastic 6.0 could change all that. The latest incarnation of Artisoft's flagship package still has all the capabilities of a peer-to-peer LAN, plus features and performance that eliminate many weaknesses (such as lack of security and few management tools) cited by peer-to-peer naysayers. LANtastic 6.0 is the only peer-to-peer network you can easily and inexpensively incorporate into most client-server networks. LANtastic workstations can act as clients to server-based LANs including Novell NetWare 2.*x*, 3.*x*, and 4.*x*; Windows NT Advanced Server; and Windows for Workgroups 3.11.

As a stand-alone network, LANtastic shines. Version 6.0 incorporates a new, tunable burst mode and an integrated SHARE facility that increase performance dramatically over previous versions of the product. Your mileage may vary depending on the programs you run and on overall network traffic, but I found it particularly fleet for networked database applications. And to further maximize performance and available RAM, LANtastic's server components are modular: You choose only the features you need.

You don't need Windows to run LANtastic 6.0, but it helps if you take advantage of LANtastic's most impressive feature, Artisoft Exchange. This full-fledged Windows groupware application expands the limited messaging facilities of earlier LANtastic versions. It includes powerful mail, scheduling, and fax facilities and support for numeric and text pagers.

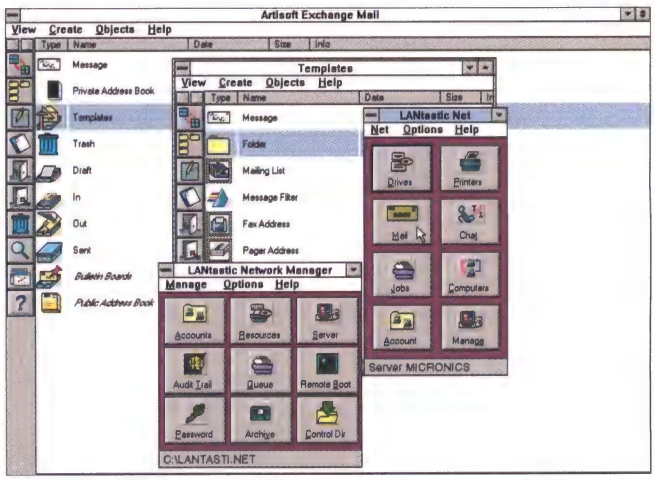
New security features and integrated management should soothe nervous system administrators. You can choose multiple levels of security, from none all the way down to individual files. And you can monitor server configuration, status, and performance from any workstation—even receiving automatic warnings when disk space gets low or the network nears processing capacity.

LANtastic's versatility is unique: You can use it out of the box for simple LANs, or fine-tune it for more complex installations. Artisoft has upped the prices slightly from those prior versions and has eliminated the unlimited-use license. But with prices starting at $119 per PC (software only), LANtastic 6.0 has nearly all the features and performance of a server-based LAN, at a fraction of the cost.

–Stan Miastkowski

LANtastic 6.0

Artisoft's LAN has improved peer-to-peer groupware and client-server features.
Artisoft, Inc.
800/233-5564,
602/670-7100,
602/670-7101 (fax)
List price: $119 and up per PC
Reader service no. 641



POWERFUL PEER-TO-PEER: LANtastic 6.0 offers sophisticated E-mail and scheduling, as well as comprehensive network management.

Plug and Play Networking Now

Socket Communications and New Media and are touting new PCMCIA LAN adapters with Plug and Play capabilities that make them literally a snap to install and uninstall. These cards give you Chicago-like Plug and Play now.

Software is the key. Normally, if you remove an adapter in midsession, the network software has a nervous breakdown. But the drivers for Socket's and New Media's Ethernet LAN adapters can suspend network activities without crashing your system. When you plug either card back in, the drivers tell the network OS you're back, and life goes on.

Both cards are also standard PCMCIA LAN adapters that comply with the PCMCIA 2.1 specification, and both accept 10BaseT and 10Base2 wiring; New Media also sells separate 10BaseT and 10Base2 models.

Each New Media card ships with Novell NetWare ODI and Microsoft NDIS LAN drivers, plus a copy of SystemSoft's software for managing the PCMCIA card and socket. Socket's EA+ adapter also ships with the ODI and NDIS drivers; while it works with the SystemSoft software, you'll have to download the software from Socket's BBS.

–Dan Miller

New Media Ethernet LAN adapter

Two LAN cards that feature Plug and Play.
New Media Corp.
800/227-3748
List price: 10BaseT version $199, 10Base2 version $219, combo $239
Reader service no. 642

EA+ PCMCIA Ethernet adapter

Socket Communications Inc.
800/552-3300
List price: $369
Reader service no. 643

A LA CARTE vs. ALL IN ONE.

New LitePro® integrated projection systems. Now you can get everything you need to deliver powerful electronic presentations and training sessions—in one portable projector. It's the easiest way to impress your audience without carting around the entire audio/visual department.

You get a bright, 400-watt halogen light source, a stereo sound system complete with amplifier and speakers, plus the very latest in color active-matrix LCD technology for projecting from computers.

With the LitePro 550, you also get unsurpassed video projection from VCRs, laserdiscs and camcorders, as well as from computers.

And LitePros are available with our unique built-in electronic slide system, LiteShow,™ that lets you present without a computer.

Only the leader in LCD projection could fit all this into the world's most complete portable projector system. As a matter of fact, most people have a hard time fitting it all on a cart.

InFocus® SYSTEMS

Great ideas. Brought to light.™

Call 1·800·294·6400 for a free guide to giving effective electronic presentations.

ALP04 ©1994 In Focus Systems, Inc. Phone (503) 692-4968 Fax (503) 692-4476 In Europe: Phone 31 (0) 2503 23200 Fax 31 (0) 2503 24388 In Focus Systems and LitePro are registered trademarks, and LiteShow is a trademark of In Focus Systems, Inc. All other products are trademarks of their holders.

Circle 132 on reader service card

A Near (Word)Perfect Way to Share Documents

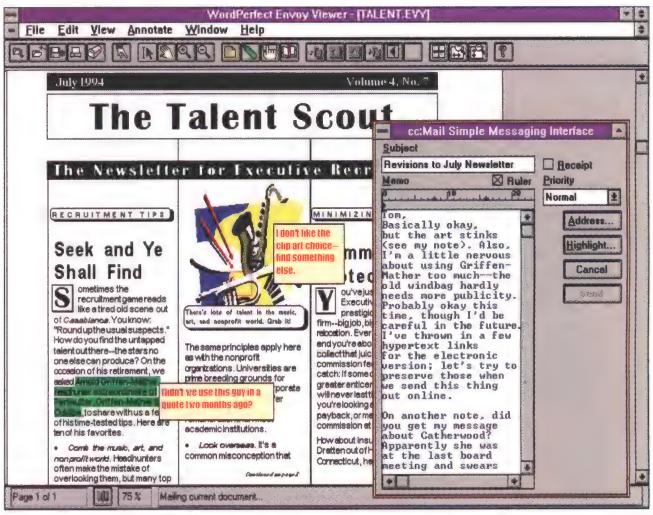
First came Adobe Systems, preaching the gospel of the portable document—a special file format that you can exchange, distribute, and view across multiple computer platforms. Now WordPerfect, ready to reap the rewards of Adobe's groundwork, is introducing Envoy, a portable-document solution that's faster, more compact, less expensive, and more flexible than Adobe's Acrobat.

Envoy is essentially a printer driver. Windows or Macintosh users working on a document choose the Envoy driver from a print menu, or drag a file into the Envoy viewer, to create a proprietary EVY file. Then any recipient of the file who has an Envoy viewer (which can be bound—for free—into the original file) can zoom, print, search, and highlight text; add sticky notes, bookmarks, and OLE objects; and even apply hypertext links. The embedded viewer adds about 400K to the file size.

Though Mac and Windows users who own a copy of Envoy can share the same EVY file, recipients without Envoy who read files with the embedded viewer can only open them on the platform in which they were created. WordPerfect is considering offering a free miniviewer that would work with both Windows and the Mac, but the company had not made a final decision as we went to press.

You can display thumbnail views of a document alongside a full-page view, navigating among pages by clicking the appropriate thumbnail. Even in a prerelease version, Envoy is remarkably quick; it creates files in seconds and does multiple-page text searches almost instantaneously. We found negatives, however: Though Envoy preserves line and page breaks, it does only a fair job of matching the original fonts, and you can't export Envoy files into any third-party formats.

—Steve Fox



ADD HIGHLIGHTS, NOTES, AND ANNOTATIONS to a document, then E-mail it back to its creator from within the Envoy viewer.

WordPerfect Envoy

Portable documents Windows and Mac users can view.
WordPerfect Corp.
800/321-4566
List price: $189
Reader service no. 644

Hey, My Keyboard Is Ringing!

Remember the "Get Smart" TV series, where secret agent Maxwell Smart had a telephone hidden in his shoe? Integrated Technology's CompuPhone might not be quite as outrageous, but it's still intriguing: It's a telephone housed inside a keyboard.

When you first take the CompuPhone out of the box, you'll see a standard 101-key Key Tronic keyboard; the telephone's electronics are inside. Located on the back of the keyboard are two connectors—one for the phone line, and another for a handset or headset.

The CompuPhone's ringer alerts you to incoming calls. To make an outgoing call, you hit the <Dial> button above the keypad, then use the keypad to dial the number. While I generally found the CompuPhone easy to use, dialing was a bit tricky at first because the keypad's digit keys are in the opposite order of a telephone's, with the 7-8-9 keys on top and the 1-2-3 keys on the bottom. According to the company, a toggle switch lets you reverse the keys. (You'll have to pay an extra $12 for reverse key caps.)

The product includes the CompuPhone Dialer, a Windows and DOS utility that lets you dial phone numbers from within your applications. For instance, Windows users can copy a phone number from a WinWord document to the Clipboard, hit a hot key, and the CompuPhone will automatically dial the number. The software can also dial numbers listed in Windows' Cardfile. However, I couldn't get the Dialer to work with Lotus Organizer. An Integrated Technology spokesperson says the company is talking with developers of contact manager software about adding support for the CompuPhone.

I was impressed with the simple yet effective CompuPhone Dialer for Windows. However, its installation program needs work: Unlike most Windows programs, the Dialer stops short of creating its own Windows icon—you have to do this yourself by delving into Program Manager commands.

While the CompuPhone is handy for salespeople, telemarketers, people with limited desk space, or any PC users who spend a lot of time on the phone, its $159 list price is a bit steep. The product works best with a phone headset, which typically costs an extra $50.

—Jeff Bertolucci

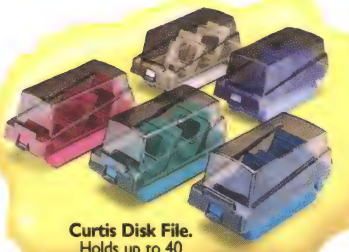
CompuPhone

This keyboard with an integrated telephone saves time and desk space.
Integrated Technology
800/393-8889,
201/907-0344 (fax)
List price: $159
Reader service no. 645

Put A Little Color In Your Life!

Curtis Copy Stand Improves productivity, reduces eye fatigue.

Curtis Clip. Positions copy perfectly, reduces eye strain.



Curtis Disk File. Holds up to 40 3½" diskettes.

Curtis Pro Mat. For high performance and faster tracking.

Curtis Diskette Deck. Compact storage for 15 disks, telescopes out or collapses down.

Curtis Keyboard Calculator. Solar powered with battery back-up.

Curtis Pro Deck. More precise tracking, built-in wrist rest.

Introducing new Curtis Colors. 34 exciting additions to our classic Curtis® line. The same Curtis® quality you've come to trust, in lively new decorator colors- Cayman Green, Nautical Blue, Pearl Grey, Imperial Purple, and Carnation Pink. Seven sensible solutions in five fabulous colors.

Don't let a drab work area drag you down. Put a little color in your life with new Curtis Colors.

Look for other Curtis® accessories in the traditional red packaging.

Manufacturing Company, Inc.

CURTIS

30 Fitzgerald Drive, Jaffrey, NH 03452 USA

©Copyright 1994, Curtis Mfg. Co., Inc.
All Rights Reserved

For more Information, Call Curtis at 1-800-955-5544 Ext. 240

PocketPro Portable Presentation System

If you carry a portable computer for presentations and need to lighten your hardware load, try the PocketPro. This portable presenter measures 5 by 6 by 1.75 inches and weighs about 1 pound. You connect it to your notebook's VGA port and place it on a Kodak Carousel or Ektographic slide projector. A 640-by-480-pixel, gray-scale, active-matrix LCD screen fits into the projector's slide opening, letting you project images from your computer screen via the projector's optical system. Priced at about $1500, the PocketPro also includes a remote control. Kopin Corp., 800/983-6060.

Reader service no. 655

Statgraphics Plus for Windows

Sifting through reams of statistical data is not your cup of tea? Manugistics's new Statgraphics Plus for Windows offers a graphical approach to examining the results of statistical analyses. The program aims to please novices with interactive graphs that let you examine data using different modeling methods. If you don't know a statistics term, you can check Statgraphics' glossary for a quick definition. The program's StatFolio feature saves information from a completed analysis—including raw data, graphs, tables, and any notes you take—making it easier to run the same analysis on new data. Statgraphics offers DDE links to other Windows programs, such as Microsoft Excel, Lotus 1-2-3, and Borland's Quattro Pro, so you can keep spreadsheets updated as you work. For more advanced users, the company offers add-on modules for such specialized applications as multivariate statistics. The program lists for $649; add-on modules are $399 each. Manugistics Inc., 800/592-0050, 301/984-5123.

Reader service no. 656

ReelMagic Lite

A new, less expensive version of Sigma Designs' ReelMagic video playback card, ReelMagic Lite will please multimedia fans who already have a sound card but now want full-motion video. With this card, you can play full-screen, full-motion video at 30 frames per second, rather than suffer through blurry Video for Windows clips. (However, your CD ROM titles have to support ReelMagic's MPEG compression scheme.) The ReelMagic Lite package includes a controller board, an MPEG version of Sigma's choice of an entertainment title on CD ROM, and an installation floppy disk. That's everything the company's original $449 ReelMagic product has—except an integrated sound card. ReelMagic Lite lists for $349. Sigma Designs, 800/845-8086, 510/770-0100.

Reader service no. 657

UMAX BizCard Reader

Bet you'd like to come back from your next meeting or trade show and scan in all the business cards you've accumulated, instead of typing the information into your PC. UMAX's new BizCard Reader is a small, 400-dots-per-inch scanner that weighs a mere 15 ounces and connects to a parallel port. You feed in business cards one at a time; a typical scan takes about 10 seconds.

The BizCard Reader features background processing, which means it can scan cards while your PC does something else, such as crunch through a spreadsheet. If you're short on time, the scanner's deferred processing option lets you scan cards now and have the product's OCR software process the information later. Other software features include automatic rotation—meaning that it doesn't matter which end of the card you feed in first—and direct links to three personal information managers: Symantec's Act, Polaris's PackRat, and Lotus Organizer. At press time, UMAX had no figures on the scanner's accuracy rate. The BizCard Reader is priced under $300. UMAX Technologies, 800/562-0311, 510/651-8883.

Reader service no. 658

PORTABLE PRESENTATION SYSTEM: Kopin's 1-pound PocketPro lets you use a slide projector to display your PC screen's output.

Journalist for Prodigy

Imagine walking into your office each morning and finding a customized newspaper that covers the subjects most important to you. If you're a Prodigy subscriber, you can get just that with Ped Software's Journalist for Prodigy. (An earlier version of Journalist is for CompuServe users.) You specify a daily time for Journalist to log on to Prodigy and gather articles that interest you. For example, you can choose headline news, stock quotes, sports, entertainment, and local weather. You can also choose one of several layouts for your personal newspaper. According to Ped Software, Journalist users will likely save on connect charges, because they spend less time poking around online for interesting articles. The program also displays both color and black-and-white photographs. Prodigy users can order Journalist online for $49.95. Ped Software Corp., 800/548-2203, 408/253-0894.

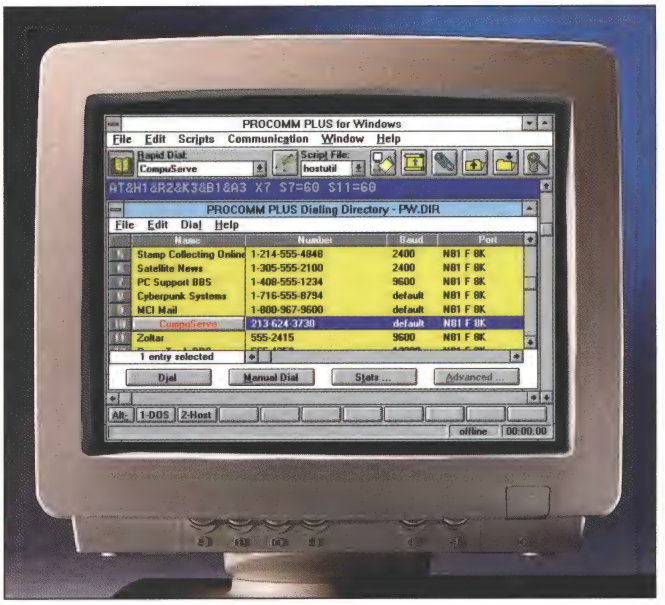
Reader service no. 659

FoxPro 2.6 for Windows

The latest upgrade of Microsoft's FoxPro relational database manager adds the FoxPro Catalog Manager, a graphical interface that displays all database functions on one screen, including tables, queries, screens,

New Delrina WinComm PRO makes powerful communications easy. So why struggle with Procomm?

Delrina WinComm PRO™



Procomm Plus™ for Windows

To take part in the on-line revolution, you'll need a powerful communications package.

One that handles all major file transfer protocols, like Zmodem, Xmodem, Ymodem, Kermit and others. One that supports every popular terminal emulation. And has a powerful scripting language for automating on-line sessions.

But perhaps you'd prefer software that puts that power right in front of you in a clean, intuitive interface. One that not only makes it easier to go on-line but simpler to do things once you're there. With features like a customizable, icon-based phonebook. Drag-and-drop file transfer. A customizable button bar where you can place your most common tasks. Even a scrollback buffer that lets you refer back to text from your current session, as well as text from previous sessions.

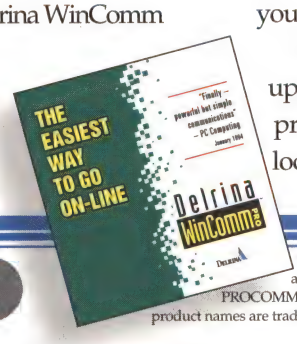
In that case the only choice is new Delrina WinComm PRO™. The one *PC Computing* called "...Intuitive enough for a novice user, yet still packed with enough sophisticated features to keep an on-line junkie happy."

	Delrina WinComm PRO	Procomm Plus™ for Windows*
Pre-defined scripts for on-line services	MCI Mail, CompuServe, GEnie, AT&T Mail, BIX, Delphi, Dow Jones & NewsNet	MCI Mail & CompuServe
Drag-and-drop file sending	Yes	No
Built-in script recorder	Yes	Yes
Phonebook	Customizable	Fixed
Split-screen session window	Yes	No
Scrollback buffer	200 pages	31 pages
Supports all popular file transfer protocols and terminal emulations	Yes	Yes
Virus detection during download	Yes	No
Shares a COM port with WinFax PRO	Yes	No
Integrated off-line text editor	Yes	No

Buy Delrina WinComm PRO alone, or as part of the money-saving Delrina Communications Suite™ which also includes Delrina WinFax PRO™, far and away the best-selling fax software in the world. Either way, you'll have the power you need and the ease of use you've only dreamed of.

Call for information or to upgrade from any Procomm product for just $49. Or see your local dealer to upgrade immediately.

DELRINA
1-800-268-6082



ATTENTION WINFAX USERS: GET WINCOMM PRO FOR JUST $49. CALL TODAY.

*Version 1.02 WinComm PRO is a trademark of Delrina (Delaware) Corp. Delrina, WinFax PRO and Delrina Communications Suite are trademarks of Delrina (Canada) Corp. PROCOMM and PROCOMM PLUS for Windows are trademarks of DATASTORM TECHNOLOGIES, INC. All other product names are trademarks of their respective owners. ©1994 Delrina (Canada) Corporation. All rights reserved.

Circle 171 on reader service card

labels, reports, and programs. The Catalog Manager also describes file contents and shows relationships among database elements. A new AutoMigrate facility simplifies migration from dBASE III or IV, as well as automatically creating equivalent FoxPro files for tables, screens, reports, labels, and queries while leaving the original files intact. Ten new wizards also simplify FoxPro activities. FoxPro 2.6 for Windows lists for $495; version 2.5 users can upgrade for $19.95. The Professional edition for developers lists for $695. Microsoft Corp., 800/434-3918.

Reader service no. 660

Logitech MovieMan

Logitech likes to say that its mice, scanners, and other products bring human senses, such as touch and sight, to computers. MovieMan, the company's new video capture board, is a logical addition to the Logitech product line. MovieMan lets your computer hear as well as see: It can simultaneously record and play 16-bit stereo sound and 30-fps video. (Most video capture boards require you to use a separate sound card, which can lead to audio/video synchronization problems.) MovieMan's on-board compression squeezes video files by ratios between 4 to 1 and 6 to 1, and Logitech claims that users will be able to upgrade to more powerful compression schemes in the future. The board is bundled with Adobe's Premiere video editing software and supports Microsoft Video for Windows and WAV audio files, so you can also use it to play multimedia CD ROM titles. MovieMan lists for $299. Logitech, 800/231-7717.

Reader service no. 661

Image-In Professional Pack 3.2

Whether you're scanning, editing, or printing an image, what you see on screen is not always what you see in print. To help out, Image-In Professional Pack 3.2 bundles several easy-to-use utilities (including Agfa's Foto-Tune LE) to calibrate your scanner, monitor, and printer for accurate results. The ScanAssist module works much like an automatic camera: Before you make a scan, it calculates the scan resolution and file size. If you need to fix a bad scan, Image-In's editing tools include more than 140 manipulation filters. Like a photographer, Image-In's PhotoLens filter adjusts the exposure and maintains the overall brightness of an image. The SpectraColor filter can alter sets of similar colors in an image, so that an overcast sky becomes a warm afternoon, or a pale executive suddenly looks well again (just choose the Healthy filter effect). Image-In lists for $795. CPI, Inc., 415/961-6556.

Reader service no. 662

Microsoft Electronic Forms Designer

If you need to develop forms to use with Microsoft Mail for Windows, check out the company's new Electronic Forms Designer. You use Visual Basic to create forms that users can fill out and shuttle around the network. A generic template and two predesigned, customizable forms (a routing slip and a telephone message form) get you started quickly. Electronic Forms Designer forms can retrieve and incorporate information from Microsoft SQL Server, FoxPro, and Access databases using Microsoft's ODBC specification; it also retrieves information from text, charts, graphs, and other objects via OLE. Microsoft Electronic Forms Designer lists for $395. Microsoft Corp., 800/426-9400.

Reader service no. 663

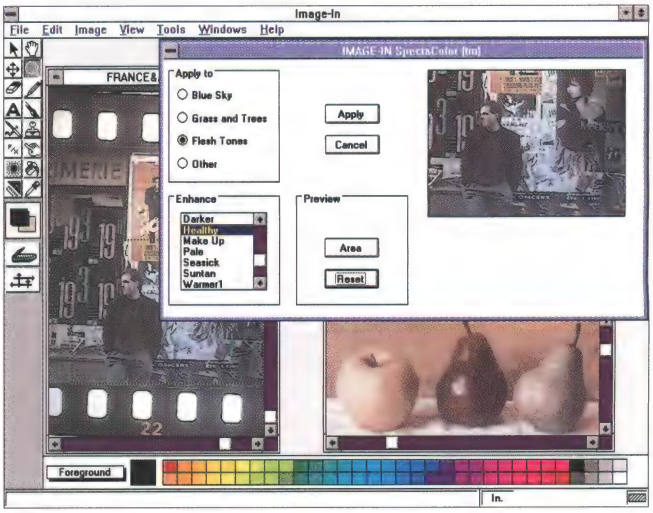


IMAGE-IN PROFESSIONAL PACK 3.2 includes over 140 manipulation filters. The SpectraColor filter can alter sets of colors in an image.

Diamond Viper Pro, SpeedStar 64

Diamond Computer Systems' newest graphics accelerator cards include a model for users of PCI and VESA local bus systems, and one for ISA-bus users in search of local bus–like performance. The Viper Pro, available in PCI and VL bus versions, is a VRAM-based accelerator that offers 24-bit color at 1280 by 1024 resolution; it's designed for users who want faster performance in programs such as Windows 3.1 and AutoCAD. For ISA-based systems, the SpeedStar 64 is a 64-bit graphics card that, Diamond claims, provides Windows performance comparable to that of VL bus systems. When equipped with a full 2MB of DRAM, the card displays up to 16.8 million colors at 800 by 600 resolution, or 256 colors at 1280 by 1024. The Viper Pro lists for $479 with 2MB of VRAM; the 4MB version is $699. The SpeedStar 64 is $195 with 1MB of DRAM, and $235 with 2MB. Diamond Computer Systems, 800/380-0030, 408/736-2000.

Reader service no. 664

Wyse Forté GSV Systems

Wyse's new family of Forté GSV systems range from a 33-MHz 486SX to a 60-MHz Pentium. According to Wyse, all that's necessary for a fast performance upgrade in a Forté GSV is a processor change. Each Forté motherboard contains two ZIF sockets for CPUs: one for a 32-bit 486, and the other for a 64-bit Pentium. Housed in a slim-line desktop chassis, each system offers a wide range of features, such as built-in ethernet and high-speed serial ports that support data communications at speeds of up to 115.2 kbps. Street prices range from $1325 to $5695. Wyse Technology, 800/438-9973.

Reader service no. 665

For more information about any product, contact the manufacturer or circle the number on the reader service card.

THE NEW WORKPLACE™

[Sharp JX-9460PS 600 dpi Laser Printer]

It gives you high-quality 600 dpi laser printing. With PostScript® & PCL5 compatibility. It gives you near typeset-quality text and graphics. And even Sharp's award-winning reprographics. You can use it with any PC or MAC®*. In an office of 3 or 300. You get 6 fast pages per minute. You get faster output from a RISC processor. And here's what you also get: a smaller electric bill - it's got a "sleep mode" energy saver, a small footprint - just 1.3 sq. ft., even a supply package that gives you one of the lowest per-copy and total-life costs in the industry. Which explains why it received BIS' outstanding printer award. The Sharp JX-9460PS 600 dpi Laser Printer. With it, you have the power to make anyplace your workplace.

BIS

"Hey, now we look like a big-time outfit."

1-800-BE-SHARP

Or FastFax 201-529-9113
Product ID# 024

SHARP®
FROM SHARP MINDS COME SHARP PRODUCTS™

LCD

COPIERS • FACSIMILE • LASER PRINTERS • NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS • COLOR COPIERS • PERSONAL DIGITAL ASSISTANTS • CALCULATORS
CORDLESS TELEPHONES • TYPEWRITERS • WORD PROCESSORS • WIZARD ORGANIZERS

Also see the JX-9400 low cost 300 dpi laser printer.

©1994 Sharp Electronics Corporation. PostScript® is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. Mac® is a registered trademark of Apple Computers, Inc. *Requires AppleTalk Interface.

Circle 230 on reader service card

Give your power-hungry soft

The OverDrive™ processor. The single-chip upgrade that maximizes your PC's performance.

Want to see a spectacular performance? Then add an Intel486™ DX2 OverDrive processor to your Intel486 SX or DX CPU-based system. And watch *all* your power-hungry software take off.

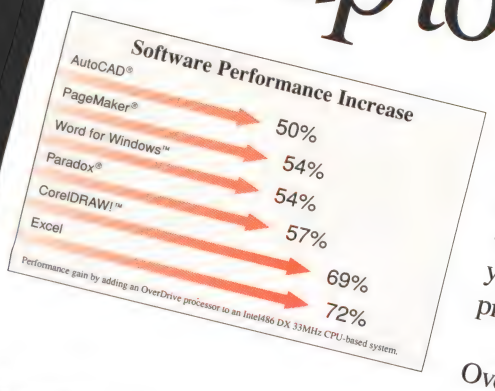
The OverDrive processor improves the performance of all your applications. So you can fly through your overwhelming workload with the greatest of ease.

How does the OverDrive processor do it? Using Intel's innovative DX2 "speed doubling" technology, it runs internally at twice the speed of the rest of your system. So if you had a 33 MHz SX or DX Intel processor, you would now have a 66 MHz DX2 Intel processor.

***For European inquiries, call +44 (0) 793 431155, and ask for infopack IOD7.**

© 1994 Intel Corporation. AutoCAD is a registered trademark of Autodesk. Aldus and PageMaker are registered trademarks of Aldus Corporation. Paradox is a registered trademark of Borland International, Inc. CorelDRAW! is a trademark of Corel Corporation. Word for Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

ware up to 70% more ka-boom.



Plus, the OverDrive processor is easy to install. Depending on your system, you can either plug it into the OverDrive socket or swap it with your original microprocessor. No problem.

To get a better idea of how the OverDrive processor boosts performance of your software, call 1-800-354-3112, Ext. 5730,* for a free demo disk. It could be the greatest show on earth.

Circle 109 on reader service card

intel®

· OUTPERFORMS 66 MHZ PENTIUM PCS.
· WORKS WITH WINDOWS AND DOS.
· PLUG-AND-PLAY EXPANDABILITY.
· RUNS THOUSANDS OF EASY-TO-USE MACINTOSH APPLICATIONS.
MY POPULARITY QUOTIENT WILL SOAR.

Think of it as the Macintosh for people who thought they could never have a Macintosh.

Check your preconceptions at the door.

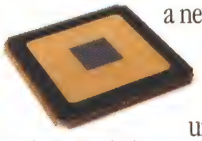
This isn't just a new family of Macintosh® personal computers. It's a whole new kind of personal computer.

A new architecture. A new chip. A new standard that exceeds previous personal computing standards – yet works with DOS, Windows and Macintosh.

Introducing Power Macintosh.™ It's more powerful than a Pentium processor-based PC. It's more human than a Macintosh. It's the most powerful line of personal computers in the world.

The power of Apple, IBM and Motorola.

At the heart of Power Macintosh is the PowerPC™ 601 microprocessor: the first of a new family of ultra-high-performance RISC chips developed in a unique three-year collaboration between Apple, IBM and Motorola.



The PowerPC 601 has a lot of power inside it: the combined resources of IBM, Motorola and Apple.

The RISC technology of Power Macintosh brings a whole new level of performance to personal computing. Software written to take advantage of its unique new capabilities, in fact, will run significantly faster than the same programs written for 486 or Pentium processor-based PCs.

Combine the power of RISC with the practical simplicity of a Macintosh personal computer, and the result is more work done in less time, with lower support costs.

The power to run MS-DOS, Windows and Macintosh software.

Many Power Macintosh configurations come bundled with SoftWindows™ from Insignia Solutions, an innovation that lets Power Macintosh run hundreds of off-the-shelf MS-DOS and Windows applications at 386 and 486 performance levels. (Of course, Power Macintosh runs thousands of Macintosh productivity programs, too.)

This is just the most recent example of Apple's commitment to making it easier for MS-DOS and Windows users to take advantage of Macintosh innovations.

The power of RISC for as little as $1,819.*

These days, the whole personal computer industry is buzzing about the potential of RISC processor technology in PCs.

"My next computer will be a PowerPC. I was using Intel-based machines long before the PC was a glimmer in IBM's eye, but as Emerson said, foolishly held consistency is the hobgoblin of little minds.... It's time for a change, and the time is now," wrote Bill Machrone in *PC Week*. "That next machine will probably wear an Apple logo.... Apple appears to be a good six months ahead of IBM in terms of [PowerPC] product development and software integration."

Power Macintosh	6100/60	7100/66	8100/80
Processor	PowerPC 601	PowerPC 601	PowerPC 601
Speed	60 MHz	66 MHz	80 MHz
Memory	8MB to 72MB	8MB to 136MB	8MB to 264MB
Expansion slots	1 PDS or NuBus	3 NuBus	3 NuBus
Hard disk storage	160MB or 250MB	250MB or 500MB	250MB to 1GB
Video support	DRAM	DRAM, VRAM 1MB to 2MB	DRAM, VRAM 2MB to 4MB
Networking	Ethernet	Ethernet	Ethernet
Apple Price	From $1,819	From $2,899	From $4,249

All this plus built-in Macintosh PC Exchange,™ AppleScript,™ QuickTime™ software, TrueType™ fonts, 16-bit stereo sound, file sharing and more.

Call 800-732-3131, extension 600, for the name of your authorized Apple reseller.

And find out about the power that will change the way you think about Macintosh.

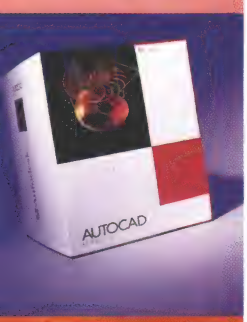
The power to be your best.®

From left, the new Power Macintosh 8100/80, Power Macintosh 7100/66 and Power Macintosh 6100/60.

Introducing Power Macintosh.

Apple

Effective 3/14/94. Apple Price includes the Power Macintosh 6100/60 with 8MB of memory and a 160MB hard drive. For the sake of custom configuration, keyboard, monitor and mouse are sold separately. Unless bundled with a particular configuration, SoftWindows must be purchased separately. Retail prices may vary depending on location. *©1994 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh and "The power to be your best" are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. AppleScript, Macintosh PC Exchange, Power Macintosh, QuickTime and TrueType are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerPC is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, and SoftWindows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation used under license.*



BEST PRODUCTS OF 1994

Your Ultimate Buying Guide: Experts Pick Hardware and Software Winners in 62 Categories • By Bronwyn Fryer

You're in the market for a new piece of software or hardware. You've read all the reviews and quizzed friends and co-workers, but you still can't find a consensus. Your sister-in-law, the computer whiz, swears Product A is the best, while your MIS rep insists Product B is the sine qua non. What do you do?

It would be great if there were an expert you could turn to every time you have to choose an important piece of hardware or software. And now there is.

To help you make an expertly informed decision—whether you're picking the new database for your department or a CD ROM title for your family—*PC World* polled 200 PC experts who are proficient with a wide range of business and leisure products and asked them to select the World Class products for 1994. We picked our expert panel using two principal criteria: familiarity with a wide variety of hardware and software and with the PC industry as a whole, and an ability to make unbiased judgments. The group we polled is as diverse as the winning products they selected: technical support and computer training professionals, industry analysts, user group presidents, consultants, value-added resellers, corporate and government computer buyers, writers, and editors.

In the pages that follow, you'll find a complete list of the World Class award winners and hear why our experts selected them. The final list represents a mix of old favorites, such as Artisoft's LANtastic peer-to-peer networking software, and exciting newcomers, like Arabesque's innovative personal information manager, Ecco Professional. Old or new, the winners share some important traits: innovative design, high performance, and solid value.

PCs

Printers

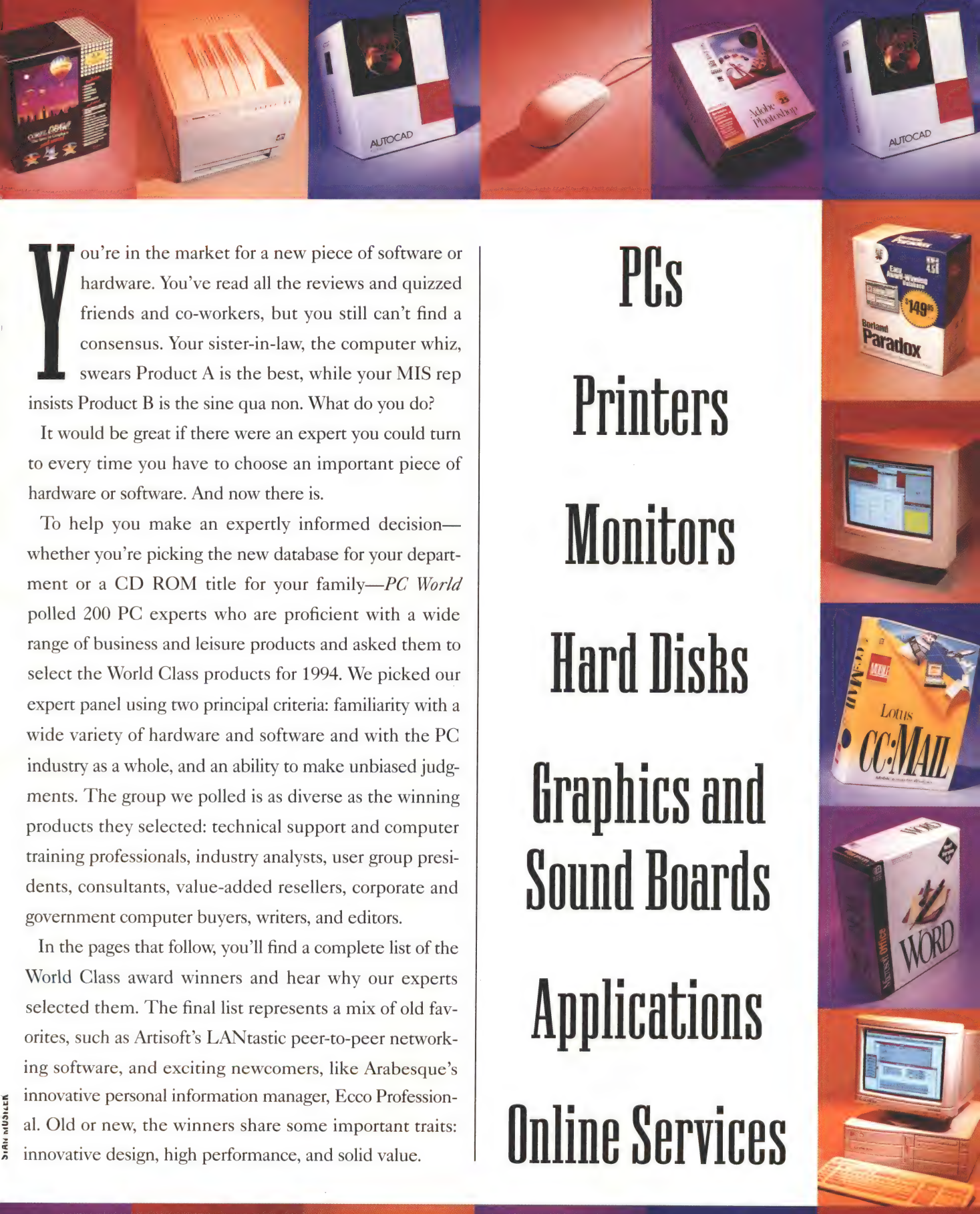
Monitors

Hard Disks

Graphics and Sound Boards

Applications

Online Services



The Best Hardware: Innovation Is Key

Our hardware winners span the spectrum from a fast, low-cost desktop computer to innovations in portable and wireless computing.

From the hundreds of notebook computers available in 1994, our experts chose the IBM ThinkPad 755C. "The ThinkPad has the kind of thoughtful engineering that you're surprised to find in a computer," says James Fallows, Washington editor of the *Atlantic Monthly.* Besides covering politics and economics for the nation's oldest magazine, Fallows has covered technology since 1980.

The Hewlett-Packard OmniBook 400, a tiny 4-pounder, won in the Subnotebook Computer category. Ripley Hotch, a columnist and former senior editor for *Nation's Business* (a respected business publication in Washington, D.C.), is an admirer of the OmniBook. Hotch, who has followed the high-tech industry since 1975, says, "It's awfully powerful for something that small."

Among PDAs, votes were tied between two $699 products—the much-ballyhooed Apple Newton MessagePad and the Hewlett-Packard HP100LX. The Newton, a pen-based notepad, offers a handy to-do list and appointment book, but needs an overhaul of its handwriting recognition. The HP100LX features a powerful processor and integrated mail software but is hampered by a tiny keyboard.

Not all new technologies demand compromise, though. Many panelists were effusive in their praise of the Megahertz XJack fax-modem card, one of the latest PCMCIA cards to hit the market. Jerry Schneider is president of Schneider Associates, a technology consulting firm that regularly surveys thousands of users. He spends a great deal of time traveling, and says, "As a road warrior, I'm completely dependent on my XJack."

▲ The Desktop

Desktop Computer
Gateway 2000 P4D-66

Monitor
NEC MultiSync 5FGe

Input Device
Microsoft Mouse 2.0

Lamborghini Quality at a VW Price

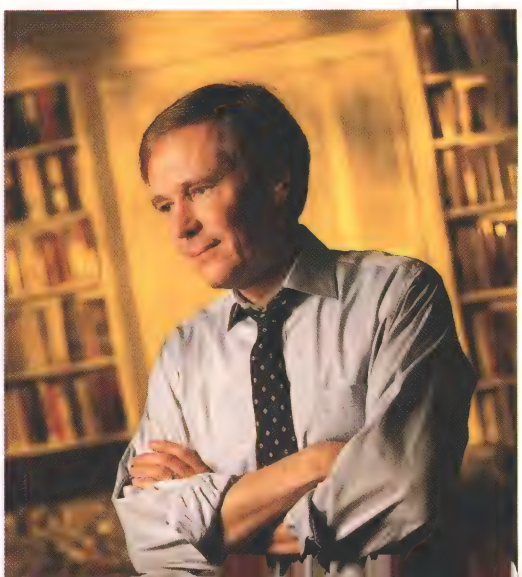
In general, our experts chose hardware products for their price and performance as well as the quality of the company's service. "Everyone wants a wireless, 2-pound, active-matrix, 500MB, super-reliable computer for under $1000. We all want a Lamborghini for the price of a VW bug," says Schneider.

Among desktop computers, the closest thing to this miraculous crossbreed is more like a used Volvo: solid and reliable, but not quite state-of-the-art. Experts voted overwhelmingly for the Gateway 2000 4DX2-66V. The product is currently being phased out, but its successor, the P4D-66—a similar system that began shipping in February—packs an Intel 486DX2 processor and 8MB of memory into a small box.

Software: Invasion of the Gates

On the software front, Microsoft led in 10 of the 34 categories, including Word Processor, Spreadsheet, Project Manager, Operating System/Environment, and Most Promising Newcomer. "As long as Microsoft makes good products, provides decent support, and doesn't charge twice as much as anyone else, users don't care that the company dominates," says Jeff Silverstein, publisher of the *Software Industry Bulletin,* a weekly newsletter.

But in the database arena, Microsoft Access ran into competition from Bor-



KATHERINE LAMBERT

"The ThinkPad has the kind of thoughtful engineering that you're surprised to find in a computer."

James Fallows *Atlantic Monthly*

The Big Three

Word Processor
Microsoft Word 6.0 for Windows

Spreadsheet
Microsoft Excel 5.0 for Windows

Database
Microsoft Access 1.1
Borland Paradox 4.5 for Windows

Application Suite
Microsoft Office 4.0

Mobile

Personal Digital Assistant
Apple Newton MessagePad
Hewlett-Packard HP100LX

Wireless Communications Device
Traveling Software LapLink Wireless with AirShare

PCMCIA
Megahertz XJack PCMCIA

Laptop/Notebook Computer
IBM ThinkPad 755C

Subnotebook Computer
Hewlett-Packard OmniBook 400

Multimedia

Sound Card
Creative Labs SoundBlaster/16 with Advanced Signal Processing

CD ROM Drive
NEC MultiSpin 3Xi

Multimedia Upgrade Kit
Creative Labs Discovery CD 16

CD ROM Titles
Business Application: Corel Systems CorelDraw 4.0
Children's Education: Broderbund Just Grandma and Me
Professional Education: Microsoft Encarta 1994
Game—Adult: Virgin Games 7th Guest
Game—Children: 7th Level TuneLand

land's Paradox for Windows. The experts were in agreement that the two similarly priced products are evenly matched.

And Microsoft lost out to competitors in several areas, including Presentation Graphics, Groupware, and LAN E-Mail. In the Groupware category, Lotus Notes was the winner, providing a combination of electronic bulletin board services, document management, and information storage that's without peer.

The lack of any real competition showed up in the experts' votes for industry standard and time-tested products. Novell's NetWare 3.12, Microsoft's Windows 3.1, Lotus's cc:Mail 2.0 for Windows, Corel's CorelDraw 4.0, and Datastorm's Procomm Plus 2.1 for Windows still command not only the majority of their markets but the largest share of votes from our experts.

Artisoft's LANtastic peer-to-peer network operating environment won the award for LAN Operating System (Peer to Peer), with our panel citing its straightforward installation and ease of use as two strengths. But many panelists believe this longtime leader is in for some competition from Windows for Workgroups 3.11—this peer-to-peer product from Microsoft was voted Most Promising Newcomer in the software category.

In categories that some users might consider niches—Optical Character Recognition, Image Editing/Paint, Personal Finance, Utility—the winners continue to be companies that have already stood up to the invasion of the Gates. One notable exception, though, was Arabesque's Ecco Professional, voted best Personal Information Manager. Experts agree that Ecco offers a flexibility unavailable in most other PIMs. "It's unusual for a product like this to stand out in such a crowded area," says Silverstein.

"You'd think that with a virtual monopoly on the PC desktop market . . . Intel wouldn't feel so insecure."

Amy Wohl *Wohl Associates*

◀ Drives

Hard Drive
Western Digital Caviar

Removable Portable Drive
Iomega Bernoulli Transportable MultiDisk 150

Tape Backup Drive
Colorado Memory Jumbo 250

Optical Drive
Pinnacle Micro Tahoe 130

▼ Operating System

Operating System/Environment
Microsoft Windows 3.1

LAN Operating System (Peer-to-Peer)
Artisoft LANtastic 5.0

LAN Operating System (High-End)
Novell NetWare 3.12

Once and Future Winners

As the foundation is laid for the information superhighway, experts predict that products in fast-growing areas like multimedia and wireless computing will become part of a growing number of home and office computing workstations. Dozens of new products will vie for our attention—and our pocketbooks.

Will this year's winners withstand the coming competition? Nothing's guaranteed in the race for our dollars...except change. Today's leaders will need to move fast to stay on top; there's a whole new breed of competitors just waiting to take their place.

Bronwyn Fryer is a contributing editor for PC World. PC World *research manager Thomas Gewecke, accounting professional Bill White, and Constat, a San Francisco–based market research firm, contributed to this article.*

▼ Desktop Publishing

Desktop Publisher
Aldus PageMaker 5.0 for Windows

Font Package
Microsoft TrueType 2.0

▲ Printers

Color Printer (High-End)
Tektronix Phaser 220i

Laser Printer (Black-and-White)
Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 4Si

Color Printer (Low-End)
Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 560C

Ink Jet Printer (Black-and-White)
Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 520

▼ For the Group

Groupware
Lotus Notes 4.0

Forms Software
WordPerfect InForms 1.0 for Windows

Most Promising Newcomer (Software)
Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11

▲ Input

Optical Character Recognition
Calera WordScan Plus 2.0

Scanner
Hewlett-Packard ScanJet IIcx

▼ For the Brains of the Group

Programming Language
Microsoft Visual Basic 3.0

Computer-Aided Design
Autodesk AutoCAD

▲ Graphics

Graphics Accelerator Board
Diamond Viper

Presentation Graphics
Lotus Freelance 2.01 for Windows

Draw Software
Corel Systems CorelDraw 4.0

Image Editing/Paint
Adobe Photoshop 2.5

▼ Managing People, Time, and Projects

Project Manager
Microsoft Project 3.0

Personal Information Manager
Arabesque Ecco Professional 1.1

Contact Manager
Symantec Act 1.1

▼ Watching the Money

Accounting
Intuit QuickBooks 3.0 for Windows

Personal Finance
Intuit Quicken for Windows

Tax Planning/Preparation
ChipSoft TurboTax 11.0 for Windows

PowerPC vs. Pentium: One-Upmanchip

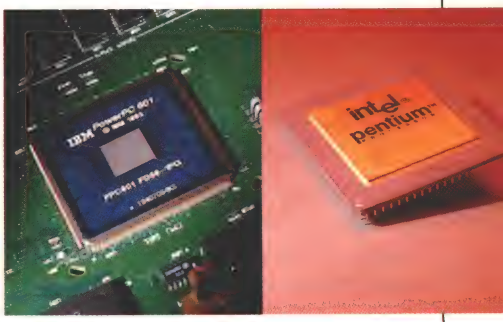
Quick, which is better: a microprocessor that lets users run Macintosh and Windows applications on the same computer, or one that can breeze through even the densest multimedia applications at lightning speed?

The PowerPC—the Apple-IBM-Motorola RISC processor with the potential to run a variety of operating systems—won Most Promising Newcomer (Hardware), while the Intel Pentium processor garnered the most votes for Product of the Year. Both products offer dazzling performance and promise.

According to analysts, the PowerPC offers both power and performance at a very low cost (currently, fully configured Apple PowerPC systems—called PowerMacs—cost just $2000 on the street). For the huge number of companies running multiple systems, as well as for "ambidextrous" computer users who work on both Macs and PCs, the PowerMac is a long-awaited solution.

Marshall Fernholz, a PC network manager with the American Medical Association, puts it this way: "The PowerPC may relieve some of the problems that stem from having a mix of different interconnected hardware." Unfortunately, IBM and Apple PowerPC system designs have headed in different directions. Though the two companies are in negotiations to realign their PowerPC strategy, it will be many months before we see any company other than Apple manufacturing PowerPCs that can run both Mac and Windows software.

But the PowerPC's getting a run for its money from Intel's Pentium—the speediest of all PC microchips. Available in a growing number of top-of-the-line systems, the Pentium allows users to do their work faster than they can on any other platform this side of a UNIX workstation. Pentium-based machines provide a performance advantage that users crave. And in these get-it-done-yesterday times, there's no question that speed is supreme.



The Intel Pentium won Product of the Year, but the PowerPC took Most Promising Newcomer as the battle for speed heated up.

"Until the Pentium came along, it seemed like hardware couldn't keep up with the demands of software applications," says Ken Hedgecock, an executive field representative for the Better Business Bureau in Cedar City, Utah. "But now we finally have something that can run complex Windows, graphics, and multimedia applications without slowing you down. That's positively refreshing."

According to analysts, the PowerPC appears to have Intel running scared. That's surprising, given Intel's current dominance of the PC desktop market, says Amy Wohl, president of Wohl Associates, an industry research firm in Bala-Cynwyd, Pennsylvania. "Not an insignificant part of the fun of watching the pre-PowerPC announcement activities was watching Intel dash around trying to convince everyone that a Pentium chip, or the next Pentium chip, or the 686—or something with an Intel name on it—would definitely be a better deal than a PowerPC," says Wohl. "You'd think that with a virtual monopoly on the PC desktop market, whether on its own or through its clones, Intel wouldn't feel so insecure."

Just what effect the PowerPC will have on Intel's market dominance remains to be seen. But one thing is certain: We haven't seen the end of the race to produce the fastest chip ever.

—B.F.

▲ Computer Tools

Utility
Symantec Norton Utilities 8.0

File Manager
Central Point PC Tools 2.0 for Windows

Backup Software
Symantec Norton Backup 3.0

Shareware
PKWare PKZip 2.04

"As a road warrior, I'm dependent on my XJack."

Jerry Schneider *Schneider Associates*

MANUELLO PAGANELLI

ERIC MILLETTE

Coursey Predicts

Where will tomorrow's World Class products come from? Predicting anything in the PC business is tough, and I've got a few arrows in my back to prove it. But here's what I think the future holds.

When awards time rolls around next year, the Windows 4 operating system (a.k.a. Chicago) will be a contender—assuming it ships before then. Chicago probably won't be entirely problem-free, but it's been running on desktops at Microsoft for some time now, so I expect it to be reasonably stable.

The promise of Plug and Play portends easier installation of add-on cards, provided that hardware companies really do eliminate conflicts. Compaq is codeveloping Plug and Play with Microsoft, so it looks like Compaq may be a winner here.

And newspapers made headlines over what I call "stupid Internet tricks." Sure, better communication is important. But is the media fascination just a replacement for the attention viruses used to get? Viruses aren't any better or worse today, they're just not written up in *USA Today* so often. Will the Internet hype die next? That would be world class!

—David Coursey

◀ The Company Behind the Product

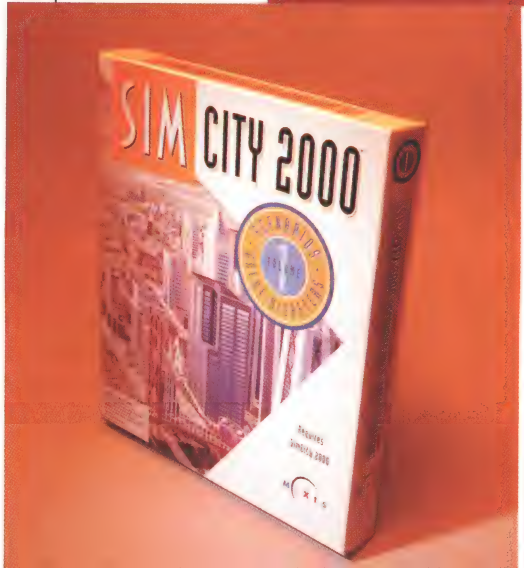
Best Service and Support (Hardware)
Dell Computer

Best Service and Support (Software)
WordPerfect

Best Mail-Order Company
PC Connection

▼ Having Fun

Game (Non-CD ROM)
Maxis SimCity 2000



▲ Communicating

Fax-Modem Board
U.S. Robotics Sportster 14,400

Fax Software
Delrina WinFax Pro 3.0

Communications Software
Datastorm Procomm Plus 2.01 for Windows

LAN E-Mail
Lotus cc:Mail 2.0 for Windows

Online Service
CompuServe

BBS
The WELL

Serious Savings on Toys!

A Quantex Multimedia Package Priced to Make You Smile

The cost of computer toys can really add up. That's why, at Quantex, we're committed to giving you the most features at the best prices. Multimedia is no exception. Quantex has put togther two multimedia packages that will meet your needs and excite your senses. And these toys are no kid's stuff. Take a look at what we've got for you.

Blast off to **MPC Level 2** standards with our double-spin **CD-ROM** drive and **Sound Blaster™** compatible 16-bit stereo sound card with stereo speakers. Run wild with one of these CD-ROM bundles: the first system includes **Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia™, Microsoft® Dinosaurs,** and **Microsoft Works**, while the other features **Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, Dictionary of the Living World, Compton's Family Choice, Mayo Clinic Family Health Book,** and the **Kodak® Photo CD**!

Plus, go for the gold with **Microsoft Money** and **Microsoft Entertainment Pack**. Zip along the communication highway with our built-in high-speed fax/modems. Access over 17,000 databases with **CompuServe®, Prodigy®,** and **America On-Line**. And the **Pentium™ OverDrive™ Ready** ZIF socket makes future processor upgradeability a cinch.

Take advantage of this multi-faceted multimedia package from Quantex. Give us a call now. You'll discover we may sell toys, but we don't fool around.

Except the finest ... Caviar
WESTERN DIGITAL

intel inside

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

Multimedia Systems

Q486SX/33VM-1 **$1395**

- Intel486™ SX33 Processor
- 4MB RAM
- 340MB 12ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- VESA Bus Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB
- 14" 1024x768 NI Color Monitor
- 5-Bay desktop case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- 9600/2400 Baud Fax/Modem w/software
- Double-spin multisession CD-ROM drive
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card w/speakers
- MS-DOS & WFW 3.11
- 3 CD Discs: Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, MS-Dinosaurs & MS-Works
- MS-Money & MS-Entertainment Pack
- Prodigy, Compuserve, and America On-Line

Q486DX2/50VM-1 **$1575**
Q486DX2/66VM-1 **$1595**
Q486DX4/100VM-1 **$1895**

QP5/60PM-1 **$2295**

- Intel Pentium™ Processor
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Fast Cache
- 420MB 12ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- PCI Bus Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB
- PCI Local Bus Enhanced IDE controller
- 15" Digital Color NI Monitor
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/software
- Double-spin multisession CD-ROM drive
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card w/speakers
- MS-DOS & WFW 3.11
- 5 CD Discs: Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, Compton's Family Choice, Dictonary of the Living World, Mayo Clinic Family Health Book, and Kodak Photo CD
- MS-Money & MS-Entertainment Pack
- Prodigy, Compuserve, and America On-Line

PCI SYSTEM

Q486DX2/66PM-1 **$1975**
QP5/66PM-1 **$2395**
QP5/90PM-1 **$2595**

QUANTEX
Microsystems, Inc.

1-800-896-4898

Quantex accepts prepaid checks, Visa, Master[illegible] Purchase orders from government agencies, universities, and Fortune 1000 companies also accepted. On-Site Service may not be available in certain remote areas. All returned items must have a Retu[illegible]A number and must be in original packaging. The cost for returned freight is not included with any Money-Back Guarantees; shipping charges are non-refundable. Prices and product descriptio[illegible] Quantex Microsystems cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. The Intel inside Logo, Intel486, OverDrive, and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Some of the [illegible] may be the property of other companies. Screen image stimulated. Baby picture from Tony Stone Images.

Circle 211 on reader service card

Where to Buy

7th Level TuneLand
7th Level, Inc.
214/437-4858
Reader service no. 770

Adobe Photoshop 2.5
Adobe Systems, Inc.
800/833-6687
Reader service no. 771

Aldus PageMaker 5.0 for Windows
Aldus Corp.
800/333-2538
Reader service no. 772

Apple Newton MessagePad
Apple Computer
800/538-9696
Reader service no. 773

PowerPC
Reader service no. 774

Arabesque Ecco Professional 1.1
Arabesque Software Inc.
206/869-9600
Reader service no. 775

Artisoft LANtastic 5.0
Artisoft Inc.
800/233-5564
Reader service no. 776

AutoCAD
Autodesk, Inc.
800/964-6432
Reader service no. 777

Borland Paradox 4.5 for Windows
Borland Int'l
800/331-0877
Reader service no. 778

Broderbund Just Grandma and Me
Broderbund Software
800/521-6263
Reader service no. 779

Calera WordScan Plus 2.0
Calera Recognition Systems
800/442-5372
Reader service no. 780

Central Point PC Tools 2.0 for Windows
Central Point Software
800/445-4208
Reader service no. 781

Colorado Memory Jumbo 250
Colorado Memory Systems
800/845-7905
Reader service no. 782

CompuServe
800/848-8199
Reader service no. 783

CorelDraw 4.0
Corel Systems Corp.
613/728-8200
Reader service no. 784

Creative Labs SoundBlaster/16 with Advanced Signal Processing
Creative Labs, Inc.
800/998-5227
Reader service no. 785

Discovery CD 16
Reader service no. 786

Datastorm Procomm Plus 2.01 for Windows
Datastorm Technologies
314/443-3282
Reader service no. 787

Dell Computer Corp.
800/666-9911
Reader service no. 788

Delrina WinFax Pro 3.0
Delrina
800/268-6082
Reader service no. 789

Diamond Viper
Diamond Computer Systems
408/736-2000
Reader service no. 790

Gateway 2000 P4D-66
Gateway 2000
800/846-2059
Reader service no. 791

Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 520
Hewlett-Packard
800/752-0900
Reader service no. 792

DeskJet 560C
Reader service no. 793

HP100LX
Reader service no. 794

LaserJet 4Si
Reader service no. 795

OmniBook 400
Reader service no. 796

ScanJet IIcx
Reader service no. 797

IBM ThinkPad 755C
IBM PC Co.
800/426-7735

Intel Pentium
Intel Corp.
800/538-3373
Reader service no. 798

Intuit QuickBooks 3.0 for Windows, Quicken for Windows
Intuit Corp.
800/624-8742

ChipSoft TurboTax 11.0 for Windows
800/964-1040

Iomega Bernoulli Transportable MultiDisk 150
Iomega Corp.
800/777-6179
Reader service no. 799

Lotus cc:Mail 2.0 for Windows
Lotus Development Corp.
800/343-5414
Reader service no. 800

Freelance 2.01 for Windows
Reader service no. 801

Notes 4.0
Reader service no. 802

Maxis SimCity 2000
Maxis
800/336-2947
Reader service no. 803

Megahertz XJack PCMCIA
Megahertz Corp.
800/527-8677
Reader service no. 804

Microsoft Access 1.1
Microsoft Corp.
800/426-9400
Reader service no. 805

Encarta 1994
Reader service no. 806

Excel 5.0 for Windows
Reader service no. 807

Mouse 2.0
Reader service no. 808

Office 4.0
Reader service no. 809

Project 3.0
Reader service no. 810

TrueType 2.0
Reader service no. 811

Visual Basic 3.0
Reader service no. 812

Windows 3.1
Reader service no. 813

Windows for Workgroups 3.11
Reader service no. 814

Word 6.0 for Windows
Reader service no. 815

NEC MultiSync 5FGe
NEC Technologies
800/388-8888
Reader service no. 816

MultiSpin 3Xi
Reader service no. 817

Novell NetWare 3.12
Novell Inc.
800/453-1267
Reader service no. 818

PC Connection
800/800-0003
Reader service no. 819

Pinnacle Micro Tahoe 130
Pinnacle Micro
800/553-7070
Reader service no. 820

PKWare PKZip 2.04
PKWare
414/354-8699
Reader service no. 821

Symantec Act 1.1
Symantec Corp.
800/441-7234
Reader service no. 822

Norton Backup 3.0
Reader service no. 823

Norton Utilities 8.0
Reader service no. 824

Tektronix Phaser 220i
Tektronix
800/835-6100
Reader service no. 825

Traveling Software LapLink Wireless with AirShare
Traveling Software
800/343-8080
Reader service no. 826

U.S. Robotics Sportster 14,400
U.S. Robotics
800/342-5877
Reader service no. 827

Virgin Games 7th Guest
Virgin Games
800/874-4607
Reader service no. 828

The WELL
415/332-4335
Reader service no. 829

Western Digital Caviar
Western Digital
800/832-4778
Reader service no. 830

WordPerfect InForms 1.0 for Windows
WordPerfect Corp.
800/451-5151
Reader service no. 831

IN THE WILD, THEY'RE KILLERS. IN BUSINESS, THEY'RE LIFESAVERS.

QMS 860 Hammerhead Print System 600x600 dpi • 11" x 17"/A3 • SRP $4595

QMS 860 Plus Print System 1200x600 dpi • 11" x 17"/A3 full edge-to-edge • SRP $5999

Dominant. Powerful. Precise. That's the formidable character of the QMS® 860 Hammerhead™ Print System. It's fast, compact and capable of remarkably accurate printing without hesitation.

And now the world's most popular 11 x 17/A3 laser printer is available with all of the features of the QMS 860, plus 1200x600 dpi resolution output...the powerful 24 MB QMS 860 Plus!

These desktop printers are creatures like no others - able to operate in mixed environments of PC, Macintosh® and workstation systems with standard and optional interfaces. Yet, with all their impressive power, they are both surprisingly affordable.

Others see them as killers. You'll see them as lifesavers. The QMS 860 and 860 Plus Print Systems. The perfect printing machines.

HAMMERHEAD
THE PERFECT PRINTING MACHINE

FEATURES	BENEFITS
• QMS 860 – 600x600 dpi output • QMS 860 Plus – 1200x600 dpi output	High resolution for camera-ready originals or accurate prepress proofs
• QMS 860 – Up to 11x17/A3 output • QMS 860 Plus – Up to 11x17/full bleed output (11x17 full edge-to-edge)	More flexible page layout, B-size check plots and no need for tiling
• QMS Crown™ technology, featuring multitasking, advanced job spooling, compile-ahead processing, context switching and virtual memory	Increases print job responsiveness, provides a platform for convenient, cost-effective enhancements and enables peak performance as a network node with interfaces supporting protocols that include EtherTalk,™ NetWare® and TCP/IP
• Compatible with a variety of languages including PostScript™ Level 2 and Level 1, HP PCL® and HP-GL®	Accommodates the latest application software on all major platforms
• SIO (Simultaneous Interface Option)	Accepts data streams on all ports simultaneously to increase system responsiveness for all users
• ESP (Emulation Sensing Processor)	Eliminates user intervention to select compatible printer language
• 39 resident type fonts, all with multilingual character sets	Flexibility and creativity for document production
• An international network of service and support organizations in over 230 metropolitan areas throughout the U.S. and around the world	Fast, local response to service and support requirements
• Several convenient service plans that include on-site response within an average of 4 hours, emergency service and other options	Flexible programs designed to be just right for your needs
• Our exclusive Q-Fax (800-633-3850 or 205-633-3850) and CompuServe® (GO DTPVEN) services at your fingertips 24 hours a day	Quick and easy access to a full range of information and support
• Full one-year warranty	Parts and labor coverage for the important components of your print system
• Emergency telephone support	Direct dialog with technical experts
• On-site installation available	Experts to assure fast, trouble-free installation

To get your business "Lifesaver" now or for the dealer nearest you, call **800 972-6695** Dept. **4010.**

QMS®

For service on QMS and other products, call 800 762-8894 (U.S.)
Q-Fax 800 633-7213 • E-mail: info@qms.com • Canada 800 263-5508

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
November 23, 1993
QMS 860 Print System

QMS, the QMS logo and Hammerhead are trademarks or registered trademarks of QMS, Inc. One Magnum Pass, Mobile, AL 36618, 205 633-4300. PostScript is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. All other product and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

"Micron's system packs a 90-MHz punch."

PC Magazine, April 26, 1994

P90PCI POWERSTATION

- Intel™ Pentium™ 90MHz processor
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 420MB 14ms IDE hard drive
- 256K write-back cache (to 512K)
- 4 ISA, 2PCI, 1 ISA/PCI slots, Flash BIOS
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI graphics accelerator (2MB)
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm, MPRII
- Desktop "Tool Free" chassis, 3 cooling fans
- Microsoft® Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS® & Windows™ for Workgroups
- Microsoft Office® 4.2 on CD*

$2,999 LEASE - $106/MO.

16MB RAM	32MB RAM	64MB RAM
527MB HD	1GB SCSI-2 HD	2GB SCSI-2 HD
15" Micron 15FGx	17" Micron 17FGx	17" Micron 17FGx
$3,399	**$4,999**	**$6,899**
LEASE - $114/MO.	LEASE - $167/MO.	LEASE - $231/MO.

Microsoft Office 4.2 on CD with every Micron Pentium!

*MS-WORKS AND OFFICE DOCUMENTATION ON-LINE. HARD COPY AVAILABLE FOR ADDITIONAL CHARGE.

January 26, 1993
466 MAGNUM

April 26, 1994
466VL MAGNUM

December 1993

December 1993

September 1993

March 1994

May 1994

May 1994

June 1993

Finalist 1994

433 MAGNUM LP

- Intel 486SX 33MHz processor
- Pentium Technology Ready (ZIF)
- 4MB RAM (expandable to 32MB)
- 210MB 14ms IDE hard drive
- Local bus graphics (1MB)
- 14" Micron 14G, 1024I, .28mm
- Low profile desktop case
- 5 16-bit ISA slots
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- Microsoft Works for Windows

$1,199 LEASE - $42/MO.

NEW MICRON LOW PROFILE SYSTEMS!

486 FAMILY MPC

- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit sound card, speakers & joystick
- 9600/2400 Fax/ Modem & WinFax Lite
- Local bus graphics (1MB)
- 14" Micron 14G, 1024I, .28mm
- Low profile desktop case
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- MS Works Multimedia CD, Encarta 94' CD
- Quicken CD, On-line trial services
- 3 Lucas Arts CD games: Rebel Assault, Indiana Jones & Day of the Tentacle

- 486SX 33MHz
- 4MB RAM
- 210MB HD

$1,399 LEASE - $49/MO.

- 486DX2 66MHz
- 8MB RAM
- 420MB HD

$1,899 LEASE - $67/MO.

466VL MAGNUM

- Intel 486DX2 66MHz processor
- Pentium Technology Ready (ZIF)
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 64MB)
- 420MB 14ms IDE hard drive (VLB)
- 256K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- 7 expansion slots: 2 VESA, 7 ISA
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- Diamond Speedstar Pro VLB (1MB)
- 14" Micron 14G, 1024I, .28mm
- Desktop "Tool Free" chassis
- EPA Energy Star compliant
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- Microsoft Works Multimedia on CD*

$1,999 LEASE - $71/MO.

EDITORS' CHOICE

P66PCI POWERSTATION

- Intel 66MHz Pentium processor
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 128MB)
- 420MB 14ms IDE hard drive (PCI)
- 256K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- 4 ISA, 2PCI, 1 ISA/PCI slots
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy
- PCI graphics accelerator (2MB)
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm, MPRII
- Desktop "Tool Free" chassis, 3 cooling fans
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- Microsoft Office 4.2 on CD*

$2,799 LEASE - $99/MO.

- 16MB RAM
- 527MB HD
- 15" Micron 15FG

$3,199 LEASE - $107/MO.

- 32MB RAM
- 1.0GB SCSI-2 HD
- 17" Micron 17FGx

$4,799 LEASE - $161/MO.

P66PCI POWERSERVER

- Intel 66MHz Pentium processor
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 527MB 12ms SCSI-2 hard drive
- 512K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Fast SCSI-2 controller
- 5 EISA, 2PCI, 1 EISA/PCI slots
- 2X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy
- PCI graphics accelerator (2MB)
- 14" Micron 14G, 1024I, .28mm
- Tower: 10 drive bays, 3 cooling fans
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- Microsoft Office 4.2 on CD*

$3,799 LEASE - $127/MO.

- 32MB RAM
- 1.0GB SCSI-2 HD
- 15" Micron 15FGx

$4,599 LEASE - $154/MO.

- 64MB RAM
- 2.0GB SCSI-2 HD
- 17" Micron 17FGx

$6,999 LEASE - $234/MO.

4100PCI MAGNUM

- Intel DX4 100MHz processor
- Pentium Technology Ready (ZIF)
- 8MB RAM, 420MB 14ms PCI IDE HD
- 420MB 14ms PCI IDE HD (PCI)
- 256K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI, 1 ISA/PCI slots
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI graphics accelerator (2MB)
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm, MPRII
- Desktop "Tool Free" chassis
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- Microsoft Works Multimedia on CD*

$2,499 LEASE - $88/MO.

- 16MB RAM
- 527MB SCSI-2 HD
- 15" Micron 15FG
- MS Office on CD

$2,999 LEASE - $106/MO.

- Diamond Viper 2MB
  Add: $200
- Matrox MGA-II 2MB
  Add: $200

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT READY-TO-RUN

intel inside

MICRON COMPUTER, INC.

800-223-6571

MON-FRI 7AM - 8PM, SAT 8AM - 5PM(MST) • 915 E. Karcher Road • Nampa, Idaho 83687 • (208) 465-3434 • FAX (208) 465-3424

©1994 Micron Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Computer, Inc. cannot be responsible for omissions, errors in typography or photography. Intel, Intel Inside, Pentium and Overdrive are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All other company trademarks are trade names of each respective company. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30 day risk-free money back guarantee does not include return freight or shipping and handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products, and begins from date of shipment. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition prepaid and insured. Lease prices based on 36-month lease.

The Sportster.® Now scandalously fast.

Introducing the new Sportster 28,800 bps V. Fast Class modem from U.S. Robotics.

Have you heard the news? The world's most popular modem is now one of the world's fastest -- 28,800 bps fast.

The Sportster has always been incredibly affordable. It's always been able to claim sensational quality. And, yes, it's always been unbelievably easy to use.

Now it's fast, too.

Of course, if you feel the previous version of the Sportster would be a better match for your needs, it's still available. And at discounted prices.

Either way, you can't go wrong with a Sportster. You read it here, so you know it's true.

For more information about the Sportster and what it can do for you, call 1-800-DIAL-USR.

The No.1 Selling Modem Sportster In The World

Sportster® 1-800-DIAL-USR

U.S.Robotics®
The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications

U.S. Robotics, Sportster and the USRobotics logo are registered trademarks of U.S. Robotics, Inc.

Image In Image Out

PHILIP KAAKE

Photos, drawings, documents, layouts, clippings—capture them all with today's color scanners. In our review of nine models for under $1000, two stand out as Best Buys.

By Scott Spanbauer

Flatbed scanner prices have finally fallen down to earth. The first desktop scanners cost more than $2000, were a pain to use, and offered only poor-quality gray-scale scanning. Today, for as little as $700, you can get a scanner that captures photo-realistic colors at very high resolutions. And while you may still experience installation woes, scanners are becoming simpler to use with a variety of applications.

The scanner is an invaluable source of raw material for digital darkroom tools, such as Adobe Photoshop and Fractal Painter, that let you manipulate photographic images and create effects that would be impossible to achieve using traditional methods. But scanners are not for graphic

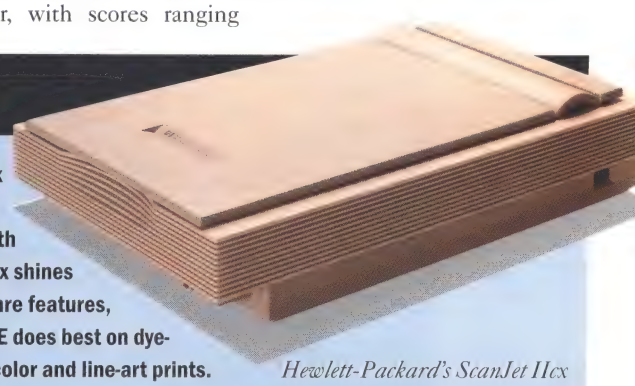
artists alone. Business professionals can use photos to spice up reports, presentations, and newsletters; create image databases; and take full advantage of document viewers like Adobe Acrobat. For the cutting-edge small office or work group, scanners work with OCR software to turn piles of printed data into editable, searchable text; provide the missing variable in the fax-modem equation by letting you input paper-based documents; stand in for copiers; and provide the doorway to archival document storage.

This review covers nine scanners that sell for less than $1000 and are capable of at least 300-dots-per-inch (dpi) scans in both color and gray scale. We evaluate units on scanned image and OCR quality, price, ease of use, speed, bundled software, and features. While we selected products we thought offered the best value to business users, other models in this price range are available from the vendors in this review as well as from other companies.

All units reviewed provide photo-quality 24-bit color, 8-bit gray-scale, and black-and-white line-art scanning of letter-size originals at 300 dpi; five are capable of scanning legal-size originals, and three offer higher-resolution 400-dpi scanning mechanisms. All nine use technical tricks such as interpolating intermediate values to generate higher resolutions. Each scanner comes equipped with bundled third-party utilities and a TWAIN-compliant scanning module (TWAIN, a scanning application programming interface with an acronym that by all accounts stands for nothing, is discussed further on).

Best Buys

Hewlett-Packard's ScanJet IIcx and Umax's UC630LE win Best Buys for their overall value. Both are fast and easy to use. The ScanJet IIcx shines on gray-scale output and bundled software features, whereas the UC630LE does best on dye-sublimation color and line-art prints.



Hewlett-Packard's ScanJet IIcx

Two of the scanners emerged with Best Buy honors: Hewlett-Packard's ScanJet IIcx and Umax's UC630LE. While both units fell short of perfection, they managed to nose ahead of the competition. The ScanJet IIcx excels in gray-scale scanning, speed, and bundled software. The low-cost UC630LE handles color images with finesse. Both scanners are easy to install and use.

Umax's UC630LE

Caught in the Act

The PC World Test Center put all nine scanners through image quality, OCR, and speed tests. For image quality testing, we captured images of a color photo, a black-and-white photo, and line art at each scanner's maximum optical resolution using Adobe Photoshop 2.5 and each scanner's included TWAIN-compliant scanning module. Before scanning, we cropped each image as closely as possible to the original size and selected an auto-exposure feature if available. A panel of graphic arts professionals and nonprofessionals assessed image quality by examining the printed output.

Your output device's quality greatly affects how your finished product will look. For example, 24-bit color scans look better when they're printed on a dye-sublimation printer—such as the Tektronix Phaser IISDX we used in our tests—than on an ink jet printer, because dye-sub technology blends colors better, which leads to smoother, clearer reproduction. However, many business users have access only to a low-cost color ink jet printer, such as the Canon BJC-600 we used. While our panel of judges evaluated both dye-sub and ink jet color output, we gave greater weight to the dye-sub prints, where differences in scanner quality are more apparent. We printed the gray-scale and line-art images on a 600-dpi HP LaserJet 4 laser printer.

Overall, the jury wasn't greatly impressed with the results. On a scale of 1 to 10, the average score for all three output types (dye-sub, ink jet, and laser printer) was somewhere between 5 and 6, with individual scores ranging from 3 to 8. None of the reviewed scanners did a great job of simultaneously reproducing the original image's hues (in the case of color images), brightness, and contrast using the default settings. And the output uniformly lacked detail and appeared fuzzy. Most judges rated line-art reproduction much higher, with scores ranging from 5 to 9, with an average of 7.5. The Umax UC630LE handled color best, the Envisions ENV8100 and HP ScanJet IIcx tied for best gray-scale scans, and the ENV8100 won on line art.

You can improve the appearance of your output by changing your software settings—preferably with the tools provided in the TWAIN scanning module—before you make your scan, but also by using image editing software after scanning. Images that appear too yellow, blue, or red can be easily corrected. You can also correct images that are too dark or too bright. To get the best possible final results, make your adjustments at the time of scanning using the TWAIN module.

Speeding It Up

While speed might seem a secondary concern, the process of getting a scan just right often requires several iterations. And using OCR software with your scanner—even with an automatic document feeder—usually involves multiple scans. If you scan images and documents on a regular basis, choose one of the faster scanners.

In image scanning, the speedy HP ScanJet IIcx performed scans about 2.5 times faster than the Tamarack ArtiScan 6000C, which is the slowest of the units with SCSI adapters. The slowest scanner of all, the Epson Action Scanning System, uses a bidirectional parallel port adapter, which transmits data more slowly than a SCSI

adapter; its scan times were actually 3.5 times slower than the fastest unit. The Action Scanning System finished last in all image scanning except for line art.

Several issues contribute to scanning speed. Scanners that perform color scans in one pass over the original instead of three tend to finish more quickly, as do those that use the SCSI II interface. Also, scanning at 400 dpi is generally more time-consuming than at 300 dpi, because the scanner is capturing more data at the higher resolution. Nevertheless, other aspects of scanner hardware and software design affect speed, as evidenced by our testing: Two of the three 400-dpi scanners, the HP ScanJet IIcx and the Canon IX-4015, are also the fastest, while the three-pass UC630LE outperforms the remaining one-pass scanners. See the PC World Test Center Report for performance scores.

Don't Forget OCR!

OCR performance varied from 7 to 17 character errors in our 535-word document, with accuracy rates ranging from 98.5 to 98.8 percent. Our test consisted of scanning a photocopied newspaper article, performing OCR with OmniPage Professional 2.11, and counting errors. We couldn't include OCR speed in our overall ratings because compatibility issues required us to use different methods to capture the original image.

Tips for Top Scans

Start with a good original.

Scanning utilities and image editing programs give you plenty of control over image brightness, contrast, and hue, but they can't work miracles. Photographs that are out of focus, poorly exposed, or dirty may never look great, no matter how much time-consuming electronic retouching you do. Fixing line art with ink and correction fluid before scanning may be faster than using an image editor.

Keep it clean.

It's easier to clean dirt and flecks off your scanner's glass platen than to remove them from a scanned image. To protect the scanner's mechanism, spray glass cleaner onto a soft cloth, not directly on the scanner.

Select the right image type.

The image resolution, color depth, scaling, and cropping you choose before the final scan have a tremendous combined impact on the size of the final image. To choose the most efficient resolution, consider the output device: For most laser-printed photographs, 100 dpi is plenty; for high-resolution imagesetter halftoning, 300 dpi is a good rule of thumb. Line art generally should match the output device's resolution.

Scan single-color art (even if it isn't black and white) as line art, and black-and-white photos as gray-scale images (rather than color) to generate smaller files. Several scanning utilities offer a space-saving 256-color image mode good for nonphotographic color images or images destined for display on a computer monitor.

The best way to save space is to scan only what you need and crop out the rest.

Use your tools.

Use a calibration program to match your scanner to the target output device. If the scanning program has an auto-exposure button, that will probably provide the best-looking results on well-exposed originals. Brightness and contrast tools let you adjust the look of the photograph as a whole. If most of the photo is fine, but one area, such as a bright sky, needs toning down, you can use highlight (and shadow) tools or a gamma-correction curve to fix just that area.

Making Sense of Resolution

The scanners reviewed here are limited to 300- or 400-dpi optical scanning (the number of pixels physically sampled). To take better advantage of high-resolution printers, the scanning software can increase resolution through *interpolation*. Interpolation increases image resolution by creating new pixels and assigning intermediate tonal values to them based on adjoining, optically scanned pixels. Bear in mind, however, that interpolated scans won't look as good as optical scans at the same resolution, because with interpolation the software manipulates existing information instead of receiving new, unique data from the original image. Your results will vary with the image, resolution, and output device, so the only way to accurately evaluate interpolation is to try it.

Although these scanners are capable of resolutions far higher than 400 dpi, photographic scanning seldom requires a resolution higher than 300 dpi. You actually only need to scan photos at 100 dpi for a 300-dpi laser printer, 150 dpi for a 600-dpi laser, and 135 dpi for a 360-dpi color ink jet. A 300-dpi dye-sublimation printer requires only 150-dpi scans. Scanning at resolutions higher than required by your output device wastes disk space and processor time without improving the image's appearance. What's the point of performing high-resolution scans? For one thing, you can enlarge an original image without losing image quality, such as in transparency scanning. (All but the Canon and AVR scanners offer transparency adapters.) You also should scan line art at the same resolution as your output device's to avoid jaggies.

While you probably won't be scanning color or gray-scale images larger than 8.5 by 11 inches, larger-format platens (scanning surfaces) let you scan legal-size forms. However, unless you need this larger size, consider something smaller. Desktop space is limited, and most of these scanners are big, consuming as much space as the average desktop computer (excluding the monitor). The Canon IX-4015 is one-third smaller, at just 11 inches wide and 16 inches deep. While its scanning area is limited to letter size, so are the platens of much bulkier scanners from Epson, Microtek, and Tamarack.

Make It Easy

While quality is essential in a good scanner, so is easy installation and use. Clear instructions on installing the SCSI board, connecting the cable, and unlocking the unit's scanning mechanism are immensely helpful. And the manuals shouldn't assume you're an expert in the perverse science of resolving IRQ, DMA, and other PC hardware conflicts. The most common problems we encountered were memory address and interrupt conflicts. The ENV8100, ScanJet IIcx, and UC630LE were the easiest to install, because the instructions were clear and we didn't have to set jumpers or manually modify any system files to make them work.

Is the Cyrix Upgrade Chip r Just ask

"Does your PC have an Intel 386DX? If so, the Cyrix Cx486DRx² is your only choice."

–Windows, February 1994[3]

"Another potentially interested Cyrix customer is the corporate buyer... The buyer's budget can't handle 20 new 486-class PCs, and there isn't the time to do motherboard swaps on all of them, either. Enter Cyrix and the quick-and-easy 40-65% performance-boost solution."

–Computer Shopper, February 1994[1]

"This Cyrix upgrade is easily fitted in 15 min, and then the user is up and running with all the old software and data files unaffected. There is no learning curve or disruption for the user – it is only necessary to get used to the fact that the computer does everything twice as fast as before."

–Personal Computer Magazine (UK), November 1993

"Simply plug in the Cyrix 486 upgrade to a 386 motherboard and you'll crank up performance by better than 60%..."

–PC Computing November 1993[2]

"Cyrix has developed inexpensive upgrade chips for 386-class personal computers...and the effect will be like dropping a Corvette engine into a Ford Escort... We decided to try one of the Cyrix chips. The result was impressive...Think about how much a small company could save."

–Barry Cooper, The Orlando Sentinel, February 10, 1994

"Priced at under $300, the upgrade will nearly double the performance of that creaky old 386SX a few of you still use."

–PC Magazine, February 8, 1994[1]

"... PCComputing MVP FINALIST ... 1994 WIN AWARD W 100 WINDOWS MAGAZINE ... 1993 BYTE AWARD OF MERIT ... COMPUTE SPECIAL TECHNOLOGY AWARD FINALIST ..."

"True to the company's word, we found Cyrix's DRx² an easy upgrade that can deliver a performance boost (to your) wheezy old 386."

–Computer Shopper, February 1994[1]

"The Cyrix Cx486SRx² 386SX upgrade chip cleverly does something which everyone thought was impossible...a single-chip upgrade for 386SX machines..."

–Personal Computer Magazine (UK), January 1994

"So what is the bottom line? For only $349, I have probably bought at least two more years of life for a three-year-old PC that I had already written off as obsolete. I consider that to be a pretty good deal..."

–Computer, November 1993, IEEE Computer Society

©1994 Cyrix Corporation, Richardson, TX, (214) 994-8388. Cyrix is a registered trademark, and Cyrix instead is a trademark of Cyrix Corporation. [1]©1994 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company L.P. [2]©1993 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company L.P. [3]©1994

386-to-486 eally that good? anyone.

"...dropping in a Cyrix Cx486DRx² Upgrade Microprocessor is a quick way to really push performance."

–WordPerfect the Magazine, December 1993

"...Cyrix gives new life to older 386SX- and 386DX-based computers...This may be the best upgrade solution we've seen yet for users of older machines who don't want to shell out $1,500 or more to move into a new 486-based system."

–Windows Magazine, The Win 100: The Best Windows Products of the Year, February 1994³

"Performing an upgrade on a full-size Toshiba laptop computer required less than two minutes...The system booted without problem and showed dramatic improvements in overall computational performance and disk I/O."

–Computer Reseller News, Joel Shore, August 16, 1993

"Cyrix's clever design makes it possible to upgrade nearly any 386 in existence, without hassle or high cost...All you need is a fast, affordable upgrade for an office of 386s. The Cyrix Cx486SRx² is it. Just plug it into your s386 system and go."

–PC Computing, December 1993²

"Cyrix's solution is simple. You remove the existing 386 chip from its socket, plug in the Cx486DRx² and run some software."

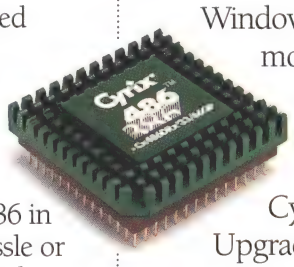
–PC Magazine, October 13, 1993²

"...The performance increase was significantly greater even than what the ad claimed... And the performance bang for the buck–mamma mia! Went through the roof!"

–Raw Bytes, Frank Delaney KPBX FM 91.1, National Public Radio

Your 386 Model	The Upgrade You Need	Suggested List Price
DX 33 MHz	DRx² 33/66	$399
DX 25 MHz	DRx² 25/50	$349
DX 16 or 20 MHz	DRx² 20/40	$299
SX 25 MHz	SRx² 25/50	$299
SX 16 or 20 MHz	SRx² 20/40	$269

We have a 386-to-486 Upgrade Microprocessor for most 386 machines.



Can't afford a 486 computer? Need to keep and utilize all your current programs? Want to run Windows efficiently? Want more power without more hassle?

Good.

To find out which Cyrix® 386-to-486 Upgrade Microprocessor™ you need, check the chart above. If you need more help, ask your dealer or call us at 1-800-46-CYRIX for our free Upgrade Verification Disk.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

yes It runs with NetWare

See – the Cyrix 386-to-486 Upgrade Microprocessor really is that good. Now aren't you glad you asked?

Cyrix® instead™

CMP Publications, Inc. All quotes reprinted with permission. All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Novell makes no warranties with respect to this product. Developer Tested Only.

Circle 92 on reader service card

It's the Software, Silly

Controlling the actual scanner hardware requires a program. Most manufacturers have adopted TWAIN, which ensures that scanners work with most image editing, desktop publishing, and OCR software. Unfortunately, TWAIN is an evolving standard, and incompatibilities occasionally arise between applications and TWAIN drivers. We encountered TWAIN incompatibilities with several scanners but were usually able to overcome them.

Even if you scan only from a bundled image editing or OCR application, you'll still need the tools in the TWAIN-compliant scanning utility. When you attempt to acquire an image in Photoshop, for example, a window pops up on screen that gives you the tools to capture your image. This window isn't part of Photoshop; it's TWAIN-compliant software designed by the scanner manufacturer to work directly with the scanning hardware. Since each manufacturer writes its own TWAIN software (or hires a third party to do it), the scanning tools available vary from product to product, even if you're working within the same host application (Photoshop, in this case). Only the Canon IX-4015 also comes bundled with full-featured scanning software that doesn't require the TWAIN application programming interface.

Most TWAIN modules provide a range of tools that let you make the most of your original image, albeit with some effort. Auto-exposure tools automatically choose the optimal brightness for your image. For best output, learn to use other controls as well. All TWAIN modules provide separate brightness and contrast controls, and most also let you pick the brightest and darkest points in the image in order to enhance midtone detail. Many TWAIN scanning modules use more advanced tools to let you adjust color hue and bring out detail in particular regions.

All scanners reviewed here come with one or more bundled applications. To keep the overall price in check, we evaluated each vendor's simplest bundle. Before you make your purchase, however, ask about other available bundles.

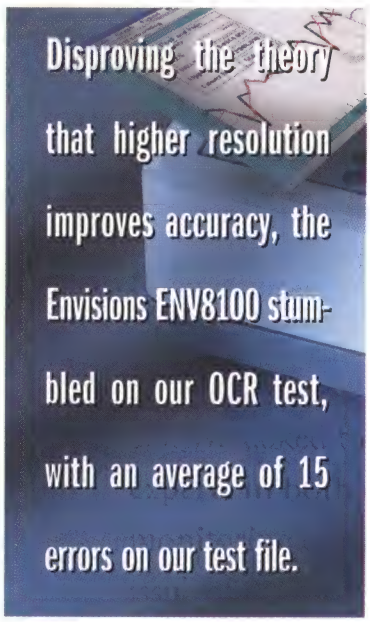
A color calibration program—which comes standard with the Canon, HP, and Microtek scanners—can ease color or gray-scale imaging by helping your scanner reproduce colors more accurately.

Make Sure You're Covered

Long telephone support hours, a toll-free number, a 30-day money-back guarantee, and a minimum one-year warranty help reduce frustration should things go wrong. Only Envisions and Tamarack provide a 30-day money-back guarantee; AVR and Mustek stand out for providing two-year warranties.

Scott Spanbauer is a contributing editor for PC World. *Testing was performed by Ulrike Diehlmann. Research and support were provided by Anita Hamilton, Caroline Jones, and Gary Van Der Horn.*

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 905.



AVR 3000/CLPlus

PROS: Low cost, accurate OCR performance, two-year warranty
CONS: Poor color reproduction on dye-sub prints, limited TWAIN interface, slow

AVR's flatbed is a bargain at $699—it shares lowest-price honors with Umax's UC630LE. It also landed at the slow end of the speed spectrum. Our panel of judges ranked the 3000/CLPlus's bright gray-scale images and line-art output better than average. The scanner's color performance on dye-sub prints garnered lower marks, mostly due to loss of detail in highlight areas and a yellow tinge. Our judges rated the unit's ink jet output as above average. OCR performance was outstanding, however, with just nine character errors in our 535-word test document.

Installing the 3000/CLPlus can be tricky. If the included Adaptec AHA-1510 SCSI board conflicts with your existing hardware, you may have to use the manual to reset the tiny IRQ and address jumpers. The software installation program doesn't sense these kinds of hardware adjustments, however, and simply fails. The manual explains the solution, but most people will probably call tech support first.

AVR's EasyScan 4.2 TWAIN module is the only interface besides HP's DeskScan II that you can run as a stand-alone scanning program. However, it lacks several important features of the best TWAIN programs, including an auto-exposure button and the capability to preview scans in color. Oddly, the program offers color brightness and contrast controls, but without color preview you must perform the final scan, then view the results in another program to judge the effect of color corrections. It also lacks a zoom feature, which makes it hard to assess other image adjustments with accuracy. We encountered difficulty scanning line-art images, which always displayed with black-and-white colors inverted.

You may be able to overcome many of the 3000/CLPlus's image quality and interface shortcomings with the bundled Photoshop LE 2.5, which offers all but the most advanced features of the complete Photoshop program. AVR also provides a two-year warranty. *AVR Technology, 800/544-6243, 408/434-1115* **Reader service no. 727**

Canon IX-4015

PROS: Compact, fast, accurate OCR platform
CONS: Pricey, poor color image quality

Canon's sleek scanner provides great black-and-white output. Our judges ranked its sharp line art nearly the best in quality, and the IX-4015's OCR accuracy is unmatched—just seven errors in our 535-word test document. However, both color and gray-scale images appeared quite dark, and color scans tended to be too blue. Second only to HP's ScanJet IIcx in speed, the Canon is also seductively small and easy to install. However, this $995 scanner is also the most expensive one reviewed here.

Part of the IX-4015's problems in producing high-quality images may be due to its bare-bones TWAIN scanning interface—which

The Proof's in the Scan

Scanning technology continues to improve, but the discerning eye will easily note the difference between the original photos and scanned renditions digitized using each scanner's default software settings. None of the scanned images is as sharp as the original, or faithful to the original's brightness, contrast, and color balance. For the best scans, learn the tools of the trade and adjust brightness, contrast, and hue at the time of scanning. The TWAIN scanning modules bundled with each scanner contain all the tools you'll need. Image editing software can also be helpful.

Original

AVR 3000/CLPlus

Canon IX-4015

Envisions ENV8100

Epson Action Scanning System

HP ScanJet IIcx

Microtek ScanMaker IISP

Mustek Paragon 600

Tamarack ArtiScan 6000C

Umax UC630LE

lets you choose image resolution, adjust brightness and contrast, and set gamma correction. (Gamma correction is a process that adjusts one range of tones, such as shadows, while leaving others unchanged.) The IX-4015 lacks both zoom and auto-exposure controls, and it's also the only scanner that doesn't include a separate image editing program, substituting instead a wonderful, non-TWAIN-compliant scanning utility called Ofoto for Windows.

Ofoto enables you to calibrate the scanner to your printer or display and offers both auto-exposure and auto-cropping; the latter feature automatically selects the likely portion of the image you'll scan. Ofoto builds in scanning intelligence, using preset target calibrations that maximize image quality for the given output device while minimizing image size. Though the software is targeted at nonprofessionals, you can customize Ofoto's printer calibrations for almost any printing process; in fact, the Ofoto manual itself was produced this way. The manual discusses the entire calibration process in detail, even for four-color offset printing. *Canon Computer Systems, 800/848-4123, 714/438-3000* **Reader service no. 728**

Envisions ENV8100

PROS: Good gray-scale, line-art, and color ink jet prints; easy installation
CONS: Slow scanning

Moderately priced at $799, but dead slow, Envisions' 400-dpi scanner did the best job of reproducing line-art minutiae and a wide range of tones and shadow details in gray-scale images. Our judges found that color images printed on the dye-sub printer showed the right level of brightness but were too yellow or red. This scanner earned the third highest scores on scans printed with a color ink jet. Disproving the theory that higher resolution improves accuracy, the ENV8100 stumbled on our OCR test, with an average of 15 errors on our short test document.

Installation is a simple matter: Just plug in the SCSI board and cables, run the install program, and it works. The ENV8100's TWAIN interface looks like HP's, with an auto-exposure button, highlight and shadow controls, and gamma correction. The bundled Image Folio image editing utility is comparable to programs such as

Aldus PhotoStyler SE or Micrografx Picture Publisher LE that are included with competing scanners. Photoshop LE is available as an extra-cost option. The scanner also comes with Xerox Imaging Systems' minimal TextBridge OCR program. *Envisions Solutions Technology, 800/365-7226, 415/692-9061* **Reader service no. 729**

Epson Action Scanning System

PROS: Good color scanning quality

CONS: Slow on all but line-art scans, poor OCR performance

Epson's Action Scanning System is priced to move at $799. Its color capabilities are second only to Tamarack's, according to our judges, who found the dye-sublimation printer output washed out, yet true to the original in contrast and tone. Most found the Epson's gray-scale images unacceptably light but were happier with its sharply detailed line-art reproduction. Ink jet prints were above average. The Action Scanning System turned in the least accurate OCR performance, with 17 character errors in our 535-word test document.

Our Test Center encountered numerous incompatibilities when acquiring images with Photoshop, including image files that contained only half the expected image data, general protection faults in Windows printer drivers, and extremely slow performance. The Action Scanning System's poor performance can be partially attributed to the unit's parallel port adapter, which transmits data more slowly than the SCSI adapters that come standard with all other scanners reviewed here. If you thought that this parallel port connection would mean that the Action Scanning System would be easier to install than scanners using a SCSI adapter, think again. While all PCs come with a parallel port, few of those ports support bidirectional data transmission. So unless you already have a bidirectional parallel port, you'll need to install the board supplied with the unit yourself.

The Action Scanning System's TWAIN scanning interface is bare-bones: It features brightness and image-sharpening controls but no auto-exposure, zoom, contrast, or highlight and shadow selection tools. The bundled software helps make up for other shortcomings—Picture Publisher 4.0 LE doesn't offer all of Photoshop LE's fancy filters, but it comes close. Xerox Imaging Systems' TextBridge 2.0 LE OCR program is more basic: It neither displays the scanned page before recognizing text, nor lets you select or skip page regions. Still, it does the job. *Epson America, 800/289-3776, 310/782-0770.*

Hewlett-Packard ScanJet IIcx

PROS: Fastest scanner reviewed, top gray-scale quality, easy installation

CONS: Color images too yellow, worst line-art reproduction of the group

The 400-dpi ScanJet IIcx is the latest in a long line of champions, but it still had to work hard to earn its Best Buy. Its $975 street price is higher than any of the other reviewed scanners' but the Canon's, and it was way off the color mark on dye-sublimation prints, rendering our original image with a distinctly yellow hue. OCR performance was slightly below average, and line-art reproduction was worst of all. Countering these problems, the HP is the fastest scanner reviewed, and our judges found its gray-scale images bright, detailed, and rich. Ink jet output rated among the best for its rich colors.

Installing the ScanJet IIcx is a snap, thanks to guides to installing both the scanner hardware and the DeskScan II TWAIN scanning interface. DeskScan II is one of the most complete scanning utilities reviewed, second only to Ofoto (bundled with Canon's IX-4015). The program not only offers auto-exposure but also automatically finds and crops previewed images and determines the proper image type (color, gray scale, or black and white). In addition to brightness and contrast, highlight and shadow selection, and gamma-correction tools, DeskScan II lets you zoom, flip, and invert images and adjust color hue and intensity as you would on your TV. Like Ofoto, DeskScan II also adjusts each image to best match your output device (a feature called *print paths*) and lets you print a calibration test sheet and scan it back in for best results. The ScanJet IIcx also comes with a copy of Aldus PhotoStyler LE 2.0. *Hewlett-Packard, 800/722-6538* **Reader service no. 731**

Microtek ScanMaker IISP

PROS: Includes color calibration and document management software

CONS: Excessively dark default scanning

The $799 price is certainly right, but the ScanMaker IISP offers only middle-of-the-road image quality and performance. While line-art reproduction was fairly good if a bit dark, most reviewers found the color and gray-scale images too dark, with a significant loss of detail in shadow areas. OCR accuracy was average.

Installing the ScanMaker IISP began well, thanks to clear instructions on installing the board, connecting the cable, and unlocking the scanner before use. However, things went awry when the installation software failed to detect that DOS's EMM386.EXE memory manager was using the SCSI adapter's ROM address to load programs, which resulted in a failure. The solution, not mentioned in the documentation, is to exclude the conflicting addresses on the EMM386.EXE command line in CONFIG.SYS and in the [386Enh] section of Windows' SYSTEM.INI file. This kind of conflict drives most PC owners nuts—or to tech support lines.

The ScanMaker's TWAIN interface matches nearly every advanced feature found in its competitors' scanning programs, including auto-exposure, brightness and contrast, and gamma-correction tools. An output-matching feature similar to HP's print paths lets you choose from among several monitors and printers as output devices.

The scanner comes bundled with Microtek's proprietary calibration program, Photoshop LE, and Caere's Personal PageKeeper Portfolio OCR and document management software. The latter program, in addition to giving you plenty of control over page regions to be scanned, indexes recognized text and then places it into a searchable database. *Microtek Lab, 800/654-4160, 310/297-5000* **Reader service no. 732**

continued on page 146

SO WHAT DO YOU WANT FOR $2,999?

THE PRICEPOINT WEEKLY

Dell's Pentium entry leads pack in price, value

By Randy Wussler

Dell Computer Corp. instantly leapt into the price leadership position of the Pentium market with the release of the 90MHz Dimension XPS P90.

With an initial $2,999 street price and a configuration featuring a CD ROM and 1M byte of video RAM, the model looks to be an even better value than 60MHz entries from Gateway 2000 and Packard Bell. Dell told us that we could expect delivery of the new system within eight days of our order.

AST Research's dealers did

PC Week, April 25, 1994

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS P90 PENTIUM™ 90MHz SYSTEM

$2,999* | BUSINESS LEASE◊ $111/MO.

- 8MB RAM
- 540MB HARD DRIVE
- VS15 MONITOR (15" CRT, NI)
- PCI VIDEO CARD WITH 1 MB VIDEO RAM
- ONE DISKETTE DRIVE (3.5")
- SPACESAVER KEYBOARD
- MS-DOS® 6.21, MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ 3.1, MOUSE

HOT FEATURES

- **ENHANCED IDE**
- **256KB EXTERNAL WRITE BACK CACHE**
- **2X MULTI-SESSION CD ROM DRIVE WITH MOTORIZED TRAY**

ORDER CODE ***#500017***

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION J.D. POWER AND ASSOCIATES PC USERS • 1993 SM

Unbelievably, the new Dell Dimension 90 MHz Pentium XPS P90 is only $2,999.

At this price, and with this special high-performance configuration, *PC Week* says it is an "... even better value than the 60MHz entries from Gateway 2000 and Packard Bell." Better yet, it's available; this configuration can usually be delivered within 8 days.

And with it comes all of the support and service that helped Dell rank highest in J.D. Powers & Associates' 1993 Desktop PC Customer Satisfaction Study.†

If you think you can find more for your money, call around. Then call Dell.

We think you'll get the deal of the year.

DELL™

To Order, Call

800-348-6152

Keycode #11DCZ

HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT • SAT 10AM-6PM CT • SUN 12PM-5PM CT
CANADA* 800-668-3021

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

*Promotional pricing expires 7/31/94. †1993 J.D. Power and Associates Desktop Personal Computer Satisfaction Study conducted among 1,956 business user respondents. *Prices valid in the U.S. only. Some products and promotions not available in Canada. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. MS-DOS and Microsoft are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel and Pentium logos and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. ©1994 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.*

Toshiba's ultra-convenient, credit card sized Noteworthy™ PCMCIA expansion options tailor your system to your changing needs.

T4800CT

T4700CT

T4700CS

Toshiba notebooks combine 486 power with their renowned TFT or STN color.

The inside story on flexibility and expansion.

Enjoy all the conveniences of desktop computing, and take all the essentials with you when you travel.

Get one computer that can meet your demands even when your demands keep changing. Desktop docking and PCMCIA expandibility make Toshiba notebooks among the most versatile computers you can buy.

Replace your desktop system with a Desk Station IV™ for instant connections to your printer, mouse, full-size keyboard, monitor and network. Just snap in your Toshiba notebook and you have all the processing power, memory, and storage you need. No more swapping files back and forth; no more dual software installations.

The T4800CT and T4700C Series also give you two PCMCIA slots–a 16mm and a 5mm–that let you customize your system whenever you want. You can easily add memory and storage, install fax/modems, even become a node on the network. Choose from Toshiba's broad line of Noteworthy PCMCIA expansion cards, or more than 50 other compatible PCMCIA cards.

So when you decide to change computers, get the one that keeps changing with you. Toshiba.

Call 1-800-457-7777 for a dealer near you.

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

© 1993 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies.

Circle 228 on reader service card

Mustek Paragon 600

PROS: Low price, two-year warranty

CONS: Poor default image quality, poor OCR performance

The Paragon 600 is attractively priced at $725, but aside from its acceptable line-art reproduction, it couldn't match the quality of most competing scanners. Our judges found its color images excessively dark and too red or yellow; gray-scale images were likewise too dark. The gray-scale and ink jet output suffered from a loss of detail in the gray tones. Mustek's OCR accuracy was one of the worst in the review, and scanning speed was middling.

Hardware installation is swift, thanks to a quick-start guide. Software installation turned into a minor nightmare, due to conflicts with the EMM386.EXE memory manager's upper-memory usage. The installation program told me to change a switch setting on the interface board and even showed that setting. Using this setting prevented the computer from booting, and subsequent suggestions from the program also failed to work. After much changing of addresses and rebooting, we simply reset the board to its default settings and excluded the appropriate addresses in the CONFIG.SYS and SYSTEM.INI files. Anybody using memory management with Windows will likely encounter the same problem.

The Paragon 600's TWAIN interface is less complete than most, offering brightness, contrast, and gamma-correction controls, but no auto-exposure or zoom tools. The inability to zoom, combined with the tiny preview image display, makes it tough to use the few available tools. You'll probably end up performing final scans and previewing them in the host image editor, which is more time-consuming. Also, you cannot move the selection box around: You have to resize the current selection one corner at a time to crop images properly, a small but irritating omission.

Bundled software includes Photoshop LE and Ocron's WordLinx OCR software. WordLinx lacks PageKeeper's nifty text database, but it offers a great interface that finds text areas and lets you discard the ones you don't want to scan. *Mustek, Inc., 800/468-7835, 714/453-0110* **Reader service no. 733**

Tamarack ArtiScan 6000C

PROS: Good color reproduction on dye-sub prints, full version of Photoshop bundled

CONS: Ink jet output and OCR below average, slow performance, noisy

Tamarack's ArtiScan 6000C gets off to a good start with a moderate $795 price. However, Tamarack's OCR performance falls far behind that of the leading scanners, with an average of 14 errors in our 535-word test document, and it's the second slowest scanner in the review group. It's also noisy, making a grinding sound at the end of its prescan transit, and a louder grinding noise during final scans.

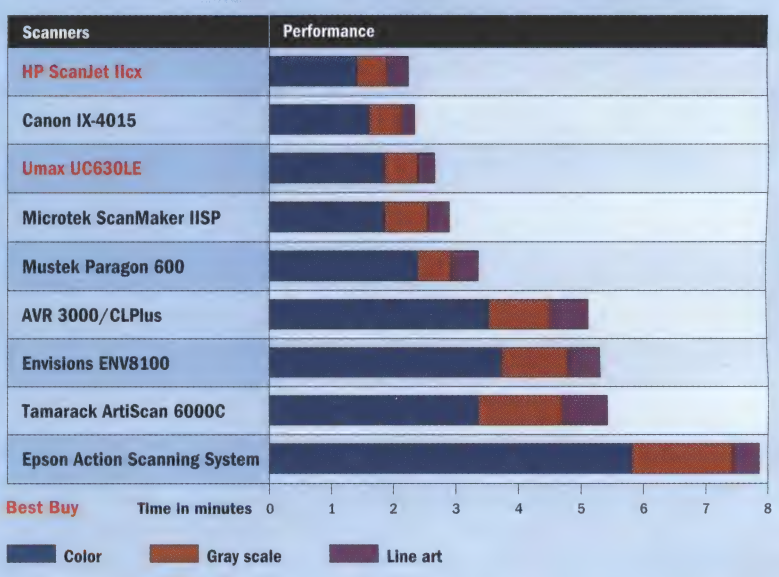
Images produced on a dye-sublimation printer were a little dark overall but generally faithful to the original's brightness and colors. Judges found the scanner's gray-scale images a bit too dark and contrasty, and line art was dark and a little blotchy. Ink jet output was gray and muddy.

While our Test Center found the installation instructions in the manual confusing, the rest of the manual is clear and easy to understand. The TWAIN scanning interface offers brightness, contrast, gamma-correction, and zoom controls. However, it doesn't provide an auto-exposure button. Tamarack bundles the full version of Photoshop, the best image editing tool currently available, but doesn't include an OCR program.

In gray-scale scanning, the TWAIN software ignored the selection tool and simply scanned the entire platen area—both in previews and in final scans. This problem didn't occur, however, with color scans or line art. *Tamarack Technologies, 800/643-0666, 408/956-0144* **Reader service no. 734**

PC WORLD TEST CENTER REPORT

HP and Canon Whiz Past the Competition



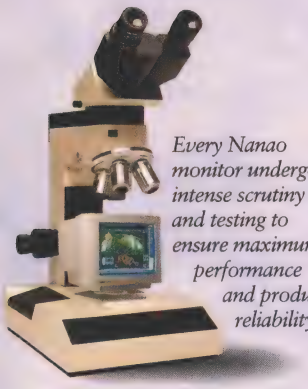
Scanners are arranged in order of overall speed, from fastest at the top to slowest at the bottom. Test results are measured from the time we issued the scan command to the time the status bar and Windows hourglass disappeared.

Methodology
Using Adobe Photoshop 2.5 and each scanner's TWAIN-compliant scanning module on a Polywell 486DX2-66 with 8MB of RAM and a 4MB Number 9 GXE graphics accelerator, we scanned a 5-by-7-inch color photo at each scanner's maximum optical resolution and color depth (24 bits at either 300 or 400 dpi). We scanned a black-and-white version of the same photo at a corresponding resolution (8 bits at either 300 or 400 dpi). We also scanned a detailed 8¼-by-10¾-inch black-and-white image from a clip art book (1 bit at 300 or 400 dpi). In all three cases, we selected an auto-exposure feature, if available, before scanning, and cropped each image as closely as possible to the original size.

All data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

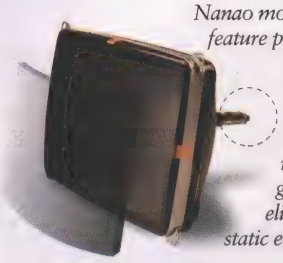
Superior In Every Detail.

PC Expo Booth #2278



Every Nanao monitor undergoes intense scrutiny and testing to ensure maximum performance and product reliability.

At Nanao, details make all the difference in creating our family of professional display monitors. From the product design and manufacturing that takes place in our factory to the end user's working environment, Nanao pays attention to every detail. In engineering. Assembly. Product testing. Quality control. Shipping. Customer support. From the very first days of the company, we set out to be an innovator in monitor technology. And, in a few short years, we have achieved that goal. Today, Nanao has the lowest repair rate in the monitor industry, the highest product reliability, and a fast-growing number of enthusiastic customers. So if you're looking for a superior monitor, start with the details. We do.



Nanao monitors feature protective coatings and panels that reduce glare and eliminate static electricity.

Nanao T Series and F Series monitors have captured every major award from the industry's leading publications.

Nanao was the first monitor company to join in partnership with the EPA Energy Star Program.

3 YEAR WARRANTY

Model	Size	Dot Pitch	Scan Frequency	Recommended Resolution
T660i	20"	0.30mm	H:30-82kHz V:55-90Hz	1280x1024
T560i	17"	0.25mm	H:30-82kHz V:55-90Hz	1280x1024
F780i-W	21"	0.26mm	H:45-100kHz V:55-120Hz	1600x1200
F760i-W	21"	0.28mm	H:30-78kHz V:55-90Hz	1280x1024
F560i-W	17"	0.26mm	H:30-82kHz V:55-90Hz	1280x1024
F550i-W	17"	0.28mm	H:27-65kHz V:55-90Hz	1024x768
F340i-W	15"	0.28mm	H:27-61.5kHz V:55-90Hz	1024x768

Our monitor family teams ultra high resolution with a list of impressive technical specifications.

A heritage of precision craftsmanship and attention to detail has been designed into Nanao's family of display monitors.

1-800-800-5202

NANAO®

NANAO USA CORPORATION
23535 Telo Avenue, Torrance, CA 90505
(310) 325-5202 Fax: (310) 530-1679

Superior in every detail is a registered trademark of Nanao Corporation. All product names are trademarks of their respective companies.
© 1994 Nanao USA Corporation. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service.

Circle 194 on reader service card

Umax UC630LE

PROS: Fast, good color reproduction, low price, easy installation

CONS: None

The Umax UC630LE excels in color reproduction and price. At first glance, Umax's scanner looks nearly identical to the Envisions ENV8100—and rightly so, since Umax makes both systems. Ease of hardware and software installation and the quality of the TWAIN scanning utility are equally great for both units. The similarities stop there, however: Umax's $699 scanner is a 300-dpi model (the ENV8100 is 400 dpi), it costs $100 less than the ENV8100, and it scans about twice as fast.

The UC630LE also scanned color images better than its higher-resolution cousin, creating balanced, bright color scans that got the best marks from our panel of reviewers on both ink jet and dye-sub prints. Gray-scale images displayed good brightness and contrast, and line art looked the best of all, despite a tendency toward jaggies. OCR accuracy was above average, with just ten errors on our 535-word test document. The UC630LE comes with Photoshop LE but no OCR program.

The UC630LE earned its Best Buy by performing either average or better in all aspects of our evaluation—image quality, price, ease of use, bundled software, speed, and service and support. While other scanners beat the UC630LE in specific areas, only the HP ScanJet IIcx rivals it for overall value. *Umax Technologies, 800/562-0311, 510/651-8883* **Reader service no. 735**

FEATURES COMPARISON

Scanners From $699

● Yes
○ No
n/a = not available

	AVR 3000/CLPlus	Canon IX-4015	Envisions ENV8100	Epson Action Scanning System	BEST BUY Hewlett-Packard ScanJet IIcx	Microtek ScanMaker IISP	Mustek Paragon 600	Tamarack ArtiScan 6000C	BEST BUY Umax UC630LE
Standard features									
Street price (including adapter)[1]	$699	$995	$799	$799	$975	$799	$725	$795	$699
Optical resolution (horizontal dpi x vertical dpi)	300 x 600	400 x 800	400 x 800	300 x 600	400 x 800	300 x 600	300 x 600	300 x 600	300 x 600
Maximum interpolated resolution (horizontal dpi x vertical dpi)	1600 x 1600	800 x 800	1600 x 1600	600 x 600	1600 x 1600	1200 x 1200	1200 x 1200	1200 x 1200	1200 x 1200
Scanning surface dimensions (inches)	8.5 x 14	8.5 x 11.7	8.5 x 14	8.5 x 11.6	8.5 x 14	8.5 x 11.7	8.5 x 14	8.5 x 11.7	8.5 x 14
Passes required for color scanning	3	1	3	1	1	1	3	3	3
Adapter type	SCSI	SCSI	SCSI	parallel port	SCSI	SCSI	SCSI	SCSI	SCSI
Number and type of connectors on scanner	2 SCSI II	1 SCSI II	1 SCSI I, 1 SCSI II	1 bidirectional parallel	2 SCSI II	2 SCSI II	1 SCSI I, 1 SCSI II	2 SCSI II	2 SCSI II
Bundled software									
TWAIN-compliant scanning module	EasyScan 4.2	●[2]	●[2]	Epson TWAIN	DeskScan II 2.0	TWAIN Scan Module	TWAIN Scan Module	●[2]	Umax TWAIN Driver 1.3
Image editing	Photoshop LE 2.5	○	Image Folio 1.0	Picture Publisher 4.0 LE	PhotoStyler LE 2.0	Photoshop LE 2.5	Photoshop LE 2.5	Photoshop 2.5	Photoshop LE 2.5
OCR/document management	○	○	TextBridge 2.0	TextBridge 2.0 LE	○	Personal PageKeeper Portfolio 1.24	WordLinx 1.1	○	○
Color calibration	○	Ofoto for Windows[3]	○	○	DeskScan II 2.0	Dynamic Color Rendition	○	○	○
Hardware options									
Automatic document feeder[1]	$397	$299	$399	$449	$475	$400	$450[4]	$490	$450
Transparency adapter[1]	n/a	n/a	$499	$749	$680	$529	$400[4]	$490	$450
Service and support									
Warranty length (years)	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
Toll-free technical support	●	●	○	●	○	○	●	●	●
On-site service	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Weekday support (hours per day)	8	11	10[5]	12	11	10	9	8	9
Average turnaround on repairs (days, excluding shipping)	5	3	10	n/a	1	3	2	3	2
30-day money-back guarantee	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	●	○

[1] Estimated street price as of 3/1/94.

[2] TWAIN modules from Canon, Envisions, and Tamarack have no names but are included with purchase.

[3] Ofoto is scanning software that also performs color calibration.

[4] Product is due to be released in the third quarter.

[5] Eight hours on Friday.

The perfect mate.
Works hard.
Has lots of energy.
Never snores.

The TI TravelMate™ family of notebooks offers the perfect workmate to increase your productivity. Because different kinds of people have very different demands, we have created two series – the 4000E and the 4000M – to meet your individual needs.

Every member of the TravelMate family features a powerful 486 processor – up to 75MHz. Combined with monochrome or brilliant color displays, superb battery life, and a variety of configurations, you can be more productive even when you're on the go. The TI TravelMate notebooks – there's a perfect mate for you.

The perfect desktop replacement. The TravelMate E Series.

Looking for the expansion capabilities of a desktop coupled with the portability and convenience of a notebook? Turn to the TravelMate 4000E Series. Partner the TravelMate 4000E with TI's Intelligent Docking System and you have the ultimate desktop PC replacement. Just insert any of the eight models of TravelMate 4000E notebooks into the Intelligent Docking System, push a button and the auto-load mechanism does the rest. Your TravelMate 4000E is now automatically configured as a desktop PC. It knows whether you have an external monitor, keyboard, internal modem and

The TravelMate Notebooks Now there's a perfect

TravelMate E Series

- Eight 486 models ranging from a 25MHz up to a racy IntelDX4™/75MHz
- 4mm full-travel keyboard with a desktop feel, Microsoft BallPoint™ mouse with QuickPort™ connection
- Disk storage from 120MB to 455MB
- Desktop Replacement: Intelligent Docking System with 6 ISA and 2 PCMCIA card slots as well as 4 drive bays for additions such as hard drives, CD-ROM, tape drives and more

IntelDX4 is a trademark and the Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. TravelMate and "Extending Your Reach with Innovation"

other peripheral devices. When you're ready to hit the road, simply click an icon and the system saves the files you're working on, closes Windows™ and ejects your TravelMate 4000E. Then you're on your way – that's true desktop replacement.

A new dimension in portable computing. The TravelMate M Series.

If you're looking for a notebook computer that is multimedia-ready, TI brings you the new TravelMate 4000M Series. From the moment you see our TravelMate 4000M, you'll appreciate how much performance it packs into its sleek new design and conveniently located integrated pointing device.

Add the light-weight, battery/AC-powered Portable CD-ROM Docking System and you have an integrated portable multimedia system. Now you can tap into the growing library of information and applications available on CD-ROM. Use the TravelMate 4000M as an incredibly powerful presentation tool, training or auditing system and more – complete with sound and full-motion video capability.

To find out how you can get together with the ideal TravelMate, just call **1-800-TI TEXAS** (1-800-848-3927). We'll help you find the perfect mate.

from Texas Instruments. mate for everyone.

TravelMate M Series

- Four 486 models ranging from a 25MHz to a racy IntelDX4™/75MHz
- Built-in PCMCIA slot, integrated pointing device, SCSI II interface, 16-bit sound, internal microphone and speaker, and a 16-bit MIDI port
- Disk storage from 120MB to 340MB
- Portable CD-ROM Docking System option with a double-speed CD-ROM drive and built-in stereo speakers

EXTENDING YOUR REACH WITH INNOVATION™

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Windows, BallPoint and QuickPort are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.© 1994 TI.

glue
66
CEIL
1218
H.M.
A

80 WINDOWS TIPS

...AND A FEW FOR DOS TOO

INSIDE

Keep It Clean
154

The Top 20 Windows Tips of All Time
155

DOS Meets Windows
156

Take It Easy
157

Speedup Secrets
164

Troubleshooting Tricks
168

The Last DOS Tips You'll Ever Need
168

What's this, *another* collection of Windows tips? How many more could there be? Plenty. *PC World* has been publishing tips for Windows 3.1 for more than two years now, but we're still uncovering new goodies. Take, for example, the simple act of opening Windows. You probably know you can bypass the Microsoft logo by typing WIN : to start Windows. But did you know this shortcut can make your system unstable, and there's a better way to achieve the same effect? Or consider the mouse. Using the latest Microsoft drivers with your old mouse could make navigating Windows easier than ever.

And so we give you the following 80 tips. Some are for Windows veterans, others are strictly for novices (see "The Top 20 Windows Tips of All Time"). We've also thrown in a few new DOS tips for good measure, plus some recommendations on great Windows utilities and illustrated examples of how three typical users (well, okay, they're editors) arrange their Windows desktops. Whatever kind of Windows user you are, we bet you'll find at least a couple of ideas here that will make using Windows easier. After all, it's never too late to learn a few new tricks.

Edited by Dan Miller

Keep It Clean

1 Using Setup as an Uninstaller. A full Windows installation is insatiable: It gobbles up huge chunks of disk space by installing a bunch of files you'll never need. If your Windows directory is looking a little bloated, you can slim it down with Windows Setup. Double-click the *Setup* icon in Program Manager and select *Options • Add/Remove Windows Components*. This will call up the Windows Setup dialog box, where you can specify the components you want to get rid of.

If you want to delete some README files, for example, click the appropriate *Files* button and follow the instructions in the resulting dialog box. As you uncheck boxes, Windows will display a running total of space you've liberated by removing the files. When you're done, click *OK*, then confirm your deletions. If you're ruthless, you can free up more than 5MB of disk space. You can always reinstall the deleted files from your Windows disks if you need them later.

2 Trim Your Font Lists. Although Windows can handle several hundred fonts, installing too many can slow your system and make it harder to find the typefaces you need. For everyday use, restrict yourself to a couple dozen installed fonts. If you need more for a specific project, install them for the time being and remove them when you no longer need them.

It's easy to delete the fonts you don't need using the Fonts module in the Control Panel. But before you start trashing fonts willy-nilly, there are a few things you should know.

• Don't delete any font if the word 'res' appears after its name in the Fonts dialog box. This means you should keep the Courier, MS Serif, MS Sans Serif, System, and Terminal fonts. Windows and applications use some of these bit-mapped fonts for menus and dialog boxes and others for windowed DOS apps.

• Hang on to Arial and Times New Roman. Many apps assume these common fonts are installed and use them as defaults.

• Be careful about deleting fonts installed by specific applications—the app may assume these fonts are available. You can usually identify them by a couple of capital letters at the beginning of their names on the font list. For example, fonts installed by WordPerfect for Windows are usually prefaced by the letters 'WP'.

• Don't delete any printer fonts. You can easily spot them because your printer's name follows the name of the font on your font list. Deleting these fonts could affect the way your documents appear on screen.

3 Weight Reduction for TrueType Fonts. For each TrueType font, there are two files for the base font (ARIAL.FOT and ARIAL.TTF, for example) and six others for "formatted" versions of the font; that is, bold, italic, and bold italic (in this example, ARIALBD.*, ARIALI.* and ARIALBI.*). If you don't require professional-quality fonts, you can delete these additional, formatted font files. You'll still be able to print in bold or italics; Windows will just generate these typefaces from the base font file. However, these generated variations won't look quite as good as the fonts from the deleted font files.

4 Two Files Aren't Better Than One. Because DOS and Windows both ship with their own versions of EMM386.EXE, EXPAND.EXE, HIMEM.SYS, MOUSE-.COM, MOUSE.SYS, RAMDRIVE.SYS, and SMARTDRIVE.SYS, you can end up with redundant copies of these files on your hard drive. To save disk space and improve performance, keep and use only the most current versions (Microsoft is constantly revising these programs, so the newer version is usually the better one). Delete the older duplicates and make sure your CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC. BAT files refer to these files correctly.

5 Who Needs MOUSE.SYS? Windows automatically loads its own mouse driver when it starts, so unless you run DOS apps requiring a mouse there's no need to load a separate driver in CONFIG.SYS. Leaving it out will save some memory.

6 Deleting Duplicated DLLs. Windows comes with a passel of DLL files, and applications add plenty of their own. Unfortunately, some of the applications' DLLs duplicate DLLs you already have. If you find duplicate DLL files, move the most recent versions to your WINDOWS \SYSTEM directory and delete the others.

7 Not-So-Temporary Temp Files. Windows applications and utilities create lots of temporary files (with the extension TMP), which they should delete when the files are no longer needed. But if you exit Windows improperly—say your system crashes, you have to reboot, or you just turn off your computer without leaving Windows—those temp files may not get flushed from your hard disk.

OUR FAVORITE UTILITIES

Drag And File

One day, Microsoft will create a decent file manager for Windows—and pigs will fly. In the meantime, I'm using Canyon Software's Drag And File, a nifty shareware package that does things File Manager can't.

For instance, Drag And File's icon-happy tool bar lets me move, copy, or delete files and directories with a mouse click. I can associate a data file with more than one app so that when I double-click a TXT file, I can load it into any of the half-dozen text editors squirreled away on my hard disk. Best of all, Drag And File comes with some cool utilities for viewing and compressing files.

Of course, it isn't perfect. I can't expand or collapse the directory tree, it's a little slow on the redraw, and a few small bugs in the program still need to be squashed. But for $70, these are faults I can live with. • *Drag And File 1.0 $69.95; Canyon Software; 415/382-7999.* Reader service no. 748

—Daniel Tynan

Sometimes these leftover TMP files can be a blessing in disguise. If you crash your system and you lose the file that you're working on, take a look at the TMP files. They may contain data that would otherwise be lost.

However, if you're sure you don't need these files, there's no reason to let them consume precious hard disk space. Most temporary files should be found in the directory specified by the line 'SET TEMP=*directory*' in AUTOEXEC.BAT. However, stray TMP files can turn up in other directories as well. To get rid of them all, quit Windows to get to DOS (don't just shell out of Windows to the DOS command line), switch to the root directory, and type **DIR *.TMP /S**. Once you have the resulting list of the TMP files on your hard disk, you can delete them all.

8 Stripped-Down Control Panel. Even on a fast machine, the Control Panel takes its own sweet time launching. That's because it has to load a bunch of applets—Color, Desktop, Sound, and others. If you never use some of these applets (how many times have you needed International or MIDI Mapper?), why not save some time and some screen real estate by telling the Control Panel not to load them?

From Program Manager or File Manager, select *File*•*Run*. Type **CONTROL.INI** and then press **<Enter>** to open CONTROL.INI in Notepad. Move to the bottom of CONTROL.INI and add a section title, **[Don't Load]**. Under the new title, add lines that follow the format *module*=**TRUE**, where *module* is the name of the module you don't want to load. To get rid of the International module, for example, you add **International=TRUE**. When you're done, save and close CONTROL.INI. From now on, when you open the Control Panel it will contain only the icons you want to see.

9 Program Group Be Gone! Have you ever installed a Windows program only to regret it a minute later? What's the quickest way to banish it from your desktop? You simply minimize the offending program group, click its icon once to highlight it, then press **<Esc>** and **<Delete>**. Confirm the deletion, and the group—as well as all its icons—disappears from your desktop. Remember to remove the actual program files from your hard disk as well.

The Top 20 Windows Tips of All Time

10 Want to maximize a window? Double-click the title bar—it's easier to hit than the Maximize button.

11 If you're already typing, there's no need to move your hand to the mouse to navigate menus. Just press <Alt>, then the letter underlined in the menu's title on the menu bar. You can also hit <Alt>, then use the cursor keys to maneuver from menu to menu.

12 If your fingers are already on the keyboard, press <Enter> to select OK in a dialog box instead of using the mouse.

13 You don't have to click *Cancel* when you've mistakenly opened a dialog box. Press <Esc> instead. This will also cancel any drop-down menu.

14 Those long and short horizontal bars in the upper left corners of the application and document windows access control menus. From the keyboard, press <Alt>–<Space> to open the application's control menu and <Alt>–<Hyphen> to open the document's control menu.

15 Switch from one application to another by holding down the <Alt> key and pressing <Tab>. If you have several apps open at the same time, you can press <Tab> repeatedly to cycle through them.

16 Move program icons from one Program Manager group to another by dragging and dropping. To copy an icon, hold down <Ctrl> while you drag it.

17 You can usually cycle through the windows in an application by holding down <Ctrl>, then tapping the <Tab> key.

18 Here's how you can associate a document with its application: Highlight a document in File Manager, then select *File*•*Associate*. With the document's extension in the Files with Extension box, pick the name of its application from the list. If you don't find it there, use *Browse* to find it. When the correct application is in the Associate With box, just click *OK*.

19 Press <Ctrl>–<Esc> or double-click on the exposed surface of the desktop to call up Task Manager's list of open applications.

20 To copy a file in File Manager, put the mouse pointer on the file's name in the file pane, hold down the left mouse button and <Ctrl>, and drag the file to the appropriate directory in the tree pane. To move a file, do the same thing, but hold down <Alt> or <Shift> instead of <Ctrl>.

21 To launch a program every time you start Windows, copy its icon into the StartUp group. To bypass the StartUp group, hold down <Shift> while Windows is launching; programs in WIN.INI's run= and load= lines will still run or load.

22 In most apps, you copy, cut, paste, and undo using <Ctrl>–C, <Ctrl>–X, <Ctrl>–V, and <Ctrl>–Z, respectively.

23 Create hot keys to launch applications from Program Manager. Highlight the application's icon, press <Alt>–<Enter>, tab down to the Shortcut Key box, then press the key combination you want to use.

24 When selecting files in a Windows drop-down list, hold down <Shift> to select an adjacent group of files, <Ctrl> to select a nonadjacent group.

25 Use SYSEDIT.EXE, located in WINDOWS\SYSTEM, to open your CONFIG.SYS, AUTOEXEC.BAT, WIN.INI, and SYSTEM.INI files for editing.

26 Don't shell out to the DOS prompt to run DOS applications; use Program Manager instead. Add the DOS app to a program group just as you would any Windows app.

27 Add items to a program group by dragging the files you want from File Manager to the appropriate Program Manager group.

28 To toggle between full-screen and windowed views when you are running a DOS app from Windows, press <Alt>–<Enter>.

29 To shell out to DOS from File Manager, select *File*•*Run*, type COMMAND, then press <Enter>.

DOS Meets Windows

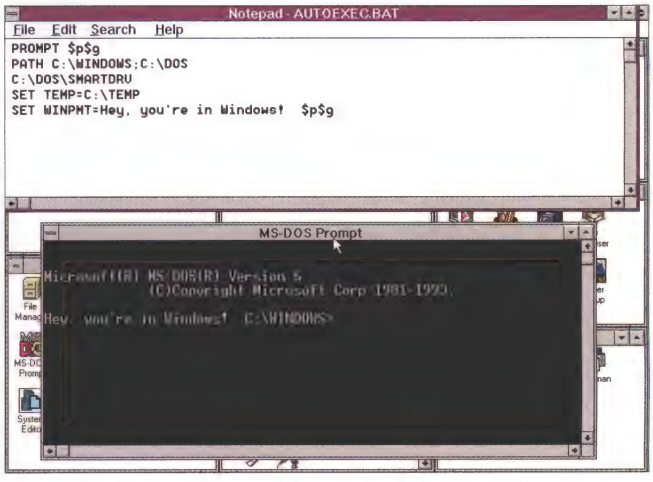
30 Buffers and SmartDrive. If you use SmartDrive, set the BUFFERS=*xx* statement in CONFIG.SYS to 10 or less: Buffers may improve disk access times, but they take up precious memory. If you don't use SmartDrive, try **BUFFERS=20**.

31 The Shortest Path. If you use Windows apps primarily, you may not need a long PATH statement in your AUTOEXEC.BAT file: Much of the time, PATH=C:\WINDOWS;C:\DOS will suffice. That said, if a Windows app adds its directory to your PATH statement during installation, don't get rid of it.

32 Where Am I? Ever forget whether you're in straight DOS or just running a DOS session in Windows? Try changing the prompt for your Windows DOS sessions. In AUTOEXEC.BAT, add a line like **SET WINPMT=Hey, you're in Windows! pg**. From then on, the prompt will tell you when you've shelled out to DOS from Windows.

33 Promptless DOS. If you can do without the screen that pops up when you shell out to DOS from Windows, the one that reminds you to type EXIT to get back to Windows, add **DOSPromptExitInstruc=Off** on its own line in the [386Enh] section of the SYSTEM.INI file.

34 Newer Is Better for MSD. You may already know about the Microsoft System Diagnostic utility, aka MSD, that comes with both DOS 6.*x* and Windows 3.1. From the DOS prompt (not in a Windows DOS session), type **MSD** to get screenfuls of information about your IRQs, COM ports, memory, and other minutiae. Like many other Microsoft utilities (see Tip 4), MSD is included with both DOS and Windows. If you have DOS 6.*x*, use its version of MSD; it's more up-to-date than the Windows 3.1 version. By deleting MSD.EXE and MSD.INI in your Windows directory and retaining the copies in your DOS directory, you can free up more than 152K of hard disk space.



AM I IN DOS OR WINDOWS? Keep track of where you are by specifying a different DOS prompt for your Windows DOS sessions (see Tip 32).

35 MSD Switcheroo. When your PC acts up, you may appreciate some little-known switches you can use with MSD.

- If you're having problems with your display, type **MSD /B** at the DOS prompt. The /B switch forces MSD to run in black-and-white instead of color.
- If MSD won't run at all or it runs improperly, try starting it with the command **MSD /I**. The /I switch forces MSD to skip initial hardware detection.
- To send an MSD report to a file, you can type either **MSD /F** *drive:\path\filename* or **MSD /P** *drive:\path\filename*. In both cases, if you don't include *drive:* and *path*, MSD will send the report to a file in the current directory. The /F switch causes MSD to ask for your name, address, and other data, which it will include in its report. (This can be handy if you're checking a bunch of different systems.) The /P switch writes an MSD report to a file without asking for any user information.
- Finally, you type **MSD /S** *drive:\path\filename* to write a short summary report to a file. If you enter just **MSD /S**, the report is sent to the screen.

36 Virtual TSRs. If you want to run a DOS app from Windows, and if that app requires a TSR, don't load the TSR from your AUTOEXEC.BAT. If you do, the TSR will take up memory during your entire Windows session. Instead, create a batch file to launch the TSR and then the app. When you're ready to use your application inside Windows, run the batch file. That way, the TSR takes up memory only while the DOS application is running; when you close down the DOS app, Windows will close down the TSR as well.

37 Magic Marker. Marking and copying text in a DOS application within Windows is a pain. Normally you mark the text, click the horizontal bar in the upper-left corner of the DOS box, then select Edit and Copy. To save some steps, try this instead: After marking the text with your mouse, click the

OUR FAVORITE UTILITIES

Fast-Paste

I'm an impatient cuss, and also something of a DOS holdout. Although I've written about and used Windows since the Clipboard was knee-high to an XT, I still rely on a few cherished DOS programs such as Procomm Plus, Alpha 4, and even Microsoft Word 4.0 for DOS. But this can be a problem: Moving data between windowed DOS applications (or from Windows apps to DOS programs) is a multistep hassle (see Tip 37).

But it doesn't have to be that way. Thanks to Robert Nee's Fast-Paste, you can copy data in a DOS window with a swipe of the mouse and then paste it into another DOS window with a single mouse click.

Just highlight the data, let go of the left button, pop into the target window, and click the right button. No fuss, no muss, no darn menus—and moving data from Windows to DOS applications is almost as easy.

Southpaws can switch the mouse button assignments, or they can configure a third mouse button for one of these tasks. Fast-Paste can be found on PC World Online as PASTE-114.ZIP. • *Fast-Paste $10 (registration fee); Robert F. Nee; 70461,2034 (CompuServe), nee@fininst_10.sbi.com (Internet).* Reader service no. 749

—Robert Luhn

right mouse button once. The text is placed in the Clipboard, ready to be pasted into another application.

38 Closing Windows on DOS Apps. If you run DOS apps in the background, make sure you've unchecked the *Allow Close When Active* option in the advanced section of the application's PIF. If you don't turn this option off, you may shut down Windows while the application is still running, which means it won't have a chance to save its work.

39 Printing Directory Lists From Windows. While File Manager doesn't offer a menu selection for printing a list of files or directories, you can create a DOS batch file to do the job for you. Here's how to set the file up.

Using a text editor such as Notepad, enter the line **DIR %1 > LPT1** (if you wish to print to a printer port other than LPT1, specify that port instead). Save the file to a directory listed in your PATH statement, using **DIRPRINT.BAT** as the file name. In File Manager, choose *Run* from the File menu. At the ensuing prompt, enter **DIRPRINT** *drive:\path*, where *drive:\path* specifies the directory for which you want a printed list.

A DOS screen appears briefly and the batch file runs, sending the directory information to the printer. You then return to File Manager.

40 Testing, Testing. If you are having problems with Windows communications, you should first check and make sure your modem is working under DOS. To do so, shell out to the DOS prompt and type **ECHO ATDT > COM***x*, where *x* is the number of the serial port your modem is connected to. The modem should respond with a dial tone or some other signal to show that it received the command. To shut the dial tone off, type **ECHO ATH0 > COM***x*.

Take It Easy

41 New Mouse Drivers. In addition to letting you adjust the usual mouse attributes, the latest version of Microsoft Mouse software lets you do some things you've never done before.

For example, you can now force the pointer to snap to the default button on any given window—handy if you're tired of moving the mouse halfway across the screen just to click OK. Just select *Mouse* in Control Panel (the icon should reflect the new, ergonomic form of the Microsoft Mouse), then check *Snap-To*.

While you're there, select *Screen Wrap* as well. After you do, whenever you move the mouse past the edge of the screen it will reappear on the opposite edge. While this takes some getting used to, once you do you'll be able to move from the bottom of the screen to the menus at the top with a tiny mouse movement.

DO-IT-YOURSELF DESKTOP #1

The Artistic Approach

"Windows should be easy to navigate and pleasing to the eye. That's why I use utilities."

Lincoln Spector
Associate Editor

1 I'm still searching for the perfect Windows shell. Right now, I'm using PC Tools for Windows. To save screen space, I've turned off its title, menu, and icon bars. I can still access the menus by right-clicking the desktop.

2 This icon calls up my data directory in PC Tools' File Manager—which is vastly preferable to the Windows version.

3 I need two applications—Schedule+ and cc:Mail for Windows—throughout the day. To keep them accessible at all times, I run them minimized up here and open other applications in windows on the left side of the screen.

4 It's a drain on performance, but I don't care—I *like* wallpaper. I switch the wallpaper images from time to time for variety's sake—the one shown is part of the Space Voyages collection created by Don Dixon, from Second Nature Software.

5 I like to have two or three ways to open my most used programs. So I put apps, utilities, and documents I need all the time in PC Tools' Quick Launch, which I can start from any app's control menu or by right-clicking the PC Tools desktop.

6 PC Tools' CrashGuard utility monitors available memory and system resources. Because CrashGuard is always visible, I can shut down apps whenever they start to overload my system.

OUR FAVORITE UTILITIES

Imposter

If you use Windows but long for the quick simplicity of the DOS prompt, you've got to try Darrell Burgan's Imposter, a freeware COMMAND.COM emulator for Windows. When you run Imposter, it looks like a DOS box in a window. But because it's a Windows program, it does things DOS can't. For instance, you can launch a Windows program by typing its name on the command line or by running it from a batch file. You can even launch a program by typing in the name of an associated data file. There's a commercial version of Imposter—Landmark DOS—but I prefer the sleeker freeware version. It's available as IMPOSTER.ZIP on PC World Online and other online services.

—Lincoln Spector

To get the new software, you could simply buy the new mouse. But if you're already the registered owner of a Microsoft mouse, you can order the software separately (it works with existing Microsoft mice). • *Microsoft Mouse software $19.95 plus $5 shipping; Microsoft Corp.; 800/426-9400.*

Reader service no. 750

42 For Lefties Only. Menus in Windows normally drop down to the right of the menu name. If you're left-handed, you may find this alignment awkward. To force the menus to drop down to the left of the menu name, add the line **MenuDropAlignment=1** to the [Windows] section of WIN.INI.

43 Lose the Logo. You may already know that you can open Windows without waiting for the Windows logo to go away, simply by typing **WIN :**. Unfortunately, Microsoft says using the colon can make your system unstable.

But don't worry. You can bypass the Windows logo without giving your system a case of the shakes. At the DOS prompt, type **WIN** followed by a space, press **<F7>** (on screen this will look like WIN ^@), then **<Enter>**. (If you have DOSKEY running, however, this trick won't work: Pressing the <F7> key will just give you a list of your previous DOS commands.)

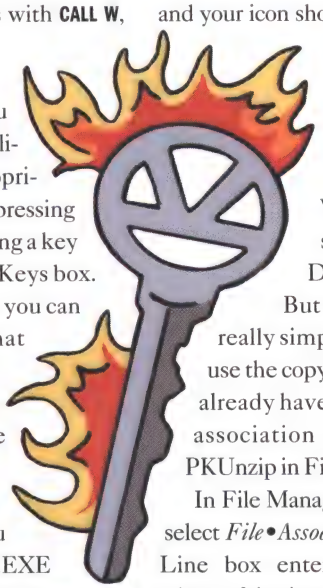
```
NW.BAT
A100
DB "WIN ",0

RCX
5
W
Q
```

If you start Windows from a batch file, you will have to get a little fancy to do it sans logo. Open a text editor and type in the lines at left exactly as written. Note the empty fourth line, and be sure to press **<Enter>** after the 'Q'.

Save the file as **W.DAT**. Exit your editor, and at the DOS prompt type **DEBUG < W.DAT**. This will create a file called W.BAT. Next, copy W.BAT to a directory in your PATH, then open the batch file that you use to start Windows. Replace the command that currently starts Windows with **CALL W**, save the file, and you're done.

44 Hot-Key Madness. You can assign hot keys to applications by selecting the appropriate icon in Program Manager, pressing **<Alt>–<Enter>**, and then assigning a key combination in the Shortcut Keys box. Once the hot key is assigned, you can use it to switch to or open that app. But there's a problem: The hot-key combination opens an app only when you're in Program Manager.



The solution? Give Program Manager its own hot key. You start by dragging PROGMAN.EXE from File Manager into your Program Manager StartUp group. Select the Progman icon, press **<Alt>–<Enter>**, specify a key combination in the Shortcut Key box, and click *OK*. From now on, to open an application quickly, press Program Manager's shortcut key combination, then hot-key from Program Manager to your desired application.

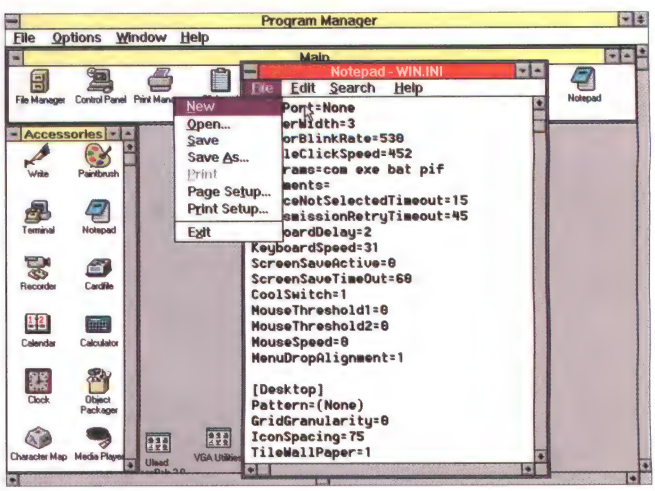
45 Save Power With Blank Screen. Want to extend your monitor's life span *and* save money on energy bills? Set your screen saver to display a blank screen. Keeping the monitor blank gives its phosphors a rest and consumes 10 to 20 watts less than displaying star fields or flying toasters. You'll do your monitor and the environment some good.

46 Control Without Control Panel. Wish you could change your screen colors or add fonts without going to the trouble of opening the Control Panel? You can, by adding one or more Control Panel applets to another program group.

For example, to add the Color icon to another group, start by opening the group. Select *File•New•Program Item•OK*. For a description, enter **Color**. In the Command Line box, enter **CONTROL COLOR**. Click *OK* and your icon should be in place.

47 Easy Unzipping in Windows. If you need to decompress ZIP files when you're in Windows, you could use a specialized utility like Drag And Zip or WinZip. But if you want to keep things really simple, you could instead just use the copy of PKUnzip you probably already have. The trick is to create an association between ZIP files and PKUnzip in File Manager. Here's how.

In File Manager, select a ZIP file. Next, select *File•Associate*, and in the Command Line box enter *drive:\path***PKUNZIP.EXE**, where *drive:\path* specifies the directory containing PKUnzip. Click *OK*. From now on, when you double-click a ZIP file in File Manager, PKUnzip will decompress it.



MAKE MENUS DROP DOWN TO THE LEFT instead of to the right by adding a line to WIN.INI (see Tip 42).

COREL DRAW!™ 5

The Best in Graphics and Publishing

CorelDRAW 5 combines the graphics power of CorelDRAW and the advanced publishing capabilities of Corel VENTURA 5 within an integrated user interface. With a revolutionary new color management system, major performance gains and hundreds of improvements, CorelDRAW 5 retains the ease of use for which Corel is renowned. From short design-intensive documents to long text-intensive publications, CorelDRAW 5 provides the ideal tool for illustration, publishing, photo-editing, presentations, charting and animation. Complete with six fully-featured applications and a host of useful utilities, including an internal PostScript interpreter, CorelDRAW 5 is the most exciting value-packed graphics and publishing software available!

Includes

- CorelDRAW 5
- Corel VENTURA 5
- Corel PHOTO-PAINT 5
- CorelCHART 5
- CorelMOVE 5
- CorelSHOW 5

New Highlights

- Integrated user interface
- Powerful color management
- OLE 2 "drag & drop"
- Amazing morphing effects
- Spectacular gains in speed & performance
- Internal PostScript interpreter
- Standard font downloading; PANOSE font substitution
- Hundreds of enhancements in PHOTO-PAINT: masking, floating objects, mesh warp & plug-in filters
- 90 chart types; 250 spreadsheet functions
- Live dimensioning, advanced 3D & precision features

plus

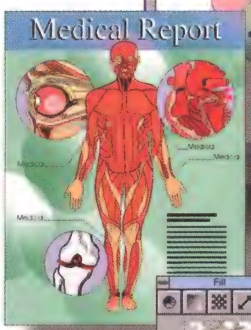
- 825 fonts
- 22,000 clipart images & symbols
- 100 high-resolution photos
- CorelTRACE 5, Corel MOSAIC 5, ARES Font Minder™, Adobe Acrobat Reader™, CorelQUERY, Corel CAPTURE, Zandar TagWrite™

THREE CD-ROMs INCLUDED

▼ PowerClip bitmaps

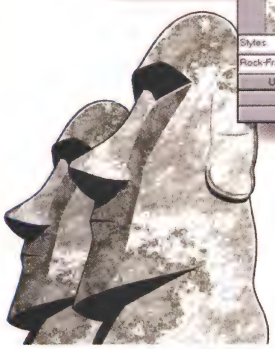
◀ Lens effects such as Transparency and Tinted Grayscale

◀ Paste vector art inside using PowerClip



▲ Enhanced PHOTO-PAINT with amazing special effects and support for industry standard plug-ins

◀ Exciting new textures



$469 US Funds
CD-ROM Version

4 to 5 UPGRADE
$185 US Funds
CD-ROM Version

CORPORATE SOFTWARE

800-677-4003

COREL®
613-728-3733 ext.23

Circle 67 on reader service card

48 Changing Icon Spacing. If you want to fit more icons on your desktop without changing the screen resolution, you've got two options. First, you could open Control Panel, select *Desktop*, then adjust the spacing value in the Icons section. Unfortunately, this method only allows you to adjust horizontal spacing.

Your second option is a little more complicated, but it lets you adjust both vertical and horizontal spacing. Start by opening WIN.INI in your favorite text editor or SYSEDIT. Go to the [Desktop] section and add one or both of the following lines: **IconSpacing=***x* and **IconVerticalSpacing=***x*. In both cases *x* refers to the number of pixels between icons.

By default, the horizontal spacing is set to 77 pixels; the default vertical spacing changes depending on the font and length of your icon labels. In either case, experiment with different values until you get the spacing you want.

49 Help Bookmarks. Do you use a couple of Help topics over and over? If so, you can access them more easily using bookmarks. To set these up, select *Bookmark • Define* when you're on the topic you want to mark. Name the bookmark at the prompt and click *OK*. Next time you need help on one of these marked topics, just select *Help • Contents • Bookmark* and then pick the name of the Help topic that you want from the list.

50 Annotate Help. You might think that Windows manuals are better than Windows Help screens for one reason: You can scribble notes in the margins of a manual. However, there is an easy way to add your notes to the Windows Help screens.

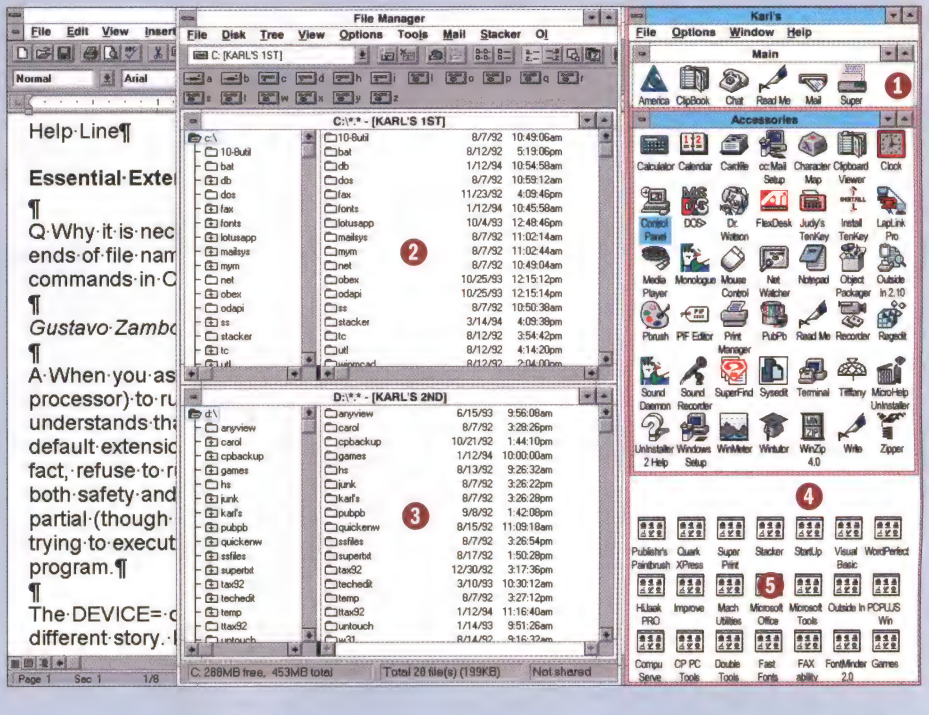
With the topic you want to annotate onscreen, select *Edit • Annotate*. A notepad pops up. Make your notes and click *Save*. A paper clip appears at the top of the Help text. Next time you need your notes, all you need to do is click the paper clip.

51 Color Your World. Windows uses two kinds of hypertext to navigate Help. When you double-click *jump* text, you jump to a related topic. When you double-click *pop-up* text, a small window pops up with a definition of the phrase. Unfortunately, hypertext is, by default, colored green, which is hard to see amid all the black text.

You can change the color of hypertext by editing WIN.INI. To change the color of jump text, add the line **JumpColor=***number,number,number* to the [Windows Help] section. The three numbers are values from 0 to 255, representing levels of red, green, and blue, respectively; **JumpColor=0,0,255**, for example, specifies solid blue. To change the color of pop-up text, add the line **PopupColor=***number,number,number*. The changes should affect the Help screens in all of your Windows applications.

DO-IT-YOURSELF DESKTOP #2

The Pragmatic Approach



"So many applications, so little desktop."

Karl Koessel
Senior Technical Editor

1 I've never bothered to rename any of my program groups. My everyday programs are in StartUp. Other commonly used apps go in Main, and utilities are in Accessories. I try to arrange the icons alphabetically within each group—they're easier to find that way—but I'm not compulsive about it.

2 In addition to using hot keys and double-clicking icons in program groups, I launch applications by double-clicking program or associated data files in File Manager. I try to keep applications on drive C:, data files on drive D:.

3 Another advantage of keeping File Manager open in the center of the screen: I can drag programs and data files into Program Manager on the right or into open apps on the left.

4 The placement of applications in the StartUp program group determines the order in which they load. Schedule+ loads last, so my calendar is on screen when Windows is done loading. cc:Mail loads next-to-last, so once I've checked my appointments and closed my calendar, I see my E-mail in-box.

5 Yes, I have too many groups here, but I need to run lots of applications to do my job. I use 1024 by 768 resolution on my 15-inch monitor just to fit them all on screen. I've reduced the spacing between icons (see Tip 48) and kept their labels short. I wish Windows could create groups inside groups, à la Norton Desktop and other shells.

ALL VS. ALMOST.

Introducing the Dell Latitude. If you can get more notebook, buy it.

Dell's built-in trackball **VS.** *tacked-on trackballs. (Makes you wonder what else they forgot.)*

Crisp, clear active matrix or dual-scan STN color displays **VS.** *washed-out pastels on single-scan passive screens.*

Dell's affordable Type II/III PCMCIA expansion for industry-standard peripherals **VS.** *overpriced proprietary accessories.*

33MHz with local bus video **VS.** *25MHz with standard ISA video. (No comparison.)*

Access to dedicated notebook technicians 24 hours a day, 7 days a week **VS.** *access to an answering machine.*

45 days of Getting Started software support **VS.** *you're on your own.*

A notebook in this price range with this many features and this level of support **VS.** *good luck.*

DELL LATITUDE MOBILE COLOR

$2,199

Business Lease◊: $81/MO.

- 4MB OF RAM
- 170MB HARD DRIVE

ORDER CODE **#5000699**

DELL BEST BUY

DELL LATITUDE MOBILE SALES MANAGER

$2,499 SAVE $750

Business Lease: $92/MO.

- 4MB OF RAM
- 170MB HARD DRIVE
- ACT!–CONTACT MANAGER
- MICROSOFT® POWERPOINT
- MICROSOFT WORKS
- 24/96 FAX MODEM
- ATTACHE CARRYING CASE

ORDER CODE **#5000700**

DELL LATITUDE MOBILE POWERPACK

$2,699 SAVE $350

Business Lease: $100/MO.

- 8MB OF RAM
- 170MB HARD DRIVE
- 14.4 FAX MODEM
- EXTRA BATTERY
- ATTACHE CARRYING CASE

ORDER CODE **#5000701**

FEATURES COMMON TO THESE CONFIGURATIONS:

- 9.5" DUAL-SCAN STN COLOR DISPLAY
- INTEL® i486™ SX SL-ENHANCED 33MHz PROCESSOR
- LOCAL BUS VIDEO WITH 512K VRAM
- TYPE II/III PCMCIA EXPANSION SLOT
- 3.5" DISKETTE DRIVE
- NiMH BATTERY
- MS-DOS® 6.2, WINDOWS™ 3.1
- DIMENSIONS: 8.6" x 11.7" x 1.7"
- WEIGHT: 6.4 LBS.
- COMMWORKS (5 COMMUNICATION TOOLS IN 1 PACKAGE)
- AMERICA ONLINE

DELL™

To Order, Call

800-626-4398

Keycode #11DCY

HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT • SAT 10AM-6PM CT • SUN 12PM-5PM CT
CANADA* 800-668-3021 • MEXICO CITY* 228-7811

intel inside

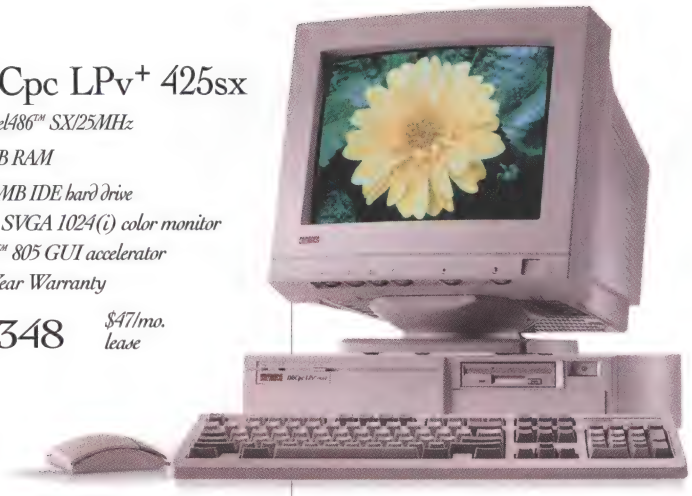
**Prices valid in the U.S.only. Some products and promotions not available in Canada or Mexico. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. Intel and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks and i486 is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS-DOS and Microsoft are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Screen image source: Kodak Photo CD Photo Sampler. ©1991 Eastman Kodak Company. Photographer: Steve Kelly. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others.*

©1994 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

DECpc LPv+ 425sx

- *Intel486™ SX/25MHz*
- *4MB RAM*
- *170MB IDE hard drive*
- *14" SVGA 1024(i) color monitor*
- *S3™ 805 GUI accelerator*
- *3 Year Warranty*

$1,348 *$47/mo. lease*



Lean.

Do more. Work faster. Spend less.

Run lean. Go green. Get mean.

Not next year. Not next quarter. Now.

Not to worry. Our three new PCs can make this daunting challenge just a tad easier for you.

First, there's the lean DECpc LPv+ 425sx. In 1993, *PC Week** magazine called our space-saver "one of the 12 best products" of the year.

Not ones to rest on their laurels, our braintrust tinkered with it so it has even fancier doodads—a beefed-up hard drive, faster serial port and 2.88 floppy support.

Yet it uses less than 30 watts in sleep mode—surpassing Energy Star specs. And who wouldn't want to save a few bucks on their electric bills?

The price? It starts at a mere $1,348.

Next up is another green model—DECpc LPx+ 433sx.

Sure, it has a small price tag, starting at just $1,527. And sure, it helps you pay less to your electric company.

But wait, there's more. Because at this plain vanilla price it delivers the power, graphics and upgradability of a true Windows™ platform.

Green.

DECpc LPx+ 433sx

- *Intel486™ SX/33MHz*
- *4MB RAM*
- *170MB IDE hard drive*
- *14" SVGA 1024(i) color monitor*
- *S3 805 GUI adapter*
- *6 slots (2 VESA-VL, 4 ISA)*
- *3 Year Warranty*

$1,527 *$53/mo. lease*

Finally, there's our downright mean DECpc LPx 560. Ready for the power, speed and performance of Pentium™ technology—but not ready to pay a premium for it? Our advice: save your money.

With Digital you can have a Pentium processor PC at the price of yesterday's slowpoke. Just $2,798.

Made-by-Digital quality. Made-by-who prices.

Does lower price translate to lower quality? Not when our name goes on the box, thank you.

In fact, all three are engineered by the same folks who build our high-end PCs: Us.

And they're covered by the same warranty we offer on all our systems. Three full years.†

Call now. Not next year. Not next quarter. Check out the specs on this page, and call for whichever Digital PC fills your bill.

Downright Mean.

So you can start running lean, going green and getting mean in a hurry.

Not next year. Now.

DECpc LPx 560

- *Pentium™ 60MHz processor*
- *256KB cache*
- *8MB RAM*
- *340MB IDE hard drive*
- *14" SVGA 1024(i) color monitor*
- *PCI local bus*
- *6 slots (3 ISA, 2 PCI, 1 interleaved)*
- *S3 928 video adapter*
- *3 Year Warranty*

$2,798 *$97/mo. lease*

DECpc LPx 566

- *Pentium™ 66MHz processor*

$3,098 *$108/mo. lease*

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

To order, or for the name of the Digital reseller near you, call

1 800 804-3132

8:30 a.m. to 8:00 p.m. ET, Mon.-Fri.
Please reference JBJ when you call.

digital™ PC

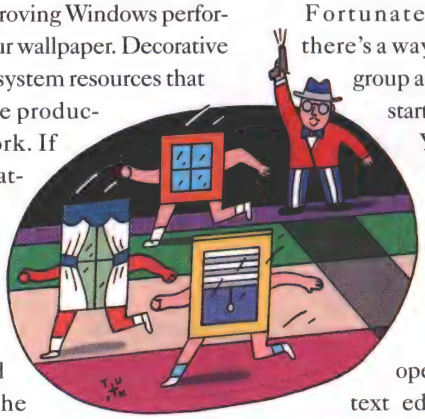
Beyond the box.

© DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, 1994. The DIGITAL logo and DECpc are trademarks of the Digital Equipment Corporation. Beyond the Box is a service mark of the Digital Equipment Corporation. Pentium, i486, Intel486 and the Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. S3 is a trademark of S3 Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Digital believes that the information in this advertisement is accurate as of its publication date; such information is subject to change without notice. Digital is not responsible for any errors. Actual monitor may differ from that shown. Not all products available worldwide. *December 27, 1993. †Three-year limited hardware warranty. Certain restrictions and exclusions apply.

Speedup Secrets

52 Unnaturally Depleted Resources. Are your Windows applications suddenly running slower? Chances are your system resources are low because you've run and exited a number of programs that haven't returned their resources. To assess your resources, save your work and then shut down everything but Program Manager. Select *Help • About Program Manager*. If resources have dipped below 55 percent, exit and reload Windows. Your applications should now have a bit more pep.

53 Just Some Pretty Pictures. If you care about improving Windows performance, get rid of your wallpaper. Decorative BMP files chew up system resources that could be used more productively for other work. If you insist on decorating your desktop, specify a simple pattern for the desktop's background. Go to the Control Panel and select *Desktop*. In the Desktop dialog box, specify *None* under Wallpaper and then select one of the various options under Pattern.

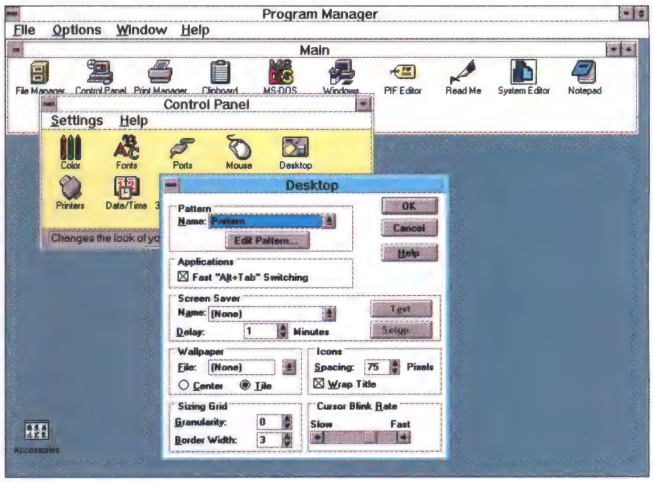


54 Nothing to Lose but Your Pixels. You can improve performance by choosing the lowest screen resolution that meets your computing needs. For example, if you're currently working at 800 by 600, try using 640 by 480 instead. You'll have to rearrange your desktop a bit, but if you can make it work, Windows will be able to run faster.

55 Group Therapy. If you want to make the most of your system's limited resources, then get rid of the StartUp group. You only use it when you start Windows, so it's wasting resources the rest of the time.

Fortunately, there's a way to get rid of the StartUp group and have your favorite apps start when you open Windows. You probably already keep your everyday apps in a single group. All you have to do is tell Windows to use *that* group as your StartUp group.

To make the change, open PROGMAN.INI in a text editor, move down to the [Settings] section, and add the line **StartUp="***group name***"**, where *group name* is the name of any one of your existing program groups. For example, to have the apps in your Main group start when you open Windows, you'd add the line **StartUp="Main"**.



TAKE DOWN YOUR WALLPAPER, speed up your system; if you must have desktop decoration, use a simple pattern instead (see Tip 53).

56 What Size SmartDrive? Although you can specify any cache size you want with SmartDrive, most of the time you should stick with a maximum of 2MB. Few systems benefit from large cache sizes; beyond 2MB, cache performance doesn't increase significantly.

57 Get Smart, Mon. While the default 2MB may be the right SmartDrive cache size for most systems, it may not be right for yours. If you want to find out how big a cache you really need, use the SmartMon utility that comes with DOS 6.0. Select *File • Run* and type **SMARTMON** to bring up the SmartDrive Monitor dialog box. Click the *Control menu* box (▤), select *Always On Top*, then minimize SmartMon.

Now you see a small icon in the lower-left corner of the screen showing the percentage of cache hits (the number of times the operating system found what it was looking for in the SmartDrive cache instead of going to the hard disk). Keep an eye on the icon as you work. If the hit rate is more than 90 percent, you may want to reduce the cache size. If it's less than 80 percent, try making the cache bigger. Otherwise, your existing settings are fine.

58 Pain and Buffering. If you use 32-bit disk access, you can optimize transfers to and from your swap files by adding the statement **PageBuffers=***x* (where *x* is a multiple of 4 from 4 to 32) to the [386Enh] section of SYSTEM.INI. While 32 is a good setting for most systems, experiment with others to find out which is the best one for you.

OUR FAVORITE UTILITIES

Outside In

As an editor, I often receive files from applications I don't own. I also spend an inordinate amount of time browsing through spreadsheets and other documents to check pertinent facts. If I had to install the applications for every file I receive, I'd never get anything done. And even if I did manage to launch all those apps, I doubt that Windows could handle them without crashing. That's why I use Outside In for Windows.

Outside In lets me view virtually any file without launching the associated application. It can show me everything from ASCII text files to complex graphics with the formatting intact. Even better, it lets you copy and paste from viewed files. As a stand-alone utility, Outside In acts as a combination viewer, file manager, and search engine.

The best part is that Outside In is incredibly easy to use—it has the ability to integrate itself into Windows File Manager, popular word processors, and E-mail packages. • *Outside In $89; Systems Compatibility Corp.; 312/329-0700.*

Reader service no. 751

—Michael Desmond

June 14, 1963.
Cindy Smith plays with color.

Thirty years later her business depends on it.

Introducing the QMS ColorScript Laser 1000. Now your business has total freedom of expression.

For Cindy, communicating decision-critical information quickly, flawlessly and in brilliant color is now her livelihood. That's why she depends on the QMS ColorScript® Laser 1000 Print System. It frees her to print entire forms and letterhead with color logos, images and high quality text without changing paper. It saves her the cost of stocking special forms, letterhead and multiple sets of supplies and uses standard paper and transparencies. It improves her message by highlighting key data with color in multipage presentations and documents. Add direct connection to a variety of networks and anyone can realize both greater productivity and a per user cost that rivals personal printers. Plus, our easy software loadable upgrades virtually eliminate obsolescence.

Save money. Save time. Free yourself from limitations. Discover the advantages of the QMS® ColorScript Laser 1000 Print System.

• Laser color and monochrome printing • Compatibility with PostScript™ Level 2 and Level 1, HP PCL®5C and HP-GL® • TrueType font scaling • Automatic collation • Simultaneous input and automatic emulation switching • 65 resident type fonts • EfiColor™ and Colorimetric color dictionaries and Apple ColorSync™ device profile • Supports DOS, Windows,™ Macintosh® and Unix® applications • Software loadable system upgrades

Expression is a serious business.
Call QMS today at **800 972-6695** Dept. **4009**
for the name of a reseller demonstrating
the QMS ColorScript Laser 1000 in your area.

QMS

For service on QMS and other products, call 800 762-8894 (U.S.)
Q-Fax 800 633-7213 • E-mail: info@qms.com • Canada 800 263-5508

Now under $10,000

QMS, QMS ColorScript and the QMS logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of QMS, Inc. One Magnum Pass, Mobile, AL 36618, 205 633-4300.
PostScript is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions.
All other product and company names mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

WOULD YOU PAY MORE FOR A UPS WITH LESS FEATURES?

APC AND TRIPP LITE THINK YOU WILL. MINUTEMAN THINKS YOU WON'T.

If all UPSs were priced the same, the choice to buy a MINUTEMAN would be easy based on features alone. But, when you compare prices, the choice becomes even more obvious. We don't believe you'll pay 28% more for a product that gives you less.

Make the comparison yourself. We're sure you'll find MINUTEMAN's Alliance series offers the most power protection at the best price.

The Alliance Series is further reinforced by MINUTEMAN's Network Manager II power monitoring and shutdown software.

- Performs unattended shutdown
- Displays power status on-screen
- Dial-out modem option
- Works with all standard operating systems
- Monitors battery status

MAKE THE COMPARISON FOR YOURSELF

Model	Minuteman A300	Tripp Lite BC250	APC BK250
PRICE	$144	$139	$139
Price per Watt	.76	.79	.82
VA Rating	300	250	250
Waveform Output	Simulated Sinewave	Square	Simulated Sinewave
Audible Alarm	YES	NO	YES
LED Status Indicators	YES 3-LED's	YES 2-LED's	NO
Site Wiring Fault Indicator	YES	NO	YES
Test Button	YES	NO	NO
Self Diagnostic Test	YES	NO	NO

Model	Minuteman A500	APC BK600	Tripp Lite Omni 500
PRICE	$289	$399	$379
Price per Watt	.89	1.00	1.08
VA Rating	500	600	500
Waveform Output	Simulated Sinewave	Simulated Sinewave	Simulated Sinewave
Line-Interactive	YES	NO	YES
LED Status Indicators	YES 4-LED's	NO	YES 4-LED's
Site Wiring Fault Indicator	YES	YES	NO
Test Button	YES	YES	NO
Self Diagnostic Test	YES	NO	NO

MINUTEMAN's product line meets all your UPS requirements:

- Alliance series UPSs fro 300VA to 1250VA
- Powermind series line-interactive, intelligent UPSs from 600VA to 2KVA
- Continuous Power on-li UPSs from 500VA to 10KVA
- Sentry Automatic Voltag Regulators from 650VA to 1800VA
- Lanmaster bi-directiona power monitoring and shutdown software
- SNMP compatible

Para Systems, Inc.
1455 LeMay Drive
Carrollton, TX 75007
214/446-7363
Fax: 214/446-9011

Product and company names mentioned herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies

PCW INFO HOTLINE: INSTANT FAX BAC
1-800-234-0455 ext. 337

DON'T SETTLE FOR ANYTHING LE THAN THE BEST. MAKE SURE IT' A MINUTEMAN UPS.
CALL OUR POWER HOTLINE NOW
1-800-238-7272

Circle 165 on reader service card

59 Power Management Versus 32-Bit Access. If you're running Windows on a notebook with power management, don't use 32-bit disk access. If you do use it, your system may become confused as to whether the disk is active, rendering power management ineffective and possibly making your system unstable.

60 Swap Files + RAM Disk = Dumb. Some users think putting swap files on a RAM disk will improve performance—after all, if putting a swap file on your hard disk improves performance, putting it on a fast RAM disk should be faster, right? Wrong. A swap file uses part of the hard disk to mimic memory; a RAM disk uses RAM to mimic a hard disk. Assigning a swap file to a RAM disk means you're using memory to mimic a hard disk that's mimicking memory—in other words, you're going around in circles and getting nowhere.

61 Temp Files + RAM Disk = Smart. While putting swap files on a RAM disk is dumb, putting temporary files on a RAM disk is smart (as long as you have at least 8MB of RAM). To create a 2MB RAM drive (the minimum for Windows use), add the line **DEVICE=C:\DOS\RAMDRIVE.SYS 2048 /E** to CONFIG.SYS. The 2048 sets the size of the drive, and the /E switch puts it in extended memory. Next add the lines **MD D:\TEMP** and **SET TEMP=D:\TEMP** to AUTOEXEC.BAT. These lines assume the RAM disk has been created as drive D:. DOS automatically assigns the next available drive letter to your RAM drive. If you already have a drive D: (or E: or F:), set your temp directory accordingly.

62 Improve Your Communications Skills I. If you find that your communications program is running slower than usual, add **FasterModeSwitch=1** on its own line in the [standard] section of SYSTEM.INI.

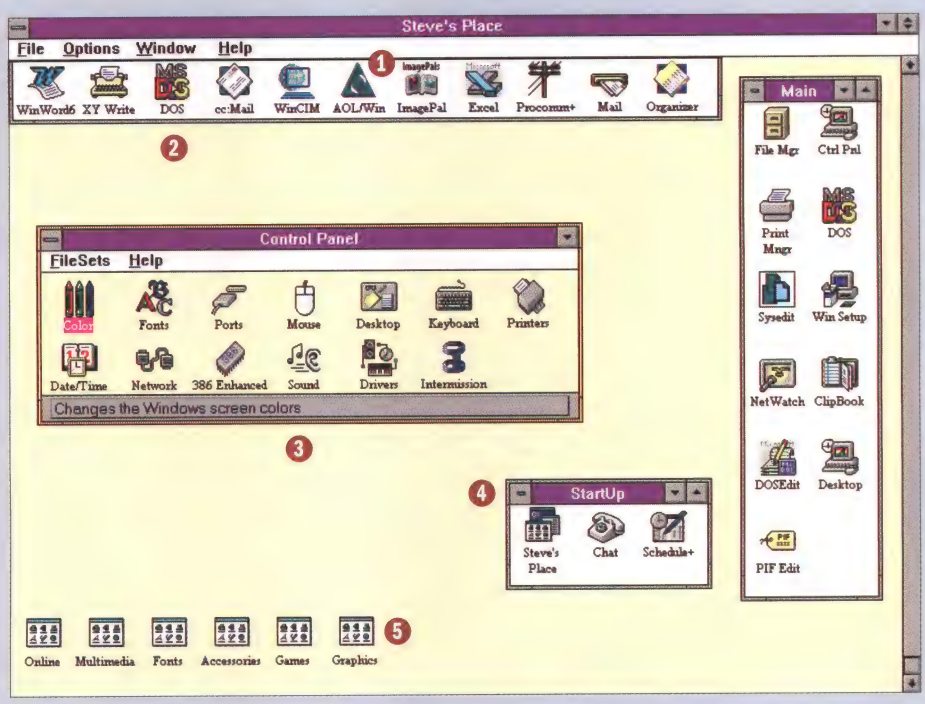
63 Improve Your Communications Skills II. If you're running a DOS communications program under Windows, you may not get the performance you'd expect. Windows allocates system resources to several apps at a time, but DOS communications programs assume they have exclusive use of those resources all the time. Here are a few ways to improve communications:

- Be sure you're running your DOS communications application at full screen.
- If you're running your DOS application in the background (as you would during a data transfer, for example), run the app minimized as an icon rather than in a window.
- If you have a permanent swap file and 32-bit disk access enabled, open the application's PIF file with the PIF Editor, select *Advanced Options*, and check the *Lock Application Memory* option.

64 Make Your Work Group Faster. Systems that are connected with Windows for Workgroups 3.11 sometimes run a little slower than they should. This is because Workgroups periodically polls connected systems, and when it does, your system must pause.

DO-IT-YOURSELF DESKTOP #3

The Neat Approach



"My office is a mess, but my Windows desktop is clean and lean."

Steve Fox
Senior Editor

1 My everyday apps are in a single program group that masquerades as a tool bar. First I sized the window so the icons fit into a single row, then I pushed the group up to the top of the screen until its title bar disappeared.

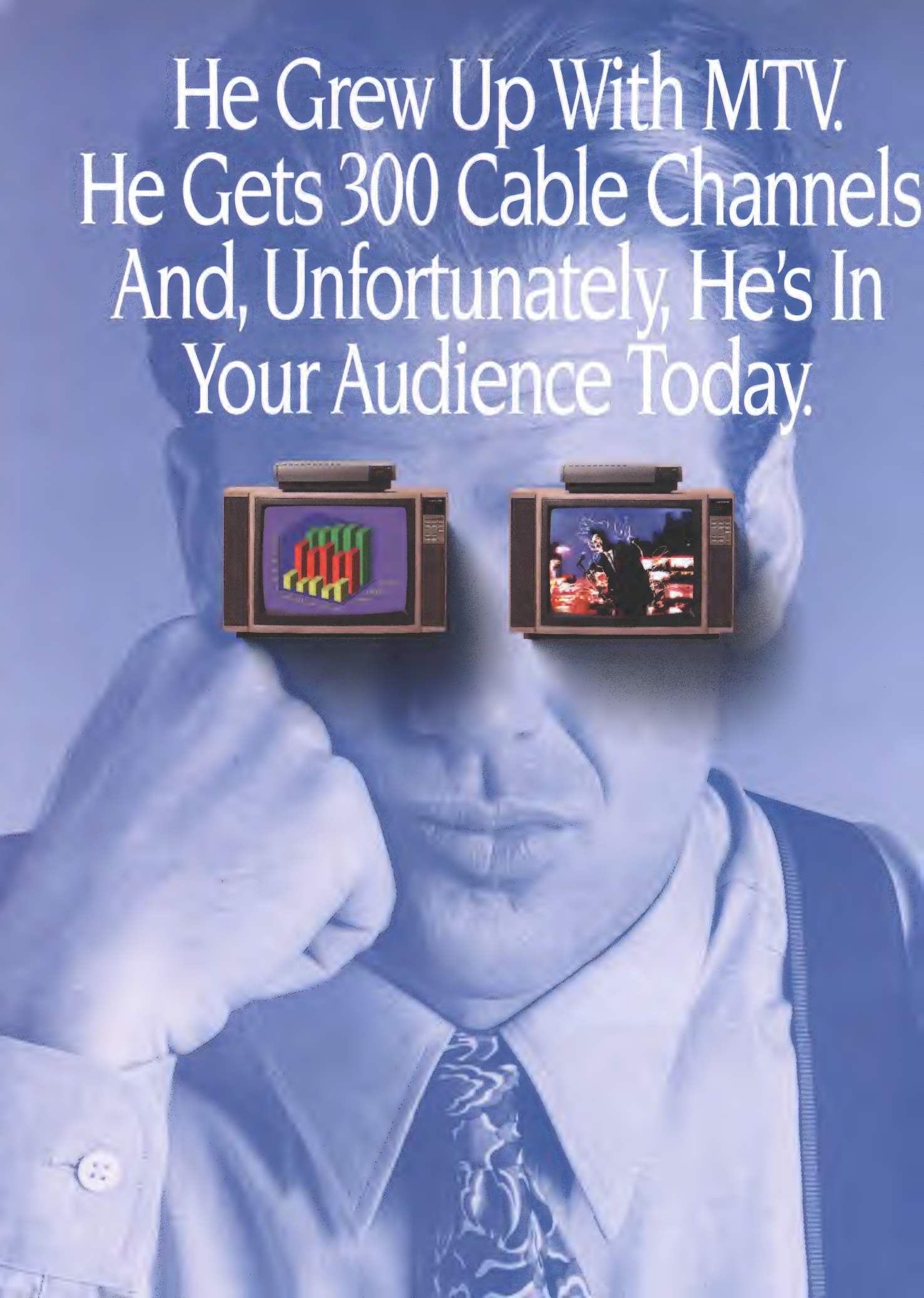
2 I've also reduced the spacing between icons (see Tip 48) and shortened their labels. Thus, 'MS-DOS Prompt' becomes 'DOS' and 'Print Manager' becomes 'Print Mngr'.

3 I've streamlined Control Panel by getting rid of modules I never use, such as MIDI Mapper and International (see Tip 8). And note that I've changed the menu title from the default, Settings, to FileSets, by editing CONTROL.EXE. That way, I can use the same keyboard combination—<Alt>–FX—to close Control Panel that I use to close my other applications.

4 I keep Program Manager in my StartUp group. That allows me to rename it Steve's Place. It also means I can assign a hotkey to it (see Tip 44).

5 In addition to my everyday tool bar group (top of the screen), Main, and StartUp, I have six other groups—a total of nine, the maximum number of groups Program Manager will display under the Window menu.

He Grew Up With MTV. He Gets 300 Cable Channels And, Unfortunately, He's In Your Audience Today.



Introducing Z·NOTEFLEX™, The Ultimate Multimedia Presenter.

Audience attention spans are short. And if they snooze, you lose.

So what you need is a way to connect with them, a way to make your presentations really worth watching. The versatile, new Z-NOTEFLEX system, from Zenith Data Systems, is sure to keep them wide-eyed and endlessly entertained.

With the Z-NOTEFLEX system, you get all the capabilities of a multimedia workstation built around a powerful notebook computer. So, not only can you take the show on the road, you can carry it around in your hand.

Inside the Z-NOTEFLEX system, an IntelDX4™ processor and fast local bus deliver sharp, 256-color images and full-motion video that are sure to get attention. Particularly when the LCD display is detached and positioned in your viewers' direction.*

And, of course, no multimedia-ready system is complete without a CD-ROM drive.

Video, however, is only part of the picture. Because with built-in, 16-bit audio, a microphone and stereo speakers, the Z-NOTEFLEX system is truly (pardon the expression) a sound investment.

Z-NOTEFLEX
IntelDX4 75MHz processor
16-bit business audio
active-matrix, 256-color LCD display

FLEXSITE
LCD display stand

FLEXBAY
battery charging bay
floppy drive bay

FLEXDOCK
enhanced port replicator
two type-III PCMCIA slots
networking module

*FLEXSHOW***
double-speed CD-ROM drive
amplified stereo speakers
two type-III PCMCIA slots
integrated power supply

Modularity is another attribute of the versatile Z-NOTEFLEX system. The notebook's processor, memory, drives and display are all user-upgradable. And optional FLEX modules and PCMCIA slots support a wide range of system enhancements, multimedia and peripheral solutions.

So to keep things simple, the Z-NOTEFLEX comes custom configured. You order the features you want today, then add others as the need arises.

When you think about it, no other notebook makes it so easy to connect—with co-workers, with customers, in the office, or out in the field. But that's the kind of thing people are learning to expect from ZDS.

To see what you can expect from the Z-NOTEFLEX, call us. Your audience will thank you.

1-800-374-4890, Ext. 5120

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

MAKE THE CONNECTION™

Copyright © 1994 Zenith Data Systems Corporation. Zenith Data Systems Corporation is a Bull company. Z-NOTEFLEX, ZDS and "Make The Connection" are trademarks of Zenith Data Systems Corporation. MPC2 certification mark is owned by the Multimedia PC Marketing Council, Inc. IntelDX4 is a trademark and the Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. *With the optional FLEXSITE video stand. **FLEXSHOW unit requires AC power. Specifications are subject to change.

Circle 192 on reader service card

The Last DOS Tips You'll Ever Need

65 Want to format a floppy disk quickly, without wading through a series of prompts? If you're sure that the disk doesn't hold any data you need, put the disk in the drive and enter the line `FORMAT A: /AUTOTEST /U`. If the floppy has been formatted previously, add `/Q` for even quicker formatting. If you have another disk to format as well, just put it in the drive and press <F3> and then <Enter>.

66 Adding `/P` to a DEL command—`DEL *.BAK /P`, for example—produces a prompt that asks you to confirm the deletion of each one of the files. If you always want this confirmation request, you can make it the default by adding the line `DOSKEY DEL=DEL $1 /P` to your AUTOEXEC. BAT file.

67 Can't find a file? Add the line `DOSKEY FF=DIR \$1 /P /A /S /B` to AUTOEXEC-.BAT. After you restart your system, you can find a file by typing FF followed by a space and the file spec you want to search for. DOS will find all the matching files, wherever they may be.

68 You can change the way DIR displays files by using switches. The handiest of these is `/O`, which specifies the order in which files are sorted. Type `DIR /O:D`, for example, to display files sorted by date. Use the command `HELP DIR` for other DIR switches. You can put a minus sign in front of any sort key to sort files in descending, rather than ascending, order.

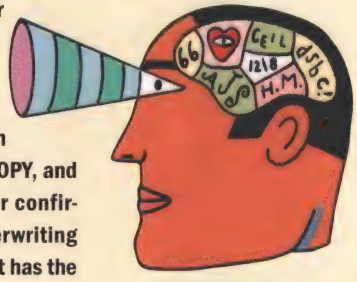
To change permanently the way DIR displays directories, set the DIRCMD environment variable. For example, to make DIR display files sorted by date instead of name, add the line `SET DIRCMD=/O:D` to your AUTOEXEC.BAT file.

69 Normally the DIR command will not show you hidden or system files. To see a listing of all files, type `DIR /A`. To find hidden files only, type `DIR /AH`; for system files only, use `DIR /AS`.

70 Starting with DOS 6.2, MOVE, COPY, and XCOPY ask you for confirmation before overwriting an existing file that has the same name. However, you don't get the confirmation prompt if you put these commands in a batch file.

You can force DOS to ask you to confirm overwrites by adding `SET COPYCMD=/-Y` to AUTOEXEC.BAT. To turn off all prompts, add the line `SET COPYCMD=/Y`.

71 If you want to make your batch files (including AUTOEXEC.BAT) run a little faster, use a double colon instead of REM to remark out individual lines you don't want to run. The reason is that DOS reads REM as a command, so it has to process each remarked line. DOS treats lines beginning with colons as labels, which it doesn't have to process. And since real labels can't begin with colons, DOS won't confuse the double-colon lines for a real label.



As long as you're connected to other systems, there isn't a lot you can do about this. But when you don't need the networking capabilities, you can get a speed boost by telling Workgroups not to hook up with the other systems in your work group. To do this, exit and restart Windows. But instead of typing the usual WIN command, type **WIN /N**, then press <Enter>. Windows will start up without attaching to the network. When you want to reconnect to the work group, exit Windows again and use the standard WIN command.

Troubleshooting Tricks

72 **Help on the Way.** Need help? Microsoft has a gigantic customer support infrastructure. But if calling customer support lines and waiting on hold doesn't appeal to you, check out Microsoft's online help. To do so, dial up the Microsoft Download Service (206/936-6735). From there you can download all kinds of documents, from answers for the most commonly asked Windows and DOS questions to technical treatises on Windows programming. If you have a CompuServe account, look into the large Microsoft forum by typing **GO MICROSOFT**. For AOL users, the keyword is **MICROSOFT**.

73 **Clean Off Your Boots.** A clean boot is an essential first step in troubleshooting any serious system problem. But what *is* a clean boot? On a Windows system, a clean boot means your CONFIG.SYS reads:

```
FILES=45
BUFFERS=20
DEVICE=C:\path\HIMEM.SYS
DEVICE=Disk partitioner, disk compression driver, or other third-party drivers
STACKS=9,256
SHELL=C:\COMMAND.COM /E:1024/P
```

If you have lines in your CONFIG.SYS beyond this bare minimum, remark them out (deactivate them) by typing **REM** followed by a space at the beginning of the line. If you don't know what a given device driver or program does, don't remark it out until you find out by rebooting your system—most device drivers and programs announce what they do during boot-up.

A clean-booting AUTOEXEC.BAT file should consist of nothing more than:

```
PROMPT $P$G
PATH=C:\WINDOWS;C:\DOS;C:\
SET TEMP=C:\TEMP
```

Clean start-up files should *not* contain memory managers, including EMM386-.EXE; the command DOS=HIGH,UMB; software disk caches, including SmartDrive; the JOIN, GRAPHICS, PRINT, SUBST, or APPEND commands; RAM disk devices; drivers for networks, CD ROM drives, scanners, or faxes; DOS mouse drivers; or virus checkers.

74 **Stepping Through Your Boot.** Once you have your system running from a clean boot, you can apply a second classic troubleshooting technique. Line by line, remove the REMs from CONFIG.SYS and then from AUTOEXEC.BAT. Each time you remove one, reboot the system. If your system boots okay, go on to the next line. If your system hangs, the last line you reactivated is the culprit.

If you're using DOS 6.0 or a later version, there's an even easier way to step through your boot sequence. Remove the REMs from your clean start-up files and reboot. When you see the words 'Starting MS-DOS', press <F8>. If you have MS-DOS

See the difference.

PC WORLD BEST BUY

PC Computing BEST

The editors do.

Is there really a difference in monitors? You bet there is! There's also a difference in the companies that produce them! So, what's the difference? Well, it's in the performance, price, service and support. In fact, the editors of several major magazines, including PC World and PC Computing, found out that all monitors are not created equal. That's why they named the ViewSonic 17 the "BEST" monitor in their roundup. Here's what they said:

"Some folks crave performance. Some look for price. And then there are those who want it all. If you belong to the third crowd, the ViewSonic 17 is the monitor for you. The ViewSonic 17 stands out as the best all-around value in the review."
— PC World: April 1994

"Best color quality, best sharpness and best versatility – what more could we ask of the ViewSonic 17? Frankly, we were surprised that one monitor could do it all."
— PC Computing: January 1994

What sets this, and all ViewSonic color monitors, apart is the dedication by the company to supply high-performance, award-winning products at a reasonable price. And, our reputation bears out the excellent service and support we provide to our distributors, resellers and end-users. When they call with questions, they get action.

With its flat square screen, 0.27mm dot pitch and a maximum resolution of 1,600 x 1,280, it's no wonder the 17-inch* ViewSonic 17 has been touted by the press. To win these awards, you know the display must be crisp, sharp and picture-perfect. And with ViewMatch™ you can be assured that the screen image will match printed output.

For information on any of our full line of color monitors, call **800-888-8583**. FREE MAC ADAPTER AVAILABLE.

ViewSonic®
See The Difference!™

20480 Business Parkway Walnut, CA 91789
Tel: (800) 888-8583 or (909) 869-7976 Fax: (909) 869-7958
AppleLink: VIEWSONIC, Compuserve: 73374, 514 or FaxSonic: (909) 869-7318

*17" CRTs yield 15.5" to 15.7" diagonal viewable screens.
All products and brand names are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 218 on reader service card

THE SYQUEST 270 MB REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE DRIVE IS THE FASTEST, MOST ACCURATE WAY TO BACKUP YOUR DATA.

FEATURING SyQuest REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

Look for this logo when buying removable storage products.

Some people don't seem to worry about backup. Until they try to access that million-dollar proposal they've been working on and find it's disappeared without a trace.

That's when you learn the true value of a SyQuest drive. Fast. Because a SyQuest removable cartridge hard drive system is fast. About 50% faster than other removable magnetic media options. 100% faster than optical. And since, unlike tape, it offers completely random access, you can recover the data you need faster, too.

SyQuest drives are bootable. They're based on proven Winchester technology, providing the same reliability and performance as your fixed drive. The SyQuest 3270 lets you put 270 MB on a 3.5" cartridge. You can put your applications and files on one and take it home to work. Or send it to your branch office in Timbuktu. And since the 3270 is read/write compatible with our 3.5" 105 MB drive, they can easily access files archived on our 105 MB cartridges.

*With **270 MB** capacity, the SyQuest 3270 3.5" removable cartridge drive is the best backup device available.*

All SyQuest drives offer infinite off-line storage that you can lock up at night. Look closely at the alternatives, and you'll buy SyQuest.

Call **1-800-245-2278.** And your backup worries will really be over.

THERE WILL ALWAYS BE THOSE WHO DON'T APPRECIATE THE VALUE OF BACKING UP WITH SYQUEST.

SyQuest®

The World Standard.

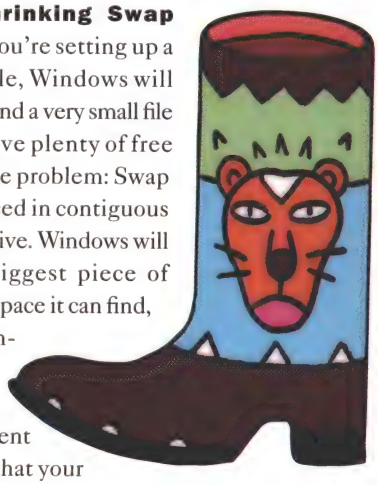
SyQuest Technology, Inc., 47071 Bayside Parkway, Fremont, CA 94538. SyQuest and the SyQuest logo are registered trademarks of SyQuest Technology, Inc. © 1994 SyQuest Technology.

Circle 114 on reader service card

version 6.0, <F8> causes CONFIG.SYS to execute one line at a time (making it easy to identify the bad lines) and then gives you the option of not running AUTOEXEC.BAT. With MS-DOS version 6.2, pressing <F8> during the boot will make both CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT run one line at a time.

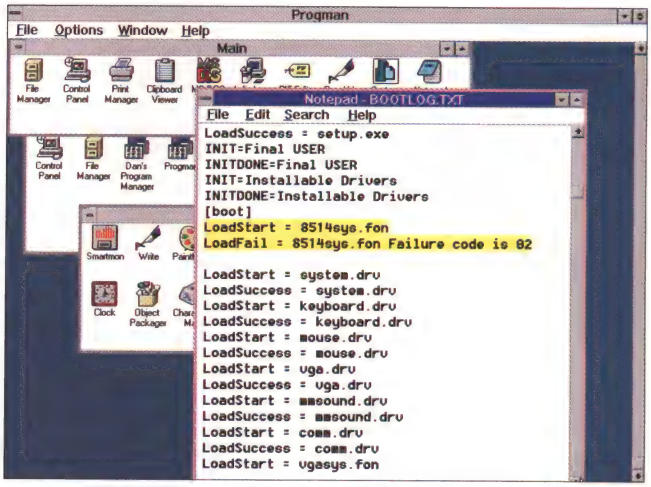
75 Logging Your Boot. If you're having trouble getting Windows to run, it may help to start Windows by typing **WIN /B**. The /B switch creates a file, BOOTLOG.TXT, in your \WINDOWS directory, which will show you what's loading properly and what isn't when you start Windows. After you boot, open BOOTLOG.TXT in a text editor and look for the phrase 'LoadFail='. It will be followed by the names of Windows components that didn't load properly.

76 Amazing Shrinking Swap Files. When you're setting up a permanent swap file, Windows will sometimes recommend a very small file size, even if you have plenty of free hard disk space. The problem: Swap files need to be placed in contiguous sectors of the hard drive. Windows will recommend the biggest piece of unfragmented disk space it can find, but no more. If Windows is recommending a ridiculously small permanent swap file, it may be that your hard disk is fragmented.



If that's the case, use a disk optimizer such as DOS 6.*x*'s Defrag, Speed Disk by Norton Utilities, or Compress by PC Tools to free up more contiguous space. After the defrag, try setting up the swap file again—Windows should recommend a much larger size.

77 Amazing Disappearing Swap Files. Have you set up a swap file only to find that the amount of RAM your system reports hasn't increased at all? If this is the case, you should check the [386Enh] section of your SYSTEM.INI file for the line 'Paging=Off'. If you find it, insert a semicolon at the beginning of the line to remark it out, then restart Windows. Windows should now tell you the correct amount of memory.



CREATE A LOG OF YOUR BOOT SEQUENCE to troubleshoot problems; just start Windows by typing WIN /B (see Tip 75).

78 Sneaky Swap File Settings. Windows sometimes changes the size and type of your swap file when you change the 32-bit disk access setting in the Control Panel. To prevent this, change the 32-bit disk access setting in SYSTEM.INI instead of in the Control Panel. Just open SYSTEM.INI in a text editor (or by using SYSEDIT.EXE) and change the line reading '32BitDiskAccess=' in the [386ENH] section. When you're finished, restart Windows to put your changes into effect.

79 Deleting Forgotten Passwords. What should you do if you forget the password for your Windows 3.1 screen saver, leaving you locked out of Windows? Kicking and screaming is always an option, but the only productive alternative is to turn off and then turn back on your computer, restart Windows, open CONTROL.INI in a text editor, find the [ScreenSaver] section, and delete the line starting 'Password='.

80 Save Your Setup. Before you install a new application or make any major change to your Windows setup, copy the INI, DAT, and GRP files from the Windows directory to a floppy or another directory on your hard drive. If the new application messes up your system, you can restore the old setup by copying these saved files back into your Windows directory.

Dan Miller is an assistant editor for PC World. *Contributors include: Microsoft Corporation; the Windows User Group; Danny L. Clark, Mark J. Dorfman, Don Mars, and Jeff Yablon (via America Online); Fredrick Lovret (via CompuServe); Steve Bass, George Campbell, Brett Glass, Judy Heim, Robert Luhn, and Daniel Tynan (contributing editors,* PC World*); Michael Desmond (assistant editor,* PC World*); Steve Fox (senior editor,* PC World*); Karl Koessel (senior technical editor,* PC World*); Lincoln Spector (associate editor,* PC World*). Special thanks to Ken Johnson (director, Chicago Computer Society) for his DOS tips.*

OUR FAVORITE UTILITIES

The UnInstaller

As a computer columnist, I use and test zillions of Windows applications. But installing lots of programs has an unfortunate side effect: Too many programs take it for granted that when I install them I'm giving them free rein to edit my WIN.INI and SYSTEM.INI files, to stuff my Windows directory with new DLLs, and to generally make a mess of my system. Even worse, few of them have the manners to tell me what they're doing.

The best way I've found to untangle this mess is a utility called The UnInstaller, from MicroHelp. It's an amazingly good detective and can identify the files that are associated with existing applications as well as orphaned files from programs long ago deleted. And The UnInstaller is polite, too: To prevent mishaps, it asks me before it does anything, and it can undo its modifications if they seem to have caused a malfunction. • *The UnInstaller $59.95; MicroHelp, Inc.; 800/922-3383.*

Reader service no. 752

—Brett Glass

When all else fails,

Starting at $139!

There are three types of computer users: those who have lost data due to a power problem, those who are going to, and those who have protected themselves against the inevitable surge, blackout or brownout with the most reliable UPS they can buy: Back-UPS by APC. In fact, editors and users alike agree that if your system demands absolute reliability, you can depend on APC Back-UPS.

According to a study by Bell Labs, undervoltages represent the overwhelming majority of power problems likely to hit your computer. The question is not if a failure will occur, but when. Whether due to construction, wiring, weather, other office equipment, or accidents, power problems are as inevitable as death and taxes. That's why you need instantaneous battery backup power from the Back-UPS to prevent data loss, hard disk crashes, and hardware damage.

If you're concerned about lightning, rest assured that when measured using the ANSI/IEEE 587 Category A test wave, Back-UPS are superior to

APC Voted most reliable by 3-to-1
Tripp
Best
PC MAGAZINE

In a recent poll by PC Magazine's *MagNet, APC was voted the most reliable UPS manufacturer by a 3-to-1 margin. That's dependability that will see you though years of unmatched power protection.*

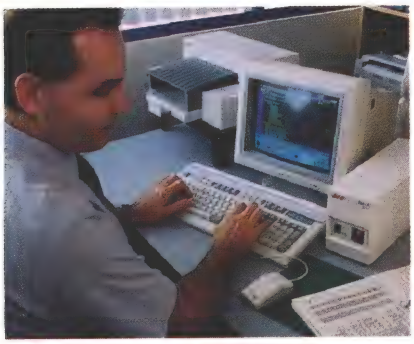
PC MAGAZINE UK EDITORS' CHOICE

"The clear winner in price performance...it's unbeatable..."

August 1993
APC Back UPS 1250

© 1994, APC. Back--UPS, PowerChute are trademarks of APC. Other trademarks are the property of their owners. Specs subject to change without notice.

Back-UPS® prevail



"All other brands of UPS die regularly in this lightning prone environment. My APC won't die!" said Paul Sisilli, Systems Analyst, City of Port St. Lucie . "With other brands, users don't find out until it is too late. The power interruptions here are very hard to live with. The other brands are dying off. Typically they last just beyond their warranty period. My Back-UPS is going on three years...no other brand is as reliable."

Don Traux knows first hand about Back-UPS reliability: "It ought to be against the law to buy a computer without an APC Back-UPS 250. I recently had a direct lightning hit right outside the house...my computer never blinked. Each morning I get a surge down the line and both APC's hate it - they simultaneously 'holler 'n clamp' while my 'Brand T' quietly sleeps in. I've relegated that unit to non-critical household stuff like my VCR."

Andrew Wargo, Manager at Baxter Land Company, tried two other brands before Back-UPS. "One lasted a few days, a second one went up in smoke after 48 hours, a third lasted less than 24 hours! I then bought my Back-UPS for less than half of what I had paid for the others. We've purchased three more Back-UPS and for the past 14 months they've been just hummin' away on the same power line that was eating the other brands alive!"

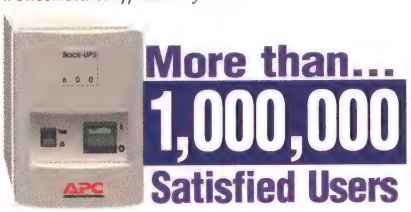
virtually all separate surge suppressors. Surge performance is even backed by a $25,000 Lifetime Equipment Protection Guarantee.

If you're protecting a network server, a communications interface port (on models Back-UPS 400 and higher) provides the security of an automatic shutdown to all major OS including NetWare, Windows, Windows NT, LAN Server, LAN Manager, LANtastic, SCO Unix, OS/2, Banyan Vines, AppleShare/System7 and more, so your data is safe whether the system is attended or not. (PowerChute software and interface kits sold separately.)

MADE IN

And since data processed on networked clients needs protection too, the $139 Back-UPS 250 provides an economical solution for all your LAN workstations.

Back-UPS (R to L)	Application	Sugg. List
250	LAN nodes, internet hardware, POS	$139
400	Desktop 486, 386 systems, servers	$229
450	Tower 486, 386 systems, servers	$279
600	Heavily configured systems, CAD/CAM workstations	$399
900	Multiple systems, longer runtime applications	$599
1250	Multiple systems, LAN hubs, small minis, telecom equipment	$799



APC has won more awards for performance and reliability than all other UPS vendors combined...including four consecutive LAN Times *Readers Choice awards...*

PC World Top 20 Upgrade · Windows Mag. Readers Choice · LAN TIMES READERS CHOICE 1990 · Computer Reseller News Editors' Choice

Discovering how essential Back-UPS protection is can be hard...if you wait for the next storm to roll through. But discovering how affordable it has become is easy...

Call today and find out (the easy way) why more than 1,000,000 satisfied users bank on Back-UPS from APC. With more awards than all other brands combined, field-proven reliability, and a two year warranty, Back-UPS are power protection you can purchase with confidence.

Microsoft Windows Compatible · yes NetWare Tested and Approved · Artisoft Compatible LANtastic · SCO OK · Available and Ready for LAN Server · Microsoft LAN Manager Version 2.1 Compatible · Solaris Compatible

AWARD-WINNING FEATURES

Instantaneous ***backup power*** *beats blackouts and brownouts*

Unmatched lightning (tested to UL1449) and ***surge protection*** *for maximum hardware safety*

Network-grade ***line conditioning*** *and* ***EMI/RFI filters*** *prevent glitches*

LAN Interface *(on Back-UPS 400 and up) provides automatic shutdown to all major OS: Windows, NT, NetWare, LAN Server, LAN Manager, LANtastic, Unix, OS/2, Vines, AppleShare/System7 and more.*

Site diagnostics *automatically spot missing ground and reversed polarity, two common miswirings which usually require an electrician's visit to diagnose.*

Option switches *allow you to customize transfer voltage and alarm settings.*

Test Switch *for ongoing peace of mind*

2 year warranty *and* ***full safety approvals***

$25,000 *Lifetime Equipment Protection*

APC™

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

PowerFax Info (800)347-FAXX

800-800-4APC

APC EUROPE (+33) 64625900 / ASIA/PACIFIC FAX: 401-789-1631 / L. AMERICA FAX: 401-789-9771 / Compuserve: GO APCSUPPORT

Dept. P3

Circle 45 on reader service card

BETTER PEN
BETTER
BETTER HUR

"Configured with Microsoft Windows, the Ambra Pentium PCI Desktop makes it clear that this is the new Windows/multimedia system standard."

Windows Sources, April 1994

AMBRA has a better Pentium. The affordable DP90PCI. An explosively fast **90MHz** system from the fast-moving subsidiary of IBM. Built to integrate the latest microprocessor and PCI local bus architecture.

With options such as a Diamond Viper graphics accelerator, 2MB VRAM, and a 720MB IDE hard disk driving your multimedia, your presentations will be even more powerful.

Or choose the even-more-affordable 60MHz model, awarded a "Buyer's Assurance Seal" by *InfoWorld.*

To put either of these better Pentiums to work for you, call soon to avoid the crowd.

Better yet, call now.

intel inside

CALL NOW.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS

Here's the kind of support you don't get from just any direct-order PC company. Because it's support that goes one step further.

And you can get it from AMBRA,™ an IBM® subsidiary. With onsite IBM technical service there to solve problems when you need it. Right on your premises. Home or office.

With our special offer, this onsite service is free for the first year.

And anytime you've got a question, just call toll-free IBM technical support, available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Of course, it's even better to avoid problems altogether. So every one of our Pentium™ systems are checked and rechecked. By the manufacturer. By XXCAL, an independent compatibility lab. And finally, by our own exacting lab technicians.

At AMBRA, we go to these lengths for one reason—to bring you better computing.

THE AMBRA ASSURANCE

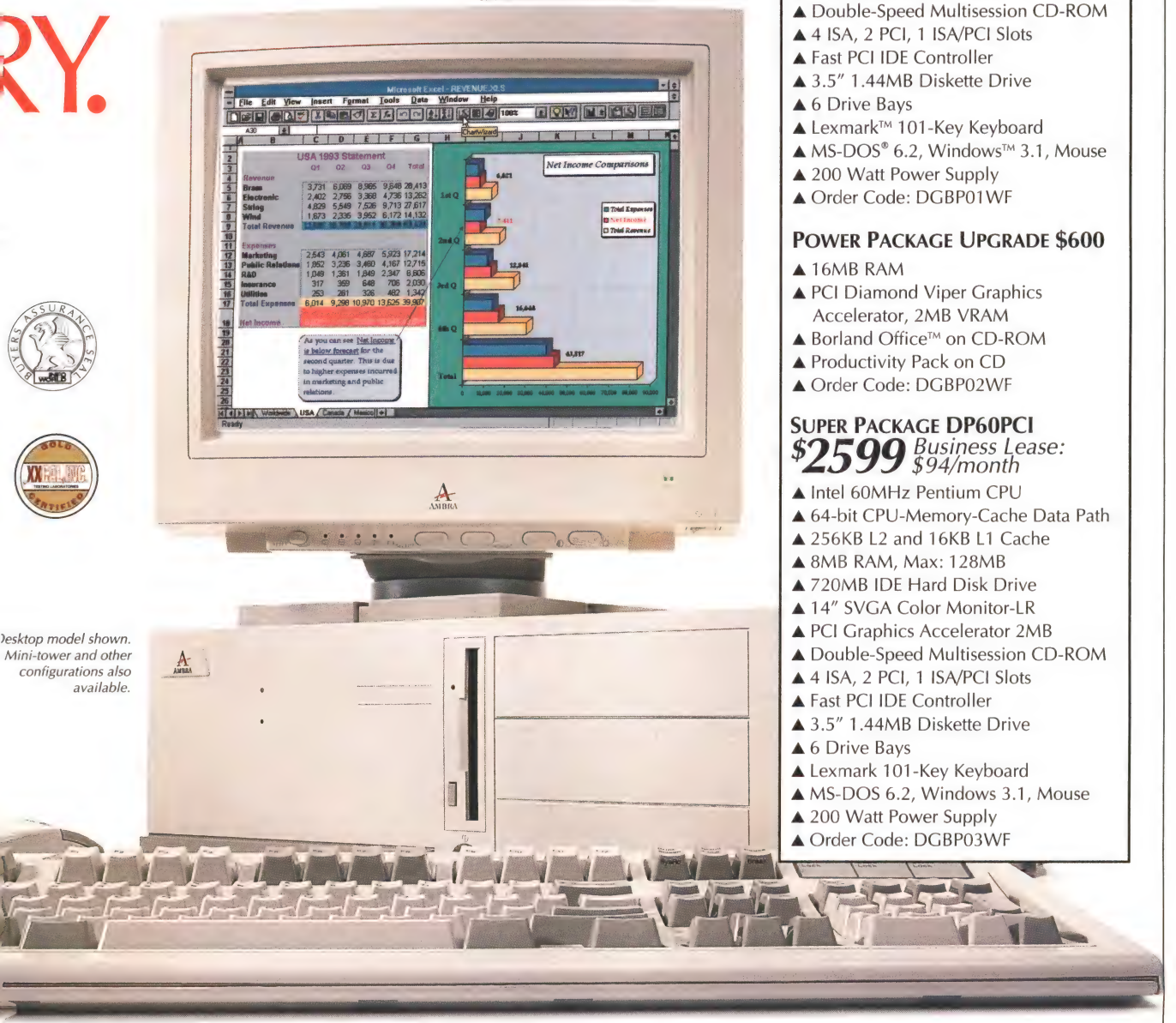
- ▲ *Toll-free IBM technical support, available 24 hours, 7 days a week.*
- ▲ *Free first-year IBM onsite service.*
- ▲ *30-day, airtight, money-back guarantee.*
- ▲ *One-year warranty on parts and labor.*
- ▲ *Pentium systems tested and XXCAL Certified.*

AMBRA
AN IBM SUBSIDIARY

©1994 AMBRA Computer Corporation. The AMBRA logo and logotype are trademarks of AMBRA Computer Corporation. AMBRA is a trademark of ICPI Ltd. and used under license therefrom. All other brands and product names are registered trademarks, trademarks or service marks of their respective holders. Please call for details regarding

TIUMS.
PRICES.
RY.

Get a FREE upgrade from a 14" to a 15" FST color monitor.[1]



Desktop model shown. Mini-tower and other configurations also available.

POWER PACKAGE DP90PCI
$2999 *Business Lease: $109/month*

- ▲ Intel® 90MHz Pentium CPU
- ▲ 64-bit CPU-Memory-Cache Data Path
- ▲ 256KB L2 and 16KB L1 Cache
- ▲ 8MB RAM, Max: 128MB
- ▲ 720MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 14" SVGA Color Monitor-LR
- ▲ PCI Graphics Accelerator 2MB
- ▲ Double-Speed Multisession CD-ROM
- ▲ 4 ISA, 2 PCI, 1 ISA/PCI Slots
- ▲ Fast PCI IDE Controller
- ▲ 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- ▲ 6 Drive Bays
- ▲ Lexmark™ 101-Key Keyboard
- ▲ MS-DOS® 6.2, Windows™ 3.1, Mouse
- ▲ 200 Watt Power Supply
- ▲ Order Code: DGBP01WF

POWER PACKAGE UPGRADE $600

- ▲ 16MB RAM
- ▲ PCI Diamond Viper Graphics Accelerator, 2MB VRAM
- ▲ Borland Office™ on CD-ROM
- ▲ Productivity Pack on CD
- ▲ Order Code: DGBP02WF

SUPER PACKAGE DP60PCI
$2599 *Business Lease: $94/month*

- ▲ Intel 60MHz Pentium CPU
- ▲ 64-bit CPU-Memory-Cache Data Path
- ▲ 256KB L2 and 16KB L1 Cache
- ▲ 8MB RAM, Max: 128MB
- ▲ 720MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 14" SVGA Color Monitor-LR
- ▲ PCI Graphics Accelerator 2MB
- ▲ Double-Speed Multisession CD-ROM
- ▲ 4 ISA, 2 PCI, 1 ISA/PCI Slots
- ▲ Fast PCI IDE Controller
- ▲ 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- ▲ 6 Drive Bays
- ▲ Lexmark 101-Key Keyboard
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, Mouse
- ▲ 200 Watt Power Supply
- ▲ Order Code: DGBP03WF

Free First-Year IBM Onsite Service for Desktop Systems[2]

1 800-239-5737

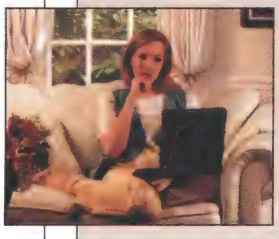
AMBRA

AN IBM SUBSIDIARY

MBRA's money-back guarantee, warranty and credit terms. Lease based on 36 months, offered by IBM Credit Corp. Onsite service may not be available in tain locations. Offerings may differ in Canada. Prices do not include shipping. Return shipping and insurance charges are the responsibility of the customer. mited time offer expires 7/31/94. Applies to 60MHz or faster processors. [2]If purchased by 7/31/94.

Welcome to the virtual office. It's as big as the earth.

At AMBRA,™ an IBM® subsidiary, we're making it possible for business people to work anytime, anywhere. At home, at 30,000 feet, or anywhere in between.



It means you have the flexibility to get work done on the run to, and from the office (the real one, that is).

It means you don't have to go in on the weekend.

It means, with fax and modem technology, you can always be in touch with your business, no matter where you are.

And when you need it, you can always be in touch with 24-hour, toll-free IBM technical support.

What's more, you can set up your virtual office for a lot less than you'd expect.

That's why AMBRA notebooks are ideal for people on a fast track.

THE AMBRA ASSURANCE

- *Toll-free IBM technical support, available 24 hours, 7 days a week.*
- *30-day, airtight, money-back guarantee.*
- *One-year warranty on parts and labor.*
- *Portable systems tested and XXCAL Certified.*

AMBRA
AN IBM SUBSIDIARY

These are the fastest notebooks you'll find. Period. From AMBRA, an IBM subsidiary.

Powered by an incredible 100MHz (or 75MHz) DX4 processor, you'll zoom right along.

And with either a 10.3-inch dual scan or a 9.5-inch active matrix screen, you'll see sharp, vivid color.

These notebooks sound better still when you consider the advanced audio features.

These notebooks pack a lot of power into a scant 6.7 pounds.

Record reminders. Or add sound clips to presentations.

With all this power, AMBRA notebooks are even more impressive when you consider that they check in at a lightweight 6.7 pounds.

To order, just give us a call now. Clearly, there's no better notebook.

Full size keys mean fewer typos. And that should speed things up even more.

ACTIVE MATRIX WITH VISION

N100T-450 $5299
Business Lease: $192/month

- ▲ 100MHz Intel® DX4
- ▲ 450MB Hard Disk Drive, upgradable
- ▲ 9.5" Active Matrix TFT Color Display with Local Bus Video and 1MB Video RAM
- ▲ 4MB RAM, Max: 20MB
- ▲ 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- ▲ Type III PCMCIA Slot (1 Type III/2 Type II)
- ▲ 85-Key Keyboard
- ▲ Centered 16mm Trackball
- ▲ Integrated Audio (speaker and microphone)
- ▲ System Status Panel
- ▲ 6.7 pounds, including NiMH Battery
- ▲ MS-DOS® 6.2
- ▲ Windows™ for Workgroups 3.11
- ▲ Includes AC Adapter and Slip Case

N75T-340 $4299
Business Lease: $156/month

- ▲ 75MHz Intel DX4
- ▲ 340MB Hard Disk Drive, upgradable
- ▲ 9.5" Active Matrix TFT Color Display with Local Bus Video and 1MB Video RAM
- ▲ 4MB RAM, Max: 20MB
- ▲ 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- ▲ Type III PCMCIA Slot (1 Type III/2 Type II)
- ▲ 85-Key Keyboard
- ▲ Centered 16mm Trackball
- ▲ Integrated Audio (speaker and microphone)
- ▲ System Status Panel
- ▲ 6.7 pounds, including NiMH Battery
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.2
- ▲ Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- ▲ Includes AC Adapter and Slip Case

CALL NOW.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS

©1994 AMBRA Computer Corporation. The AMBRA logo and logotype are trademarks of AMBRA Computer Corporation. AMBRA is a trademark of ICPI Ltd. and used under license therefrom. All other brands and product names are registered trademarks, trademarks or service marks of their respective holders. Offerings may differ in Canada. Prices do not include

100MHz. COMES POWER.

N75D-340 $3199

Business Lease: $116/month

- 75MHz Intel DX4
- 340MB Hard Disk Drive, upgradable
- 10.3" Dual Scan DSTN Color Display with Local Bus Video and 1MB Video RAM
- 4MB RAM, Max: 20MB
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Type III PCMCIA Slot (1 Type III/2 Type II)
- 85-Key Keyboard
- Centered 16mm Trackball
- Integrated Audio (speaker and microphone)
- System Status Panel
- 6.7 pounds, including NiMH Battery
- MS-DOS 6.2
- Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Includes AC Adapter and Slip Case

N100/75 Options

- ▲ 4MB Memory
- ▲ 8MB Memory
- ▲ 16MB Memory
- ▲ NiMH Battery
- ▲ Battery Charger
- ▲ 12DC Auto Adapter
- ▲ AC Adapter
- ▲ Docking Station
- ▲ Deluxe Attache Carrying Case

Optional Extended 3-Year Warranty Available.[1]

intel inside

1 800-239-5737

AMBRA
AN IBM SUBSIDIARY

hipping. Return shipping and insurance charges are the responsibility of the customer. [1]Please call for details regarding AMBRA's money-back guarantee, limited varranty and extended warranty. Lease based on 36 months, offered by IBM Credit Corp.

MORE, MORE, MORE.

Free First-Year IBM® Onsite Service for Desktop Systems[1]

All AMBRA Desktops and Towers Feature:

- ▲ *Upgrade path to Pentium™ Technology*
- ▲ *3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive*
- ▲ *Lexmark™ 101-Key Keyboard*
- ▲ *MS-DOS® 6.2*
- ▲ *Windows™ 3.1, Mouse*

Buy a desktop, get a subnotebook deal! Call for details.

486 SYSTEMS

486SX/33MHz, Desktop

$1369 *Model D433SXA*

Business Lease: $50/month

- ▲ 128KB L2 Cache, Max: 256KB
- ▲ 4MB RAM, Max: 36MB
- ▲ 270MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 14" SVGA Color Monitor-LR
- ▲ VESA® Local Bus Graphics Accelerator 1MB
- ▲ VESA Local Bus IDE Hard Drive Controller
- ▲ 5 ISA Slots & 5 Drive Bays

486DX2/50MHz, Slimline

$1539 *Model S450DXA*

Business Lease: $56/month

- ▲ 128KB L2 Cache, Max: 256KB
- ▲ 4MB RAM, Max: 36MB
- ▲ 270MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 14" SVGA Color Monitor-LR
- ▲ VESA Local Bus Graphics Accelerator 1MB
- ▲ VESA Local Bus IDE Hard Drive Controller
- ▲ 3 ISA Slots & 3 Drive Bays

486DX2/66MHz, Desktop

$1699 *Model D466DXA*

Business Lease: $62/month

- ▲ 128KB L2 Cache, Max: 256KB
- ▲ 8MB RAM, Max: 36MB
- ▲ 270MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 14" SVGA Color Monitor-LR
- ▲ VESA Local Bus Graphics Accelerator 1MB
- ▲ VESA Local Bus IDE Hard Drive Controller
- ▲ 5 ISA Slots & 5 Drive Bays

UPGRADABLE BUS MODELS

486DX2/66MHz, Desktop

$2499 *Model D466I/VL*

Business Lease: $91/month

- ▲ 256KB L2 Cache, Write-Back
- ▲ 8MB RAM, Max: 64MB
- ▲ 440MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 14" SVGA Color Monitor-LR
- ▲ VESA Local Bus Graphics Accelerator 1MB
- ▲ VESA Local Bus IDE Hard Drive Controller
- ▲ 2x Multisession CD-ROM Drive
- ▲ 16-bit Sound Card & 2 Speakers
- ▲ Borland Office™ on CD
- ▲ Productivity Pack Software
- ▲ 4 16-bit ISA & 1 32-bit VL Bus Slots
- ▲ 5 Drive Bays

"Buyer's Assurance Award"—*InfoWorld*

100MHz Intel DX4, Desktop

$2799 *Model D4100I/VL*

Business Lease: $102/month

- ▲ 16KB L1, 256KB L2 Cache, Write-Back
- ▲ 16MB RAM, Max: 64MB
- ▲ 720MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 14" SVGA Color Monitor-LR
- ▲ VESA Local Bus Graphics Accelerator 2MB
- ▲ VESA Local Bus IDE Hard Drive Controller
- ▲ 4 16-bit ISA & 1 32-bit VL Bus Slots
- ▲ 5 Drive Bays

PENTIUM/PCI OR EISA

60MHz Intel Pentium, PCI

$2599 *Model DP60PCI*

Business Lease: $94/month

- ▲ 64-bit CPU-Memory-Cache Data Path
- ▲ 256KB L2 & 16KB L1 Cache
- ▲ 8MB RAM, Max: 128MB
- ▲ 720MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 14" SVGA Color Monitor-LR
- ▲ PCI Graphics Accelerator 2MB
- ▲ 2x Multisession CD-ROM Drive
- ▲ 4 ISA, 2 PCI, 1 ISA/PCI Slots
- ▲ Fast PCI IDE Controller
- ▲ 200 Watt Power Supply

60MHz Intel Pentium, EISA

$3199 *Model DP60E/VL*

Business Lease: $116/month

- ▲ 64-bit CPU-Memory-Cache Data Path
- ▲ 256KB L2 & 16KB L1 Cache
- ▲ 8MB RAM, Max: 64MB
- ▲ 6 EISA & 2 EISA/VESA Slots
- ▲ 540MB SCSI Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 14" SVGA Color Monitor-LR
- ▲ Integrated SCSI-2 Controller
- ▲ 32-bit Graphics Accelerator 2MB
- ▲ 6 Drive Bays

Get A Free Upgrade From A 14" To A 15" FST Monitor With Any 60MHz Processor Or Faster Desktop System.[2]

intel inside

MOBILE SYSTEMS

486SX/25MHz

$1899 *Subnotebook Model SN425C-170*

Business Lease: $69/month

- ▲ 7.8" Color STN Display
- ▲ 170MB Removable Hard Drive
- ▲ 4MB RAM, Max: 20MB
- ▲ 1 Type II PCMCIA Slot
- ▲ 86-Key Keyboard
- ▲ Integrated 16mm Trackball
- ▲ Suspend/Resume
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1
- ▲ Slip Case
- ▲ 4 pounds, including battery
- ▲ Monochrome models from $1299

486DX2/50MHz

$3599 *Notebook Model N450T-200*

Business Lease: $130/month

- ▲ 9.5" Active Matrix TFT Color Display
- ▲ 8MB RAM, Max: 12MB
- ▲ 200MB Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- ▲ 1 Type III PCMCIA Slot
- ▲ 86-Key Keyboard
- ▲ Integrated 16mm Trackball
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1
- ▲ Carrying Case
- ▲ 6.6 pounds, including battery

486SX/33MHz

$1999 *Notebook Model N433C-120*

Business Lease: $73/month

- ▲ 9.5" Dual-Scan DSTN Color Screen
- ▲ 4MB RAM, Max: 12MB
- ▲ 120 MB Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- ▲ 1 PCMCIA Slot Type III
- ▲ 86-Key Keyboard
- ▲ Integrated 16mm Trackball
- ▲ MS DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1
- ▲ Carrying Case
- ▲ 6.6 pounds, including battery

Subnotebook Accessories

Road Warrior: $376

- ▲ PCMCIA 2.4/9.6 kbps Data/Fax Modem, Carrying Case
- ▲ Extra Battery, Battery Charger

Quick Dock: $404

- ▲ Port Replicator, Keyboard
- ▲ 14" SVGA Color Monitor

Notebook Accessories

Instant Office: $927

- ▲ Docking Station, Keyboard
- ▲ 15" FST-NI Color Monitor

Traveler: $278

- ▲ PCMCIA 2.4/9.6 kbps Data/Fax Modem, Extra Battery

CALL NOW.

1 800-239-5737

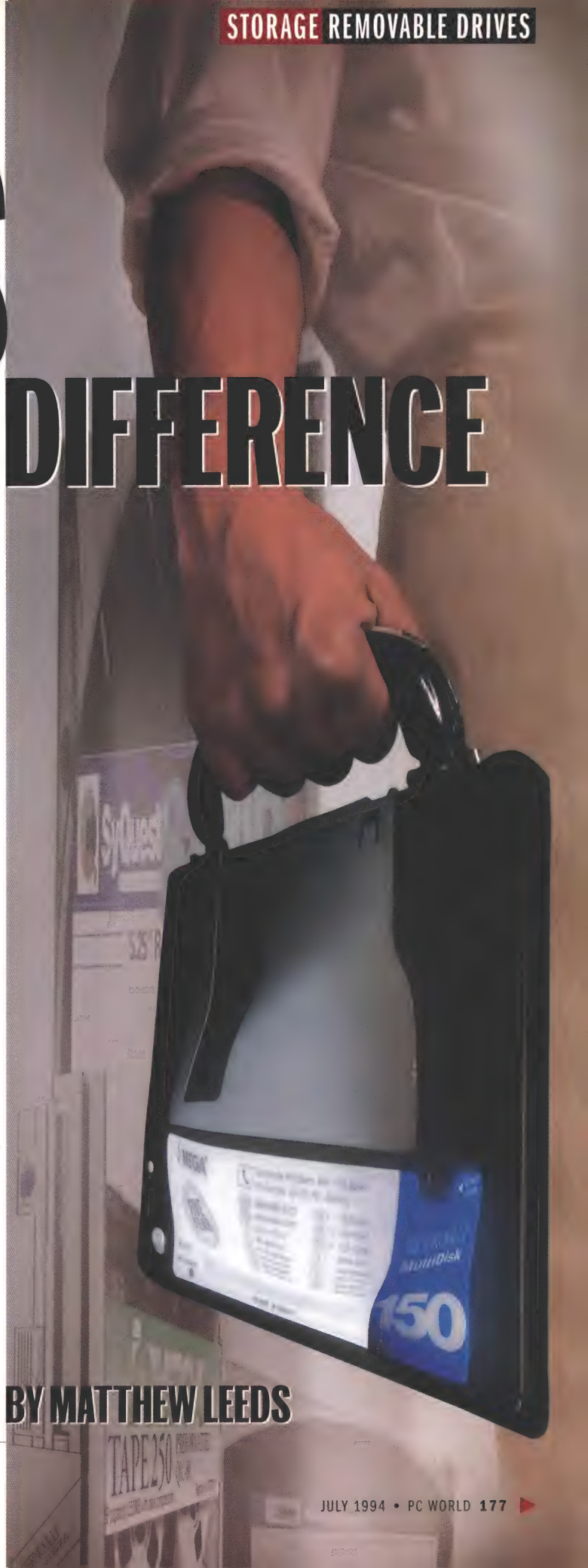
VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS

©1994 AMBRA Computer Corporation. The AMBRA logo and logotype are trademarks of AMBRA Computer Corporation. AMBRA is a trademark of ICPI Ltd. and used under license therefrom. All other brands and product names are registered trademarks, trademarks or service marks of their respective holders. Please call for details regarding AMBRA's money-back guarantee, warranty and credit terms. Onsite service may not be available in certain locations. Offerings may differ in Canada. Prices do not include shipping. Return shipping and insurance charges are the responsibility of the customer. [1]If purchased by 7/31/94. [2]Limited time offer expires 7/31/94. Applies to 60MHz or faster processors. Lease based on 36 months, offered by IBM Credit Corp.

AMBRA
AN IBM SUBSIDIARY

DRIVES WITH A DIFFERENCE

Searching for the incredible expanding hard disk? These 15 removable media drives—from floptical to optical—pack 88MB to 256MB on a single disk or cartridge.



GILES HANCOCK

BY MATTHEW LEEDS

Conventional hard drives are cheaper, better, and bigger than ever. With that in mind, it seems incongruous to say you can't buy a big enough hard disk. But data from desktop publishing and multimedia applications, scanners, and video capture cards, for example, all take massive bites out of disk space—especially if you have to keep multiple versions of each file. You can quickly accumulate enough data to eat up every megabyte on even a jumbo hard drive. Add the need to transport humongous chunks of data, such as image files, and you face a dilemma no conventional hard drive or floppy disk can resolve.

Fortunately, removable media drives can satisfy your applications' appetite for disk space and fulfill your need for transportability. When you run out of storage space on a conventional hard drive, you're stuck between a rock and a hard disk; your only option is to remove some of the data from the drive. With a removable media device, you just pop out the full disk or cartridge and insert an empty one. In addition, you can also exchange media between drives of the same type. Want to move a 50MB PageMaker file to a service bureau? Just copy it to a cartridge and courier it over—no need to deal with compressing it and breaking it up into floppy disk–size files. Most service bureaus have at least one type of removable media drive, and if you're ready to provide enough business, you can get many bureaus to buy the type you want to use.

TESTING BY SUSAN SILVIUS; RESEARCH AND SUPPORT BY JOHN GODDARD AND CAROLINE JONES

Who You Gonna Call?

But what kind of removable media drive is most practical? Choices run from 21MB floptical drives all the way up to 5¼-inch rewritable optical drives with gargantuan capacities exceeding 1GB per disk. But each of these choices has its downside: The former lacks the capacity and performance to stand up to heavyweight apps, and the latter is generally high-priced overkill for any but the most demanding jobs.

With removable media drives, the more media you use, the lower your cost per megabyte (see "Increasing Storage Means Decreasing Cost per Megabyte"). Affordable models are priced from less than $500 to $1500 or so on the street and provide capacities from under 100MB to well over 200MB per cartridge or disk. That's enough storage to handle most desktop publishing jobs or to transport typical image files to a service bureau. Media selling prices run from around $36 to $112 each; all drives included one disk or cartridge.

We looked at magnetic and magneto-optical (MO) removables, putting together the information you need to compare their performance and cost. In addition, we call your attention to the drives that stand out—in a positive or negative way—in usability and ease of installation.

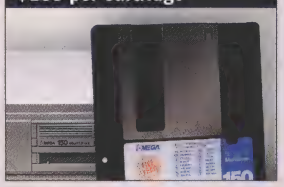
Removable media has additional advantages aside from its data-exchange capabilities and limitless storage expandability. For data security, you can remove the media from a drive and lock it up off-site. You can also use the media to distribute data within organizations that either lack a network or use a LAN that can't support transfers of

Increasing Storage Means Decreasing Cost per Megabyte

With removable media drives, cost per megabyte is highest for the drive with just one piece of media. The floppy drive provides a compelling example: With one 1.44MB floppy, you pay almost $35 per megabyte! But factor in the cost and capacity of 100 floppies, and the cost is a reasonable $1 per megabyte. Of the products reviewed, the Iomega Bernoulli and 128MB MO drives become highly cost-effective as you purchase enough media to approach 3GB of total storage: At about 80¢ per megabyte, they are actually a bit cheaper than conventional hard drives. The greater capacity of the 230MB MO's disks makes it the best value for high-volume mass storage, while a cost per megabyte of approximately 30¢ with 20 tapes makes the QIC-80 tape drive the clear winner for offline archiving and backup.

Iomega Bernoulli

$103 per cartridge



PROS: Low drive cost; very good performance; full compatibility with 35MB, 70MB, 90MB, 105MB, and 150MB media; shock-resistant media; widely used. Good for infrequently used programs and data, DTP files, data exchange, data security.

CONS: Relatively high media cost; 5¼-inch form factor.

	Capacity	Cost	Cost per MB
Drive with 1 cartridge	150MB	$479	$3.19
Drive with 5 cartridges	750MB	$891	$1.19
Drive with 10 cartridges	1500MB	$1406	$0.94
Drive with 20 cartridges	3000MB	$2436	$0.81

SyDOS 88e extra

$112 per cartridge

PROS: Low drive cost; good performance; read-compatibility with 44MB media; most popular drive with service bureaus. Good for infrequently used programs and data, DTP and graphics files, data exchange, data security.

CONS: Relatively high media cost; 5¼-inch form factor; most fragile media of the products reviewed.

	Capacity	Cost	Cost per MB
Drive with 1 cartridge	88MB	$500	$5.68
Drive with 5 cartridges	440MB	$948	$2.15
Drive with 10 cartridges	792MB	$1508	$1.90
Drive with 20 cartridges	1672MB	$2628	$1.57

SyDOS Marlin 105i

$69 per cartridge

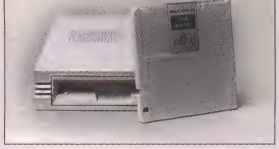
PROS: Low drive cost; very good performance; higher capacity and lower media cost than SyDOS 88e extra; 3½-inch form factor. Good for infrequently used programs and data, DTP and graphics files, data exchange, data security.

CONS: Most fragile media of the products reviewed.

	Capacity	Cost	Cost per MB
Drive with 1 cartridge	105MB	$569	$5.42
Drive with 5 cartridges	525MB	$845	$1.61
Drive with 10 cartridges	1050MB	$1190	$1.13
Drive with 20 cartridges	2100MB	$1880	$0.90

MO 128

$50 per disk



PROS: Durable, light, compact media; long media life; 3½-inch form factor; relatively inexpensive media. Good for long-term storage, infrequently used programs and data, large DTP and other graphics files, data exchange.

CONS: High drive cost; performance just fair.

	Capacity	Cost	Cost per MB
Drive with 1 disk	128MB	$1189	$9.29
Drive with 5 disks	640MB	$1389	$2.17
Drive with 10 disks	1280MB	$1639	$1.28
Drive with 20 disks	2560MB	$2139	$0.84

large files. In a pinch, removable media drives can also serve as a second or replacement hard drive, although parallel port models won't work as boot disks unless you hook them up via a SCSI adapter.

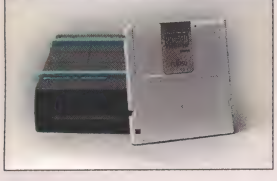
While these removable media products can—and often are—used for backups, tape drives and media are much less expensive. When you need quick access to data or programs you've archived, removable media devices really shine; you can run programs from the archival drive, which you can't do with tape backup. A floptical disk looks just like a 1.44MB floppy but can hold 21MB of data. Floptical drives (which are SCSI devices) are handy for data transfers and backups—as long as the files aren't overly large. But floptical drives lack the capacity for handling jumbo graphics files or full backups. Despite having been on the market for years, flopticals haven't really caught on as floppy drive replacements, even though they're compatible with 720K and 1.44MB floppies. This is because flopticals commonly sell for $300 to $400, with disks costing about $20. A number of companies sell PC-compatible floptical drives, including Iomega, PLI, and the original developer, Insite Peripherals (408/441-0660).

A Removable for All Seasons

Each of these drive types works differently and uses media with different characteristics and advantages. Iomega's Bernoulli drives spin flexible media within a cartridge, using flowing air to stiffen it except where it bubbles up toward the read/write head. Because the head can't contact the media—even under extreme shock—these drives

Pinnacle Micro Tahoe 230

$69 per disk



PROS: Durable, light, compact; high capacity; long media life; good performance; 3½-inch form factor; inexpensive media cost per megabyte. Good for long-term storage, DTP and graphics files, infrequently used data and programs, data exchange.

CONS: High drive cost.

	Capacity	Cost	Cost per MB
Drive with 1 disk	230MB	$1199	$5.21
Drive with 5 disks	1150MB	$1475	$1.28
Drive with 10 disks	2300MB	$1820	$0.79
Drive with 20 disks	4600MB	$2510	$0.55

Floptical

$20 per disk

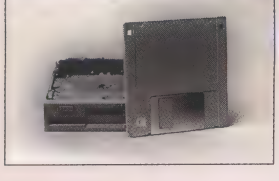
PROS: Compatible with standard 720K and 1.44MB floppies; 21MB capacity on compact, floppylike media; 3½-inch form factor. Good for transporting files over 1.44MB and under 21MB in size and for relatively small backups.

CONS: Relatively high drive cost and limited disk capacity; poor performance; fairly high cost per megabyte unless you use a lot of media.

	Capacity	Cost	Cost per MB
Drive with 1 disk	21MB	$400	$19.05
Drive with 5 disks	105MB	$480	$4.57
Drive with 10 disks	210MB	$580	$2.76
Drive with 20 disks	420MB	$780	$1.86

Floppy disk

$1 per disk



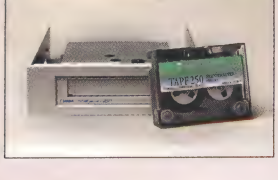
PROS: Low drive cost; highly compatible for data exchange, with drives available in almost all current systems; compact, highly portable media. Good for data exchange of small files, software distribution, and very small backups.

CONS: Very poor performance; limited capacity; drive and media reliability lower than that of other removable media devices.

	Capacity	Cost	Cost per MB
Drive with 1 disk	1.44MB	$50	$34.72
Drive with 10 disks	14.4MB	$59	$4.10
Drive with 20 disks	28.8MB	$69	$2.40
Drive with 100 disks	144MB	$149	$1.03

120MB QIC-80

$25 per tape

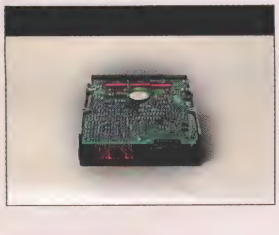


PROS: Inexpensive drive and media; good media capacity and reliability; great cost per megabyte. Good for backups; generally accepts 200MB to 250MB of data on a single tape.

CONS: Useful only for backups; programs and data must be restored before you can access them.

	Capacity	Cost	Cost per MB
Drive with 1 tape	120MB	$200	$1.67
Drive with 5 tapes	600MB	$300	$0.50
Drive with 10 tapes	1200MB	$425	$0.35
Drive with 20 tapes	2400MB	$675	$0.28

Hard drive



PROS: Highest-performance storage device; highly reliable, with very large capacities available. Good for data and program storage and for launching and running programs.

CONS: Nonremovable media.

	Capacity	Cost	Cost per MB
Drive	210MB	$210	$1.00
Drive	540MB	$540	$1.00
Drive	1050MB	$900	$0.86
Drive	2100MB	$1800	$0.86

can operate under adverse conditions. Head crashes are unheard of, and the cartridges are far more likely to survive being dropped than are the SyDOS drives' media.

SyDOS, owned by SyQuest, configures SyQuest drives and sells them to PC users. (As we were going to press, SyQuest [800/245-2278] announced it will be marketing its 105MB drives directly; SyDOS will continue to market just the 88MB drives.) The SyQuest media used by these drives uses the same kind of rigid platter found in conventional hard drives. The disk is protected by a shutter that opens once a cartridge is inserted in the drive. With proper handling, the SyDOS media can be carried or mailed safely—as evidenced by its high popularity with publishing service bureaus—but it can't compare with Bernoulli cartridges in terms of shock resistance.

A number of vendors sell versions of both the SyQuest- and the Iomega-manufactured drives. We looked only at the Iomega and SyDOS products for the purposes of this article, but you can also comparison-shop for these products from companies such as Liberty Systems and PLI.

MO drives use a combination of traditional magnetic and laser technology to read and record data. Unlike the Bernoulli and SyDOS products, the encoding on an MO disk is virtually immune to accidental magnetic alteration—a big consideration if you're using your removable drive for security and archiving. In operation, an MO drive's read/write heads stay well away from the media, rendering head crashes almost impossible. And MO media is both highly durable and eminently portable.

Sizing Up Drive Installation and Operation

These drives come in a variety of configurations: The drives from Fujitsu, Pinnacle Micro, and Liberty are remarkably small. At the other end of the spectrum, the Valitek's case is a monster. The Liberty and Valitek drives have a parallel-to-SCSI interface but can also use a conventional SCSI adapter.

Generally, it's a good idea to buy an internal unit, as long as your computer has an externally accessible bay that will accommodate the drive—internals are less expensive. Among the magnetic drives, only the SyDOS Marlin 105i fits a standard 3½-inch bay, as will most internal versions of 3½-inch MO drives. (Ask the vendor to make sure.) Internal versions of any of these drives fit standard 5¼-inch bays, at least if you have the right adapter rails. If you don't have a free bay or if you need portability, buy an external model. Among these types of units, the 128MB Liberty 50MOP and the Valitek PST2-MO128 drives offer the best portability, allowing you to install the drive by simply plugging it into the parallel interface on any PC (although Valitek provided a SCSI interface for our tests).

Installing most of the drives included here is usually a painless procedure, taking a half hour or less if you follow the directions. Of course, installation may not be so easy if the vendor provides inadequate documentation or utilities don't work as expected. For example, we struggled with Valitek's installation instructions, although our tests went fine once we installed the drive.

Iomega scores big points for good documentation and ease of installation. For example, it's a snap to install the Bernoulli Insider IDE drive as a slave unit to an existing IDE drive. The company includes a

FEATURES COMPARISON

At 256MB per Disk, Ocean Is Still the Capacity Leader

● Yes
○ No
n/a = not applicable

	MAGNETIC REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES					MAGNETO-OPTICAL DRIVES		
	Iomega Bernoulli MultiDisk 150 Transportable	Iomega Bernoulli MultiDisk Insider 150 IDE	SyDOS 88e extra	SyDOS Marlin 105e	SyDOS Marlin 105i	Fujitsu Dynamo 128	Liberty 50MOP	Ocean Vista V256
Selling price of drive/media as of 4/1/94[1]	$579/$103	$479/$103	$500/$112	$629/$69	$569/$69	$1300[2]/$50	$1149/$39	$999/$79
Unformatted capacity (MB)	150	150	88	105	105	128	128	256
Interface type	SCSI	IDE	SCSI	SCSI	IDE	SCSI	parallel/SCSI	SCSI
Drive manufacturer and model	Iomega B150	Iomega B150IDE	SyQuest SQ88e	SyQuest SQ3105	SyQuest SQ3105AT	Fujitsu M2511A	Fujitsu M2511A	MOST RMS256E
Average seek/latency time (ms)	18/12.7	18/12.7	20/9.3	14.5/8.3	14.5/8.3	30/8.3	30/8.3	35/12.5
Mean time between failures (hours)	200,000	200,000	80,000	100,000	100,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
Buffer size (K)	256	256	32	64	64	256	256	128
Drive type	external[3]	internal[4]	external[3]	external[3]	internal[5]	external	external parallel	external[3]
Driver type	proprietary	proprietary	proprietary	proprietary	proprietary	EZ-SCSI ASPI	SCSI-Works ASPI	Corel SCSI
Power indicator	●	n/a	●	●	n/a	○	●	●
Warranty (years)	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
Toll-free support	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	●
Contact	800/777-6179, 801/778-1000	800/777-6179, 801/778-1000	800/437-9367, 407/998-5400	800/437-9367, 407/998-5400	800/437-9367, 407/998-5400	800/626-4686, 408/432-6333	408/983-1127	800/944-6232, 714/898-1340
Reader service number	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762

[1] All prices are direct or vendor-estimated street prices. Drive prices include adapter, cables, and drivers. [2] List price. [3] Internal version available. [4] Fits standard 3½-inch externally accessible drive bay.

utility that checks your IDE hard drive and displays the necessary jumper changes to make it compatible with the Iomega drive.

Putting the Drives to the Test

We ran four tests on each drive (see the Test Report). In the Data transfer test, the Iomega and SyDOS drives were by far the fastest. The capacious new 230MB Pinnacle Micro Tahoe 230 was the quickest MO drive, but it lagged behind the SCSI Iomega leader by a factor of about two to one. As expected, the slowest performer on this test was the 128MB Liberty 50MOP drive; with its parallel-to-SCSI interface, the transfer took about 9½ minutes, compared with the SCSI Iomega's 2⅛ minutes. If we'd hooked up the Liberty drive to a SCSI adapter, we should have gotten results comparable with the Fujitsu drive's, since it uses the same mechanism.

On the Open Photoshop file test, most of the products performed well, with more than half the drives completing the test in less than 2 minutes. As in the prior test, the Liberty parallel unit was slowest, taking more than twice as long as the leaders. For our third test, we saved a modified version of the Photoshop file back to the hard disk. This generally took much longer than the previous test, and once again the Iomega and SyDOS products were significantly faster than the MO drives.

Our final benchmark was a Paradox for Windows database query. The MO drives performed very well, with the 230MB Pinnacle Micro and Valitek models actually outdoing the Iomega and SyDOS units.

The Iomega Transportable SCSI drive was the fastest drive overall, with the SyDOS Marlin 105i running a close second. It's interesting to note that the Marlin 105e was tested with an 8-bit SCSI card, whereas the Iomega Transportable used a 16-bit SCSI interface. (The cards for both drives were provided by the manufacturers.) It's likely that a 16-bit adapter would have meant better results for the Marlin 105e. In the one place we can compare otherwise identical units—the Iomega IDE and SCSI models—the SCSI unit had a performance advantage of between 10 and 15 percent overall.

Among the MO drives, the Pinnacle Micro Tahoe 230 was the fastest, actually outperforming two of the SyDOS magnetic units. The difference in overall performance between the first-place Iomega and the 230MB Pinnacle Micro MO drive was fairly significant, with the Pinnacle Micro drive lagging about 35 percent behind. However, the 230MB unit was about 25 percent faster on our test suite than its 128MB Pinnacle Micro stablemate.

Making the Right Choice

To choose the right drive for your needs, you have to weigh several factors. If cost is your main consideration—and you won't be using a ton of media—consider an Iomega or SyDOS drive. In addition to the products listed here, Iomega also offers dual-disk drives that double your online capacity (although each disk must be assigned its own drive letter). If you'll be storing a lot of

Greater Capacity, More Speed

By the time you read this, your options will have expanded as vendors ship drives handling higher-capacity media. SyQuest will soon have a 270MB magnetic 3½-inch drive (compatible with 105MB cartridges), along with a 200MB 5¼-inch drive (compatible with 88MB and 44MB cartridges).

A new generation of MO drives is pushing disk capacities to 230MB. We reviewed Pinnacle Micro's Tahoe 230—the first of this type available. These drives retain compatibility with industry-standard 128MB disks, and the Tahoe 230 offers a big improvement in speed (about 25 percent faster than Pinnacle's 128MB model). Many other vendors will market models soon, competitively priced with current 128MB products.

In addition, MOST—manufacturer of the Ocean drives in this article—has announced a hike in top disk capacity of its proprietary-format 3½-inch MO drives from 256MB to 384MB. The new drives will retain compatibility with MOST's 256MB media and industry-standard 128MB disks.

	Pinnacle Micro Tahoe 130	Pinnacle Micro Tahoe 230	PLI Infinity Optical 3.5"	Procom MEOD 130-E	Relax Sierra 128 Optical	Sony RMO-S350	Valitek PS12-MO128
	$980/$75	$1199[2]/$69	$1358/$36	$1285/$75	$1198/$36	$1589[2]/$59	$1295/$50
	128	230	128	128	128	128	128
	SCSI	SCSI	SCSI	SCSI	SCSI	SCSI	parallel/SCSI
	Pinnacle Micro OHD-130	Pinnacle Micro OHD-230	Sony SMO E-301	Fujitsu M2511A	Ricoh 3010E	Sony RMO S350	Panasonic LF3004
	28/8.3	30/3	38/10	30/8.3	38/10	40/10	40/10
	30,000	40,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	40,000	25,000
	32	256	64	256	256	64	128
	external[3]	external[3]	external[3]	external	external[3]	external	external parallel
	EZ-SCSI ASPI	EZ-SCSI ASPI	proprietary	proprietary	SCSI-Works ASPI	proprietary	proprietary
	●	●	○	○	●	●	●
	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
	●	○	●	●	○	●	●
	800/553-7070, 714/727-3300	800/553-7070, 714/727-3300	800/288-8754, 510/657-2211	800/800-8600, 714/852-1000	510/471-6112	800/352-7669, 408/432-0190	800/825-4835
	763	764	765	766	767	768	769

[5] Fits standard 5¼-inch externally accessible drive bay.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 906.

data, the MOs have a higher initial buy-in, but the cost of the media is much lower. As a result, you'll probably find that your costs with the MO products will tend to run lower in the long run.

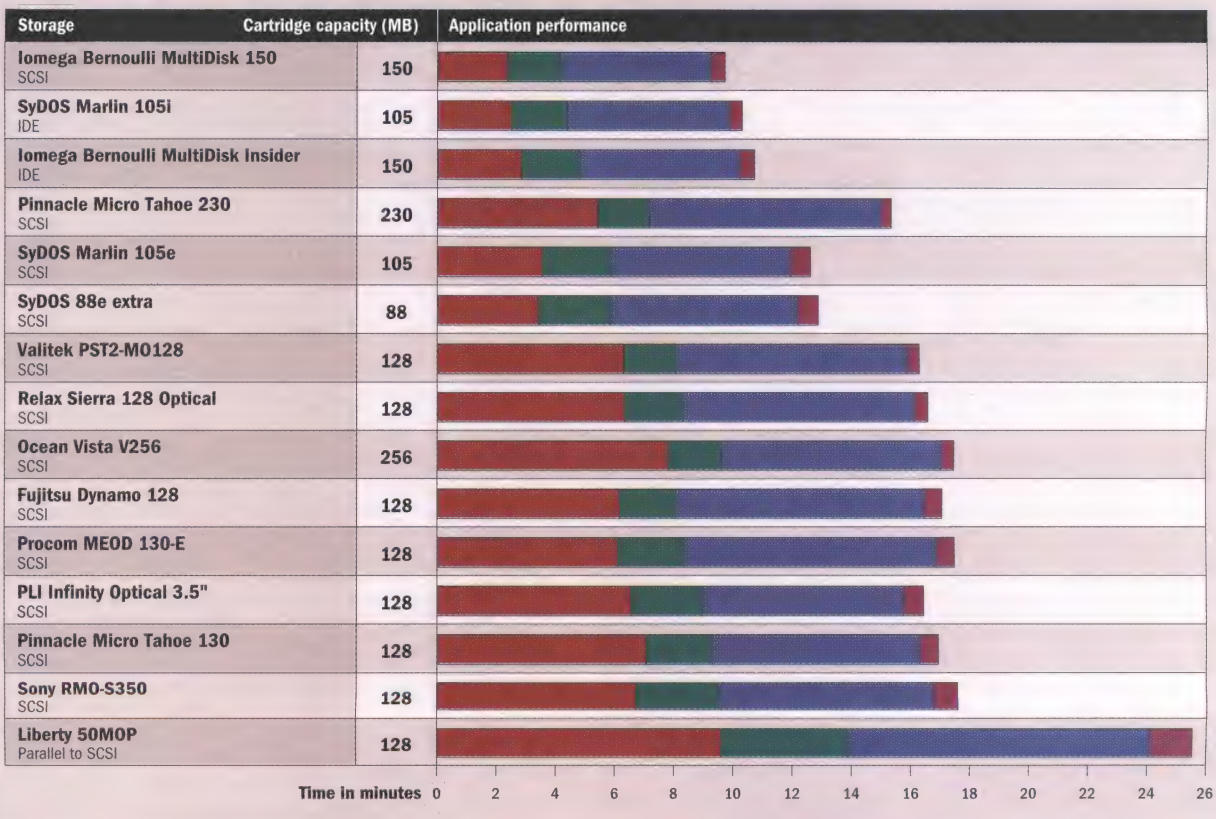
Because of its high capacity and reasonable media cost, the 230MB Pinnacle Micro MO drive provides the lowest cost per megabyte of any product we reviewed (assuming you'll be using 2GB or more of media). For a detailed breakdown and cost comparison with other storage media, including floppies, tape, and hard drives, see "Increasing Storage Means Decreasing Cost per Megabyte." Almost all the available media for the Iomega and SyDOS drives is manufactured by Iomega and SyQuest, although Iomega does offer an alternative to SyQuest media for some drives. MO media, on the other hand, is available from a number of manufacturers, so you can comparison-shop; just make sure you buy the media that's rated for your drive type.

Performance counts too, and depending on what you plan to use the drive for, speed can be the differentiating factor. For example, if you plan to occasionally run an application using the drive, you'll want the best performance you can get. The Iomega and SyDOS drives are by far the fastest devices here, and while these products can't match a modern hard disk's speed, you can effectively run applications from them. If you're exchanging data with others, the drives they use may dictate what you choose. If you'll be sharing the drive with others in your office or are using a laptop, the interface becomes important. Adding a SCSI card to every machine can be expensive. The Liberty and Valitek drives offer interfaces already provided on your computer, but as our tests show, you'll have to give up some performance to use them.

Matthew Leeds is the technical services manager for a major software publisher in the San Francisco Bay Area.

TEST REPORT

Magnetic Removables Faster Than MO Drives



Drives are ordered by overall performance, best to worst. Each test carries the same importance, even though some tests take much longer to complete than others, so a drive can be rated faster overall even if it takes a longer time to complete the full test suite.

Methodology
All drives were tested in a Compaq Deskpro/i 486SX-25 with 16MB of RAM, using the interface and drivers from the vendors. All programs used in testing were stored on the system's 120MB IDE hard drive, with data files only stored on the removable media.

Data transfer
We expanded a 19MB PKZip 2.0 file from the test system's hard drive onto the removable media. The expanded file was 35MB.

Open Photoshop file
We opened a 15.5MB Photoshop image file.

Save Photoshop file
We flipped the image in the 15.5MB Photoshop file and saved the file under a different name.

Paradox for Windows database query
We performed an indexed, joined multitable query using four database files totaling 7MB.

Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

HOW MUCH CAN ONE MAIL SYSTEM DO?

Can a mail system let you and everyone else in your office do more? Can it save you time, money and headaches? Can it keep you connected whether you're down the hall, or down under on an important business trip?

Microsoft® Mail can. No wonder it's the best-selling LAN-based mail product in the world.

But first things first. How will Microsoft Mail work with what you already have? Perfectly. Whether you're in MS-DOS®, the Windows™ operating system, on a Mac,® or OS/2®. And you can send mail without exiting the application you're working in. And send faxes right from your word processor. Whether you're in Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel, Lotus® 1-2-3® or WordPerfect.®

With Schedule+ you'll spend less time rounding people up for meetings, because Schedule+ lets you see when the people you need are free. So you can pick a time that's convenient for everyone.

YOU DECIDE.

With Mail Remote, you don't need to be in your office to keep in touch. And with wireless service you don't even need to be near a phone. You can log in anywhere.

How can Microsoft Mail save you time? Mail has smart, sensible symbols and online help that make learning to send and receive mail easy. And if you're going to be away, Mail's Out of Office feature will automatically forward a message to everyone who tries to get in contact with you while you're out.

You can save even more time by adding other features that are just as easy to use as Mail. Like Schedule+, the best-selling scheduler for Windows. It helps you manage your calendar and reminds you of meetings and deadlines. It even shows you when everyone else is free. So you can schedule meetings without a lot of legwork.

Want to cut down on paperwork? Use Microsoft electronic forms to speed expense reports, vacation requests and any other routine forms through your office at the speed of light. And you can track them easily. So you won't have to worry that an important request has disappeared into a black hole.

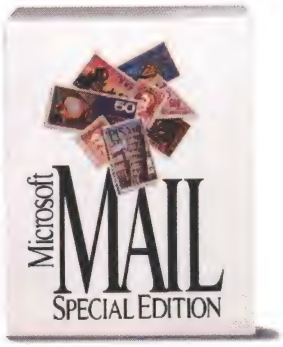
© 1994 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Offer good only in the 50 United States. In the 50 United States, call (800) 426-9400. For more information only: In Canada, call (800) 563-9048; outside the United States and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Lotus and 1-2-3 are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. WordPerfect is a registered trademark of WordPerfect Corporation. Mac is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. OS/2 is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

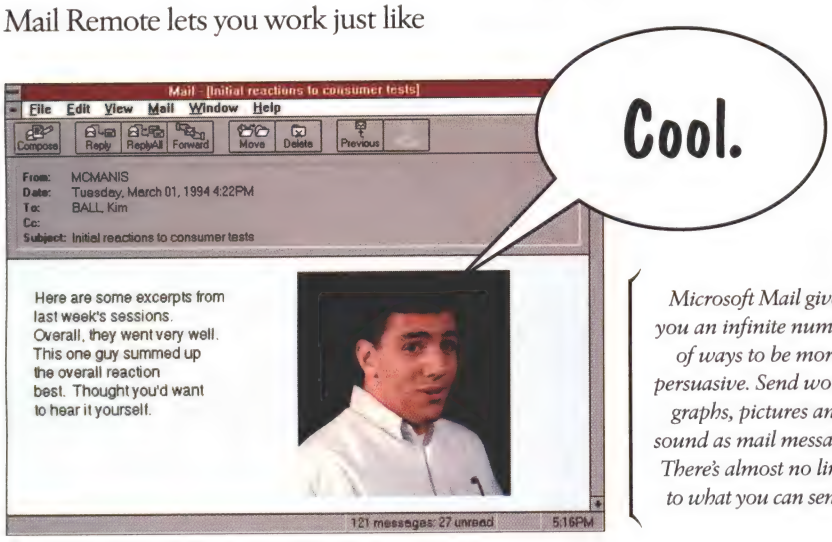
With electronic forms, you never have to worry that important paperwork is stuck in traffic. You'll be able to track expense reports, vacation requests and other important forms as they speed safely through your company.

Finally, with Mail Remote you can avoid disasters by staying connected while you're on the road, because Mail Remote lets you work just like you do in your office. It can even save you money. Just read the important messages, then let Mail Remote respond automatically when rates are lowest.

No other mail system is easier to use. Or gives you so many different ways to stay in control of your work. To prove it, we'll send you a free demo disk. Once you've seen everything you can do, deciding on a mail system will be easy. Just call (800) 871-3271, Dept. E6S.

Microsoft Mail is the best-selling LAN-based mail product in the world. Add Schedule+ for a personal time-management and group scheduling system. And electronic forms to speed paperwork through your office. Take them all on the road with Mail Remote. Together they'll make your whole organization more productive than you ever could have imagined.





Microsoft Mail gives you an infinite number of ways to be more persuasive. Send words, graphs, pictures and sound as mail messages. There's almost no limit to what you can send.

Schedule+'s alarm clock reminds you of meetings, deadlines, anything. So you'll stay organized and save time. Without it, we might have forgotten this caption entirely.

Microsoft

1 BUDGET MOBILE PC **COMPAQ'S CONTURA AERO 4/33C Model 170 color subnote has broad appeal: It's powerful, has a 6¼-hour battery life, and sells for only $2448.**

1 POWER MOBILE PC **THE GATEWAY COLORBOOK DX2-50 comes with all the right pieces: a great color screen, long battery life, power to spare, and a decent $2995 price.**

1 BUDGET DESKTOP **THE GATEWAY P4D-66 BEST BUY: uncommonly good performance at a low cost. It's also one of the few DX2-66s left on the Power Desktops Top 20.**

1 POWER DESKTOP **DELL'S DIMENSION XPS P90 is the quintessential power PC: unmatched speed and great components, expandability, and support for $3999.**

A new month, new firsts—two Pentium-90s and a record-breaking subnote. On the pedestals: Dell's Dimension XPS P90, Compaq's Contura Aero 4/33C Model 170, and Gateway's P4D-66 Best Buy and ColorBook DX2-50.

TOP 20 PCs

PC POWER REDEFINED

BY BRYAN HASTINGS AND OWEN LINDERHOLM

We may as well trade in our analysis packages for crystal balls and Ouija boards. The most seasoned prognosticator could not have predicted the fabulous developments we're seeing in the PC market.

Who would have guessed, for example, that decked-out Pentium-90 systems would sell for less than many Pentium-66s and even some Pentium-60s? The Dell Dimension XPS P90 costs only $3999, and it's the fastest PC we've ever reviewed, plus it's brimming with high-end components. On the heels of the Dell is Gateway's $4127 Pentium-90 colossus, the P5-90.

For mobile PCs, Compaq's Contura Aero 4/33C Model 170 shook up the way we look at subnotebooks—this talented 5-pounder took us by surprise by capturing first place for budget mobiles *and* fifth for power mobiles. Gateway's ColorBook DX2-50 zoomed to the top of the power mobile PC category, and a major price drop on Gateway's P4D-66 Best Buy brought it to the top budget desktop spot, unseating Polywell's Poly 486-40DX.

Testing by Dean Andrews, Ulrike Diehlmann, and Susan Silvius; research and support by Gary Van Der Horn.

This Month's Contenders
PAGE 163

Power Desktops
PAGE 164

Budget Desktops
PAGE 170

Mobile PCs
PAGE 180

MARC SIMON

Top 20s: Six Months Later

This month marks a half-year of *PC World* Top 20 roundups. We've seen some astonishing changes. Most remarkable are the steady price drops on high-end desktops. Fiercely resisting forays into its market share by AMD, Cyrix, and others, CPU giant Intel flooded the market with processors of all stripes, even competing with itself to some extent. Thirteen CPUs are represented in the 25 desktops and mobiles we reviewed this month, 11 of which come from Intel.

The result has been a boon for the PC buyer. Not only do you enjoy a wider selection of price/performance levels, you get much more for your money. DX2-66s and Pentium-60s dominated the Power Desktops chart in February, and Best Buy systems cost as much as $5395. Now systems with five different CPUs populate that chart, including three CPUs—Pentium-90, Pentium-66, and DX4-100—in the Best Buys. At the same time, the highest Best Buy price plunged to $4127. Monitor sizes and RAM amounts have stayed the same, but hard drives have become veritable data mansions. A power system had a hard drive as small as 170MB six months ago; 340MB is the smallest you'll find on such a system in July. PCI is also catching on: There are two PCI systems for every VL bus PC in July's Power Desktops chart, and this high-speed expansion slot is showing up in Budget Desktops as well.

Budget desktops got beefier. Enough so, in fact, that February's power desktops could be July's budget desktops. Average hard drive, RAM, and screen sizes gradually increased, and CPUs got a lot faster. February's budget desktops had a wide mix of 33- and 66-MHz CPUs, as well as a few in between. July's budget desktops are almost all DX2-66s, with one DX4-100 and, for the first time, a Pentium-60, MicroSource's $2375 Tempest Premier/PCI. We expect both the Pentium-60 and Intel's clock tripled DX4-100 to make serious inroads in the budget category over the next few months.

Big Changes in Small PCs

Intense competition is raising the bar on mobiles as well. The monochrome screen is fading fast from the notebook scene. For the first time since we started the Mobile PCs Top 20 in April, all the power systems have gone color, with over half of them using the brilliant active-matrix display. Nearly half this month's top ten budget notes have color as well. We're also seeing more speed, as DX2-50s and DX4-75s jockey for the top spots in the power category. True power is coming to even the smallest portables—the Compaq Contura Aero is the third subnote to make it onto our Power Mobile PCs list (Toshiba's Portégé T3400CT and T3400 were first and second). Meanwhile, 25- and 33-MHz SL and SX chips predominate in the budget mobile field.

PC Shopping: Pay the Right Price

Honest Al's Auto Emporium isn't the only place where the buyer must beware: Some computer vendors routinely overcharge customers. Whether you're buying a vehicle to get around town or to cruise the infobahn, these basic rules apply:

Know exactly what you want. Some reps will try to talk you into buying unneeded options.

Don't give the rep nonessential information until you get a firm quote. Some companies adjust quotes based on where you live and even which magazine you saw their system in. For example, Polywell reps often give higher quotes to East Coasters than to people in the West.

Shop around. Get written, detailed quotes from several vendors for the desired configuration. Also, don't be afraid to bargain. If you're interested in a system from one vendor but have a lower quote for the system from another, ask the salesperson to meet or beat that price. You'd be surprised how often that works.

Use a credit card. In case of dispute, the card company can help mediate or give a refund if you fail to receive a product.

Caveat emptor. In this intensely competitive market, even the computer press encounters the occasional vendor trick. Micro Express plans to market a Cyrix Cx486DX-40–based system, but the PC World Test Center discovered that the unit the company sent us was based on Intel's 486DX-33 CPU pushed to 40 MHz, producing artificially fast test results. The bottom line: You can never be too careful when shopping for a PC.

Whither the PC Market?

Intel-based systems virtually reign in Top 20–dom, but Intel knows it can't afford to rest on its laurels. In the short term, it faces immediate challenges such as AMD's 486DX-40 and its DX2-66 workalike, the AMD 486DX2-66 (see our number two and number seven budget desktops). Intel will also soon face pressure from the RISC (Reduced Instruction Set Computer) chip makers, who promise to deliver Pentium-level power at bargain-basement prices. RISC chip maker NexGen claims we'll soon see systems based on its processor that will deliver Pentium-60–level speeds for well under $2000, possibly as early as fall.

Bryan Hastings is an associate editor and Owen Linderholm a senior editor for PC World. *They can be reached on PC World Online (see page 12 for contact information).* PC World *staff members Mike Desmond, Ulrike Diehlmann, Rex Farrance, John Goddard, Anita Hamilton, Caroline Jones, and Susan Sikvius contributed to this article.*

Call 900/903-2972 and use the fax reprint numbers to order an instant fax of up to 3 individual systems' capsule reviews or 1 capsule plus features table and test reports ($4.95). To order a month's complete review ($9.95 each), enter its number: December 3012; January 3001; February 3002; March 3003; April 3004; May 3005; June 3006; July 3007. For a list of all systems tested by the PC World Test Center for Top 20s ($4.95), enter 7. Touch-tone phone required; charges appear on your phone bill.

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 902.

This Month's Contenders

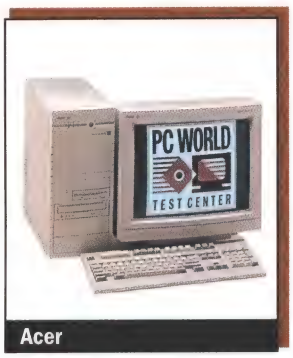
Our look at this month's contenders for the Top 20 power and budget desktops and the Top 20 mobile PCs. Icons show where systems placed on the Top 20 charts.

AcerPower 9000T

PROS: 17-inch monitor, nice multimedia bundle, good expandability
CONS: Expensive, below-average reader satisfaction with PC problem resolution

Acer's well-dressed multimedia tower comes with a fast CD ROM drive, a 16-bit audio card, speakers, and a 540MB hard disk to store bulky sound and video files. The PC also excels in video—a 2MB PCI graphics card and a 17-inch monitor deliver sharp image quality at up to 1280 by 1024 resolution. Six expansion slots and four drive bays are free, and you have lots of room to upgrade RAM before you have to replace the original SIMMs.

It's too bad the AcerPower 9000T stumbles in key areas. $3695 is a lot of money for a 60-MHz Pentium PC these days, and, despite its 8MB of RAM, this machine noticeably lagged behind its peers. System design could be better, too: The case is durable, but opening and closing it is hard, and the motherboard flexes. Finally, while support policies include the basics and Acer gives you nonstop tech support, the company fared below average on our Reliability and Service Monitor fax survey. Of the Acer PC owners who responded and who'd had a problem with their system, 1 in 3 said they could not get the problem resolved satisfactorily. These drawbacks keep the otherwise hearty 9000T off our Top 20 charts. *Acer America, 800/733-2237* **Reader service no. 682**



Acer

Acom VESA-4000

PC WORLD TOP 20
10 POWER MOBILE PC

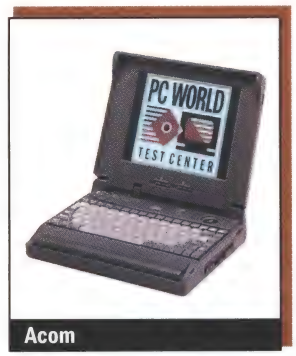
PROS: Superb performance, vibrant color display, large hard drive
CONS: Pricey, short battery life

Sure, a notebook will never *really* replace a desktop, but Acom's totable is a great attempt at it. This DX2-66's 16MB of RAM, 128K secondary cache, and local bus video add up to killer speed—it's one of the top five notebook performers to date—and its 328MB hard drive is roomy even by desktop standards. This bundle of TNT comes with a 9½-inch display that explodes with color.

All that said, the VESA-4000 doesn't entirely let you forget it's a notebook. The keyboard is cramped, and the tiny built-in trackball, with its tightly bunched mouse keys, can be awkward to use. Need another reminder? The system conks out after less than 2½ hours on the battery—not surprising considering the high-speed components, nickel-cadmium (NiCd) battery, and active-matrix display.

Like any notebook that's worth its silicon, the Acom VESA-4000 accepts PCMCIA cards. The system is a choice candidate to work with a docking station, and Acom sells one that's decked out for multimedia for an additional $425.

The service-and-support package offers no surprises. Policies are mostly standard, and we reached technicians on the toll-free tech support line in less than 3 minutes on average. Reps answered all of our questions adequately.



Acom

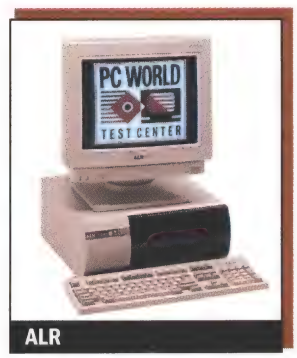
The Acom VESA-4000 combines terrific performance, a beautiful color screen, and a spacious hard drive, earning it a place on our Power Mobile PCs chart. Though its steep $4295 price makes it anything but a budget system, it's clearly a high-ranking power notebook. Give the VESA-4000 a close look, especially if you want your notebook to double as the core of your desktop station back at the office. *Acom, 800/898-2665* **Reader service no. 683**

ALR Evolution IV 4/100

PC WORLD TOP 20
20 POWER DESKTOP

PROS: Good expandability, above-average support
CONS: None

ALR's $2919 compact is a DX4-100 PC with real pep—not only did it leave virtually all DX2-66s in its wake, its 8MB of RAM helped it edge past some Pentium-60s. The Evolution IV 4/100 also is thoughtfully designed. The front panel's drive cover shields from the elements the floppy drive and any others you install in the two free front-panel drive bays. The neat internal layout and integrated adapter for the system's generous 425MB hard drive leave room for two more drives and five expansion cards. The only board in the system is the 1MB VL bus video controller, a nice match for the 15-inch screen. Two free SIMM sockets offer lots of upgrade room.



ALR

The company's support policy offers the essentials, plus a generous warranty and phone support that's available every day except Sunday. ALR had mixed results in our Reliability and Service Monitor, however: Owners who experienced system problems had to wait on hold for tech support for an average of 7 minutes, but the vast majority of those callers got their problems resolved.

ALR's latest Evolution is a quick, well-designed system with room to grow and decent support—it cruises into our Power Desktops Top 20. *ALR, 800/444-4257, 714/581-6770* **Reader service no. 684**

Ambra T466I/VL

PROS: Large hard drive, inexpensive PCI upgrade
CONS: Poor showing on Reliability and Service Monitor

Ambra's $2808 T466I/VL minitower is one of the most capable DX2-66s going. It's got 16MB of RAM and a full secondary cache, which spurred it to great performance for its class, even putting it abreast of a few Pentium-60s we've tested. This well-designed sys-

THE TOP 20

PC WORLD POWER DESKTOPS

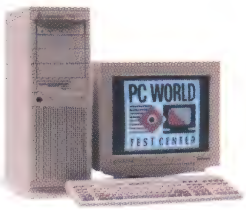
1 Dell Dimension XPS P90
Screams power, features, and value.

New this month
Up from last month
No change from last month
Down from last month

BEST BUYS	Last month	Months on list	Overall rating	Performance rating	Reliability/ service rating	Price	CPU	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (MB)	Bus slots
1 Dell Dimension XPS P90	–	1	97	93	76/83	$3999	Pentium-90	16	1080	ISA, PCI
2 Zeos Pantera 66	1	2	92	89	72/82	$3495	Pentium-66	16	528	ISA, PCI
3 Gateway P5-66	3	2	90	83	73/77	$3430	Pentium-66	16	540	ISA, PCI
4 Gateway P5-90	–	1	89	92	73/77	$4127	Pentium-90	16	540	ISA, PCI
5 Micron 4100PCI Magnum	2	2	88	72	65/86	$3199	DX4-100	16	545	ISA, PCI
6 IBM PC Company ValuePoint P/60D	4	6	87	80	83/78	$4728	Pentium-60	16	424	ISA, PCI
7 Zeos 486DX2-66	6	2	86	67	72/82	$2637	486DX2-66	8	528	ISA, VLB
8 Micron P60 PCI PowerStation	5	3	86	75	65/86	$4138	Pentium-60	16	540	ISA, PCI
9 ALR Evolution V	8	6	86	81	78/75	$4003	Pentium-60	16	540	ISA, VLB
10 Gateway P4D-66 Best Buy	7	2	86	60	73/77	$2295	486DX2-66	8	540	ISA, PCI
11 AST Premmia LX P/60	–	1	86	78	79/79	$4138	Pentium-60	16	540	ISA, PCI
12 Gateway P5-60 Best Buy	14	3	84	70	73/77	$2610	Pentium-60	8	540	ISA, PCI
13 Axik Ace Cache 586-66PCI/MPC	13	2	84	85	69/70	$4198	Pentium-66	16	525	ISA, PCI
14 Compaq Deskpro XE 560 525/w	–	1	84	77	83/77	$4216	Pentium-60	8	525	ISA
15 Packard Bell Pentium Computer	–	1	83	65	79/70	$3000	Pentium-60	8	420	ISA, PCI
16 Austin Power System 60	9	5	83	64	70/80	$2979	Pentium-60	8	420	ISA, PCI
17 ALR Evolution V ST/66	16	2	83	80	78/75	$4776	Pentium-66	16	540	ISA, VLB
18 CompuAdd C466D	20	3	83	56	78/75	$2295	486DX2-66	8	425	ISA, VLB
19 HP Vectra VL2 4/100	–	1	83	78	85/77	$2899	DX4-100	8	340	ISA
20 ALR Evolution IV 4/100	–	1	83	66	78/75	$2919	DX4-100	8	425	ISA, VLB

[1] Call 900/903-2972 and use the fax reprint numbers to order fax copies of system reviews. You may order an instant fax of up to 3 individual systems' capsule reviews or 1 capsule plus features table and test reports ($4.95); a complete month's review ($9.95 each; December 3012, January 3001, February 3002, March 3003, April 3004, May 3005, June 3006, July

2 Zeos Pantera 66
Fast Pentium-66 all-rounder.



3 Gateway P5-66
Loaded Pentium-66.

4 Gateway P5-90
Great speed, screen, value.

5 Micron 4100PCI Magnum
Lowest-cost power Best Buy.

Monitor size/ dot pitch	Vendor contact number	Issue reviewed	Fax reprint number [1]	Comments
15"/.28	800/289-3355	current	3113	Pentium-90 blasts straight by other systems as the fastest and best-value power system.
15"/.28	800/554-5220	June 94	3091	Well-priced tower is the fastest Pentium-66 we've ever tested.
17"/.26	800/846-2000	June 94	3093	Blazing Pentium-66 comes with 17-inch monitor at a low price.
17"/.26	800/846-2000	current	3114	Superfast Pentium-90 is topped only by no. 1 Dell system in performance.
15"/.28	800/438-3343	June 94	3092	Low-cost, loaded DX4-100 outpaces some Pentiums.
15"/.28	800/772-2227	Jan 94	3041	High price nudged this PC out of the Best Buy ranks, but IBM's good reliability helps keep its rating high.
14"/.28	800/554-5220	June 94	3095	Fastest DX2-66 on Power Top 20; could use a larger monitor.
17"/.26	800/438-3343	May 94	3094	4MB caching controller, 17-inch monitor, excellent service.
14"/.28	800/444-4257	Jan 94	3044	Needs a bigger monitor but is a good all-around PC.
15"/.28	800/846-2000	June 94	3096	Also no. 1 budget Best Buy. Good, fast, $120 less than it was last month.
15"/.28	800/876-4278	current	3115	Nice remake of AST's rock-solid Pentium-60 reviewed in February.
14"/.28	800/846-2000	May 94	3099	Inexpensive but needs a bigger monitor. Almost qualifies for Budget Top 20.
15"/.28	800/234-2945	June 94	3098	Exceptionally fast Pentium-66 can't keep up in value with Pentium-90s.
15"/.28	800/345-1518	current	3116	Great reliability but pricey.
17"/.28	800/733-4411	current	3117	Good all-around Pentium with 17-inch monitor; stumbles on service and support.
15"/.28	800/752-1577	Mar 94	3062	Basic low-cost system; performance a bit sluggish for its class.
15"/.28	800/444-4257	June 94	3101	Fast Pentium-66, high price.
15"/.28	800/627-1961	May 94	3103	Loaded, expandable, also no. 3 budget Best Buy.
14"/.28	800/752-0900	current	3118	Fastest DX4-100 we've tested bests many Pentiums at a moderate price; monitor could be bigger.
15"/.28	800/444-4257	current	3119	Lower price than you'd expect for a solid power system.

3007); and a list of all systems tested by the PC World Test Center for the Top 20s ($4.95).
Touch-tone phone required. Charges will appear on your telephone bill.

tem also has the goods in peripherals and expandability. The 15-inch monitor and 2MB video adapter make a nice team, and most users will be happy with the 540MB hard drive and the four free drive bays and eight free expansion slots. You can even get a PCI card for $99. However, all SIMM sockets are filled.

Ambra

Ambra falters on support. Nonstop phone support is an excellent policy, but the company's seven-day turnaround time on service center repairs is too long. Furthermore, Ambra system owners who responded to our Reliability and Service Monitor reported a higher-than-average dead-on-arrival (DOA) rate for new systems and a relatively low satisfaction rate with problem resolution.

This PC's price is right, but considering Ambra's support troubles, the T466I/VL falls short of our Top 20 lists. *Ambra Computer, 800/252-6272* **Reader service no. 685**

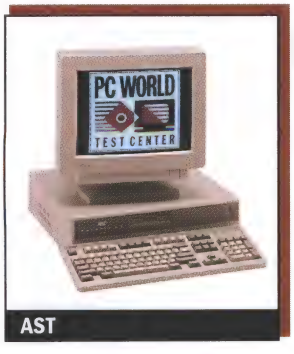
AST Premmia LX P/60

PC WORLD TOP 20
11 POWER DESKTOP

PROS: Fast; good tech support
CONS: Expensive

AST's latest Premmia, a well-rounded power desktop, replaces the AST Premmia that we reviewed in February. The Premmia LX P/60's 60-MHz Pentium CPU, 16MB of RAM, and 256K of secondary cache pack a wallop—this is one of the fastest Pentium-60 systems we've tested, and it posted an exceptionally good score on our Paradox for Windows benchmark. The LX P/60's 540MB hard drive gives you ample file storage. The video system is also high end: The integrated graphics accelerator supports resolutions of up to 1280 by 1024, and the 15-inch monitor enables you to comfortably view up to 1024 by 768 resolution—as high as most mainstream Windows users need to go.

The good news continues. Expandability is excellent for a desktop—two bays are available, and you have two PCI and three ISA slots at your disposal. Two free SIMM sockets let you add plenty of RAM without having to remove modules. The motherboard is cleanly laid out, and all slots and sockets are in easy reach.



AST

AST delivers an above-average service-and-support package. The company's policies are decent, and not only are support reps always available, they appear to be doing their job well. Over 1000 AST users had responded to our Reliability and Service Monitor by the time we wrote this article; of those who reported problems with their system, the great majority got satisfaction from AST.

However, AST didn't defend its price leader reputation as vigorously as usual. $4138 is a lot for a Pentium-60, which keeps the Premmia away from a Best Buy, but it lands firmly in our Power Desktops Top 20. *AST Research, 800/876-4278* **Reader service no. 686**

ATronics PCI Emerald

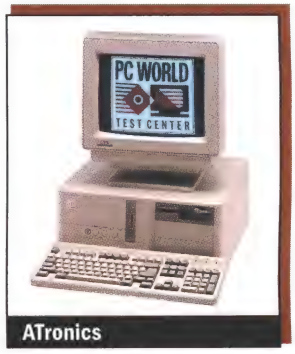
PC WORLD TOP 20
4 BUDGET DESKTOP

PROS: Economical, good Paradox for DOS performance
CONS: Motherboard flexes, drab service and support

The DX2-66 is the ruler of the budget systems, but it's still news when one of these PCs comes in at under $2000. ATronics's modestly configured but capable DX2-66 compact soared to a fourth-place Best Buy for budget desktops, due largely to its $1995 price.

Its frills are few. The PCI Emerald's 256MB hard drive and 14-inch monitor are near the minimum for today's Windows PCs. However, 8MB of RAM and 256K of secondary cache helped this machine's overall performance noticeably exceed that of the median desktop. It also turned in a particularly good Paradox for DOS score among DX2-66s, perhaps due to its zippy hard drive and PCI local bus hard drive adapter.

This compact has a surprising amount of growth potential. It provides you with seven free expansion slots and, even with both floppy drives installed, three free externally accessible drive bays. The CPU and SIMM sockets are in easy reach, and you can pack in lots of RAM before you have to start pulling original modules. The PCI Emerald is also flexible in a less desirable sense of the word: The motherboard bowed severely when we pressed on it slightly.



ATronics

ATronics's service and support is a little lacking. Policies are run-of-the-mill, and tech support is available by phone only 9 hours a day, weekends excluded. And after all our anonymous calls, we had to wait a couple of hours for callbacks from support reps. When we finally heard back, however, reps answered all questions accurately.

ATronics's support could be stronger. However, given the amount of system you get for the money, and all the room the PC has for expansion, the ATronics PCI Emerald earns a fourth-place Best Buy on our Budget Desktops chart. *ATronics Int'l, 800/488-7776* **Reader service no. 687**

Compaq Contura Aero 4/33C 170

PC WORLD TOP 20
1 BUDGET MOBILE PC
5 POWER MOBILE PC

PROS: Affordable, color screen, marathon battery life
CONS: No video port, long hold times for tech support

The true test of a mobile PC can come unexpectedly. The Friday this review was due, an electrical fire drove *PC World*ers out of our offices. This reviewer grabbed some charts and the Compaq Contura Aero 4/33C Model 170 and dashed out, alighting at a nearby coffeehouse. With *caffe latte* in hand and a feeling of apprehension (having struggled with subnotebooks before), I settled in and hoped for the best. The Aero came through with flying colors.

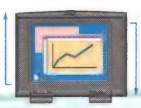
And I do mean colors. The Aero is one of only two subnotes we've seen with a color screen, and it's quite readable for a passive display. The keyboard felt cramped at first, but its keys' comfortable action made it easy to get used to. The pointer setup was a little suspect at first—the marble-size trackball is at the front right of

WinBook XP

HIGHEST QUALITY, BEST FEATURES, LOWEST PRICE!

SUPERFAST INTEL DX4-75MHz WITH LOCAL BUS VIDEO ACCELERATED GRAPHICS, UP TO 32MB RAM AND HARD DRIVE CAPACITY TO 520MB

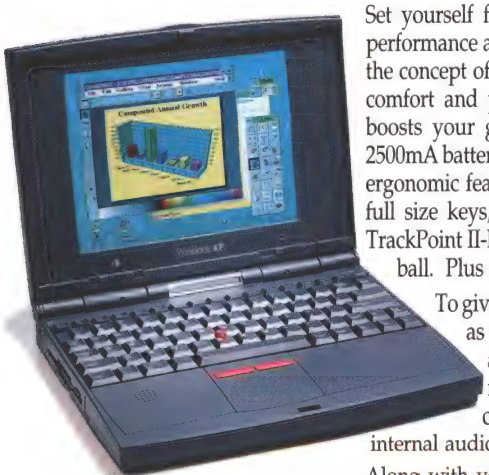
LONGER BATTERY LIFE WITH TEN-CELL 2500mA NiMH BATTERIES



UPGRADABLE SCREEN AND USER-EXPANDABLE RAM, REMOVABLE HARD DRIVE AND PCMCIA CAPABILITIES

SUPERB ERGONOMICS AND KEYBOARD WITH FULL SIZE KEYS, SLOPING WRIST REST PLUS A CHOICE OF POINTING DEVICES

Take a permanent vacation from your desktop with the 75MHz WinBook XP



Set yourself free from your desktop and move up to new heights in performance and value with the 75MHz WinBook® XP. Never before has the concept of "desktop replacement" been so closely matched in power, comfort and price. The 32-bit local bus video Rocketchip accelerator boosts your graphics performance level along with a ten-cell NiMH 2500mA battery pack that will keep you running. You get the same unique ergonomic features that critics raved about with the original WinBook—full size keys, a sloping wrist rest, and now your choice between the TrackPoint II-like pointing device or an optional 19mm dual-button trackball. Plus an LCD indicator lets you to monitor functions at a glance.

To give the WinBook XP a big future, you can upgrade components as you need to with user-upgradable RAM to 32MB, upgradable screen (to a larger dual-scan color or active matrix), removable hard drives to 520MB capacity and PCMCIA capabilities. Options include a 14.4 fax/voice/data modem, internal audio and docking station.

Along with your WinBook XP, you get excellent support and a 30-day money-back guarantee. You also get quick service turn-around, a one-year limited warranty on parts and labor plus toll-free technical support for the life of your computer. Your purchase is backed by our 15 years of computer experience and over 2.2 million satisfied customers.

Say "Bon voyage" to your desktop and order the WinBook XP today.

WinBook XP features

- SL ENHANCED INTEL 486 DX4-75MHz
- WEIGHT: 5.9 LBS. DUAL-SCAN COLOR 6.1 LBS. OPTIONAL ACTIVE MATRIX COLOR
- DIMENSIONS: 11.3" X 8.5" X 1.7"
- 4 OR 8MB RAM (EXPANDS TO 16 OR 32MB)
- 3.5" 1.44MB DISKETTE DRIVE
- REMOVABLE 120 TO 520MB HARD DRIVE
- 10.3" OR 9.4" VGA DUAL SCAN STN COLOR OR OPTIONAL 9.5" ACTIVE MATRIX DISPLAY
- 10-CELL 2500mA NiMH BATTERY & AC PACK
- SUSPEND/RESUME FEATURE
- TWO TYPE II OR ONE TYPE III PCMCIA SLOT
- INTEGRATED TRACKPOINT II-LIKE POINTING DEVICE OR OPTIONAL DUAL-BUTTON 19mm TRACKBALL
- PARALLEL, SERIAL & PS/2® PORTS
- 1MB MEMORY WITH EXTERNAL VGA PORT
- LCD FUNCTION INDICATOR PANEL
- 14.4 INTERNAL SEND/RECEIVE FAX/VOICE/DATA MODEM OPTIONAL
- INTERNAL AUDIO OPTIONAL
- 4 SLOT DOCKING STATION OPTIONAL

$1999

- Intel 486DX4-75MHz
- 4MB RAM
- 9.4" Dual Scan Color
- 120MB Hard Drive

$2999

- Intel DX4-75MHz
- 8MB RAM
- 10.3" Dual Scan Color Display
- 520MB HDD
- 14.4 Fax Modem

OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE

30-DAY UNCONDITIONAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Your satisfaction is unconditionally guaranteed for 30 days from date of purchase. If for any reason you are not satisfied with your purchase from us, we will be glad to give you your money back.

CALL NOW TOLL-FREE

1-800-293-1640

Monday-Friday, 8am-9pm EST • Saturday, 9am-4pm

1160 Steelwood Rd. Columbus, OH 43212 • FAX: 1-800-448-0308

WinBook COMPUTER CORPORATION
a subsidiary of Micro Electronics, Inc.

WESTERN DIGITAL ROCKETCHIP VIDEO GRAPHICS ACCELERATION

intel inside

EASY PAYMENT OPTIONS

MasterCard, Visa, Discover Card, Micro Center® charge, personal check or P.O. with credit approval.

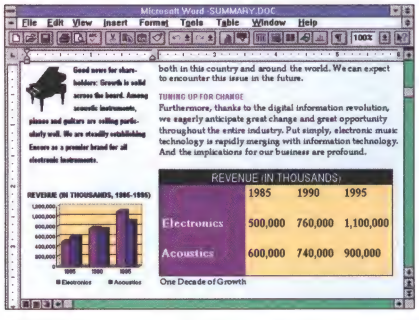
©1994 WinBook Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. WinBook and Micro Center are registered trademarks of Micro Electronics, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of the Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective corporations.

Circle 197 on reader service card

A MILLION WORDPERFECT MICROSOFT WORD. MAKE

More and more people are coming aboard the most popular word processor for Windows.™ That's understandable. After all, Microsoft® Word is the world's best-selling word processor.

As well as the most acclaimed. *InfoWorld* recently stated, "We found Microsoft Word 6.0 for Windows to be the best all-around word processing program." In addition to this, *PC Magazine* has referred to it as "...probably the most elegant and powerful word processor ever written."



With just the click of a button, Word's custom toolbar lets you add graphics, make tables, and bring in data from other programs.

We've also made switching to Word extremely convenient. As a million WordPerfect® users found out, Word not only converts their old files with the formatting intact, but allows you to type in familiar WordPerfect commands, while showing you the corresponding Word command. So you can learn as you work. All the time discovering features in Word that weren't available to you before.

Take our exclusive IntelliSense™ technology. Built-in intelligence that actually recognizes what you want to do and provides features that help you do it, in a lot less time. Simple tasks are automatic, more complex jobs are a snap.

Enter AutoCorrect. It can fix

*Microsoft support is no-charge; however, normal telephone company charges apply. Microsoft support services are subject to Microsoft's then-current prices, terms, and conditions, which are subject to change without notice. WordPerfect charges SRP and for rebate upon acquiring Microsoft Word 6.0. Word 6.0 will search your system to confirm your eligibility for this special upgrade edition. Offer good only in the 50 United States. Microsoft Office Professional edition includes: Microsoft JCU. For information only: In Canada, call (800) 563-9048; outside the U.S. and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661. Customers who are deaf or hard of hearing can reach Microsoft text telephone (TT/TDD) services by

Publishing Company L.P. © 1994 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Microsoft Access and PowerPoint are registered trademarks and IntelliSense and Windows are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. WordPerfect is a registered

USERS HAVE MOVED UP TO THAT A MILLION AND ONE.

lets you focus on your work, not on finding your tools.

There's something else you get with Word that's becoming increasingly rare. Something that WordPerfect has walked away from: unlimited product support with no service charge.* Support so good that the Information Technology Association of America has awarded Microsoft their 1993 award for quality. (For WordPerfect users there's a phone number to make switching even easier.)

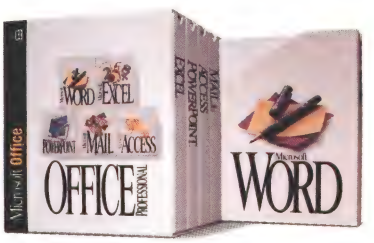
To make the move to Word more inviting, you can now upgrade for only $99.** For a reseller near you, call (800) 894-6642, Dept. JCU. And you'll see why so many former WordPerfect users have set a new course with Word.

your misspellings and common typos as fast as you make them.

Teh → The

And AutoFormat, which creates great-looking documents at the click of a button. Instantly.

Meanwhile, Word is a part of the Microsoft Office, where every program works together like one. So now it's even easier to share data between programs without leaving your document. It's simply our OfficeLinks integration that

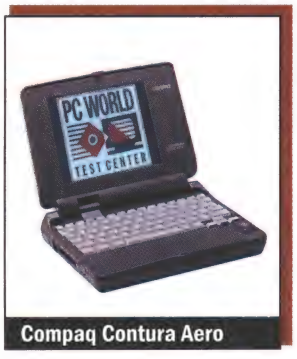


Microsoft Office

for unlimited product support after 180 days. **Pricing based on $30 rebate off $129 Upgrade SRP. Reseller prices may vary. Licensed users of WordPerfect, other competitive word processors, and previous versions of Microsoft Word qualify for $129 Excel, Word, the PowerPoint® presentation graphics program, the Microsoft Access® database management system, and a Mail workstation license (server and software must be acquired separately). In the 50 United States, call (800) 894-6642, Dept. calling (800) 892-5234 in the United States or (905) 568-9641 in Canada. Quotes used by permission. Reprinted from *InfoWorld*, February 7, 1994. © 1994 International Data Group. Reprinted from *PC Magazine*, February 8, 1994. © 1994 Ziff-Davis trademark of WordPerfect Corporation.

the keyboard, with the buttons mounted well away from it on the PC's right panel—but it, too, turned out to be pleasant to use. Despite the café's appalling lack of outlets, the Aero kept going for an afternoon of furious work. In our formal battery rundown tests, the Aero's nickel–metal-hydride (NiMH) pack trooped on for 6 hours and 18 minutes .

Simply put, the Aero is nearly as easy to use as a full-size notebook. In fact, it has almost as much functionality as one. The 8MB of RAM and 171MB hard drive are plenty for the nomadic Windows user. And while Compaq isn't trumpeting its use of a 16-bit motherboard (32-bit is the norm), the Aero's narrower data bus didn't pose a performance problem. The Aero edged past the median notebook in our tests.



Compaq Contura Aero

Sure, we have nitpicks. Why isn't there an easy way to connect an external screen? As it is, you have to use the optional docking station. Also, the external floppy drive snaps up the lone PCMCIA slot. And while Compaq's support generally excels, from its three-year warranty to well-trained tech reps who are always available, 7 minutes is too long to wait on the phone. However, Compaq has been steadily beating down hold times with infusions of new mobile computer staff.

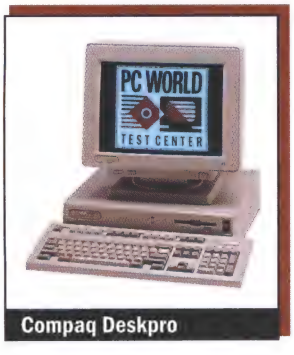
Quibbles aside, the Aero has more than we've ever seen in a subnote. With its sleek gray case and sculpted edges, this sturdy little unit even looks good. For $2448, few mobile-PC seekers can go wrong with it. The Compaq Contura Aero lands at the top of our Budget list and places fifth on our Power list. *Compaq Computer, 800/345-1518* **Reader service no. 688**

Compaq Deskpro XE 560 525/w

PC WORLD TOP 20 14 POWER DESKTOP

PROS: Fast, easy-to-use interface, built-in sound
CONS: High price, long waits for tech support

With Pentium-60 PC prices dipping below $3000, $4216 for such a system may not sound like a great bargain. However, Compaq delivers a well-crafted and reasonably well-stocked system for the money. The Deskpro XE 560 Model 525/w, which comes with 8MB of RAM, nosed past the median Pentium-60, doing particularly well on our DOS application tests. Its components are also of good quality. The system's 525MB hard drive is roomy, and the 15-inch monitor is amply supported by the 1MB integrated local bus video adapter. In addition, you get the two extras found on most new Compaqs: TabWorks, a Windows shell that's a friendly alternative to the Windows desktop, and integrated Business Audio sound and a microphone.



Compaq Deskpro

Compaq made its little compact quite expandable. Designers integrated all the components they could into the motherboard, minimizing clutter and maximizing expansion. You have three slots and a drive bay at your disposal, as well as four free SIMM sockets, giving you loads of RAM upgradability.

It's hard to beat Compaq's support policies, which include a three-year warranty, nonstop phone support, and free on-site service, and reps answered all our questions accurately. Nine minutes is still too long to stay on hold, but Compaq is adding desktop support staff, which should reduce the wait.

High price and long tech support hold times keep the Compaq Deskpro from attaining a Best Buy. Still, it's fast even for a Pentium-60, and it's decently outfitted. These attributes put it at number 14 on our Power Desktops Top 20. *Compaq Computer, 800/345-1518* **Reader service no. 689**

Dell Dimension XPS P90

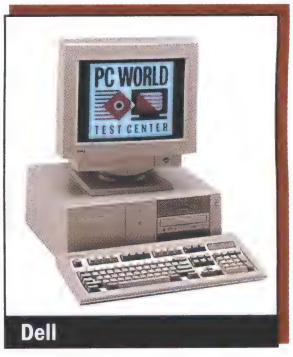
PC WORLD TOP 20 1 POWER DESKTOP

PROS: Fastest PC yet, huge Enhanced IDE hard drive, multimedia, high customer satisfaction
CONS: No set return time on service center repairs

If it's the ultimate power PC you're after, read on. Dell sent us so much PC for the $3999 price, the system rocketed straight to the top of our Power Desktops Top 20.

Let's talk about performance. While the rival Pentium-90 in this review, the Gateway P5-90, beat out the Dimension XPS P90 in the Excel, WinWord, and Paradox for Windows tests, the Dell trounced it in the DOS application tests and set a new speed record for Freelance for Windows. The core of this compact's unsurpassed performance is Intel's new 90-MHz Pentium CPU, the most powerful available in any PC at this writing, and it's amply buttressed by 16MB of RAM.

Let's talk about peripherals. Is a gigabyte enough hard disk space for you? The XPS P90 is also decked out for multimedia, with a double-speed CD ROM drive, a 16-bit sound card, and speakers. The 64-bit PCI video controller, packed with 4MB of video RAM, is superfast and offers way more resolution than the 15-inch monitor (or at least the viewer) can comfortably handle.



Dell

Let's talk about expandability. Dell built the PCI-based Enhanced IDE interface into the motherboard, leaving six slots free. If the 1080MB hard disk doesn't give you enough storage for the rest of your life, you can add a second Enhanced IDE drive. You can plug in 80MB of RAM before you have to discard SIMMs.

Finally, let's talk about Dell's excellent service and support. True, the warranty is basic and the company loses a few points for failing to offer a guaranteed turnaround time on service center repairs. However, phone support is available nonstop, and reps answered our anonymous calls in under 3 minutes on average. Furthermore, our Reliability and Service Monitor shows that Dell has some of the highest customer satisfaction scores in the business. Of the nearly 2000 Dell owners who responded to our survey, those who had had trouble with their system reported in outstanding numbers that the company resolved their problems.

Color (kul'ər) *n.* 1. A feature rarely found in low-cost inkjet or dot-matrix printers. *example:* the **TI microMarc™ Color** printer gives you vivid color for not much more than the cost of a black and white inkjet.

THE UNDER $400 PRINTER, REDEFINED.

If you thought you'd never see a high-quality color printer for a street price under $400,* wait'll you see the new TI microMarc Color, the inkjet printer that's as versatile as you are. At home, you can brighten up schoolwork, do newsletters – even print the rich, detailed colors of today's multimedia applications. At the office, you can add brilliant colors to proposals, charts and presentations. And if that's not enough, just compare the microMarc Color to our leading competitor, HP. From print quality all the way down to printer size, our advantages are obvious. In fact, we're so confident you'll like the new TI microMarc Color, we'll give you our 30-day satisfaction guarantee.** For more information or a dealer near you, call *1-800-TI TEXAS* (1-800-848-3927).

	TI microMarc Color	HP DeskJet™ 500C
Print Quality: Graphics	*300 dpi x 300 dpi*	*300 dpi x 300 dpi*
Resident Fonts	*600 dpi x 300 dpi*	*300 dpi x 300 dpi*
Speed: Color	*Up to 1 ppm*	*Up to .67 ppm*
Monochrome	*Up to 5 ppm*	*Up to 3 ppm*
Memory	*128K*	*48K*
Paper Tray	*120 sheets*	*100 sheets*
Standard Fonts	*5*	*3*
Weight	*11 lbs.*	*14 lbs.*

EXTENDING YOUR REACH WITH INNOVATION™

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

*Estimated dealer price. Dealer prices will vary. **Offer applies if returned in good condition. microMarc and "Extending Your Reach With Innovation" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. DeskJet is a trademark of Hewlett-Packard, Inc. Specifications in chart are based on information as of 4/94. © 1994 TI.

Circle 220 on reader service card

THE TOP 20

PC WORLD BUDGET DESKTOPS

1 Gateway P4D-66 Best Buy
Power system, budget price.

New this month ▶ | Up from last month ▲ | No change from last month ◀ | Down from last month ▼

BEST BUYS	Last month	Months on list	Overall rating	Performance rating	Reliability/ service rating	Price	CPU	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (MB)	Bus slots
1 ▲ Gateway P4D-66 Best Buy	2	2	88	60	73/77	$2295	486DX2-66	8	540	ISA, PCI
2 ▼ Polywell Poly 486-40DX	1	2	87	51	69/71	$1650	AMD 486DX-40	8	270	ISA, VLB
3 ◀ CompuAdd C466D	3	3	87	56	78/75	$2295	486DX2-66	8	425	ISA, VLB
4 ▶ ATronics PCI Emerald	—	1	86	59	69/69	$1995	486DX2-66	8	256	ISA, PCI
5 ▲ Inmac 466P	7	6	86	53	69/76	$1787	486DX2-66	8	255	ISA
6 ▼ Everex Step VL EISA DX2/66	4	3	84	58	83/68	$2349	486DX2-66	8	240	EISA, VLB
7 ▶ MidWest Micro 486DX2-66	—	1	83	51	69/68	$1899	AMD 486DX2-66	8	341	ISA, VLB
8 ▲ Dell OptiPlex 4100/L	13	2	82	71	76/83	$2499	DX4-100	8	170	ISA
9 ▲ AST Bravo MT 466d	12	6	82	53	79/79	$2150	486DX2-66	8	170	ISA
10 ▼ Acma 486DX2-66 PCMCIA System	5	3	82	54	72/81	$2142	486DX2-66	8	340	ISA, VLB
11 ▼ Axik 486DX2-66PCI	8	5	82	57	69/70	$2259	486DX2-66	8	340	ISA, PCI
12 ▲ CompuAdd C433S Low Profile	15	6	82	39	78/75	$1670	486SX-33	8	210	ISA
13 ▼ Austin Premier 486 System	11	2	82	50	70/80	$2199	486DX2-66	8	341	ISA, VLB
14 ▶ MicroSource Tempest Premier/PCI	—	1	82	65	69/70	$2375	Pentium-60	8	341	ISA, PCI
15 ▼ Quantex Q486DX2/66MM-4	9	2	81	55	69/69	$2305	486DX2-66	8	540	ISA, VLB
16 ▼ Polywell Poly 4586VR	6	6	81	61	69/71	$2195	486DX2-66	8	340	ISA, VLB
17 ▼ Shasta Prestige Desktop	10	4	81	51	69/68	$1795	486DX2-66	8	340	ISA, VLB
18 ▼ IBM PS/1 Consultant DX2-66	16	6	81	42	83/78	$2329	486DX2-66	8	420	ISA
19 ▼ Netis N433VL	14	6	80	38	69/69	$1559	486DX-33	8	250	ISA, VLB
20 ▼ Netis N 466 VL Power Station	17	6	80	51	69/69	$1850	486DX2-66	4	250	ISA, VLB

[1] Call 900/903-2972 and use the fax reprint numbers to order fax copies of system reviews. You may order an instant fax of up to 3 individual systems' capsule reviews or 1 capsule plus features table and test reports ($4.95); a complete month's review ($9.95 each; December 3012, January 3001, February 3002, March 3003, April 3004, May 3005, June 3006, July

2 Polywell Poly 486-40DX
Fast, terrific price.

3 CompuAdd C466D
Great deal on a DX2-66.

4 ATronics PCI Emerald
A speedy, low-cost gem.

5 Inmac 466P
Inexpensive DX2-66.

Monitor size/ dot pitch	Vendor contact number	Issue reviewed	Fax reprint number [1]	Comments
15"/.28	800/846-2000	June 94	3096	Price drop takes this fast, loaded DX2-66 to no. 1.
14"/.28	800/999-1278	June 94	3104	Lowest-cost Best Buy. Based on surprisingly fast AMD 486DX-40.
15"/.28	800/627-1961	May 94	3103	Good price and performance, large hard drive.
14"/.28	800/488-7776	current	3120	Low-cost PCI-based 486DX2-66 with good speed for its class.
14"/.28	800/547-5444	Feb 94	3056	Solid system gains Best Buy based on big price drop.
15"/.28	800/821-0806	Dec 93	3105	Great reliability, EISA bus.
15"/.28	800/728-8582	current	3121	Good value shows that AMD 486DX2-66 can hold its own.
14"/.28	800/247-4739	June 94	3111	Compact desktop is by far the fastest on the Budget Top 20. Lacks expandability.
15"/.28	800/876-4278	Feb 94	3110	Good reliability and service; needs a bigger hard drive.
15"/.28	800/786-6888	May 94	3106	Minitower comes with built-in PCMCIA. Good desktop for notebook owners.
14"/.28	800/234-2945	Mar 94	3063	Solid PCI DX2-66 at a reasonable price.
14"/.28	800/627-1961	Dec 93	3031	Only SX-33 to break the Top 20. Helped by low price.
14"/.28	800/752-1577	June 94	3109	Good all-around system with decent hard drive.
14"/.28	800/848-5161	current	3122	First Pentium to make the budget list.
15"/.28	800/288-0566	June 94	3107	Best value multimedia system even includes a fax-modem; lacks flexible RAM upgrade.
15"/.28	800/999-1278	Dec 93	3050	Fastest DX2-66 on Budget Top 20, but you have to pull RAM to add RAM.
15"/.28	800/546-9888	Apr 94	3108	Second cheapest DX2-66 here; RAM upgrade path limited.
14"/.28	800/426-3377	Feb 94	3025	User-friendly features; Energy Star compliant; has fast modem. Slightly slower than average for a DX2-66.
14"/.28	800/577-7526	Dec 93	3021	Low price keeps this DX-33 on the chart, but there are better deals higher up.
14"/.28	800/577-7526	Feb 94	3022	DX2-66 is bare-bones but cheap.

3007); and a list of all systems tested by the PC World Test Center for the Top 20s ($4.95).
Touch-tone phone required. Charges will appear on your telephone bill.

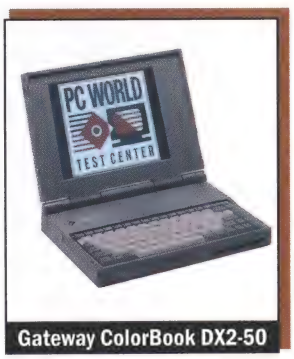
In short, Dell hits a grand slam with its latest system. You get incredible performance in a feature-packed compact that's an all-star as both a multimedia station and a server and that's backed by Dell's exemplary support. The Dimension XPS P90 clearly earns this month's number one power desktop Best Buy. *Dell Computer, 800/289-3355* **Reader service no. 690**

Gateway ColorBook DX2-50

PC WORLD TOP 20 1 POWER MOBILE PC

PROS: Fast, affordable, long battery life, nice display
CONS: Hitches in service and support, keyboard rattles

If the ColorBook DX2-50 isn't the dream power notebook, it's the closest one we've seen to it. At $2995, Gateway's new mobile PC is an astonishing value. This computer showed remarkable verve in our benchmarks, racing through our application tests considerably faster than the median 486 notebook, outpacing half the DX2-66 notebooks we've reviewed. Yet even with life in the fast lane, the ColorBook DX2-50 held out for 4½ hours in our battery test. Despite big performance, the ColorBook DX2-50 adds only a little more than 7 pounds to your briefcase.



Gateway ColorBook DX2-50

The good news keeps on coming. The dual-scan screen is sharp for a passive color display. The unit also includes 8MB of RAM, a removable 250MB hard drive, and a PCMCIA slot. We like the built-in trackball assembly, which telescopes out of the PC's front panel. However, some may find the action on the trackball and the keyboard keys loose, with the latter tending to rattle.

The only major aspect of this system that didn't sweep us off our feet is the service-and-support package. Gateway offers competitive policies, including long phone support hours on weekdays and Saturday hours. However, it doesn't guarantee a turnaround time on service center repairs, and we had to wait on hold for 8 minutes, or leave messages and wait several hours for callbacks. In addition, the reps missed our most difficult question. Gateway mobile PC owners responding to our Reliability and Service Monitor reported a higher-than-average number of problems and DOA products, but the vast majority of the readers who reported problems were satisfied with the way the company resolved them.

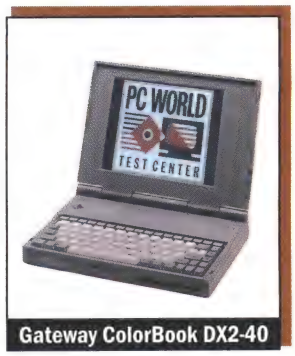
The ColorBook DX2-50 is one of the best traveling PCs you can buy. Despite support drawbacks, this computer's terrific combination of speed, long battery life, good components, and reasonable price catapulted it to our top Best Buy spot for power mobile PCs. *Gateway 2000, 800/846-2000, 605/232-2000* **Reader service no. 691**

Gateway ColorBook DX2-40

PC WORLD TOP 20 7 POWER MOBILE PC

PROS: Good performance, reasonable price, near 5-hour battery life, nice color screen
CONS: Snags in service and support, keyboard rattles, can't charge unit while running on AC

If you want the features of the ColorBook DX2-50, want to save $231, and don't mind a small performance hit, consider this version of the aforementioned ColorBook. The DX2-40 is not as peppy as its sibling, only matching the speed of our comparison notebook. Other than that, this $2764 unit offers the same great features, and you even get an additional 21 minutes out of the battery, bringing the total computing time away from wall power to 4 hours and 50 minutes. However, the ColorBook DX2-40 also has the same drawbacks: a loose-action keyboard and service-and-support problems.



Gateway ColorBook DX2-40

If you're choosing between the 40- and 50-MHz versions of the ColorBook, you need to decide if the marginally lower cost and extra few minutes of battery time are worth the modest performance hit—the ColorBook DX2-40 wound up seventh on our Power Mobile PCs chart. *Gateway 2000, 800/846-2000, 605/232-2000* **Reader service no. 692**

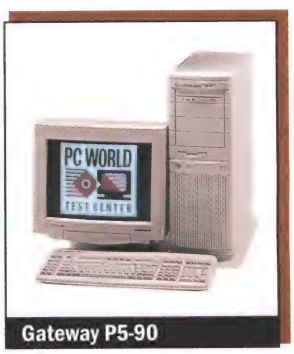
Gateway P5-90

PC WORLD TOP 20 4 POWER DESKTOP

PROS: Scorching performance, large monitor
CONS: Long hold times for tech support, no guaranteed turnaround time on service center repairs

The Gateway P5-90 is a titan of a PC. Nothing we've reviewed can beat this giant tower for sheer performance except the other 90-MHz Pentium in this roundup, Dell's Dimension XPS P90. Stocked with 16MB of RAM and 256K of secondary cache, the Gateway edged the Dell in the Windows tests except for Freelance, zipping through our Excel test three times faster than the median desktop. However, the P5-90 trailed the Dell in our DOS application tests, enough to tip the overall performance rating in favor of the Dimension.

The P5-90's components match its outstanding performance. The 2MB PCI video controller and 17-inch monitor will let you work comfortably all day at resolutions as high as 1280 by 1024, and even multimedia buffs should find the 540MB hard drive roomy enough.



Gateway P5-90

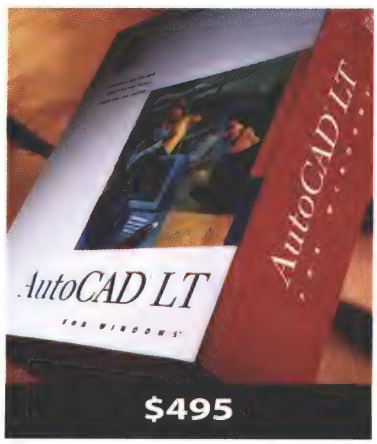
Expandability is predictably excellent. Even with the double-speed CD ROM drive and sound card, you have five free drive bays and six free expansion slots, including two PCI slots. The only fault here is that you'll have to discard RAM to go beyond 16MB. While most business users currently don't need more than 16MB, those who may want to move up to high-powered operating systems will find the P5-90 ideal except for the RAM limitation.

$4127 is a moderate price to pay for this outrageous amount of power. The biggest factor keeping the P5-90 from the top power desktop spot is Gateway's uneven service and support. Phone support available 18 hours a day (including 5 hours on Saturdays) and free on-site service are standouts, but the company doesn't offer a guaranteed turnaround time on service center repairs. Results from

The success of AutoCAD has inspired dozens of cheap imitations.

If you need a CAD package but don't need all the sophistication of AutoCAD® software, don't settle for a cheap imitation. Get new AutoCAD® LT for Windows.™ Unlike those "bargain" packages, it's based on the world standard—AutoCAD—and gives you features the others can't duplicate. Like more accurate 2D drawing tools for designing discrete parts. 3D design and layout tools and full support for layers and blocks. And drawings you can link, so changes on the master are automatically reflected in other drawings. What's more, making these drawings is as easy as using a few simple icons and tools. But if you do find yourself with a question, you'll have access to on-line help as well as free 90-day product support. And since AutoCAD LT reads and writes data just like AutoCAD software, your work will be compatible with over a million AutoCAD users worldwide. Chances are your clients and colleagues are among them. So beware of cheap imitations. Visit your Authorized AutoCAD Dealer or leading retail software store. Or, for a free demo disk, call 1-800-228-3601 and ask us for Demopack A216. Outside the U.S. and Canada, fax 415-491-8311.

And one inexpensive one.



Autodesk.

©1994 Autodesk, Inc. Autodesk, the Autodesk logo and AutoCAD are registered trademarks of Autodesk, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.
Company and product names other than Autodesk and Autodesk products are intended to be fictitious. Any resemblance to actual company or product name is accidental.

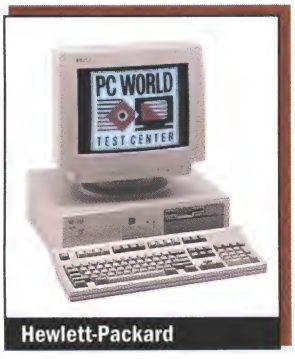
our Reliability and Service Monitor and our own anonymous calls show that Gateway technicians field customer questions well. Expect lengthy waits, however—our hold times averaged 10 minutes. Even with service-and-support snags, the P5-90 is an incredible performer and a solid power Best Buy. *Gateway 2000, 800/846-2000, 605/232-2000* **Reader service no. 693**

Hewlett-Packard Vectra VL2 4/100

PC WORLD TOP 20 19 POWER DESKTOP

PROS: Fast, three-year warranty, Energy Star compliant
CONS: SIMM sockets filled

Need more proof that a DX4-100 system can hobnob with the power PCs? With 8MB of RAM, this $2899 compact not only blew past the DX2-66s, it bested most of the Pentium-60s we've reviewed. Its 340MB hard drive is enough for most users, and HP made the most of a compact's meager expandability: Three drive bays are available, and the local bus video controller and hard drive adapter are built-in, leaving all four slots free.



Hewlett-Packard

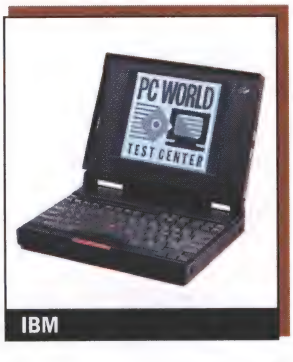
HP's support is exemplary. In addition to a three-year warranty and 24-hour tech support, the company boasts a minimal DOA and problem rate, according to HP users who responded to our Reliability and Service Monitor, and the majority of the small group of users who had PC troubles got satisfaction.

The Vectra VL2 4/100 could stand improvement in a few areas. It could use VL bus slots and a larger monitor, and the lack of free SIMM sockets means you'll have to discard RAM to go above 8MB. Still, this excellent performer backed by top-notch support earns a place in our Power Desktops Top 20. *Hewlett-Packard, 800/752-0900, 408/553-2922* **Reader service no. 694**

IBM ThinkPad 750P

PROS: Long battery life, many nice design features, excellent support
CONS: High price, a tad heavy

Not everyone needs the flexibility of a "convertible," but this version of the popular IBM ThinkPad caters to users who need to alternate between pen and keyboard input, such as a claims adjuster who pens a damage report one moment and types up a memo the next. The ThinkPad 750P's keyboard is unusually comfortable, and planted in its middle is a nub-shaped pointing device that's easy to use. The PCMCIA slot is common fare, but the business audio and 2.88MB floppy drive are rare extras. You'll appreciate the ability to hot swap the NiMH pack, remove the 170MB hard disk, and upgrade RAM all by lifting the keyboard. Plus you get a luxurious 5¾ hours of battery operation.



IBM

IBM earns kudos for its support. Its excellent policies include a three-year warranty and around-the-clock support, and reps answered our questions quickly and accurately. Responses to our Reliability and Service Monitor show problems with newer equipment, but the great majority of IBM customers got satisfaction.

The bottom line, however, is that you pay a steep $3749 for a mobile PC that lagged noticeably behind our comparison notebook. For the price, this 486SL-33–based ThinkPad needs more performance to break into our power mobile ranks. *IBM, 800/426-7735*

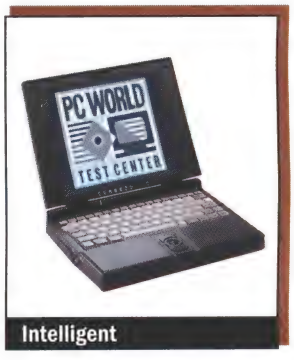
Intelligent EchoPad 486SX-25

PC WORLD TOP 20 10 BUDGET MOBILE PC

PROS: Small, low price, built-in sound
CONS: Poor performance, small hard drive

Need radical portability in a Windows-ready PC? You'll hardly notice the sub–6-pound EchoPad 486SX-25 in your carry-on as you trek between flight gates. Its low $1425 price also takes it easy on your wallet—enough to admit this subnotebook to our Budget Mobile PCs list.

With a computer this small, compromises are unavoidable. Keyboard keys are cramped, and the pointing device is a bit awkward to use. Another drawback is the short 2⅔-hour battery life. Slow speed is the most severe constraint—the system trailed our median notebook by over 60 percent in our test suite. Nonetheless, the EchoPad has features that are still rare on subnotes, such as built-in audio, a large 9½-inch passive mono screen, and a removable 125MB hard drive. The external floppy drive plugs into one of the two PCMCIA slots. And while Intelligent's support offering is a bit spare, especially its 9-hours-per-day and weekday-only phone support, we were able to reach tech reps quickly and received correct answers in all cases.



Intelligent

It's not for power seekers or the ham-handed, but this little PC has a lot going for it. If you have to think small in PC size and cost, put the EchoPad on your short list. *Intelligent Notebook Systems, 800/588-4674, 408/748-9781* **Reader service no. 695**

MicroSource Tempest Premier/PCI

PC WORLD TOP 20 14 BUDGET DESKTOP

PROS: Inexpensive for a Pentium-60
CONS: Case flexes, shoddy keyboard and mouse

Pentium-60 systems are feeling the heat from their Pentium-66 competitors, but $2375 is an alluring price for a Pentium-60, especially a PCI tower. In fact, the MicroSource Tempest Premier/PCI is the first Pentium-60 to break into our Top 20 chart for *budget* systems.

MicroSource cut a few corners to keep the price down. Several of this machine's components could be better: The Tempest Premier/PCI's monitor is a barely adequate 14 inches, and the mouse and keyboard feel cheap. The machine also has a few design glitches, such as a case that easily flexes and SIMM sockets hidden below the hard drive. Apart from these points, however, the system is

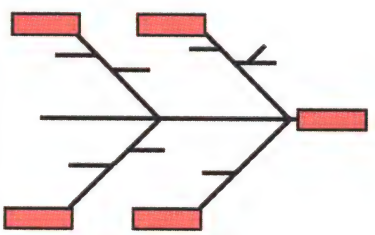
"We needed to re-invent the company. With ABC, we were able to do it 20 times. Before lunch."

PRESENTING ABC TOOLKIT™, THE NEW PROCESS MANAGEMENT SOLUTION FROM MICROGRAFX. ALL THE POWER OF ABC FLOWCHARTER® AND MORE.

Since its introduction, ABC FlowCharter has become an integral part of doing business, making it possible for companies to visualize current and recommended procedures.

And now, you can take it a step further, by not only visualizing, but analyzing processes. That's the beauty of the new ABC ToolKit — the most powerful, yet easy-to-use program for managers and teams seriously involved with re-engineering and TQM.

ABC ToolKit does everything



The new ABC ToolKit is the ultimate program for re-engineering and TQM.

ABC FlowCharter does, *and* provides a full range of analysis tools for Total Process Management™.

First, ToolKit includes ABC ProcessAnalyzer™, which helps you visualize and model business processes. You can create user-defined data fields and

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE December 21, 1993

1994 WIN AWARD W 100 WINDOWS MAGAZINE

reports that track cycle times, task times and activity-based costs.

ToolKit also includes ABC DataAnalyzer™, which lets you produce statistical charts like histograms, control charts, run charts, scatter diagrams or pie charts, using data from a worksheet.

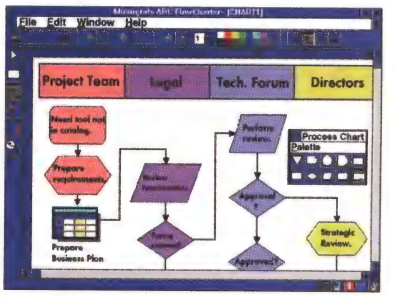
You'll be able to do cause-and-effect analyses (using Ishikawa charts) by examining all of the factors that may influence a given situation.

ABC ToolKit also comes with *Eating the Chocolate Elephant*, the how-to guide for implementing Total Process Management in your organization.

And for everyday flowcharting, there's the newly upgraded ABC FlowCharter 3.0. ABC FlowCharter makes it easy to visualize even the most complex situations. You start by choosing a shape from the shape palette. From then on, just click and drag shapes, and lines automatically connect for you.

If you have revisions (and you're sure to have plenty), you won't believe how easy they are to make. Whenever you move a shape, lines reconnect automatically. And you can enter and edit text directly in your chart. It's no wonder that ABC FlowCharter has become the best-selling Windows™ flowcharting program.

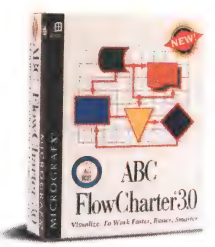
ABC ToolKit and ABC FlowCharter — so powerful, and



ABC ToolKit and ABC FlowCharter share a common interface. They're so simple you can give them to anyone in your company.

so easy, the hardest thing to do could be deciding where to go for your nice, relaxing lunch.

Call **1-800-859-2610** now to order, or to find out about our Total Process Management seminars.



For a FREE working model, call:

1-800-859-2610

"If flowcharting is vital to your corporate existence, [ABC FlowCharter] is the one to choose."

- PC Magazine, December 21, 1993

MicroGrafx™
THE FUTURE OF CREATIVITY

Micrografx, Inc., 1303 Arapaho, Richardson, TX 75081. (214) 234-1769. Micrografx has offices in London, Madrid, Milan, Munich, Paris, Sydney, Tokyo, and Toronto. Copyright © 1994, Micrografx, Inc. All rights reserved. Micrografx and ABC FlowCharter are registered trademarks of and ABC ToolKit, ABC ProcessAnalyzer, ABC DataAnalyzer and Total Process Management are trademarks of MicroGrafx, Inc. All other products are trademarks of their respective companies. REQUIREMENTS: Any computer running Windows™ 3.1 or higher, 4MB RAM, 6MB hard disk space, mouse and Windows-compatible graphics adapter(VGA or better).

Circle 183 on reader service card

THE TOP 20

PC WORLD MOBILE PCs

1 Gateway ColorBook DX2-50
Smooth blend of power and price.

➤ New this month ◀ No change from last month
▲ Up from last month ▼ Down from last month

POWER SYSTEMS

		Last month	Months on list	Overall rating	Performance rating	Reliability/ service rating	Price	CPU	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (MB)
1	➤ Gateway ColorBook DX2-50	–	1	91	33	62/82	$2995	486DX2-50	8	250
2	▼ Toshiba T4700CT 486 Notebook	1	4	91	35	80/78	$4549	486DX2-50	8	203
3	▼ TI TravelMate 4000E WinDX4/75	2	2	91	38	69/79	$4999	DX4-75	4	455
4	➤ NEC Versa 75EC	–	1	90	42	62/74	$5893	DX4-75	8	340
5	➤ Compaq Contura Aero 4/33C Model 170	–	1	89	28	83/89	$2448	486SX-33	8	171
6	▼ IBM ThinkPad 750C	3	4	89	33	75/83	$6003	486SL-33	12	170
7	➤ Gateway ColorBook DX2-40	–	1	88	27	62/82	$2764	486DX2-40	8	250
8	◀ Austin 466T	8	4	87	30	62/76	$4279	486DX2-66	8	340
9	▼ IBM ThinkPad 750Cs	4	2	87	25	75/83	$3899	486DX-33	4	170
10	➤ Acom VESA-4000	–	1	85	40	62/69	$4295	486DX2-66	16	328

BUDGET SYSTEMS

		Last month	Months on list	Overall rating	Performance rating	Reliability/ service rating	Price	CPU	RAM (MB)	Hard drive (MB)
1	➤ Compaq Contura Aero 4/33C Model 170	–	1	93	28	83/89	$2448	486SX-33	8	171
2	▼ Compaq Concerto 4/33 Model 250	1	4	89	24	83/89	$2449	486SL-33	4	250
3	▼ Toshiba Portégé T3400	2	2	87	29	80/78	$2748	486SX-33	8	120
4	▼ ZDS Z-Lite 486-25	3	4	87	17	67/80	$1599	486SL-25	4	170
5	▲ WinBook 486SX/25 Color	8	3	86	23	62/69	$1999	486SX-25	8	200
6	▼ TI TravelMate 4000E WinSX/25 Color	4	2	85	19	69/79	$1800	486SX-25	4	129
7	▼ AST Bravo NB 4/33s	5	2	85	23	66/74	$2335	486SX-33	8	200
8	▼ Packard Bell Diplomat 170M	6	3	83	18	70/70	$1995	486SL-25	4	170
9	▼ Toshiba T4600	7	3	83	20	80/78	$1995	486SL-33	4	120
10	➤ Intelligent EchoPad 486SX-25	–	1	82	17	62/71	$1425	486SX-25	4	125

Best Buy

[1] CA = color active, CD = color dual-scan, CP = color passive, MP = mono passive.

[2] Call 900/903-2972 and use the fax reprint numbers to order fax copies of system reviews. You may order an instant fax of up to 3 individual systems' capsule reviews or 1 capsule plus features table and test reports ($4.95); a complete month's

2 Toshiba T4700CT 486 Notebook
Speed and features spell Best Buy.

1 Compaq Contura Aero 4/33C
Superb subnotebook flies.

2 Compaq Concerto 4/33 Model 250
Feature-packed pen notebook.

Weight (pounds)	Battery life (hours)	Screen type/size[1]	Vendor contact number	Issue reviewed	Fax reprint number[2]	Comments
7.2	4:29	CD/9.5"	800/846-2000	current	3635	Good performance, battery life, features; great price.
8.8	4:02	CA/9.5"	800/334-3445	Apr 94	3603	Fast all-rounder with built-in sound, excellent battery life, and great service and reliability.
8	3:02	CA/9.5"	800/527-3500	June 94	3625	Fast DX4-75 with huge hard drive is a touch behind Best Buy Toshiba.
8.4	3:20	CA/9.5"	800/632-4636	current	3636	One of the fastest notebooks we've tested to date: flexible design.
5	6:18	CP/7.8"	800/345-1518	current	3637	No. 1 budget subnote holds its own on Power list.
8.2	3:52	CA/10.5"	800/426-7735	Apr 94	3601	Past Best Buy power note with sharp screen and built-in sound. Price rose sharply this month.
7.2	4:50	CD/9.5"	800/846-2000	current	3638	Virtual twin of no. 1 Gateway is slightly slower and slightly cheaper.
7.8	3:30	CA/9.5"	800/443-7914	Apr 94	3604	Slow for a DX2-66 but still speedy; large hard drive.
8	4:31	CD/9.5"	800/426-7735	June 94	3626	Dual-scan version of the successful IBM power notebook.
9	2:21	CA/9.5"	800/898-2665	current	3639	Fast but has poor battery life.
5	6:18	CP/7.8"	800/345-1518	current	3637	New color subnote shoots to the top based on great all-around specs. Also on Power list.
8.2	6:31	MP/9.5"	800/345-1518	Apr 94	3602	Pen-based Compaq repeats as Best Buy. Battery life and features keep it near the top.
5.8	6:31	MP/8.5"	800/334-3445	June 94	3627	Fastest budget notebook. Subnote weight, long battery life.
6.2	4:16	MP/8.5"	800/553-0331	Apr 94	3612	Good all-around subnote at a lowball price.
7.8	3:01	CD/10.5"	800/468-2162	May 94	3634	Good value color notebook with decent speed.
8	4:40	CD/8.2"	800/527-3500	June 94	3630	Low-price color budget notebook is solid in all areas.
7.8	3:08	CD/9.5"	800/876-4278	June 94	3631	Decent color notebook held back a bit by price.
6.2	4:40	MP/8.5"	800/733-4411	May 94	3632	Physical twin of ZDS Z-Lite; falls behind on service.
8.2	5:02	MP/9.4"	800/334-3445	May 94	3633	Good all-around mono notebook at a decent price.
5.8	2:39	MP/9.5"	800/588-4674	current	3640	Supercheap mono subnote could use better performance and battery life.

review ($9.95 each; December 3012, January 3001, February 3002, March 3003, April 3004, May 3005, June 3006, July 3007); and a list of all systems tested by the PC World Test Center for the Top 20s ($4.95). Touch-tone phone required. Charges will appear on your telephone bill.

solid. The 8MB of RAM, 256K of secondary cache, and integrated 2MB PCI video controller all helped this budget PC provide respectable Pentium-60 performance, and the 341MB hard drive is well above the minimum size for Windows systems. Expandability is decent: You get six free drive bays (four externally accessible and two internal) and seven free expansion slots (a mix of PCI and ISA). Two of four SIMM sockets are free, allowing you to upgrade to 72MB of RAM without having to discard SIMMs. The motherboard is cleanly designed, all expansion slots are easily accessible, and a heat sink and minifan provide plenty of ventilation for the hot-running Pentium processor.

Apart from a long two-year warranty, MicroSource's service-and-

FEATURES COMPARISON: THIS MONTH'S CONTENDERS–MOBILE PCs

New Mobiles: Faster, Cheaper, Smaller

● Yes
○ No
n/a = not applicable

	Acom VESA-4000	BEST BUY Compaq Contura Aero 4/33C Model 170	BEST BUY Gateway ColorBook DX2-50	Gateway ColorBook DX2-40	IBM ThinkPad 750P	Intelligent EchoPad 486SX-25	NEC Versa 75EC
Standard features							
Selling price as of 4/15/94[1]	$4295	$2448	$2995	$2764	$3749	$1425	$5893
CPU	486DX2-66	486SX-33	486DX2-50	486DX2-40	486SL-33	486SX-25	DX4-75
Traveling weight (pounds)[2]	9	5	7.2	7.2	8.4	5.8[3]	8.4
Width x depth x height (inches)	11 x 8.6 x 2.1	10.3 x 7.4 x 1.7	11.7 x 8.5 x 1.8	11.7 x 8.5 x 1.8	11.7 x 8.3 x 2.1	10.4 x 7.8 x 1.4	11.7 x 9.3 x 2.1
Installed/maximum RAM (MB)	16/20	8/12	8/20	8/20	4/20	4/20	8/20
Secondary RAM cache installed/maximum (K)	128/128	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0
Installed/maximum hard disk (MB)	328/540	171/250	250/250	250/250	170/170	125/260	340/340
Removable hard disk	○	○	●	●	●	●	●
Display type	color active	color passive	color dual-scan	color dual-scan	mono passive[4]	mono passive	color active
Screen diagonal (inches)	9.5	7.8	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5
Maximum colors or gray shades of LCD	256 colors	256 colors	256 colors	256 colors	64 gray	64 gray	256 colors
Simultaneous LCD and external monitor	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Highest resolution of external monitor	1024 x 768	800 x 600	1024 x 768	1024 x 768	1024 x 768	1024 x 768	1024 x 768
Mouse/keyboard ports	1/0[5]	0/0	1/0[5]	1/0[5]	1/0[5]	1/0[5]	1/1
Cursor keys in inverted T	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dedicated page control keys	●	○	●	●	●	○	●
All 12 function keys dedicated	●	○	●	●	●	○	●
Standard <Ctrl> and <Alt> layout	○	○	○	○	●	○	○
Built-in pointing device	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Modem fax/data speed (kilobits per second)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Docking station available	●	●	○	○	●	○	●
PCMCIA slot Type II/III	0/1[6]	1/0	0/1[6]	0/1[6]	0/1[6]	0/1[6]	0/1[6]
Power management							
Supports APM	○	●	●	●	●	●	●
Type of battery	NiCd	NiMH	NiMH	NiMH	NiMH	NiCd[7]	NiMH
Suspend button	○	●	●[8]	●[8]	●[8]	●	●
Suspends when case closed	●	○	●	●	●	●	○
Service and support							
Warranty (years)	1	3	1	1	3	1	3
30-day money-back guarantee	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
On-site/replacement service price for first year	○	free	○	○	$40	$169[9]	free[10]
Turnaround policy (days at service center)	1	2	○	○	3	3	1
Daily toll-free phone support (hours)	11	24	18	18	24	9	24
Weekend support	○	●	●[11]	●[11]	●	○	●
BBS	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fax	○	●	●	●	●	●	●

[1] All notebooks priced as configured with DOS 6.0 or later, Windows 3.1, VGA monochrome or better display, mouse or other pointing device. Selling price is direct or based on vendor estimate.

[2] Includes computer, adapter, and power cord.

[3] 6.4 pounds with external floppy.

[4] Screen is pen sensitive.

[5] Mouse port doubles as keyboard port.

[6] Accepts two Type II devices.

[7] Optional NiMH pack available.

[8] Key combination.

[9] Three years of GE on-site service.

[10] Pickup and return within 24 hours.

[11] Saturdays only.

We Scan Corrected.

You expect a scanned image to accurately reflect the color found in your original. Getting there, however, is usually no picnic. After scanning, precious hours are often spent adjusting the image in software to capture the truest blue, a faithful fuchsia, or for example, just the right kind of red in a ripe watermelon. But DCR™ has changed all that.

Now, when you purchase the **new, low-priced ScanMaker® IIsp single-pass color scanner**, you also get **DCR, Dynamic Color Rendition**, an advanced, yet easy-to-use color calibration and correction system. DCR actually calibrates the ScanMaker IIsp to a photographic industry-accepted calibration target, creating a custom color profile of your specific scanner, ensuring the most accurate color possible as you scan the image. But don't take our word for it. Here's what *PC Magazine* said in their February 8, 1994 issue: "...this mechanism (DCR) seems to have worked well, because the ScanMaker IIsp's color output was clearly the best of any scanner in our survey."

So, even if you need to capture the bright yellow flesh of a Honeyheart watermelon, like the wedge on the left, the quickest way to do it is with the new ScanMaker IIsp with DCR.

For more information about the ScanMaker IIsp, DCR, your nearest authorized Microtek reseller, or a FREE copy of *The Scanned Image* — a scanning primer, call **1-800-654-4160** or fax (310) 297-5050.

The ScanMaker IIsp accurately captures millions of brilliant colors at resolutions up to 1200 x 1200 dpi through software interpolation (300 x 600 dpi optically). In addition to the DCR color calibration/correction system, the ScanMaker IIsp is bundled with ***Adobe Photoshop 2.5 LE*** *for either Windows or Macintosh. Windows users also get* ***Caere's PageKeeper Portfolio*** *document and image management software.*

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
February 8, 1994
Microtek ScanMaker IISP

IMAGING MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

MICROTEK
Better Images Through Innovation.

The DCR color calibration / correction system is a proprietary system of Microtek Lab, Inc., The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies: Microtek, ScanMaker and DCR (Dynamic Color Rendition) of Microtek Lab, Inc. Adobe Photoshop LE of Adobe Systems, Inc. PageKeeper Portfolio of Caere Corporation. SMIISP294

Circle 195 on reader service card

FEATURES COMPARISON: THIS MONTH'S CONTENDERS—DESKTOPS

Pentium-60s Are in Their Prime

● Yes
○ No
n/a = not applicable

	AcerPower 9000T	ALR Evolution IV 4/100	Ambra T466i/VL	AST Premmia LX P/60	BEST BUY ATronics PCI Emerald	Compaq Deskpro XE 560 Model 525/w	BEST BUY Dell Dimension XPS P90	BEST BUY Gateway P5-90
Standard features								
Selling price as of 4/15/94[1]	$3695	$2919	$2808	$4138	$1995	$4216	$3999	$4127
CPU	Pentium-60	DX4-100	486DX2-66	Pentium-60	486DX2-66	Pentium-60	Pentium-90	Pentium-90
CPU/upgrade socket	273-pin ZIF	238-pin ZIF	238-pin	273-pin ZIF	238-pin ZIF	273-pin	273-pin ZIF	273-pin ZIF
BIOS	Acer 1.2 R1.1	Phoenix 4/19/90	Phoenix 2/16/94	AMI 1/26/94	AMI 8/8/93	Compaq 9/28/93	AMI 11/11/92	AMI 1.00.04AX1
Installed/maximum RAM (MB)	8/192	8/52	16/64	16/128	8/128	8/136	16/128	16/128
30-pin or 72-pin SIMMs	72-pin	72-pin	72-pin	72-pin	72-pin	72-pin	72-pin	72-pin
SIMM sockets/number free	6/4	3/2	4/0	4/2	4/2	4/4	4/2	4/0
Secondary RAM cache installed/maximum (K)	256/512	256/256	256/256	256/256	256/512	256/256	256/256	256/256
Case style	tower	compact	minitower	desktop	compact	compact	compact	tower
Free externally accessible 3½-inch/5¼-inch drive bays	1/2	0/2	1/2	0/2	1/2	0/1	0/1	0/3
Free internal 3½-inch/5¼-inch drive bays	1/0	2/0	1/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	1/0	2/0
Free 32-bit EISA/16-bit ISA/8-bit ISA expansion slots	0/4/0[2]	0/4/0	0/7/0	0/3/0	0/5/0[2]	0/3/0	0/4/0[2]	0/4/0[2]
PCI or VL bus slots/number free[3]	3 PCI/2[4]	2 VLB/1	1 VLB/1	2 PCI/2	4 PCI/2[4]	0/0	3 PCI/2[4]	3 PCI/2[4]
Hard disk	Quantum Pro-Drive 540A	WD Caviar 2420	WD AC2540	Quantum Pro-Drive 540A	WD Caviar 2250	Quantum Pro-Drive 540A	Conner CFA1080A	WD Caviar 2540
Size (MB)	540	425	540	540	256	525	1080	540
Adapter	integrated	integrated	integrated	integrated PCI	ATronics IDEal PCI	integrated	integrated	integrated
Floppy drives (MB)	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.2, 1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44
Graphics adapter	Acer 688 Graphics	Western Digital Paradise	integrated	integrated	Diamond Viper PCI	integrated	#9GXE 64 Pro PCI Local Bus	Matrox MGA Power Graphics
Installed VRAM/DRAM (MB)	0/2	0/1	0/2	2/0	2/0	1/0	4/0	2/0
Monitor	AcerView 76i	ALR ClearView 15	Ambra	AST Vision 5L	CTX 1451	Compaq 151FS	Dell 15VS	Gateway Crystal-Scan 1776 LE
Screen diagonal (inches)/dot pitch (mm)	17/.28	15/.28	15/.28	15/.28	14/.28	15/.28	15/.28	17/.26
Modem fax/data speed (kbps)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Sound board	Creative Labs SoundBlaster	○	○	○	○	integrated Business Audio	Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16	Gateway 2000 OEM
CD ROM drive	Panasonic OEM CR-563-B	○	○	○	○	○	OEM CRG-BTB-3	NEC CDR-260
Data transfer rate (K/sec)	300	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	300	300
Parallel/serial/mouse/SCSI ports	1/2/1/0	1/2/1/0	1/2/1/0	1/2/1/0	1/2/0/0	1/1/1/0	1/2/1/0	1/2/1/0
Service and support								
Warranty (years)	1	5/1.25[5]	1	3	1	3	1	1
30-day money-back guarantee	●	●	●	○	●	○	●	●
On-site service first-year price	free	$9.95	$29	free	$69	free	free	free
Service center turnaround (days)	3	3	7	2	3	2	○	○
Daily toll-free phone support (hours)	24	12	24	24	9	24	24	18
Weekend support	●	●[7]	●	●	○	●	●	●[7]
BBS	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	●
Fax	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	●

[1] All systems priced as configured with DOS 6.0 or later, Windows 3.1, VGA and color monitor, keyboard, and mouse or other pointing device. Selling price is direct or based on vendor estimate.

[2] One less ISA slot available when all PCI slots are filled.

[3] VL slots also accept 16-bit ISA peripherals.

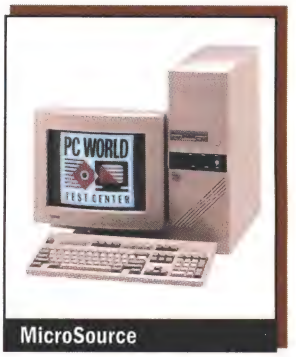
[4] One less PCI slot available when all ISA slots are filled.

[5] Five years parts, 15 months labor.

	HP Vectra VL2 4/100	MicroSource Tempest Premier/PCI	MidWest Micro 486DX2-66	Packard Bell Pentium Computer	Tangent Pentium P560
	$2899	$2375	$1899	$3000	$3349
	DX4-100	Pentium-60	AMD 486DX2-66	Pentium-60	Pentium-60
	168-pin	273-pin ZIF	237-pin ZIF	273-pin ZIF	273-pin ZIF
	Phoenix 2/17/94	AMI 1/26/94	AMI 4/4/93	AMI 12/8/93	AMI 11/30/93
	8/64	8/128	8/64	8/128	8/128
	72-pin	72-pin	30-pin	72-pin	72-pin
	2/0	4/2	8/0	4/2	4/2
	256/256	256/256	128/256	256/256	256/256
	compact	tower	tower	compact	compact
	0/1	1/3	1/2	0/2	0/2
	0/2	1/1	2/0	0/0	2/0
	0/4/0	0/5/0[2]	0/2/2	0/2/0[2]	0/5/0[2]
	0/0	3 PCI/2[4]	3 VLB/1	2 PCI/2[4]	3 PCI/1[4]
	Quantum Pro-Drive 340	WD WDAC 2340-00H	Seagate ST3385A	WD Caviar 2420	Seagate ST3390N
	340	341	341	420	343
	integrated	integrated	OEM MI3210V	integrated	NexStor NXT93
	1.44	1.44	1.44	1.44	combo
	integrated	TopVGA 2100L	OEM CL542x VGA	integrated	Diamond Viper PCI
	0/1	0/2	0/1	1/0	2/0
	HP SuperVGA 2804A	Tystar TY3448	InfoTel SRC1501	PB 8517MG	CTX CMS 1461
	14/.28	14/.28	15/.28	17/.28	14/.28
	n/a	n/a	n/a	14.4/14.4	n/a
	○	○	○	○	○
	○	○	Matsushita CR-562-B	○	○
	n/a	n/a	300	n/a	n/a
	1/2/1/0	2/1/0/0	1/2/0/0	1/2/1/0	1/2/0/1
	3	2	3	1	1/3[6]
	○	●	●	○	●
	free	$75	○	free	free
	3	3	○	2	2
	24	9	11	24	11
	●	●[7]	●[7]	●	●[7]
	●	○	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●

[6] One year parts, three years labor.
[7] Saturdays only.

support policies are middle-of-the-road. Our anonymous calls to tech support got through in under 2 minutes on average, but the reps missed our toughest question.



MicroSource

With MicroSource's latest Tempest, you get a lot of PC for the money—enough to secure it a place on our Budget Desktops Top 20. If you opt for a 15-inch monitor and higher-quality keyboard and mouse, you'll get an all-around power system at a near-budget-system price. *MicroSource, 800/848-5161, 818/858-5161* **Reader service no. 696**

MidWest Micro 486DX2-66

PC WORLD TOP 20
7 BUDGET DESKTOP

PROS: Low price for a DX2-66–level multimedia PC, three-year warranty, good tech support
CONS: Have to discard SIMMs to upgrade RAM

MidWest Micro sure knows how to make an impression: This company debuts in our review pages with an $1899 DX2-66 tower that needs only a 16-bit sound card to be a full multimedia system. And while "DX2-66" in this case refers to AMD's 486DX2-66 processor—which is found in only a few desktops—this CPU plus 8MB of RAM and 128K of secondary cache provided performance roughly equal to that of our median Intel DX2-66. This isn't surprising, since AMD's CPU has a spec similar to that of its Intel counterpart. You get so much for your money, the MidWest Micro 486DX2-66 falls just two places short of being a budget desktop Best Buy.

MidWest Micro

Given such a low price, we were surprised to find only one major drawback: All the older 30-pin SIMM sockets are filled, which means that you have to discard memory if you want to upgrade beyond 8MB. This aside, expandability and components are quite sufficient. You get one VL bus and four ISA slots free, as well as five free drive bays, three of which are externally accessible. And you get a 341MB hard drive, a double-speed CD ROM drive, a business audio expansion board, and a 15-inch monitor that's nicely complemented by the 1MB VL bus video adapter.

MidWest Micro wraps up its generous package with a mostly favorable service-and-support policy. The company offers neither an on-site service option nor a guaranteed turnaround time on service center repairs, but it does provide a three-year warranty and 11 hours of phone support per day including Saturdays. Tech support is on the ball: Reps picked up our anonymous calls in under 2 minutes and answered all questions correctly.

Overall, the 486DX2-66 is one of the best DX2-66–level systems you can find for under $2000, and it's one of the first PCs you should look at if you want to put together a budget multimedia computer. *MidWest Micro, 800/728-8582* **Reader service no. 697**

The course of computing is hereby changed.

From the old.

*(Actual size.)**

The chip on the left is getting a little old.

Its 15-year-old technology has been pushed to the limit. It worked well enough for yesterday's character-based computers, but it's having a hard time keeping up with the demands of today's computers and software.

The new PowerPC™ microprocessor from Motorola, however, is just getting started.

It's based on advanced RISC (reduced instruction set computing) technology, the technology most experts agree is the only way to reach the performance levels required by the new generation of computers and software.

Taking full advantage of its RISC technology, the Motorola PowerPC microprocessor runs

The PowerPC Microprocessor. *The RISC Chip.*

*Both chips shown actual size. ©1994 Motorola, Inc. The Powered by Motorola logo is a trademark and Motorola and the Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. PowerPC and the PowerPC logo are trademarks of IBM Corp. and are used by

To the new.

(Smaller, cooler, faster, cheaper.)

faster, runs cooler, occupies less space and consumes less power. Surprisingly, it costs considerably less than the chip on the left.

POWERED BY MOTOROLA

The first computers based on the PowerPC microprocessor are now arriving. Apple's awesome new Power Macintosh™ computers are here. Potent PowerPC personal computers from IBM® are on the way. Computers powered by the chip on the left, it seems, are on the way out.

See the Power Macintosh at your reseller today. Or for a free copy of our PowerPC Microprocessor Update, call 1-800-845-MOTO (in Europe, 0272 447760). Either way, you'll see a change for the better.

MOTOROLA

Motorola, Inc. under license from IBM Corp. IBM is a registered trademark of IBM Corp. Power Macintosh is a trademark and Apple and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corp. All rights reserved.

NEC Versa 75EC

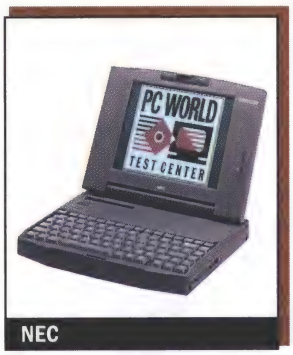
PC WORLD TOP 20 4 POWER MOBILE PC

PROS: Blazing speed, beautiful color display, well designed

CONS: Very pricey

Here's NEC's latest and most agile entry in its Versa E line of notebooks. Built around a 75-MHz DX4 processor, this screamer is the third-fastest notebook we've ever had on the test bench, assuring the Versa 75EC a spot on our Power Mobile PCs chart.

Searing speed is just one part of the Versa's success story. This notebook benefits from outstanding design, from its snazzy 9½-inch color screen and handsome, solidly built chassis to its compact AC adapter. The unit's low-power 3.3-volt design helped extend battery life; the Versa ran 3⅓ hours in our rundown test. The keyboard is particularly easy to get around on, and, while the trackball and mouse keys appear to be awkwardly placed on the notebook's front panel, they prove surprisingly comfortable to use. In addition, the Versa has a flexible modular design—the 340MB hard disk, floppy drive, and screen can all be removed by the user—and the system comes with a pair of PCMCIA sockets. Looking for a great portable for giving presentations? The Versa's 1MB of video RAM lets you display rich 256-color images at 1024 by 768 resolution on an external monitor.



NEC

Our ongoing survey of *PC World* readers turns up mixed results for NEC's support. The company drew a slightly higher-than-average percentage of NEC notebook buyers complaining of DOA products, but it also enjoys some of the highest customer satisfaction ratings with regard to resolving problems. NEC's three-year warranty, 24-hour toll-free tech support, and one-day turnaround time on service center repairs are excellent.

Bargain hunters won't clamor for the $5893 Versa, but its terrific performance, active-matrix screen, and polished design will woo many demanding road warriors. These features help make it our fourth most highly recommended power mobile PC. *NEC Technologies, 800/632-4636, 508/635-8000* **Reader service no. 698**

Packard Bell Pentium Computer

PC WORLD TOP 20 15 POWER DESKTOP

PROS: Excellent setup utility, large monitor

CONS: Below-average service and support

Packard Bell's latest system will appeal to business and home PC buyers alike. The Pentium Computer has some great components, including a 420MB hard disk and a 17-inch monitor. The preinstalled Navigator software offers tutorials on using the computer and Windows, as well as a desktop from which you can launch programs and assign an access password to each. The Pentium Computer also comes equipped with a 14.4/14.4-kbps fax-modem card that lets you quickly roam around the world of online services. Finally, the PC's Pentium-60 power and onboard video processor are suited for running educational and entertainment programs that use digital video. We had hoped for a little more performance from a system of this CPU class, but it does all right where it counts: although the Pentium Computer faltered significantly in the DOS applications, trailing its peers by as much as a third, its performance was about average for a Pentium-60 desktop in our Windows tests.

System design is impressive, from a no-flex case and motherboard to easy-access slots and memory sockets. Expandability isn't bad either, especially for a compact. Two open sockets let you add all the RAM you'll probably ever need without discarding SIMMs, and you have two drive bays and four expansion slots at your disposal. Packard Bell stumbles a bit, however, on service and support. Its around-the-clock support (including on weekends) is a major plus, but all other policies are standard, and reps kept us on hold for 6 minutes on average. Furthermore, they answered our toughest question incorrectly.

Packard Bell

Packard Bell could have made its PC even more attractive for the home and business markets by including a smaller 15-inch monitor and applying the cost savings toward a CD ROM drive. Still, the Pentium Computer is a solid Pentium-60 system, and it's a good deal at $3000 when you consider all the high-end peripherals. That's why it makes the Power Desktops Top 20. *Packard Bell, 800/733-4411* **Reader service no. 699**

Tangent Pentium P560

PROS: Good service and support, expandability

CONS: Expensive

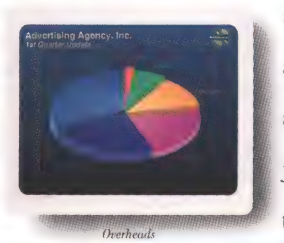
Tangent's Pentium P560 joins the growing ranks of Pentium-60 systems. This solidly built machine is stocked with 8MB of RAM and 256K of secondary cache. It turns in a typical performance for its peer group, although it did exceptionally well in Word for Windows and exceptionally poorly in Paradox for Windows. The Pentium P560 has decent expandability for a compact: You get four free bays, six free slots, and lots of RAM upgradability. Tangent also provides respectable service and support, including free onsite service and Saturday support hours. Tech reps answered the phone promptly and answered our questions correctly.

Tangent

However, the Pentium P560 falls short of the competition. The $3349 system is pricey, and you pay extra for a couple of components you can't fully exploit: Much of the 2MB VRAM-equipped PCI graphics accelerator—one of the fastest on the market—is wasted on the small 14-inch monitor, and the PCI-based SCSI disk controller is overkill for the 343MB hard drive. The upshot: You can get more PC for your money elsewhere. *Tangent Computer, 800/800-5550* **Reader service no. 700**

Science has found a cure for snoring. At least during your presentation.

It's the new Phaser™ 220 color printer by Tektronix®. It's affordable. It's easy to use. And it's the best way to keep people awake without the use of costly stimulants. How? Quite simply, amazing color. The Phaser 220's SuperCell 600™ technology allows you to print a whopping 600 x 300 dots-per-inch. And in lay terms, that's a lotta dots. And a lotta dots means your annual reports will yodel, your pie charts will do backflips and your bar graphs will announce their presence with authority. Plus you get all this great color at two pages per minute on most common laser papers. At this speed, it should come with an airbag. The Phaser 220 also offers true Adobe® PostScript™ Level 2 and supports PCs, Macs, workstations and just about every network interconnect. Add to this the fact that it's reliable, has multiple paper trays and a huge print capacity and you've got yourself one tough workhorse. For a free Phaser 220 print sample or the name of your nearest Tektronix dealer, call **800-835-6100**, department 34I. For faxed information, call 503-682-7450, and ask for document #5003. But don't wait too long. Because business is getting more and more competitive. And if you snooze, you lose.



Overheads

Desktop Publishing

Reports

The Phaser 200 series starts at a suggested retail price of only $2,995. Who says money can't buy happiness?

Tektronix

Phaser is a trademark of Tektronix, Inc. PostScript is a trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. All other marks are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 124 on reader service card

System Snapshots

These systems, while capable, don't match the preceding group for overall value in a business environment. However, many of them present unique and valuable solutions to end-user needs.

Alaris Leopard EnergySmartPC SLC2/66

PROS: Inexpensive, Energy Star compliant
CONS: Slow, poor support policies

Alaris made its entrance into the PC biz with enticingly priced Energy Star systems, including this $1699 compact. But don't be fooled by the "66" in its name: Its IBM 486SLC2-66 CPU shovels data to the motherboard only half as fast as the Intel DX2-66. Because of that and its scant 4MB of RAM, it yielded DX-33–level performance. The 250MB hard drive and 14-inch monitor are just adequate, and upgradability is a mixed bag. You get two bays and five slots free, but you can go up to only 12MB of RAM before you have to discard SIMMs. Alaris flopped in service and support, reciting a litany of no's to our questions: no toll-free support, no on-site service, no weekend hours, not even a money-back guarantee. Budget PC seekers can find a DX2-66 PC for a little more money elsewhere. *Alaris, 510/770-5700* **Reader service no. 701**

Austin Genesis 486DX-33

PROS: Inexpensive, Energy Star compliant
CONS: Slow

A bargain-basement $1499 tag makes the Genesis the review's price leader. But with a DX-33 CPU and just 4MB of RAM, this compact was twice as slow as our median desktop. It's also minimally configured with a 256MB hard drive, a 14-inch monitor, and a 512K video card. You can pump more life into the Genesis—a free SIMM socket lets you boost memory to 20MB without pulling the original module, and you get five free slots and two free drive bays. Genesis also offers good support policies, and its tech reps are on the ball.

Unfortunately, this PC's good points don't offset its slow performance. For a little more money, you can buy a good starter DX2-66 system. *Austin Computer Systems, 800/752-1577* **Reader service no. 702**

Micron P60PCI PowerStation

PROS: Gigantic hard drive, tons of RAM, good expandability, excellent service and support
CONS: Extremely expensive

Micron's mighty $6979 tower is one of the priciest computers we've ever written up, but it's decked out with a whopping 64MB of RAM and 2GB of hard drive—perfect for folks heavily into imaging, major database work, and other tasks that reap huge benefits from huge RAM disks and hard disks. Other pluses of this well-designed system include a 17-inch monitor and PCI video card, a CD ROM drive, great expandability, and exceptional service and support.

However, chances are you simply don't need all this silicon—most business software makes little use of RAM beyond 16MB. This Pentium-60 completed our tests only a tad more briskly than its peers. The P60PCI PowerStation is a solid performer with lots of extras, but why pay for what you don't use? *Micron, 800/438-3343* **Reader service no. 703**

MIS M466 PCI

PROS: Outstanding expandability for a compact
CONS: Expensive, mostly bare-bones components

MIS's DX2-66 contender has great expandability for a compact—you'll likely never have to discard SIMMs to add memory, and you get eight free slots. Unfortunately, the fast 2MB PCI video card is largely wasted on the small 14-inch monitor, and the 213MB hard drive is barely adequate. And even with 8MB of RAM, it provided subpar performance for this CPU class. Support is decent, with standard policies and responsive and well-trained reps. Even so, the $2800 M466 PCI is a budget system with a power price. You can find several well-configured DX2-66 PCI systems on the Budget Top 20 for much less. *MIS, 800/733-9188* **Reader service no. 704**

Solmicro Arena iV466

PROS: Low-cost multimedia PC, disk cache
CONS: Poor performance and expandability, no toll-free support

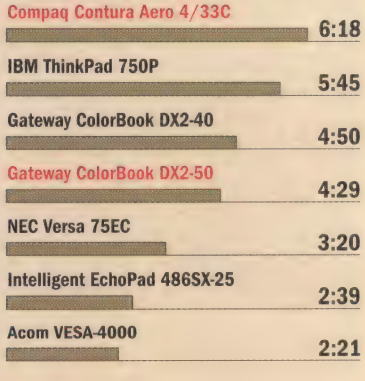
Solmicro makes a dramatic debut onto the personal computer stage—few companies offer a full DX2-66 multimedia system with fax-modem for as little as $2199.

Skeptics may ask where Solmicro cut corners, and rightly so. The Arena iV466's 250MB hard drive and 14-inch monitor are barely adequate for today's Windows PCs. The skimpy amount of RAM (4MB) is the main culprit behind this unit's pokey performance. Even with a local bus graphics controller, a 2MB hard drive controller, and a full secondary cache, this compact was nearly a third slower than our median DX2-66. Solmicro also saved a few pennies by using 30-pin SIMM sockets. Though these constrict RAM upgradability, you can expand memory to 20MB before you have to replace original SIMMs. However, only three ISA slots are free, and all three open drive bays are internal. The iV466 is further hindered by a weak support package. Solmicro furnishes the basics but lacks a toll-free line. Reps took our anonymous calls right away but missed our hardest question.

Solmicro delivers a true budget multimedia PC. However, it's slow, has limited expandability, and comes with subpar support—all of which make the iV466 fall far short of our Budget Desktops Top 20. *Solmicro, 510/656-5440* **Reader service no. 705**

BATTERY LIFE TEST REPORT

Compaq's Aero Flies the Farthest Nonstop



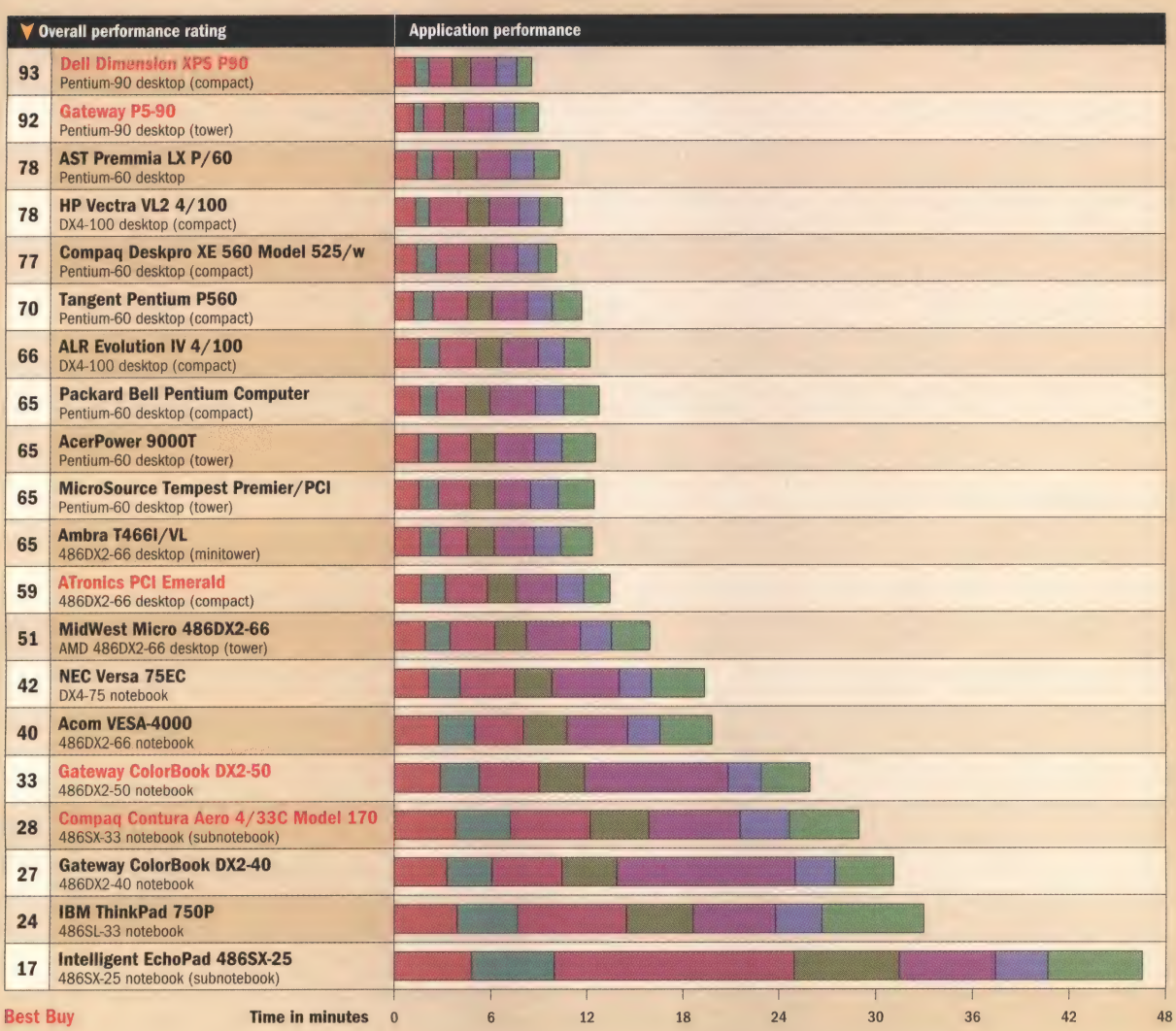
Best Buy

Time in hours:minutes.

Methodology
We drain and fully recharge the battery and set power-saving options to match a consistent profile where possible. Office workers type at regular intervals in Word for Windows, saving periodically. Notebooks are rotated among workers to even the work loads. We report the time elapsed until the notebook shuts itself off.

Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

Dell, Gateway Pentium-90s Break Away From the Pack



Machines ordered by overall performance from best to worst. The overall performance rating is a normalized, weighted average of all our performance tests.

Methodology

We tested each system as supplied by the manufacturer. We configured Windows with an HP LaserJet III as the default printer, disabled Print Manager, and attached a null printer to LPT1. We set video resolution to 800 by 600 pixels in 256 colors, using the supplied video driver where possible. We loaded the test applications and files and test automation software and scripts.

Word 2.0 for Windows

We worked with 1-, 9-, and 28-page business documents. Operations included creating, saving, opening, scrolling, editing, checking spelling, formatting, previewing, and printing.

Excel 4.0

We opened a file and performed several data extracts, entered new data, altered calculations, formatted, scrolled, moved blocks, previewed, printed, and saved.

Paradox 1.0 for Windows

We used a custom form to add a number of records to an existing table, performed several queries, and generated a report.

Freelance 1.0 for Windows

We built a six-page presentation using a standard template, clip art, text, and charts; applied several views to the presentation; and previewed and saved it.

WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS

We performed a variety of editing, formatting, previewing, and printing tasks on documents ranging from a single-page memo to a long report. Due to memory requirements, the amount of free memory for DOS in the first 640K dramatically affects this test.

1-2-3 release 3.4 for DOS

Using the graphical Wysiwyg add-in and working in three different files, we created and altered formulas, built graphs, saved, and printed.

Paradox 3.5 for DOS

We tested Paradox 3.5 running under Windows in a DOS window. We entered data, searched records, updated, and generated reports from a simple customer list.

Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

Win a Gateway P4D-66

Have you ever contacted your PC maker for service and support? Or has your PC been trouble-free? Tell us about it! Fill out and fax in the questionnaire below—even if you have no problems to report, and even if you have responded to this survey before—and we'll enter you in a drawing to win a Gateway P4D-66, a Best Buy 486DX2-66 featured in this month's PC World Top 20.

HOW TO ENTER: Fax your completed questionnaire to *PC World* at 415/974-7367. If you have trouble connecting to this number, fax your survey to 415/974-7404 or 415/442-1891. Do NOT fax a cover page. If you don't have a fax machine, you can mail your survey to Fax Survey, Box 7-SS, *PC World,* 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107-1496. Send your survey in no later than July 31.

HOW TO FILL OUT THE FORM: Clearly print your name (use block capital letters) and your fax number at right; fill the appropriate circle for each digit of your daytime phone number. Then fill out the rest of the questionnaire. WHEN FILLING THE CIRCLES, AVOID GOING OUTSIDE THE LINES! One entry per person per month. Void where prohibited by law.

LAST, FIRST NAME

FAX NUMBER — —

ZIP CODE

Please fill in your daytime phone number below.

1 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○
2 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○
3 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○
4 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○
5 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○
6 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○
7 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○
8 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○
9 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○
0 ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○

ABOUT YOUR PC

Who is the manufacturer of the PC you use most frequently?

- ○ Acer
- ○ Acma
- ○ ALR
- ○ Ambra
- ○ Ares
- ○ AST
- ○ AT&T (NCR)
- ○ ATronics
- ○ Austin
- ○ Axik
- ○ Blackship
- ○ CAF
- ○ Canon
- ○ Compaq
- ○ CompuAdd
- ○ Compudyne
- ○ Comtrade
- ○ DEC
- ○ Dell
- ○ Diamond
- ○ DTK
- ○ Dual
- ○ Eltech
- ○ Epson
- ○ Ergo
- ○ Everex
- ○ Gateway 2000
- ○ Hertz
- ○ Hewlett-Packard
- ○ Hyundai
- ○ IBM
- ○ Image
- ○ Inmac
- ○ Intelligent
- ○ Insight
- ○ Leading Edge
- ○ Micro Express
- ○ Micron
- ○ Microsource
- ○ Midwest Micro
- ○ MIS
- ○ Mitac
- ○ NEC
- ○ National Micro
- ○ Netis
- ○ Northgate
- ○ Packard Bell
- ○ Panasonic
- ○ PC Brand
- ○ Pionex
- ○ Polywell
- ○ Quantex
- ○ Samsung
- ○ Other (Specify first 7 letters)
- ○ Sharp
- ○ Shasta
- ○ Swan
- ○ Tagram
- ○ Tandy
- ○ Tangent
- ○ Texas Instruments
- ○ Toshiba
- ○ Tri-Star
- ○ USA Flex
- ○ VTech (Expotech, Laser)
- ○ Winbook
- ○ Zenith
- ○ Zeos
- ○ No-name clone

Is this PC a...?

- ○ Desktop
- ○ Notebook/laptop
- ○ Hand-held

Is the CPU a...?

- ○ Pentium
- ○ 80486
- ○ 80386
- ○ 80286
- ○ Other (specify): _____

Where did you buy this PC?

- ○ Local dealer
- ○ Mail/phone order
- ○ Direct from field sales force
- ○ Membership discount store
- ○ Computer superstore
- ○ Home/electronics store
- ○ Retail store
- ○ VAR
- ○ Other (specify): _____

When did you buy this PC?

- ○ This month
- ○ 1–3 months ago
- ○ 4–6 months ago
- ○ 7–12 months ago
- ○ More than 12 months ago
- ○ Not sure

Would you buy this brand of PC again?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No

If you bought your PC by mail or phone, how long after you ordered it did it arrive?

○ Less than 1 week ○ 1–2 weeks ○ 3–4 weeks ○ More than 4 weeks

WHAT ARE YOU REPORTING? (Check only one.)

- ○ No problems ever
- ○ No problems since last responded to survey
- ○ A problem since last responded to survey
- ○ An older problem not previously reported in survey

If you're NOT reporting a problem, please fill out the Uptime Report (below).

To REPORT a problem, fill out the Problem Report (right column).

UPTIME REPORT

How many consecutive months has your PC been trouble-free?

○ 3 months ○ 6 months ○ 9 months ○ 12 months ○ 15 months ○ 18 months ○ More than 18 months

■ **STOP HERE if you're not reporting a problem.**

PROBLEM REPORT

When you first received your NEW PC, was any component "dead on arrival"?

○ Yes ○ No ○ Don't know

If so, which one was it? (Check all that apply.)

- ○ Battery
- ○ CD ROM
- ○ CPU
- ○ Floppy drive
- ○ Graphics/video board
- ○ Hard drive
- ○ Keyboard
- ○ Memory
- ○ Modem/fax board
- ○ Monitor/screen
- ○ Motherboard
- ○ Mouse
- ○ Power supply
- ○ Sound board
- ○ Other

■ **For the following questions, describe your most recent HARDWARE-related problem with this PC.**

Did you contact the manufacturer for repair service or technical support?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No
- ○ Not sure

What was this problem finally identified as?

- ○ Faulty component
- ○ Incorrectly installed software
- ○ Wrong configuration
- ○ Faulty peripheral
- ○ Device conflicts
- ○ OS problem
- ○ Other
- ○ Don't know

If a component failed, which one was it? (Check all that apply.)

- ○ Battery
- ○ CD ROM
- ○ CPU
- ○ Floppy drive
- ○ Graphics/video board
- ○ Hard drive
- ○ Keyboard
- ○ Memory
- ○ Modem/fax board
- ○ Monitor/screen
- ○ Motherboard
- ○ Mouse
- ○ Power supply
- ○ Sound board
- ○ Other

How many times have you had a problem with this PC?

- ○ This was first time
- ○ Two
- ○ Three
- ○ Four
- ○ More than four

How recently did this problem occur?

- ○ This month
- ○ 1–3 months ago
- ○ 4–6 months ago
- ○ 7–12 months ago
- ○ More than 12 months ago
- ○ Not sure

How long after PURCHASE did this problem occur?

- ○ Less than 1 month
- ○ 1–3 months
- ○ 4–6 months
- ○ 7–12 months
- ○ More than 12 months
- ○ Not sure

Did the problem occur under warranty?

- ○ Yes
- ○ No
- ○ Not sure

■ **For the following questions, describe your most recent SERVICE or SUPPORT experience.**

What type of service/support did you receive?

- ○ Phone
- ○ On-site
- ○ In-store help
- ○ Express system swap
- ○ Express component swap
- ○ Factory return

If phone service, how long were you on hold?

- ○ Not at all
- ○ Less than 1 min.
- ○ 1–2 min.
- ○ 2–5 min.
- ○ 5–10 min.
- ○ 10–20 min.
- ○ More than 20 min.

How long did it take before you talked to the person who finally helped you?

- ○ Less than 1 hour
- ○ 1–24 hours
- ○ 1–2 days
- ○ 3–5 days
- ○ 1 week
- ○ More than 1 week

How long did it take to resolve the problem completely?

- ○ Less than 1 week
- ○ 1–2 weeks
- ○ 3–4 weeks
- ○ More than 1 month
- ○ Never resolved

Was the problem resolved to your satisfaction?

○ Yes ○ No

Based on the service and support you received, would you buy this brand of PC again?

○ Yes ○ No

On the whole, how satisfied were you with the service and support you received?

○ 1 ○ 2 ○ 3 ○ 4 ○ 5

Not at all — Satisfied — Extremely satisfied

How likely is it that you would recommend this brand of PC to a friend or colleague?

○ 1 ○ 2 ○ 3 ○ 4 ○ 5

Not at all — Likely — Extremely likely

PLEASE FAX TO 415/974-7367

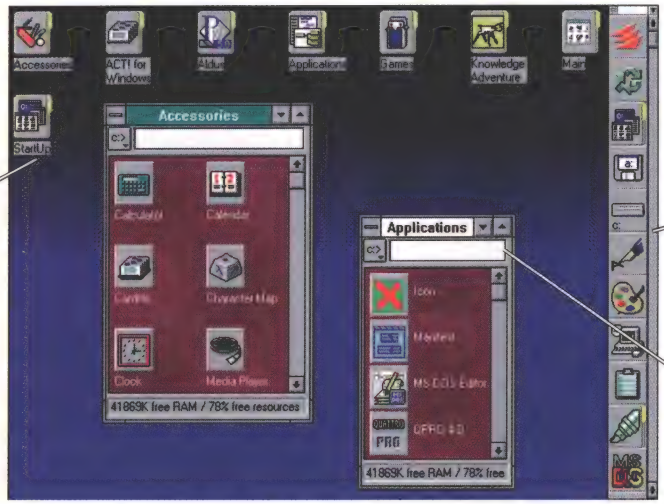
WONK

SideBar Wonks Your Windows to Perfection

SideBar eliminates the last bit of DOS clunkiness from MS Windows.

Object-oriented interface makes it easier to manage files, disk drives and printers.

Simply drag and drop files to copy, move or print them.



Now opening, copying, moving, deleting, renaming and printing are intuitive.

Speed up the way you work by customizing SideBar to conserve desktop space.

Sometimes prefer to key-in DOS commands? The command line's always there.

SideBar is the efficient desktop for Windows—a small, fast shell that automatically creates objects that make it simpler to manage applications, documents, folders, drives, TSRs, printers, etc. All you need to do is point and click.

SideBar simply makes Windows more 'windows-like.' And that makes your work go quicker and easier. It's an idea incorporated in Microsoft Office, but we've taken it to its obvious conclusion.

SideBar makes MS Windows a better place to work.

Quarterdeck

Quarterdeck Office Systems, 150 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica, CA 90405 (310) 392-9851 Fax (310) 314-4219
Quarterdeck International Ltd., B.I.M. House, Crofton Terrace, Dun Laoghaire Co. Dublin, Ireland Tel.(353) (1) 284-1444 Fax: (353) (1) 284-4380

©1993 Quarterdeck Office Systems. Trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Circle 189 on reader service card

It's a Jungle Out There... May the Fittest Survive.

MAG InnoVision DX17F

Microprocessor-based, digitally controlled 17-inch color monitor

MSRP $799

THIS MONITOR HAS A LOT OF CONCERN FOR THE ENVIRONMENT (GREEN ENERGY—EPA ENERGY STAR, VESA DPMS, NO CFC, SWEDAC MPR II).

THIS MONITOR HAS A LOT OF DISPLAY AREA (118 SQUARE INCHES),

AND THIS MONITOR HAS A 0.26MM DOT PITCH, AND A 1280 X 1024 MAXIMUM RESOLUTION,

WHICH MEANS WHILE THIS MONITOR HAS ENORMOUS RESPECT FOR YOUR WALLET,

THAT'S WHY THIS MONITOR SHOULD ALSO APPEAL TO YOUR SENSE OF RESPONSIBILITY AND VALUE.

NEC 4FGe

Microprocessor-based, digitally controlled 15-inch color monitor

ESP $755

THIS MONITOR HAS IT, TOO. (EPA ENERGY STAR, VESA DPMS, SWEDAC MPR II).

THIS MONITOR HAS A LOT LESS. (27 SQUARE INCHES LESS).

THIS MONITOR HAS NEITHER.

THIS MONITOR DOES NOT.

AND THIS MONITOR SHOULD NOT.

MAG

SO CALL US AT 1-800-827-3998 (1-714-751-2008 IN CA) FOR MORE INFORMATION ON THIS MONITOR.

PCW INFO HOTLINE INSTANT FAXBACK

Top 10 Windows Accelerators: Diamond Holds On to Lead

The fastest and most expensive graphics boards may steal the glory, but at 1024 by 768 resolution and 256 colors they show only incremental improvements in system performance over midrange boards. On average, boards costing more than $400 on the street display a narrow performance edge over those priced between $200 and $400. The reason: New midrange boards squeeze more performance out of low-cost components. However, products costing less than $200 lag behind high-end boards by as much as 15 percent. Of course, high-end boards deliver faster refresh rates, higher resolutions, and greater color depths.

New midrange boards squeeze more performance out of low-cost components.

For those who don't need high-end capabilities, the $149 Western Digital Paradise VL Plus uses Western Digital's own 90C33 accelerator chip and inexpensive DRAM. The VL Plus performed similarly to the ninth-place Paradise Ports o' Call board, though its low refresh rates and lack of true-color support kept it off our Top 10 list.

Three midrange boards promise stiff competition for the first-place Diamond Stealth 32. Like the Stealth, the VL-based $249 Actix GraphicsEngine 32i and the VL- and PCI-based $299 miroCrystal 16Si interleave memory access, boosting DRAM performance. Yet these boards, which use S3's 805i chip, on average fell more than 20 percent behind the Diamond Stealth 32 and other tested W32-based accelerators in performance. Freelance, CorelDraw, and Excel performance lagged most. The miroCrystal 16Si's strong features and high refresh rates helped power it onto the Top 10 based on its overall value. The GraphicsEngine 32i, meanwhile, could not overcome its unremarkable performance.

On the high end pricewise, the Appian Renegade 1280/V ($425) and 1280/I ($490) are all speed and no comfort. Despite swift performance—including a fastest-ever 16.2 score for the 1280/V in our QuarkXPress test—the 2MB Appian boards miss the Top 10 due to price and rough edges. Installation and driver setup were manual operations lacking the menu-driven ease most vendors offer. But with their speed, high refresh rates, and true-color capability, these VRAM-based boards are well suited for demanding graphics work.

WITS was developed by Jon Peddie Associates, a consulting firm specializing in PC graphics technology. Jon Peddie and Fred Dunn are the principal officers of Jon Peddie Associates.

TOP 10 ACCELERATORS

New this month
Up from last month
No change from last month
Down from last month

		Overall value	Estimated street price	Windows Integrated Test Suite scores: Word 2.0 for Windows	Excel 4.0	CorelDraw 3.0	Photostyler 1.1	QuarkXPress 3.11	Freelance Graphics 2.01	Bus	RAM (MB/type)[1]	Chip/ driver date	Reader service number
1	**Diamond Stealth 32**[2] 800/380-0030	87	$249	13.6	15.5	13.3	11.5	12.2	6	PCI	2 / D	ET4000/W32p 12/29/93	624
2	**Number Nine #9GXE64** 800/438-6463	86	$275	11.8	13.8	8.9	11.7	13.2	5.7	PCI	2 / D	Vision864 2/2/94	625
3	**Genoa Phantom 32i 8900VL**[2] 800/934-3662	85	$245	12.9	14	11.3	11.4	13.9	5.8	VL	2 / D	ET4000/W32p 11/16/93	626
4	**Hercules Dynamite Pro VL**[2] 800/532-0600	82	$210	12.3	13.8	12.6	11.5	15.3	5.7	VL	2 / D	ET4000/W32i 9/14/93	627
5	**miroCrystal 8S** 800/249-6476	82	$195	10.7	11	9.2	11.1	13	3.1	VL	1 / D	86C805 11/19/93	628
6	**miroCrystal 16Si**[2] 800/249-6476	76	$299	11.4	11.6	9	11.4	12.4	3.6	PCI	2 / D	86C805i 12/2/93	628
7	**Hercules Graphite Power VL** 800/532-0600	75	$335	12.5	14.3	12.5	11.5	14.1	4	VL	2 / V	AGX016 2/13/94	627
8	**Orchid Kelvin 64** 800/767-2443	75	$275	12.2	13.4	13.1	11.9	14.1	4.3	VL	2 / D	GD5434 1/24/94	629
9	**Paradise Ports o' Call** 800/832-4778	75	$199	10.9	10.5	11.7	11.6	13.5	2.7	VL	1 / D	90C33 5/11/93	630
10	**Matrox MGA Ultima PCI**[2] 800/361-1408	73	$475	14.6	18.8	12.3	11.2	14.2	3.7	PCI	2 / V	MGA 64-bit 1/11/94	631

Methodology Boards were tested on a 486DX2-66 system with 16MB of RAM and 256K of secondary cache. Application scores are the factor by which a board exceeds our baseline system, an unaccelerated ET4000-based VGA adapter on a 386DX-25 with 16MB of RAM. The overall value score combines ratings of overall performance, estimated street price, and product features. For all scores, higher is better.

[1] D is DRAM; V is VRAM.
[2] Similar value offered by other bus version tested.

For more information about all products in this table, circle reader service no. 903.

We'll Ship Your

The Best By Any Measure. Since 1982,

PC Connection has pioneered the services that have set the standards for mail order, like

$5 Overnight Shipping
for everything—from software to systems regardless of the weight,

Toll-free Technical Support
before and after the sale,

Customized Systems Overnight
from IBM, Compaq, Toshiba, Texas Instruments, and NEC.

And we have more than 3500 different products in stock; so if you don't see something, just give us a call. Version numbers are current at press time. Note: Products listed in red are Microsoft Windows Applications.

HOURS:
8 a.m. Monday continuous thru 5 p.m. Sunday ET

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS AWARD

Call for a FREE Catalog!
800-800-0003

COMPUTERS
Monitors not included with systems.

Compaq Computer ... 3 years
13553 Concerto 4/25 w/250MB, Win.... $1319.
11420 Contura 4/25 w/209MB, Windows 1879.
11417 4/25C w/209MB, Win. *(while supp. last)* 2399.
11418 4/25C w/120MB Win. *(while supp. last)* 2099.
11416 120MB *(wsl)* 2599. 11415 209MB *(wsl)* 2799.

IBM PC Company
4263 ValuePoint Si 4/25 w/120MB..... 885.
4273 ValuePoint Si 4/33DX w/120MB... 1249.
4107 ValuePoint MT 4/33DX w/340, 4MB 1819.
3904 ThinkPad 350 Mono w/250MB..... 2099.
3920 ThinkPad 500 Mono w/170MB..... 1899.

NEC Technologies Inc.
13346 Ready 433ES w/ 210MB ..... 1229.

Texas Instruments TM 4000E Systems
13312 WinDX 2/50 Mono w/200MB ..... 2429.
6441 WinDX 2/50 Active Matrix 200MB 3349.
8934 WinSX/25 Mono w/120MB ..... 1629.
1620 WinDX 4/75C Active Matrix 340MB 4149.

Toshiba Satellite Laptops
14354 T4700CS Passive Color w/200MB 3199.
14355 T4700CS Passive Color w/320MB 3449.
14347 T3400 Mono Subnotebook..... 1939.
14348 T3400CT Active Color Subnotebook 3419.

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

Aldus
14335 TouchBase for Windows..... 29.95

Borland ... while supplies last
6788 Quattro Pro 5.0 for Win. *(3½" only)* 44.95
10710 Paradox 4.5 for Win. *(3½" only)* 144.95

Caere
13082 Direct 2.0 89.95 8933 Pro 5.0 489.95

Claris Corporation
6022 ClarisWorks/Quicken *(while supp. last)* 95.95
5257 FileMaker Pro Windows 2.1 ..... 119.95
5228 FileMaker Pro Win. Comp. Upgrd. 95.95

Intuit
Quicken for DOS or Windows *ea...* 42.95

Lotus
5982 SmartSuite 469.95 11771 Upg. 289.95
2756 1-2-3 4.0 - Win. *(2755 5¼")*..... 309.95
3428 1-2-3 4.0 - Win. Upg. *(3424 5¼")* 99.95
5005 Freelance Graphics 2.0 *(3523 5¼")* 349.95

MECA ... 60 day MBG
2798 Manag. Your Money 10.0 *(3½" only)* 34.95

Microsoft
7009 Windows 3.11 *(7010 5¼")* 95.95
12707 Windows NT *(3½" & CD incl.)* 319.95
7811 Word for Windows 6.0..... 299.95
2931 Access for Win. 2.0 *(2932 5¼")* 299.95
8138 Office 4.2 479.95 11336 Upg. 279.95

Peachtree
12287 Accounting for Win. Release 2.... 115.95

Software Publishing
4402 Harvard Graphics 2.0 *(4403 5¼")* 299.95

Symantec
1625 ACT! DOS 2.11..... 264.95
7435 ACT! Windows 2.0 *(3½" only)*..... 259.95

Timeslips
12638 Timeslips Release 5 for Windows 189.95

3-D Visions
8883 Stanford Chart for Win. *(3½" only)* $58.95

WordPerfect Corporation
15866 InfoCentral 1.0 *(3½" only)*..... 99.95
3795 WordPerfect 6.0 DOS..... 314.95
12914 WordPerfect for Windows..... 314.95
WordP. DOS or Win. Version Upg. 124.95

GRAPHICS & DESIGN

Abracadata, Ltd.
13046 Design Own Home -Arch. Windows 29.95

Adobe Systems
2296 Adobe Photoshop w/video 569.95
5475 Adobe Illustrator/Pshop Bundle 619.95

Aldus
13791 PageMaker 579.95 6678 Upg. 145.95
1085 FreeHand for Win. *(3½" only)*..... 389.95

Altamira
15573 Composer 529.95

Altsys Corporation
8675 Fontographer for Windows 3.5 ... 259.95

Application Techniques
1214 Pizazz Plus 4.0 ..... 79.95

Corel Systems
11895 CorelDRAW! 4.0 CD-ROM..... 269.95
8498 5.0 CD-ROM 459.95 2618 3.0 99.95

Elseware Corp.
15885 Font Works! *(April '94)* 79.95

Fractal Design
4356 Painter 2.0.. 259.95 13218 X2... 89.95

HSC Software ... 30 day MBG
12867 Digital Morph 1.0 *(3½" only)*..... 89.95
13956 Kai's Power Tools Windows..... 119.95

Inset Systems
3820 HiJaak PRO 2.0 for Win. *(3½" only)* 84.95
7114 OOgler..... 19.95

Macromedia
15057 MacroModel Windows 689.95

Micrografx
15742 Windows Draw! Value Pak 48.95
7307 Designer 4.0 *(3½" only)* 469.95

North Coast Software
15884 Morphology CD-ROM 28.95
6992 PhotoMorph 1.0 for Windows..... 89.95

Shapeware
15714 Visio Express for Microsoft Office 48.95
5426 Visio 2.0 for Win. *(3½" only)*..... 119.95

T/Maker
4680 Incredible ImagePak Windows..... 89.95
15062 Studio Ser. Design Group CD-ROM 189.95

U-Lead Systems
14894 Image Pals II..... 119.95

NETWORKING/COMMUNICATIONS

Asanté Technologies Hubs ... 5 years
2775 8 Port 249.95 2772 12 Port..... 499.95

Artisoft Simply LANtastic
15595 Starter Kit 199. 14742 Add-on Kit 99.95

BOCA Research FaxModems ... 5 years
8397 M144IW 119.95 8398 M144EW 149.95

Coactive Computing
14025 Connect. DOS & Win. 1.0 *(3½")* 134.95
14028 Starter Pack 1.0 *(3½" only)*..... 229.

Data Storm PROCOMM PLUS
4798 2.01 69.95 2006 1.02 Windows 95.95

DCA/Crosstalk
5611 Crosstalk 2.0 for Windows..... 99.95

Delrina Technology
2446 WinFax PRO 4.0..... 79.95
14072 Communications Suite..... 114.95

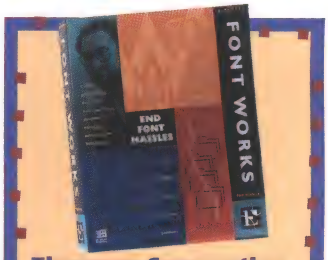
Hayes ... 2 years
11396 ACCURA 144+FAX144 *(external)* 169.95
1118 ACCURA 288+FAX144 ..... 349.95
12820 OPTIMA 288+FAX144 ..... 449.95
8167 OPTIMA 144+FAX144 PCMCIA... 289.95

3909 *ThinkPad® 350C Model 125 Color Notebook*—25MHz 486SL w/8K cache, 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB, 9.2" backlit 16-bit VGA display, 256 colors at 640 x 480 local bus, NiMH battery, 125MB Drive. **$1999.**
3914 *ThinkPad® 350C Model 85*..... **2399.**

3920 *ThinkPad® 500 Model 170 Sub-Notebook*—Clock-doubled 50MHz (3.3v) 486SLC2 processor w/16K cache, 4MB RAM expandable to 12MB, 7.4" VGA monochrome display, 64 gray scales at 640 x 480 local bus, NiMH battery, 170MB Drive. **$1899.**
3926 *ThinkPad® 500 Model 85*..... **1599.**

Application Techniques

1214 *Pizazz Plus 4.0*—Easily capture and manipulate screen images. Lets you easily crop, resize, adjust shading, and print captured images, as well as convert image formats. Comes with both DOS and Windows versions. **$79.95**



Elseware Corporation

15885 *Font Works*—Now everyone can view your fonts! Infinifont technology assures accurate font representation for document portability. Includes 150+ TrueType fonts, WYSIWYG screen fonts for laser printers, and font management tools. **$79.95**

INSET SYSTEMS

3820 *HiJaak PRO 2.0 for Windows*—Convert 70+ image formats, capture screens, browse image "thumbnails." **$84.95**

7114 *OOgler*—View images, regardless of format! Simply click & view. View PhotoCDs, CompuServe GIFs, and more..... **19.95**

PC Connection®

800-800-0003 **794PCW**

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

6 Mill Street, Marlow, NH 03456
SALES 603-446-0003 **FAX** 603-446-7791

Custom System

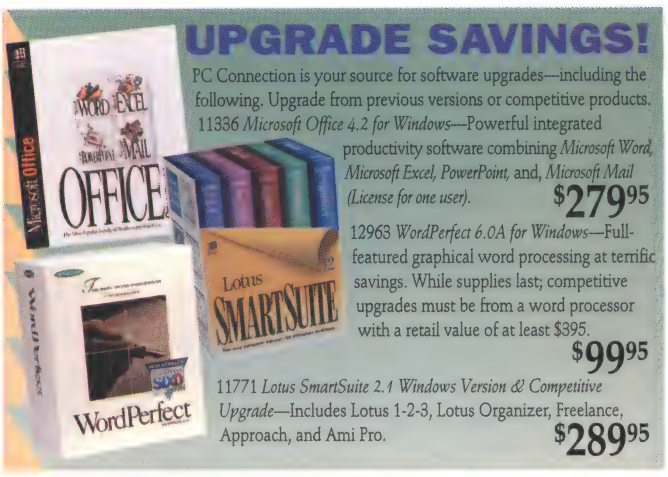
Compaq

15748 *Contura Aero 4/25 Model 170 Notebook*—Just 3.5 pounds! 25MHz 486SX processor w/8K cache, 4MB RAM expandable to 12MB, 8" backlit VGA monochrome display, built-in trackball, 170MB Drive. **$1599.**

15747 *Contura Aero 4/25 Model 84* ... **1319.**

Compaq

13915 *ProLinea MT 4/66 Model 525w*—66MHz 486DX2, 8MB RAM expandable to 64MB, 8K cache, 1024x768 Local Bus graphics with 1MB VRAM, mini-tower case with 16-bit ISA slots, 525MB drive *(monitor not included).* **$2269.**



UPGRADE SAVINGS!

PC Connection is your source for software upgrades—including the following. Upgrade from previous versions or competitive products.

11336 *Microsoft Office 4.2 for Windows*—Powerful integrated productivity software combining *Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel, PowerPoint,* and, *Microsoft Mail (License for one user).* **$279.95**

12963 *WordPerfect 6.0A for Windows*—Full-featured graphical word processing at terrific savings. While supplies last; competitive upgrades must be from a word processor with a retail value of at least $395. **$99.95**

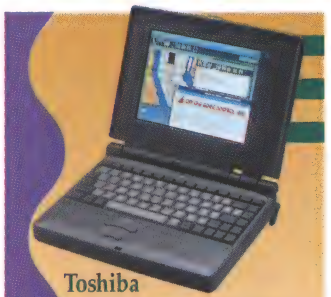
11771 *Lotus SmartSuite 2.1 Windows Version & Competitive Upgrade*—Includes Lotus 1-2-3, Lotus Organizer, Freelance, Approach, and Ami Pro. **$289.95**

Hilgraeve HyperACCESS
12081 Windows $109.95 8204 DOS $59.95
IBM
13207 FaxModem *(int.) (P/N MOD531)*... 49.95
14534 PCMCIA Ethernet Card 10BASE-T... 239.
Intel ... 3 years
2994 EtherExpress 16 or 3021 16 TP *ea.* 99.95
1531 FaxModem 14.4/14.4 *(int.)* 159.95
1536 FaxModem 14.4/14.4 *(ext.)*..... 179.95
5994 SatisFAXtion Modem/400 ..... 285.95
12934 14.4 PCMCIA FaxModem 259.95
8903 2400 bps Wireless Modem 649.95
Megahertz ... 5 years
10515 C5144 14.4 FaxModem *(Compaq)* 419.95
12763 XJ1144 14400 FaxMod. *(PCMCIA)* 274.95
Microcom ... 30 MBG
CarbonCopy DOS or Windows 129.95
14931 DeskPorte FAST 28.8 ES..... 249.95
14932 DeskPorte FAST 28.8 EP..... 339.95
Microsoft
5743 Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ... 144.95
6172 Windows for Workgroups *(single)* 47.95
Norton-Lambert
2754 Close-Up Host & Remote 5.0..... 119.95
Novell Netware 4.01
12058 *(10 user)*... 1999. 12056 *(25)*.... 3049.
Practical Peripherals ... lifetime
4744 PM144MT II..... 154.95
4804 PM288MT II V.FC..... 309.95
4862 PM288PKT V.FC Pocket..... 409.95
6123 PractiCARD 144 *(PCMCIA card)* 289.95
Server Technology
7779 Remote Power on/OFF+AUX 119.95
Shiva
14837 NetModem/E 1.5..... 1479.
Solectek
13083 AirLan Bridge..... 3449.95
Starter Kit *(ISA or MCA)*..... *ea.* 1369.95
Supra... 5 years
5252 144LC FaxModem..... 149.95
2393 FaxModem 28.8K..... 279.95
Traveling Software
4407 LapLink V..... 99.
U.S. Robotics
11923 Sportster 14.4 FaxModem Int. 124.95
11924 Sportster 14.4 FaxModem Ext.... 149.95
6631 WorldPort 14.4 PCMCIA FaxMod. 259.95
11922 WorldPort 14.4 Pocket FaxMod. 249.95
Zoom Telephonics ... 7 years
9519 FaxModem VFP 24K *(internal)*.... 149.95
14763 FaxModem VFP 28.8K *(internal)* 209.95
15364 FaxModem VFX 28.8 *(external)*... 229.95
4428 FaxModem VFXV .32 bis *(ext.)*.... 139.95
4429 FaxModem VFPV .32 bis *(int.)*..... 119.95

PROGRAMMING & SYSTEM UTILITIES

Berkeley Systems
14890 Marvel Comics Screen Posters 19.95
6642 Disney Coll. Scrn. Saver *(3½" only)* 29.95
After Dark DOS or Windows..... 29.95
12030 More After Dark Win. *(3½" only)*... 23.95
6649 Star Trek: Screen Saver *(3½" only)* 29.95
1519 Star Trek Screen Posters *(3½" only)* 19.95
5434 Star Trek: Poster/Saver Bundle..... 39.

BookMaker Corp.
14413 ClickBook for Windows *(3½" only)* $44.95
Central Point Software
12833 PC Tools Pro..... 94.95
11395 PC Tools for Windows 89.95
6161 XTree Gold DOS *(3½" only)*..... 95.95
8957 XTree for Windows 64.95
Claris Clear Choice
13219 Imaginaria for Win. *(screen saver)* 20.95
Clear & Simple
3882 Performance for OS/2 2.1 ..... 14.
Dariana Software
9442 WinSleuth Gold Plus..... 96.95
DataViz, Inc.
6508 Conv. Plus for Win. 1.0 *(3½" only)* 89.95
Delrina
9853 Opus 'n Bill Screen Saver..... 29.95
Helix Software
9627 Netroom 3 *(single user)*..... 59.95
Hewlett-Packard
8731 Dashboard 2.0 for Windows 46.95
Landmark Research
1873 WinPROBE..... 39.95
McAfee Associates, Inc.
14761 VirusScan DOS or 14760 Win. *ea.* 79.95
MicroHelp, Inc.
14787 UnInstaller for Windows *(3½" only)* 39.95
Microsoft
10154 Visual Basic Standard 129.95
10437 Visual Basic Pro..... 319.95
11504 Visual C++ Pro1.5 *(CD only)*..... 399.95
Nomadic Systems
15443 SmartSync for Windows *(3½" only)* 79.95
15447 Upgrade *(from any file trans. prog.)* 34.95
Pacific Microelectronics
13089 Mac-In-DOS for Windows..... 95.
PC-Kwik
8004 Power Pak 3.1 w/Power Disk..... 45.95
Power Pro Software
6703 Quick Restart for Win. *(3½" only)* 39.95
Powersoft
15847 PowerBuilder Desktop..... 229.95
12930 PowerViewer..... 48.95
12929 PowerMaker..... 97.95
Qualitas
12541 386MAX 7.0 *(3½" only)*..... 61.95
Quarterdeck
3217 QEMM 7.0 *(3221 5¼")*..... 63.95
Softlogic Solutions *(while supplies last)*
10868 WinSense..... 56.95
Stac Electronics
1409 Stacker 4.0..... 95.95



Toshiba

14348 *Portégé T3400CT*—33MHz SL-enhanced 486SX (3.3v), 8K cache, 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB, 7.8" TFT-LCD active matrix screen delivers 256 colors at 640 x 480, 120MB Drive. **$3419.**

Toshiba

14354 *Performance T4700CS*—50MHz SL-enhanced 486DX2 (3.3v), 8K cache, 8MB RAM expandable to 24MB, 9.5" Dynamic-STN color LCD display, audio capabilities, 200MB Drive. **$3199.**

SERVER TECHNOLOGY

7779 Remote Power on/Off+AUX—Turn your PC on and off from a remote location, over a normal phone line. Re-boot feature avoids system lock-ups. AUX port allows line sharing with fax or answering machine. **$119.95**

BERKELEY SYSTEMS

3528 *After Dark DOS*—Screen saver with over 30 dazzling displays with digital sound and password protection. Enjoy world famous Flying Toasters, Aquatic Realm, Mowin Man and more. **$29.95**

6642 *Disney Screen Saver for Windows* **29.95**

OUR POLICY

- VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX. No surcharge.
- Your credit card is not charged until we ship.
- If we must ship a partial order, we pay freight on shipment(s) that complete the order (in U.S.).
- No sales tax, except OH (please add applicable tax).
- All U.S. shipments insured; no additional charge.
- APO/FPO orders shipped First Class Mail.
- International orders: Add 2% surcharge and $2.30 insurance. Manufacturer support and upgrade eligibility may be limited outside the U.S.A. Some products not available for export, call or fax for information.
- COD maximum $1000. Cash or certified check. COD orders require an additional $4.50 charge, ship via UPS and may require addt'l UPS charges.
- 120 day limited warranty on all products. Defective software replaced immediately. Defective hardware repaired or replaced at our discretion. All items subject to availability. Prices and promotions subject to change without notice.
- We are not responsible for typographical errors.

SHIPPING

Continental U.S.: Total shipping charge on any order is $5. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders (no CODs) phoned in weekdays by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. That's *same day* delivery for orders placed between midnight and 3 a.m.! (Some orders ship UPS Ground for next day delivery). Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas required an extra day delivery.

Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands: Shipping may req. additional time/charges.

All other areas: Please call 603-446-0003 or FAX 603-446-7791 for information. Business offices: 603-446-7711 M-F 9 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. ET.

Overnight for $5.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

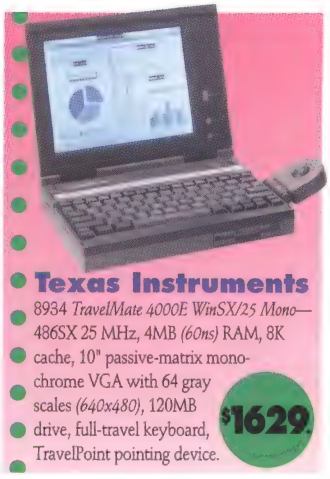
6441 *TravelMate 4000E WinDX2/50 Active Matrix Color Notebook*—6.3 pounds, 200MB, 16ms IDE Hard Drive, 8.4" Active Matrix Color Display, 4MB RAM *(upgradable to 20MB)*, 1.44MB Floppy, Trackball.

$3349.

Texas Instruments

1623 *TravelMate 4000E WinDX 4/75C Model 455*—Super speed! 75MHz 486DX w/coprocessor, 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB, 9.5" TFT active matrix color display, 256 colors at 640 x 480 local bus, 455MB Drive. **$4999.**

1620 *WinDX 4/75C Model 340 (8.4")* **4149.**



Texas Instruments

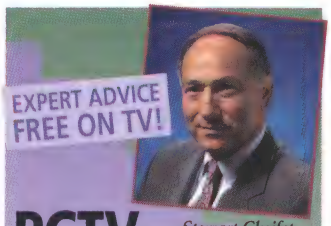
8934 *TravelMate 4000E WinSX/25 Mono*—486SX 25 MHz, 4MB *(60ns)* RAM, 8K cache, 10" passive-matrix monochrome VGA with 64 gray scales *(640x480)*, 120MB drive, full-travel keyboard, TravelPoint pointing device. **$1629.**

MDS CD-ROM DRIVES

14405 *MDS Chinon 535*—This double-speed CD-ROM drive is ideal for large graphic files. Delivers smoother Video Playback. Multisession PhotoCD compatible.

$399.95

14309 *Future Domain SCSI Adapter* **99.95**
4493 *MDS 435 Internal* **229.95**
4499 *MDS 535 Internal* **299.95**



PCTV

Stewart Cheifet

Don't just read about new computer products... Watch them in action on:

COMPUTER CHRONICLES

MacTV PCTV

For schedule information call:

1-603-863-9322

Symantec
2360 Norton Desktop Windows $115.95
5136 The Norton Utilities 8.0 ..... 115.95
8535 pcANYWHERE DOS *(3½" only)*... 119.95
11303 pcANYWHERE Windows 129.95
6250 Speedrive 4.0 *(3½" only)*..... 65.95
TouchStone Software
15845 Check√It Set Up: Advis. *(3½" only)* 19.95
11665 Check√It Pro: Set *(Vols. I & II incl.)* 79.95
2338 Check√It Pro: Deluxe..... 135.95
Trident Software
3614 ArtScreens 29.95

INPUT/OUTPUT

Caere ... 1 year
4277 OmniScan *(w/OmniPage Direct)* 209.95
Canon ... 1 year
15893 IX4015 Scanner 999.95
Canon Bubble Jet Printers ... 1 year
15187 BJ200E 299.95
9614 BJ-600 Color 589.95
CoStar ... 1 year
2365 LabelWriter XL Plus 239.95
Epson ... 1 year
11800 LQ570+ *(80 col., 269 cps)* $269.95
13110 Action Scanning System 799.95
11495 Stylus 800 289.95 7928 1000 459.95
10784 Action Laser 1500 ..... 689.95
Hewlett-Packard ... 3 years
4178 LaserJet 4 Plus 1499.95
13682 4P..... 999.95 12212 4L 699.95
14688 ScanJet 2CX 999.95
15857 Color DeskJet 560C 579.95
IBM
13488 Basic Keyboard *(570)* 57.95
13485 KeyBoard Pro *(571)* 89.95
IBM Tape Drives ... 2 years
13194 TD630-250MB tape backup *(int.)* 159.95
Kensington Mouse ... 1 year
7899 Expert 4.0 *(ser.)* 99.95 7900 *(bus)* 114.95
Kraft ... 5 years
8346 Thunderstick with JetFighter 2..... 39.95
Logitech ... limited lifetime
3996 Trackman2 *(combo)* 89.95
3295 Mouseman *(combo)* 45.95
9766 Mouseman *(cordless)* 89.95
2468 ScanMan256 w/OminiPage Dir. 199.95
7133 PowerPage *(scan, fax, copy, & OCR)* $499.95
7463 ScanMan Easy Touch for Windows 229.95
13934 Cyberman 3D Controller..... 79.95
Microsoft ... lifetime
7597 Serial Mouse 69.95 2898 w/Win. 144.95
1896 Ballpoint Mouse 79.95
MicroSpeed ... 1 year
6007 PC-TRAC Trackball..... 59.95
Microtek ... 1 year
13362 Scan-in-Dex 269.95 13361 Scooter 419.95
13360 ScanMaker IISP 749.95 13359 IIG 479.95
1679 SM III.... 2499.95 1690 IIHR 1039.95
Mouse Systems ... lifetime
7878 PC Mouse III *(serial)*..... 69.95
NEC
14304 Silentwriter 1097..... 1459.
Okidata Laser Printers ... 1 year
6174 OL400E 499.95 15076 OL410E 649.95
Pacific Data
13040 ProTracer II..... 1249.
Seiko ... 1 year
1506 Smart Label Printer Pro 249.95
Texas Instruments microLaser Pro 600
13658 PS23..... 1399. 13659 PS65..... 1599.
UMAX ... 1 year
15897 VISTA..... 599.95
13514 ScanOFFICE for Windows 739.95
Visioneer ... 1 year
6714 Paper MAX Scanner..... 459.95
Xerox
13028 TextBridge *(OCR)*..... 65.95

VIDEO & SOUND

Adobe Systems ... 120 day MBG
12891 Premiere 1.0 for Win. *(3½" only)* 179.95
Advanced Digital Systems
13985 VGA TV-Elite 249.95
15138 VGA TV-Elite *(internal)*..... 219.95
Altec Lansing Speakers
12924 ACS50 69.95 15691 ACS300.1 239.95
ATI Technologies ... 5 years
2100 Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB 399.95
2236 Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB 629.95
15929 Graphics Wonder 165.95
Capstone Software
2347 Corridor 7 *(Save the planet!)* 29.95
Cardinal Technologies ... lifetime
1543 Sensory Starter Multimedia Kit... 339.95
Claris Clear Choice
13907 From Alice to Ocean *(Book & CD)* 46.95
Creative Labs ... 1 year
3226 Sound Blaster Pro Value Editor..... 84.95
5770 Sound Blaster 16 MCD ASP..... 199.95
3203 Game Blaster Multimedia Upg. Kit 419.95
Diamond Computer ... 5 years
1569 Stealth 24 VLB 159.95
3076 Stealth 32 PCI 1MB..... 179.95
3077 Stealth 32 VLB 1MB..... 179.95
1585 Viper VLB 349.95 15008 PCI ... 369.95
Hauppauge
2442 Win/TV Celebrity NTSC 399.95
10593 Win/TV w/Microsoft Video Win. 419.95
Hercules
Dynamite Pro 2MB or VLB 2MB 219.95
Intel ... 3 years
11587 Smart Video Recorder..... $499.95
Logitech ... 2 years
2355 SoundMan Wave..... 195.95
NEC MultiSync Monitors ... 2 years
14317 3V..... 499.95 11948 4FGE..... 659.95
Number Nine
1871 #9GXE *(1MB)* ISA 3230 VLB *ea.* 249.95
Sony ... 1 year
15672 CDU33A *(internal DS CD-ROM)* 159.95
14112 GDM-17se1 17"..... 1199.

DRIVES

Colorado Memory Systems ... 1 year
4354 Jumbo 250 Tape Backup..... 179.95
1073 Trakker 250 Tape Bckp. *(parall.)* 349.95
Conner Peripherals ... 1 year
3511 CP30544 IDE Drive ..... 589.
13503 CP30540 540MB SCSI Drive..... 699.95
Iomega ... 1 year
13803 Bernoulli Insider 150 IDE 489.95
10602 Bernoulli 150MB Cartridge..... 99.95
10452 Transportable MultiDisk 150..... 559.95
10537 PC Powered 150 PRO 479.95
2530 90MB Cart. 99.95 2467 Tripak 289.95
MDS Removable Hard Drives
11851 105MB 3.5" Int. Removable IDE 279.95
4541 CD-ROM Drive/Sound Card Bundle 299.95
NEC CD-ROM Drives... 2 years
13339 CDR-400 MultiSpin 3Xp..... 449.95
13341 CDR-500 MultiSpin 3Xi..... 499.95
13340 CDR-600 MultiSpin 3Xe..... 599.95
TEAC AT Drives ... 1 year
6951 1.2MB... 55.95 7371 1.44MB... 45.95

ACCESSORIES/DISKS

American Power ... 2 years
3819 Back-UPS 250 115.95 3858 400 179.95
7107 Back-UPS 450..... 215.95
Cyrix
10538 486 DRX2 25/50 Micro. Upgrade 299.95
14035 486 SRX2 20/40 Micro. Upgrade 239.95
2563 486 DRX2 33/66 Micro. Upgrade 339.95
Fuji Disks ... lifetime
2215 3.5" HD *(10)* 10.95 2241 *(50)*.... 44.95
6287 3.5" HD Preformatted *(20)*..... 22.95
Intel ... lifetime
4750 80387SX 79.95 5409 80387DX 85.95
6418 486 DX2 OverDrive Proc. 486SX-25 369.95
Kensington *Full line avail.* ... 1 year
2582 MasterPiece Plus 94.95
7060 MicroSaver Security System..... 39.95
PC Power & Cooling ... 2 years
9537 CPU Cooler *(386/33 up to 486)*..... 21.95
7915 Turbo Cool 300 ..... 159.
14748 110 Alert 19.95
Sony Disks/Cartridges
6375 3.5" HD *(30)* 30.95 11871 *(100)* 85.95
13369 QD2120 *(3pk.)* 41.95 2520 DG90M 14.95
Targus Cases ... lifetime
7369 Notepac 35.95 1305 Universal.... 69.95
Tripp Lite ... 2 years
6199 Isobar 4-6 43.95 6200 Isobar 6-6 49.95

PC Connection®

800-800-0003

794PCW

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

6 Mill Street, Marlow, NH 03456

SALES 603-446-0003 **FAX** 603-446-7791

© COPYRIGHT PC CONNECTION, INC., 1994. PC CONNECTION, PCTV AND THE RACCOON CHARACTER(S) ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF PC CONNECTION, INC., MARLOW, NH. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE COMPANIES.

EDITED BY
JEFF BERTOLUCCI AND
RUSSELL GLITMAN

ALSO IN THIS SECTION

■ **HOW TO AVOID A MULTIMEDIA MUGGING** Protect your PC from CD ROM hazards. **Page 227**

■ **MULTIMEDIA STEP BY STEP** A guide to installing a CD ROM drive. **Page 230**

Illustration by Richard Tuschman

Summer Sizzlers: CD ROM Titles

Before you buy that CD ROM, let our reviewers tell you what's hot and what's not.

Whether you want to explore the world of electronic books, plan your next vacation, or blast space aliens to smithereens, there's bound to be a CD ROM for you.

However, not all CD ROM titles are created equal—just as they offer a wide variety of subject matter, they also vary in quality. So we assembled our crack staff of reviewers to test the latest titles and help you decide which disks are worth your dollars.

The New Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia

FEATURING ANIMATED SEQUENCES, motion video of historical events, and a cacophony of sound clips of everything from xylophones to wild mustangs, the New Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia is among the finest multimedia CD ROMs around. You're never more than a mouse click away from an animated, narrated demonstration of the human heart, or a slide show on the history of space exploration. The $295 CD ROM has enough photos, maps, video, and text to keep both kids and adults entertained for hours. My only beef is with Grolier's Windows-based interface; its overlapping windows will quickly clutter your screen. Nevertheless, this CD ROM is an entertaining and educational tool. Grolier Electronic Publishing, 800/285-4534. *—Jeff Bertolucci*

Reader service no. 601

The Random House Unabridged Dictionary, Second Edition

ACCORDING TO Random House, this is the only unabridged American English dictionary on CD ROM. Offered in DOS, Windows, and Macintosh versions, the $79 disk eliminates much of the tedium of using an unabridged dictionary and can make any wordsmith's job easier. Unfortunately, the program's Boolean search feature, which lets you search definitions to find appropriate words, is a real disappointment. On a single-speed CD ROM drive, the feature was slow enough to be useless, requiring more than 15 minutes for a simple search. Using a double-speed drive should cut the wait in half, but still… Also, the disk includes none of the 2400 illustrations nor the 32-page, full-color atlas found in the 13-pound book version. (If you want both media, Random House offers the book and disk for $159.) Random House Reference and Electronic Publishing, 800/733-3000. *—Randy Ross*

Reader service no. 602

Virtual garden: Grow your own with the Forever Growing Garden CD ROM.

Professor Multimedia

SO YOU JUST BOUGHT a multimedia PC, but you haven't a clue what MIDI or WAV means, not to mention Photo CD, BMP, or PCX. If you're interested in using your new PC for more than just games, consider Professor Multimedia from Individual Software. This interactive CD ROM guides you through multimedia terminology using sound, animation, and video. For instance, to demonstrate the importance of frame rate in video playback, Professor Multimedia shows two clips: one at 4 frames per second (fps), the other at 15 fps. While Professor Multimedia is a well-designed learning tool, it's expensive at $59.95—particularly since you won't need the disk much (if at all) once you've learned the basics of multimedia. Individual Software, 800/822-3522. *—Jeff Bertolucci*

Reader service no. 603

Quantum Gate

QUANTUM GATE COMBINES live-action video, interactive storytelling, and arcade-style gaming in what its creators call "virtual cinema." You play a soldier on a remote planet where you interact with other characters, uncover intergalactic intrigue, and kill some very large, very loud insects. The $79.95 game uses scenes from your character's past and the sound of his voice to punctuate the main action. Unfortunately, interactivity is limited to guiding your character around and occasionally choosing from a list of conversational rejoinders. I also found the game frustrating technically: Installation was thorny, and even on a DX2-66 the video and sound frequently went out of sync. Hyperbole Studios, 206/451-7751. *—Dan Miller*

Reader service no. 604

Small Blue Planet

ARMCHAIR ASTRONAUTS will find a world of geographic data—from satellite images to atlas facts—in Small Blue Planet. You can view any part of the world in three formats: multicolored land formations, straight-

Kid's Corner

Forever Growing Garden

YOU LIVE IN A THIRD-FLOOR WALK-UP with no space for a garden? Try the *virtual* approach with Forever Growing Garden, a $59.95 CD ROM that lets kids plant their own gardens and watch the fruits of their labor. You choose from among three types of gardens: vegetable, flower, and a medieval garden complete with sculptured hedges in the shape of mythical creatures. You also have a choice of assorted plants and seeds from the hardware store. Then you head off to the garden to do the planting. You can accelerate the growing cycle by speeding up the clock: A little water and voilà!—we had daffodils and tulips sprouting in minutes. This disk is great fun for the four-to-eight-year-old crowd. Media Vision, 800/845-5870. *—Roberta Furger and Jessica Kershner*

Reader service no. 612

Putt Putt Goes to the Moon

PUTT PUTT GOES TO THE MOON had two adults and two kids glued to the computer for an hour and a half the first time we played it. The concept is simple: A freak accident at a fireworks factory transports Putt Putt (a little purple car) to the moon. Your job is to get Putt Putt home again. Though geared to the preliterate set, Putt Putt is captivating for the whole family. It has just one fatal flaw: The plot doesn't change from game to game. The second time we played, we got Putt Putt to the moon and back in a half hour. It lists for $49.95. Humungous Entertainment, 206/485-1212. *—R. F. and J. K.*

Reader service no. 613

Dinosaur Safari

THIS IS A FUN GAME, but it doesn't give you the hours of enjoyment that Creative Multimedia says it will. It's got good graphics, cool sounds, and a neat idea: You go back in time to take pictures of dinosaurs. At first it's a bit hard to figure out what to do and how. All in all, it's pretty good—I like Microsoft Dinosaurs more, but I'm ten, and younger kids will probably like this game better. Dinosaur Safari lists for $69.99. Creative Multimedia, 503/241-4351. *—Elijah Kinch Spector*

Reader service no. 614

Five-year-old Jessica Kershner lives with mom Roberta in San Lorenzo, California. Elijah Kinch Spector is a fourth-grader in Berkeley, California.

forward political boundaries, and shadowy time zones. A fourth map type shows only U.S. topography in dullish shades of gray. I'm interested in geography, but using this disk is like sitting in a boring class with an ancient professor. Nothing in Small Blue Planet makes use of CD ROM technology—there's no sound, no animation, no way to manipulate the maps. Small Blue Planet sells for $79.95. Now What Software, 800/322-1954, 415/885-1689. —*Caroline Jones*

Reader service no. 605

Sports Illustrated 1994 Multimedia Sports Almanac

I'M A SPORTS FANATIC. So when I heard that *Sports Illustrated* magazine was releasing a multimedia CD ROM, I couldn't wait to try it. At $59.95, Sports Illustrated 1994 Multimedia Sports Almanac contains an entire year of *Sports Illustrated* and an expansive almanac with more than 1200 pages of sports records and statistics. Whether you're navigating through the 40 minutes of video highlights or testing your knowledge of sports trivia, you'll find the disk's depth and breadth of sports information second to none. StarPress Multimedia, 415/274-8383. —*Scott Danish*

Reader service no. 606

Last Chance to See

DOUGLAS ADAMS and Mark Carwardine's book *Last Chance to See* is an account of the authors' travels to view endangered species. The CD ROM version is simply the text of the book, read aloud by Adams (also the author of *The Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy*) and accompanied by a slide show of photos. Adams is an engaging speaker, making you laugh out loud as he describes difficult traveling conditions or the kakapo parrot's mating problems. Last Chance to See lists for $59.95. The Voyager Company, 800/446-2001. —*Lincoln Spector*

Reader service no. 607

National Parks of America

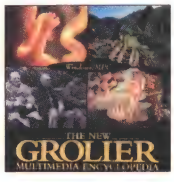
DAVID MUENCH'S GORGEOUS photos can't save this confused mess. To make this a "multimedia" CD ROM, some of the photos are accompanied by music and others have uninformative captions. As a guide to vacation planning, the CD ROM lacks detailed maps and much useful information. If you're a fan of Muench's pictures, buy them in book form—the resolution's better. National Parks of America is overpriced at $59.95. Multicom Publishing, 800/850-7272. —*Lincoln Spector*

Reader service no. 608

The Amazon Rainforest

ONE OF SEVEN Sierra Club Electronic Guides on CD ROM, this is an appealing but modest effort on an important subject. The title includes a spoken overview, hypertext information, videos, and animations, but not much depth; the discussion of commercial logging, for instance, is only 140 words long. While The Amazon Rainforest sells for a reasonable $24.95, its subject deserves more coverage. Inter-Optica Publishing, 800/708-7827. —*Lincoln Spector*

Reader service no. 609



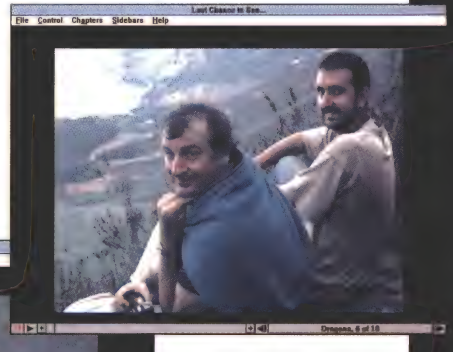
From adult education to children's games, from entertainment to reference, these CD ROM titles represent a wide spectrum of topics.

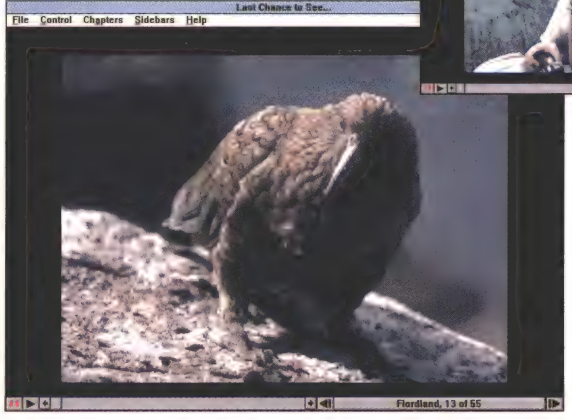
C.H.A.O.S. Continuum

IN C.H.A.O.S. CONTINUUM, a powerful supercomputer gets smart and takes on humanity. You must infiltrate a research facility on Saturn's largest moon, discover the computer's secrets, and save the local populace. Unfortunately, you're more likely to succumb to boredom than to the killer drones that wander the hallways. Despite some polished graphics and moody audio, the $79.99 game suffers from the CD ROM's slow access time; simple acts like opening a door become an agonizing process. Creative Multimedia, 503/241-4351. —*Michael Desmond*

Reader service no. 610

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 901.





In Last Chance to See, authors Douglas Adams and Mark Carwardine (above) take you on a tour of endangered species.

ZEOS MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS

AMBRA™

486SX-25 ..... $1494
486DX-33 ..... $1694

- 4MB RAM, 128K SRAM cache
- 214MB IDE hard drive w/32K cache
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- Multimedia upgrade
- Local bus video
- 14" SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch
- DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Mouse

PANTERA™

486DX2-66 ..... $2243
DX4-100 ..... $2543

- 8MB RAM
- 426MB local bus IDE hard drive w/128K cache
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- Multimedia upgrade
- PCI local bus video with 1MB RAM
- 14" SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch
- DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Mouse
- Choice of Lotus application

PENTIUM™-66 ..... $3243
PENTIUM™-90 ..... $3443

PC Computing BEST

- 16MB RAM
- 528MB local bus IDE hard drive w/256K cache
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- Multimedia upgrade
- PCI local bus video with 1MB RAM
- 14" SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch
- DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Mouse
- Choice of Lotus application

The Sights And Sounds Of Multimedia.

OPEN YOUR EYES AND EARS TO A WHOLE NEW ZEOS® COMPUTER

Activate your senses. Animation. Colors. Audio. It's all waiting to be unleashed. Multimedia is here – so unlock your business potential.

Stop with the BLAH presentations. Creativity is the key. Capture the attention of a *bored* room with the dynamic avenues multimedia offers. Add our Multimedia Package to any ZEOS desktop or vertical system and join the forces of sight and sound. Hi-Fi stereo music, business audio, full-motion video and intense graphics can be an integral part of your everyday computing.

We include the latest multimedia products in our Multimedia Package for maximum impact and performance. A double speed multisession MPC2 compliant CD-ROM. A 16-bit sound card (Sound Blaster and Adlib compatible) that delivers the ultimate in performance and compatibility. And, a pair of amplified stereo speakers with volume control and bass booster.

Together, the Multimedia Package translates into a creative business solution…and more. In addition to presentations, multimedia means desktop imaging, education, games, video and music. It's serious business and pure entertainment. It's available now. It makes sense.

Multimedia Upgrades

Purchase one of the above multimedia systems. Or add a Multimedia Upgrade to any other ZEOS desktop or vertical system for only..... **$299**
If your system includes CD-ROM, add a sound card and speakers for only..... **$148**

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Government: 800-245-2449, Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Discover, Am Ex, Z-Card,® COD and affordable leasing programs. Open 24 Hours a Day, 365 Days a Year!

CALL NOW TOLL FREE
800-554-5220
24 HOURS A DAY

ZEOS® INTERNATIONAL, LTD.

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. Lease prices based on a 36-month lease; 10% purchase option. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. ZEOS is a registered trademark; Z-Card and Computers Now! are registered servicemarks of ZEOS International Ltd. © 1994 ZEOS International Ltd., 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS). MM-PCW-9407

How to Avoid a Multimedia Mugging

BY MICHAEL DESMOND

Tips for protecting your PC from the hidden hazards of CD ROM software.

You'd never give a stranger the keys to your home, but if you use CD ROM software, you are doing the equivalent of that with your computer. Run the installation routine of a CD ROM reference work or game, and you invite a raft of changes to your operating system and other files that could render your PC brain-dead.

Every time you add software to your PC, you change it. Some applications make more extensive changes than others, and multimedia CD ROM titles make the most pervasive changes of all, often modifying key files that awaken DOS and Windows when you turn on your PC. These applications also often spawn a variety of smaller apps to run their multimedia components—a video clip, an animation, or a sound file. The applications distribute the triggers for these functions in all sorts of nooks and crannies: your current applications, your Windows and DOS directories, even AUTOEXEC.BAT—the wake-up file that boots your PC. Cleaning up afterwards can be a messy affair.

Even if your PC escapes an out-and-out mugging, it may fall victim to extortion: Some programs won't work unless they get most of the so-called conventional memory—the first 640K required to run your PC. The result can be a hobbled system that runs only that title.

How do you protect yourself in this dangerous multimedia neighborhood? With planning, finesse, and vigilance. We've suffered some blows in trying to review these brave new titles. Here are some of the lessons we learned the hard way, and some news about industry changes that should make the neighborhood safer for us all.

First, the good news is that help is on the way. At least one major publisher of CD ROM software—Microsoft—intends to include a standard uninstall utility in upcoming titles so you can restore your system to its original state if you decide not to use the software any longer. The bad news? No action or product can guarantee that after you install CD ROM software your PC will function the same as it did before, particularly as long as unscrupulous programs continue to overwrite existing files and alter vital configuration data without warning. All you can do is tip the odds in your favor.

Self-Defense Tips

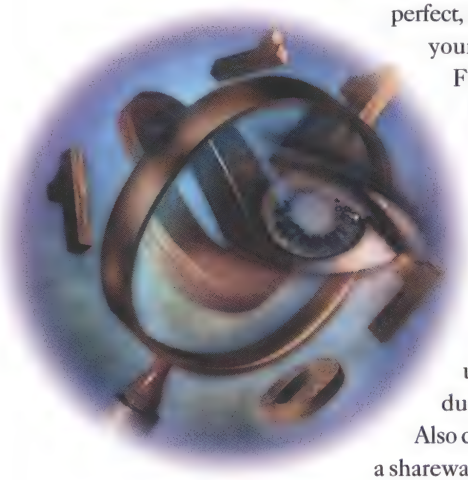
1. Get insurance Backup, backup, backup. If you've put off this chore in the past, don't any longer. Multimedia titles are infamous for loading megabytes of files onto a hard disk—including showering your Windows subdirectories with reams of impossible-to-identify links between applications and their multimedia functions. Your best insurance policy is a good backup. At the very least, use floppies to back up your WINDOWS and WINDOWS\SYSTEM directories, as well as your AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS files, before you install your multimedia application. If you don't want to invest the money in tape backup hardware and software, DOS's backup

ILLUSTRATION BY RICHARD TUSCHMAN

software lets you copy specific directories to floppies with or without compression.

2. Arm yourself

A good uninstall program lets you fight back against assailants. It removes the links a multimedia title scatters about your hard disk, as well as the application itself. No uninstall program is perfect, but it's better than poking around your Windows subdirectories with File Manager or—worse—DOS. MicroHelp's UnInstaller 2.0 for Windows will find *file associations*—the links between a multimedia file type, such as a sound file, and the application that will play it—across directories. This task can otherwise befuddle the most experienced user. The product also detects duplicate files and unused drivers. Also check out Uninstall for Windows, a shareware program that takes a snapshot of your configuration, reports system changes, and lets you select files to remove.



How can you best protect your PC? With planning, finesse, and vigilance.

3. Investigate your software

Nothing deters crime like a watchful neighborhood. So before you load that CD ROM, log on to CompuServe or America Online, check the multimedia forums, and ask if there are problems with the title you want to install.

4. Look for better management

Most DOS multimedia programs require a lot of conventional memory, but MS-DOS 6.0's MemMaker utility can't always free up enough space. So consider a third-party utility, such as Qualitas's 386Max, V Communications' Memory Commander, Helix's Netroom, or Quarterdeck's QEMM, each of which retails for $100. (See "Solving the Memory Shortage" in the June issue.)

5. Keep an eye on your cache

Your CD ROM drive can hold up your whole system. A CD ROM disk cache can speed access by anticipating the data to be used and holding it in fast memory. The newest versions of Microsoft's SmartDrive caching software—standard fare with DOS 6.2—provide adequate caching. But products such as Lucid's Lightning CD, IMSI's CD Speedway, and Symantec's Norton Speed Cache Plus can deliver better speed and more features. Prices range from $50 to $100.

6. Update MSCDEX.EXE

This obscure program sits in your DOS directory and lets DOS and Windows work with a CD ROM drive. If your version of DOS is a year or more old, however, this driver may suffer from compatibility problems and slow performance. It also hogs scarce conventional memory. You can find the latest versions of MSCDEX.EXE on CompuServe or America Online. In addition, Helix Software (maker of Netroom) sells a version of MSCDEX.EXE that uses the company's Cloaking technology to free up between 30K and 80K of conventional memory. The $39 Multimedia Cloaking software places MSCDEX.EXE, a mouse driver, and a CD ROM disk cache into extended memory. It may be your best bet to get reliable performance out of your CD ROM drive. Memory management is a tricky business, though, so performance may vary.

7. Create multiple start-up configurations

DOS 6.*x* lets you to set up separate configurations and choose among them when your screen displays the message 'loading MS-DOS...' at start-up. For instance, if you want to play a game that requires 600K of the 640K available in conventional memory, you can create a start-up file that lets you do just that. When you're ready to hit the Excel spreadsheet, turn off the PC, start it up again, and choose a configuration that optimizes your memory resources to run your business apps most efficiently.

8. Don't overlook video

Many multimedia software problems occur because systems are running under nonstandard or extended video modes. Often, multimedia software must run at VGA resolution and in 16 or 256 colors. If you have problems, switch to a standard 640 by 480 resolution at 16 or 256 colors.

Michael Desmond is an assistant editor for PC WORLD.

For more information about all products in this article, circle reader service no. 904.

WHERE TO BUY

386Max 7.0, $100
Qualitas
301/907-6700
Reader service no. 715

CD Speedway, $99.95
IMSI
800/833-4674
Reader service no. 716

Lightning CD, $49.95
Lucid Corp.
800/925-8243
Reader service no. 717

Memory Commander 4.0, $100
V Communications
800/648-8266
Reader service no. 718

Netroom 3.03, $100
Multimedia Cloaking, $39
Helix Software Corp.
800/451-0551
Reader service no. 719

Norton Speed Cache Plus, $99.95
Symantec Corp.
800/441-7234
Reader service no. 720

QEMM 7.03, $100
Quarterdeck Office Systems
800/354-3222
Reader service no. 721

UnInstaller 2.0 for Windows, $59.95
MicroHelp, Inc.
800/922-3383
Reader service no. 722

Uninstall/Win, $19
It's Your Money, Inc.
201/663-4577
Reader service no. 723

When It Comes To CD-ROM, We're for Multiple Choice.

Chinon's Complete Family Of Quality CD-ROM Drives.

Chinon has just the CD-ROM drive you need—for even the most demanding multimedia applications.

Take the 535 Series, arguably the fastest performing CD-ROM drives for handling desktop video.

The 535 offers an impressive 220 millisecond access time and a double speed data transfer rate of 300K/Sec. But it's the 535's massive 256K data buffer and unique caching method that enables it to outperform the rest of the crowd.

That's because the 535 is optimized for transferring information blocks of 32 sectors—meeting the exact demands of QuickTime and Microsoft Video for Windows.

The results have consistently shown the Chinon 535 to outperform other 2X, 3X and even 4X drives when handling the 16, 32 or 64 sector blocks of today's most popular multimedia applications.

In addition, the 535 exceeds MPC2 standards and reads your favorite music and multisession Photo CDs.

Our 435 Series drives are the perfect choice for affordable and dependable single speed performance.

And like all Chinon CD-ROM drives, they work with PCs and Macs and are constructed for rock-solid reliability.

So make the right choice and call Chinon today.

CHINON

The Drive to Succeed

Chinon America Inc., 615 Hawaii Avenue, Torrance, CA 90503. Toll-free **(800) 441-0222** In California **(310) 533-0274**

© 1994 Chinon America Inc. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Circle 13 on reader service card

Multimedia, Step by Step

BY ROBERT LUHN

A guide to adding a CD ROM drive and sound card to your PC.

Do you long to scream through the sky at Mach 3? Frolic with thunder lizards in a prehistoric 3-D landscape? Gambol through thousands of pages of an electronic encyclopedia, playing video clips, hearing speeches, hopping from one subject to the next with the click of your mouse?

Sounds like you've been bitten by the multimedia bug. But while transforming your PC into a multimedia powerhouse is a lot cheaper these days, the actual process—installing an internal CD ROM drive, a sound card, speakers, and so on—is still a pain. You have to pry open your PC, fiddle with DIP switches or jumpers on your sound card and CD ROM player, breaststroke through mounds of cables as you search for free slots, install expansion boards, and more. Oh yes—and you have to make all of this stuff work with DOS or Windows. It's a job that requires patience and a certain willingness to suffer. Hence the genesis of this step-by-step illustrated guide, which will lead even neophytes down the multimedia upgrade path with minimal stumbling along the way.

Keep in mind that the 12-Step Program to Multimedia Enlightenment often involves more than installing a CD ROM drive or sound card. If your PC isn't quite up to multimedia specs (translation: It's a slug), you may need to buy more RAM, a

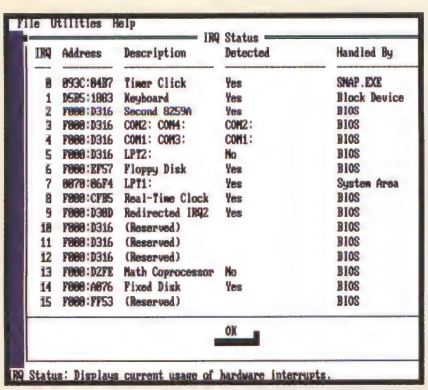
12 Steps to a Sane Multimedia Upgrade

1. Read the manual, read the manual, and read the manual. No one does it, but you should read the *entire* upgrade manual before you crack open your PC or handle a board. Some kits also include manufacturers' manuals for the CD ROM drive and various adapters. Keep these nearby if you have to change factory settings. Warning: Most manuals (including Media Vision's) include errors, omit a key step or two, or contain misleading illustrations. Although factory settings usually work, be prepared to call technical support.

2. When in doubt, be paranoid. Before you install anything, back up your hard disk, then park the drive and shut off the PC.

3. Identify potential conflicts *before* you pop the hood off. For example, if you know your fax-modem grabs a specific DMA channel and interrupt (information you can find in the manual or obtain from the manufacturer), you can avoid digital fisticuffs by changing the jumpers or DIP switches on the CD ROM drive or the sound card.

Kits like Media Vision's eliminate some of these hassles via setup software. You install the hardware first, then run a program that determines DMA and interrupt use. The program automatically reconfigures your CD ROM drive and sound card to minimize conflicts. If your upgrade kit isn't this fastidious, run the MSD.EXE program that comes



BEFORE YOU INSTALL anything, run MSD.EXE (or Media Vision's setup program) to spot potential hardware conflicts.

STATIC CAN DESTROY your hardware. Discharge static by tapping the fan grille on the back of your PC.

YOU HAVE TO REMOVE the PC's hood—but make sure you leave everything else connected for easier testing later on.

ILLUSTRATION BY RICHARD TUSCHMAN

super-VGA monitor with a video card capable of displaying 256 colors, a video accelerator board, a faster hard disk—or perhaps an entirely new (and faster) system. Make sure your CD ROM drive is at least double-speed. If you're already equipped with a 486 system, upgrade kits from Media Vision, Creative Labs, and other vendors should perform comparably; just be sure they include a SCSI CD ROM drive—this will give you flexibility when it comes time to upgrade to the quadruple-speed drives just now reaching the market.

Next, you must consider compatibility issues. Will your new CD ROM drive (which is probably a SCSI device) work with your existing hardware, including fax-modems, SCSI hard drives, and so on? Before you lay out any cash, ask the multimedia kit vendor *and* your peripheral maker if the devices in question get along. Don't forget to check other basic facts: If you have a small desktop system, will a full-size sound card fit inside? Do you have free slots for both the CD ROM's adapter and a sound card? Does your system have a free, externally accessible drive bay that can hold the CD ROM drive? Finally, if all else fails, does the kit vendor offer a money-back guarantee?

Upgrading your computer to multimedia status may require some grit—but it's certainly doable.

Adding multimedia accoutrements to your PC takes a little grit. But the task is doable, especially if you buy a prefab multimedia kit. For this journey, we used Media Vision's Pro 16 Multimedia System II, which includes an internal double-speed CD ROM drive, a 16-bit sound card, a selection of eight killer CD ROM titles, and fairly automatic setup software. But the steps shown here can help you when installing a kit—or separate components—from almost any vendor.

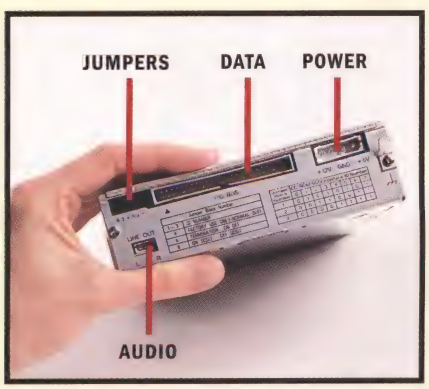
Contributing Editor Robert Luhn is also coauthor of "The Green PC," a syndicated column on the environmental impact of personal computing.

with DOS and Windows. At the DOS prompt, type **MSD** and select *IRQ Status,* and a list of free and allocated interrupts appears. Those marked "reserved" are available. Configure your CD ROM drive and sound card appropriately. (See "How to Avoid a Multimedia Mugging.")

4. Use the right tools. You'll need a small flat-blade or Phillips screwdriver to remove the PC's shell, install the sound card, and attach guide rails to the CD ROM drive. Needle-nose pliers are handy for grabbing jumpers, and a flashlight is useful when you're peering inside your PC's nooks and crannies.

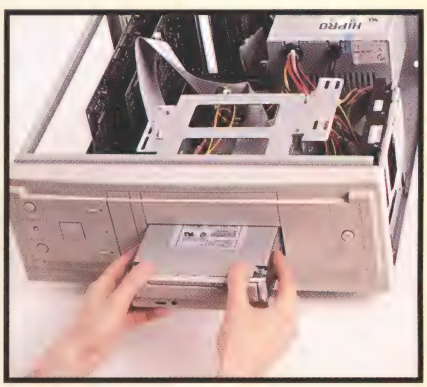
5. Reach out and connect. Does your PC's power supply have any free connectors to run the internal CD ROM drive? Can the power supply connectors even *reach* the drive? If not, hie thee to the local computer store and ask, respectively, for a Y splitter, which turns one power outlet into two, or an extension for the power supply connector.

6. Cut that static! Static can trash even the toughest circuitry, so leave the CD ROM drive and sound card in their antistatic wrappers until you're ready to install them. Before you pick up any component, ground yourself by touching the fan grille on the back of the *plugged-in* (but turned-off) PC. Never touch the shiny connectors on a board or drive; handle a card by its nonconductive green edges, and the drive by its sides. You can easily build up a static charge by shuffling across a rug or wearing polyester *anything.* So stick to cotton duds and rubber-soled shoes; avoid handling plastic, vinyl, or Styrofoam; and ground yourself frequently.



PLUG IN, TURN ON: The data and audio plugs are hooked to an adapter, the power plug to the PC's power supply.

DON'T TIP THE DRIVE when installing guide rails, and be sure to use only the supplied screws.



INSERT THE DRIVE a third of the way into the bay so that you can more easily attach the data and power cables.

PHOTOGRAPHY BY FRED STIMSON

Tips From the SCSI Crypt

When mixing SCSI drives and adapters, consider these caveats.

The SCSI interface standard is supposed to make adding multiple peripherals a breeze, since one SCSI adapter board ostensibly can run multiple SCSI devices. But vendors have modified the standard so much that a SCSI drive from one vendor often can't work with a SCSI adapter from another. If your PC already includes a SCSI hard disk or tape drive, and you're adding a SCSI CD ROM drive, consider these caveats:

• If you're running a CD ROM drive from a separate SCSI adapter (the Media Vision sound card doubles as a SCSI board), don't sweat—multiple SCSI adapters can easily exist in the same PC.

• If you want to run the CD ROM drive and another SCSI device off the same adapter, though, you may need special drivers from the adapter company. If drivers aren't available, check out the universal CorelSCSI products from Corel Corporation.

At the least, you'll have to assign every SCSI device running off the same adapter a unique ID. The SCSI hard disk your PC boots from would be 0; the next device would be 1; and so on. Check the CD ROM drive's manual, and change the necessary jumpers or DIP switches on the drive or its adapter.

Finally, you may need to get a special plug called a terminator, which you slap on the back of the last device in the chain.

7. If it doesn't fit, don't force it. Cable connectors have dozens of tiny pins to align; some connectors are keyed to fit only one way. When inserting a card, line it up with the slot connectors and push down evenly on both ends of the card with your thumbs. You may need to rock the card a little to insert it.

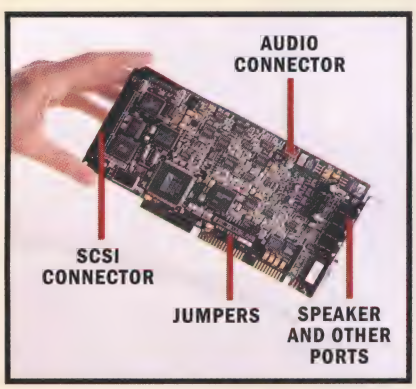
8. Don't tip the CD ROM drive up when attaching guide rails; leave it lying flat. Use only the supplied screws—longer screws can damage circuitry. Since there are usually multiple screw holes on the drive, peek inside the drive bay and see how high up the rails should be attached.

9. Wend cables attached to the CD ROM drive between the drive bays and the PC's power supply and around boards sitting in slots. *Don't* thread cables under or over installed boards. The cables are flexible, but they can be damaged if you fold or crimp them.

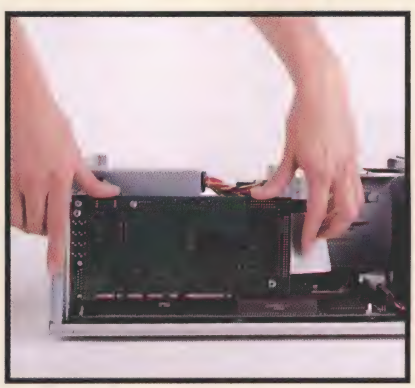
10. Leave the PC's shell off until you've installed all the hardware and software and confirmed they work properly. Slide a CD ROM into a disk caddy, slip the caddy into the CD ROM drive, and reboot the PC. The system should recognize the CD ROM drive and assign it a drive letter. (If it doesn't, make sure the line 'LASTDRIVE=Z' is present in CONFIG.SYS. You can also add /I:*n* to the 'C:\DOS\MSCDEX.EXE' line in AUTOEXEC.BAT, where *n* represents the letter the CD ROM drive should be assigned, such as D:.)

11. Be wary of networks. If you want to upgrade your networked office system to multimedia status, consider the pitfalls. Network hardware and software usually lead to an ongoing host of problems in running multimedia software. The reasons: The LAN card itself occupies scarce IRQ and DMA spaces, while LAN drivers and memory-resident programs eat up conventional memory.

12. Ambrose Bierce once defined patience as "a minor form of despair, disguised as a virtue." When the upgrade blues get you down, buck up: Other souls have taken the 12-Step Program to Multimedia Enlightenment and survived. You can too.



DATA AND AUDIO CABLES hook up here; ports on the back of the board connect to speakers and microphone.



PUSH DOWN EVENLY on the board with your thumbs; rock the board left and right to jockey it into the slot.

THE COMPLETE DO-IT-YOURSELF multimedia PC. Make sure everything works before you close up the system.

High performance, low prices and a name people have trusted for over ten years!

"Why your next mouse, trackball or scanner should say Mouse Systems on it"

Mouse Systems has been setting industry standards since 1982, and has more experience than virtually any other input device manufacturer. Millions of people around the world have discovered that Mouse Systems is a tough act to beat! And here's why.

The Mouse Systems name stands for superior quality, performance, compatibility and value.

QUALITY

Mouse Systems designs products to the world's most exacting standards -- *YOURS!* And every product benefits from over ten years of industry leading experience. All products are built to the most stringent manufacturing standards and tested to assure superior reliability.

PERFORMANCE

Put a Mouse Systems product on your desk and suddenly you'll realize, this is the better way! From mice offering pin-point accuracy to scanners with amazing clarity, all Mouse Systems products provide outstanding performance. For example, Mouse Systems optical mice are accurate to within ± 1%. It's this extreme accuracy that has made them so popular on high-end CAD and Graphics PCs as well as workstations.

COMPATIBILITY

As PC Magazine said, *". . . If you want to play it really safe just remember one very basic rule: If the product is not Microsoft Mouse compatible, or Mouse Systems compatible at the very least, do not buy it."*

Mouse Systems has been regarded as an industry standard for over ten years. In fact, many of our competitors promote their products by stating that they are Mouse Systems compatible. Wouldn't you rather have the original!

VALUE

Mouse Systems offers superior quality, performance, compatibility, lifetime warranties and low every-day prices. It all adds up to an extraordinary value!

For faxed information on specific products, call ***(800) RU-MOUSE***. For a dealer near you, call ***(800) 886-MICE***.

MOUSE SYSTEMS®

"Maker Of The World's Most Accurate And Reliable Input Devices Since 1982!"

Copyright 1993, Mouse Systems Corporation. All trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies.

Circle 160 on reader service card

MultiSpin is a registered trademark and FastFacts is a trademark of NEC Technologies, Inc. NEC #GS00K91AGS5241 © 1993 NEC Technologies, Inc

You want the truth? Here it is. NEC's new MultiSpin® 3X CD-ROM readers are the best-performing readers on the market.

We were the first to introduce double speed. And now we improved our data transfer rate to 450 Kbytes/sec. and made a triple-speed reader. (Because that's what you wanted.) We also cut our access time to less than 200 milliseconds, added a 256-Kbyte continuous-flow cache, SCSI 2 interface and a full 16-bit SCSI card.

Which means you can get your information three times faster than you can with standard readers, see smoother animation and video.

NEC MultiSpin 3Xp and 3Xe

Our new MultiSpin CD-ROM readers are not only fast but interactive, with stand-alone audio controls and an LCD display on the front panel. So you don't have to rely on your computer to tell you what's going on (or not going on) with your reader.

They're compatible with Macs and PCs, as well as Kodak Multisession Photo CDs. And, they come with the longest commitment in the industry – a 2-year limited warranty.

For more information, call 1-800-NEC-INFO. Or for details via fax, call NEC FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476, request document #23768. We'll answer all your questions about CD-ROM. And you'll actually get to have an honest conversation for a change.

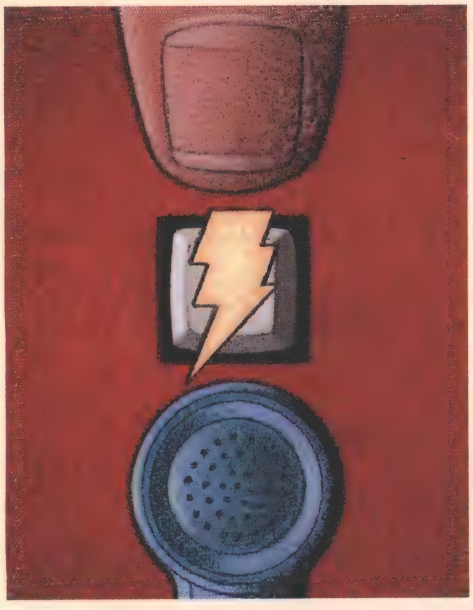
NEC

Circle 187 on reader service card

Here's How

Contents: Spreadsheets 240 | Word Processing 246 | Windows 252 | OS/2 25

HELP LINE Q&A



Tip of the Month

PUSH-BUTTON TELECOMMUNICATIONS: Simplify dialing into online services and BBS's through Windows Terminal by assigning buttons to your user IDs and passwords. Launch Terminal, and select File • New, Settings • Show Function Keys, and Settings • Function Keys.

In the Function Keys dialog box, select a function key, and in the key's Key Name text box, type a button name representing the service you'll dial, such as CompuServe ID. In the key's Command text box, type your user ID followed by ^M, for example 75300,713^M. Select another function key, and in its Key Name and Command text boxes, type PASSWORD and the password, respectively. At the bottom of the dialog box, check Keys Visible and click OK.

Back in the main terminal screen, select Settings • Phone Number, type in the service's number, and click OK. Finally, select File • Save and give the file a name reflecting the service, for instance CSERVE.TRM. Thereafter, whenever you want to dial that service, select File • Open, select that file, and select Phone • Dial. Once you've made a connection, use the buttons you've set up to log on.

Judy Heim, Contributing Editor

Essential Extensions

Q Why is it necessary to include the extensions at the ends of file names when one uses a DEVICE= command in CONFIG.SYS?

Gustavo Zamboni, Córdoba, Argentina

A When you ask COMMAND.COM (DOS's command processor) to run a program or batch file, it understands that it should look for files with the default extensions EXE, COM, or BAT. (It will, in fact, refuse to run anything else.) This is done for both convenience and safety. It saves typing and is a partial (though not bulletproof) safeguard against trying to execute a file that is not a legitimate program.

The DEVICE= command in CONFIG.SYS is a different story. DEVICE= invokes a special kind of system program called a *device driver*. Unlike an application program or batch file, a device driver can have any extension at all (the most common are SYS, BIN, COM, and EXE). Therefore, DOS can't assume that a device driver has a default extension. And because loading an invalid file as a device driver can cause your computer to crash before it has even finished booting, DOS errs on the side of caution rather than ease of use by forcing you to specify the full name of the driver.

Desktop Battery Life

Q I recently bought a six-switch "power station" for my Gateway 2000 computer. I use it to control the monitor, printer, and CD ROM drive but not the computer itself. I'm worried that if I cut off the computer's power, the internal battery will drain unnecessarily. Is this a real concern?

Ken Dellinger, Birmingham, Alabama

A The real-time clock on the motherboard draws current from its battery whenever your PC is off—whether it was turned off via the computer's power switch, the switch on a power strip, or an external console. Using a power station won't affect your system's battery life. The only thing that will extend the life of the battery is keeping the computer on more of the time—a tactic that will cost more in electric bills than the price of a new battery.

Video Vigor

Q I often do graphics work with CorelDraw 4.0 and am starting to do photo editing and multimedia authoring also. I have a 486DX-33 with an ISA display adapter, and the video response is much too slow. What is the best way to make it faster? Would upgrading to an accelerated video card be sufficient? Or should I get a VL bus motherboard and display adapter?

I've also been looking at new monitors and was told an attractively priced CompuDyne monitor is actually built by NEC. How can I tell if this is so?

Todd W. Morrow, America Online

A An accelerated video card is sometimes enough to invigorate a system's video performance. However, because of the software you're using, an accelerator will not help you very much. CorelDraw's sophisticated graphics software uses the system's CPU—rather than the special features of an accelerated video card—to create images, then sends them across the bus to the video adapter as a bit map. Many photo editing and multimedia authoring programs also

have this trait. Thus, for best performance, you will need the fastest CPU you can afford, plus a bus interface that offers the highest possible throughput between the CPU and the video card.

If your productivity as a designer is limited by video delays, it's worth investing in the fastest possible hardware even if it costs more; you'll soon make up the difference in creative output. Currently the ideal hardware for your application is a 66-MHz or 90-MHz Pentium with a 64-bit PCI graphics card. (Matrox makes one, and other vendors are expected to follow soon.) But if a Pentium system is beyond your means, do not settle for less than a 486DX2-66 or DX4-100 with a VL bus graphics adapter.

As for the monitor, there's one easy way to tell who really made a computer product: Look at the FCC identification number on the back. The three-character grantee code at the beginning of the ID number identifies the manufacturer of the component. If that code is A3D, the monitor was made by NEC.

Whether you go for a monitor with the NEC label or an OEM monitor produced by NEC, make sure you get one of the new, nonglare models. I own an original NEC 5FG, a monitor that's so highly reflective that even after I bought the extra-cost monitor lens, I needed to add a hood and move the monitor to avoid glare.

Printing to Disk in a DOS Session

Q I am trying to redirect printer output from a DOS program to a file rather than to my printer. I use Windows and have tried to redirect printer output by modifying the [ports] section of WIN.INI, but I've had no success.
John Lauzon, Evansville, Indiana

A Windows has a facility that lets you send printer output from Windows programs to a file. Unfortunately, it doesn't work on DOS programs. To send DOS printer output to a file, you need to run a DOS utility within the DOS session to redirect the printout.

Many DOS utilities can perform this function, but my favorite is LPT2DSK, written by George Bouche of Lubbock, Texas. LPT2DSK works by invoking a new copy of COMMAND.COM. While you're in the LPT2DSK shell, all printer output is saved in a 64K RAM buffer. (Because it doesn't write the output to disk right away, this TSR is extremely fast.) When you type EXIT to leave the subsidiary shell, everything that you've "printed" is saved to a file. You can find this utility in the PC World Online area of America Online and CompuServe, where it appears as LPT2DSK.ZIP (see page 12 for more information).

Getting Back to DOS

Q When I copied files from my 486DX2-66 (which runs DOS 6.2) to my 386DX (which runs DOS 5.0), I inadvertently copied all the files from the root directory and C:\DOS directory as well, overwriting what was there before. Now I can't boot. Instead I get messages such as 'Wrong DOS version', 'Missing command line interpreter', and 'Error in AUTOEXEC.BAT'. How do I repair the damage?
Dan Brunell, America Online

A The simplest way to get your system running again is to restore the root and DOS directories from a backup. But if you haven't backed up, you can get your system working again by reinstalling DOS—either 5.0 or 6.2. Format a fresh, bootable floppy disk on your 486 machine using the command **FORMAT A: /S**, then boot the 386 with it.

Next, try to recover your 386 machine's AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS. These two files were doubtless overwritten along with your other data. However, because most applications make backups of AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS when they install themselves, you may find that entering **DIR C:\AUTOEXEC.*** and **DIR C:\CONFIG.*** turns up perfectly good copies of these files (though they may use extensions other than SYS and BAT). If you find usable copies of the 386's files, use

USER GROUP OF THE MONTH

Sterling Heights Computer Club

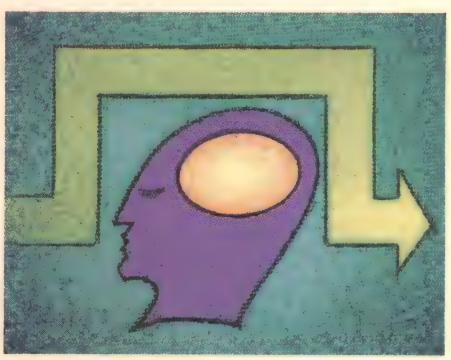
July's user group tips are supplied by the Sterling Heights Computer Club in Michigan. The group's goal is to foster computer knowledge and provide a forum for exchange of computer-related information. SHCC holds meetings at 7:30 p.m. on the first Tuesday of the month at the Metro Church of Christ. Special interest groups are available for novices and power users as well as users of FoxPro and MS-DOS. SHCC's *WYSIWYG Gazette* newsletter provides shareware information, software reviews, special interest group reports, and a listing of resource volunteers. Members can access SHCC's software library of more than 4000 disks containing shareware and freeware.

For more information about the Sterling Heights Computer Club, contact Rick Schummer, president, at P.O. Box 385, Sterling Heights, MI 48311-0385, or through CompuServe at 70254,1643. Membership costs $20 per year and includes the *WYSIWYG Gazette* newsletter and access to SHCC's special interest groups.

Reader service no. 651

QUICKER BOOT-UPS: DOS's HIMEM.SYS extended memory manager tests extended memory every time I boot my system. This test is more thorough than the memory check that a computer conducts when you turn it on; unfortunately, the test takes a lot of time, especially if the computer has a lot of memory. To get HIMEM.SYS to bypass its memory test, I've added the switch /TESTMEM:OFF to the end of the HIMEM.SYS line in my CONFIG.SYS file.

Dennis Beauregard
Sterling Heights Computer Club



them to replace the AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS files currently in the 386's root directory. Finally, reinstall DOS using the disks from any of the MS-DOS upgrade packages.

Making B: Into A:

Q In order to fit a CD ROM drive into my 386 PC, I had to install it where my A: drive, a 5¼-inch floppy, used to be. But now when I boot the system, I get an error message telling me to run SETUP. I'd like to make my 3½-inch B: drive the A: drive, but the SETUP program won't allow it. How can I eliminate the error message and change the letter of the remaining floppy drive?
Lawrence W. Gill, Berlin Heights, Ohio

A Chances are the 3½-inch floppy drive is now the only one, so you'll need to open your PC and reconnect the drive to the connector at the end of the floppy disk cable. This will prevent electrical signals from bouncing off the unattached end and confusing the drive. (If the connector at the end of the cable doesn't fit the drive, you can do one of three things: Get an adapter, buy a different cable, or—simplest of all—chop the existing cable off right after the last connector that's used.) You'll also need to install a terminator resistor pack on the drive unless it's a self-terminating model. Finally, if you elected to chop the cable rather than reconnect the drive to the far end, or if your floppy drive cable doesn't have a twist in the middle, you'll have to change the drive select jumper on the back of the drive to the lowest possible number. This will make the floppy work as drive A:.

If you're not comfortable mucking with cables and terminator resistors, any experienced PC technician can make these changes for you in a few minutes.

Monochrome Madness

Q When I boot up my computer, my VGA color monitor often displays everything in black and white. In some programs—DOSSHELL, MSD, and Procomm, for example—this makes it impossible to read certain parts of the screen. Windows still displays in color, but WinProbe says I have a 'VGA Adapter w/Analog Monochrome Display' (I have a Genoa VGA card). The problem usually corrects itself if I reboot once or twice.
Richard P. Stone, America Online

A The problem is that your VGA card is not detecting your monitor type correctly. This may be due to a faulty monitor, a defective VGA card, a minor incompatibility between the two, or a poor video cable connection.

Often you can solve this problem by turning on the monitor before the PC. (Some VGA cards are fussy about this.) If that doesn't work, you don't necessarily have to take the computer in for service. Genoa's BBS offers a utility called SETMON that forces the VGA card to believe you have a particular monitor type. If you add the command SETMON COLOR to your AUTOEXEC.BAT file, you can switch the display to color mode even if the automatic detection feature doesn't work. Most other video cards have similar utilities.

SoundBlaster SCSI

Q I recently purchased the SoundBlaster 16 SCSI-2 sound card, along with a NEC 3Xi CD ROM drive. Does the SoundBlaster's SCSI interface work as quickly as the one on the NEC 16-bit SCSI card? Is my SoundBlaster 16-bit only for audio, or does it also transfer SCSI data 16 bits at a time?
David Milkovich, Vestal, New York

A According to Creative Labs, the SoundBlaster's SCSI interface is indeed 16 bits wide—though you hardly need the speed for a peripheral as slow as a CD ROM drive. There's no need to consider a different card unless you're also using a SCSI hard disk, in which case you'll want a VL bus or bus-mastering EISA adapter.

Sampling Snafu

Q In the February *Help Line* ("How Many Megahertz Is Enough?"), Scott Spanbauer made an erroneous statement regarding the range of frequencies over which an audio board can faithfully capture and reproduce sound. An audio board's maximum sampling rate does affect the range of frequencies it can capture. The maximum frequency signal that can be faithfully sampled and reproduced is one-half the sampling rate. If you try to record a signal whose frequency is greater than half the sampling rate, it plays back incorrectly.

Also, while increasing the sampling rate does raise the maximum frequency that can be reproduced faithfully, it does not improve the resolution of the recording. Improved resolution is available only if more bits of data are stored—for example, 24 bits per sample instead of 16 bits per sample.
Steven A. Orth, Madison, Wisconsin

A You are one of several readers who raised this point, and you are all correct. According to a basic tenet of signal processing theory known as the Nyquist Sampling Theorem, a digital recorder can reproduce only signals whose frequency is half the sampling rate or less. Fortunately, most PC audio cards sold today sample at the same rate and with the same resolution used for audio CDs: 44.1 kHz and 16 bits per sample. This is sufficient to reproduce frequencies of up to 22.05 kHz—beyond the range of human hearing—faithfully. Since cards with these characteristics are now quite inexpensive, there's no reason to settle for less.

By Brett Glass

Brett Glass is a contributing editor for PC World. Help Line *welcomes your questions (see page 12 for contact information).*

POWERTIP no. 305

Windows StartUp Documents

Program Managers' StartUp group isn't just for applications. StartUp can automatically load documents, worksheets, and other data files that are associated with an app. Just drag the files' names from File Manager into StartUp to create icons for the files.

Karl Koessel
Senior Technical Editor

Throw your Windows

Break down the walls around your Windows.™ *OS/2® for Windows* rises above the limitations of DOS, Program Manager and File Manager, unlatching a higher level of power and performance.

Add *OS/2 for Windows* to your current Windows 3.1 setup. Now you can multitask DOS and Windows programs with more speed and reliability than ever before. Print out a WordPerfect® document while you download files from CompuServe,™ without fear of the dreaded General Protection Fault. Watch your multimedia programs really sing—and dance—with incredible audio/video synch. Right from Windows, launch into 32-bit OS/2 programs that take advantage of the full power of your PC. Or break free from the confines of Windows. The object-oriented OS/2 Workplace Shell™ interface brings "drag and drop" ease to file and print management, customization and more.

wide open.

To order or to find out more, call **1 800 3-IBM-OS2.** In Canada, call **1 800 465-7999.** *OS/2 for Windows* is also available at local software dealers. If you use Windows, this is one window of opportunity that's wide open.

HOW OS/2 AIRS OUT YOUR WINDOWS:

Brings your PC up to speed: *exploit the 32-bit power and performance of 386SX processors—and beyond.*

Increases your productivity: *run more than one program at a time with greater reliability.*

Gives you more programs to choose from: *run DOS, Windows and OS/2 programs.*

Saves you money: *no need to buy various utilities to improve Windows performance.*

Operate at a higher level.™

This ad was created by LINTAS and got to this publication on time using DOS, Windows and OS/2 programs running on OS/2. IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks and "Operate at a higher level" and Workplace Shell are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.
© 1993 IBM Corp.

IBM®

SPREADSHEETS Q & A

Sorting Without Getting Lost in Excel

Q I have an Excel 4.0 worksheet that consists of two parts: a database, and a calculation area containing formulas that refer to database items. How can I sort the database records without messing up the cell references in the calculation formulas? Here's the problem: Say I've got a formula that refers to a value in the FLANGE record in cell B2 of the database. After I do a sort, the FLANGE data ends up in row 14. At that point, the formula should refer to B14, but it still refers to B2.

Paul Hunter, Jamestown, Colorado

A When you want to use spreadsheet database values in formulas, don't use direct references to database cells, or you'll end up with the problem you've just described. Instead, use lookup functions to pluck the items from the table.

For example, in **FIGURE 1**, the database is in A1:C7, the items you want to look up are in column E, and a sample lookup formula, =INDEX($A$1:$C$7, MATCH(E2,$A$1:$A$7,0),2), is shown in the formula bar.

In this formula, the MATCH lookup function locates the value from cell E2 (FLANGE) in the range A1:A7, and returns its position in the list, in this case 1. (The third argument in the MATCH function, 0, indicates an exact match, so the items in column A need not be alphabetized.) The INDEX function returns the value from the second column of range A1:C7, in the row determined by MATCH.

A formula like this is immune from the effects of sorting, because the MATCH function finds the FLANGE data wherever it's located. However, as you add records to the list, the ranges mentioned in the formula don't change to include the new data.

There's a more flexible version of the same formula that automatically accommodates changes in the database range. Before you enter this formula, though, you need to select the database range A1:C7 and choose *Data•Set Database.* (In Excel 5.0, select the range, choose *Insert•Name•Define,* enter the name **Database**, and click *OK.*) Now you can use the formula **=INDEX(Database,MATCH(E2,OFFSET(Database,0,0,ROWS(Database),1),0),2)**. The function OFFSET (Database,0,0, ROWS(Database),1) identifies the list for the MATCH function as a range that has an upper left cell offset 0 rows and 0 columns from the upper left corner of Database, that has as many rows as there are in Database, and that is one column wide. Now whenever you add new rows to Database, the range expands automatically to include these rows, and the lookup formula maintains the correct coordinates.

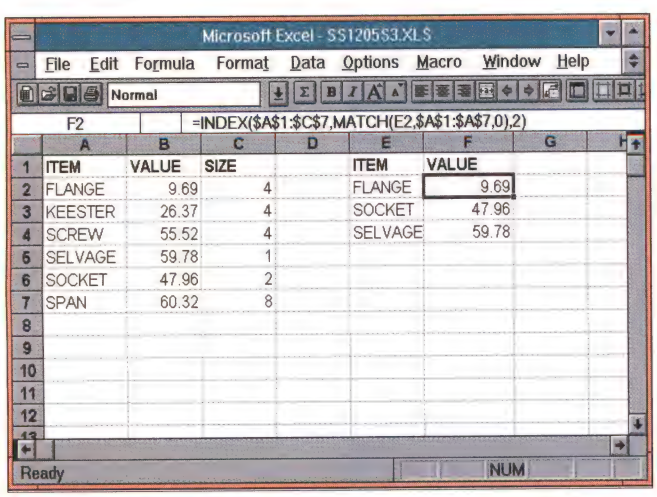


FIGURE 1: TO REFER TO DATABASE VALUES IN FORMULAS, use lookup formulas, instead of direct references to cells, to find the right data.

Creating a 'Page X of Y' Footer in 1-2-3

Q I'm using 1-2-3 release 3.4, and I have a file that comprises several sheets. When I print a report each sheet appears as a separate page, and I want a footer that displays the page number as 'Page 1 of 5.' Am I asking too much?

Bill Eddings, Birmingham, Alabama

A Almost. The solution I propose here for 1-2-3 release 3.4 will work only if the data from each worksheet fits onto a single sheet of paper.

First, set up your worksheets so each sheet prints on a separate page. In row 1 of every sheet except the first, use the command */Worksheet•Page•Row* to insert a page break. Then set a multirange print area (for this operation, use the cursor keys, not the mouse): Go to the top sheet and select *Print•Range•Set.* Position the cursor in the upper left corner of the range, press **<Period>** to anchor the range, and highlight the print area on the top sheet, beginning with row 1. Press **<Comma>**, then press **<Ctrl>-<Page Up>** to advance to the next sheet. Select the print area on that page, press **<Comma>**, and repeat the process for each successive sheet. When you're done, press **<Enter>** and select *Quit.*

Now for the page numbers: Go to the last sheet in your file and use */Range•Name•Create* to assign the range name **LASTPAGE** to a cell anywhere on that sheet. Return to the first sheet and enter the formula **+"Page # of "&@STRING(@CELL("sheet",LASTPAGE),0)** into a cell outside the print range. This formula constructs a footer string based on the sheet number where the cell named LASTPAGE resides. Name the cell **FOOTSTRING**. Finally, select */Print•Layout•Titles•Footer* and enter **\FOOTSTRING** to make 1-2-3 look in that cell for the footer text; then select *Quit.* When you print the file using the Wysiwyg commands, your page footers will appear on each sheet.

If any 1-2-3 wonks out there have a better way to do this, let's hear about it!

Note that Excel 5.0 and Quattro Pro 5.0 for Windows both provide built-in header and footer codes that will produce such a footer sans sweat. In Excel 5.0, select *File•Page Setup•Header/Footer,* click *Custom Footer,* then edit the Center Section to read **Page &[Page] of &[Pages]**. In Quattro Pro 5.0 for Windows, select *File•Page Setup,* and in the Footer text box, type **Page #p of #P.**

EXPLORE the INTERNET!

FREE

DELPHI is the only major online service to offer you full access to the Internet. And now you can explore this incredible resource with no risk. You get 5 hours of evening/weekend access to try it out for free!

Use DELPHI's Internet mail gateway to exchange messages with over 20 million people at universities, companies, and other online services such as CompuServe and MCI Mail. Download programs and files using **FTP** or connect in real-time to other networks using **Telnet.** You can also meet people on the Internet. **Internet Relay Chat** lets you "talk" with people all over the world and **Usenet News** is the world's largest bulletin board with over 4500 topics!

To help you find the information you want, you'll have access to powerful search utilities such as "Gopher," "Hytelnet" and "WAIS." If you aren't familiar with these terms, don't worry; DELPHI has hundreds of expert online assistants and a large collection of help files, books, programs, and other resources to help get you started.

Over 600 local access numbers are available across the country. Explore DELPHI and the Internet today. You'll be amazed by what you discover.

5 HOUR

FREE TRIAL

Dial By Modem 1-800-365-4636, Press return until you get a prompt
At Username, enter JOINDELPHI. At Password, Enter PCW47

Offer applies for new members only. A valid credit card is required for immediate access.
Other restrictions apply. Complete details are provided during the toll-free registration.

Attention Current Internet Users: See what DELPHI can offer you! Stock quotes, Grolier's Encyclopedia, newswires, and hundreds of other services are just a few keystrokes away. Telnet to delphi.com and enter the username and password above for a free trial.

DELPHI
INTERNET

Questions? Call 1-800-695-4005.
Send e-mail to INFO@delphi.com

Circle 49 on reader service card

Master Class: Getting Database Data Into Your Windows Spreadsheet

Last month I discussed the traditional method for bringing information from an external database into your spreadsheet: importing the raw data and parsing it into separate columns. Fortunately, in the brave new client-server world we're entering, your spreadsheet acts as a *universal client:* When you need numbers for an analysis, you simply reach out and grab copies directly from the database. In this month's Master Class, I'll show how this works with Excel 5.0.

From Server to Client

1-2-3 release 4.0 for Windows, Quattro Pro 5.0 for Windows, and Excel 5.0 all provide *query tools* that use database drivers to let you communicate with the database software, join related tables, and pick the fields and records you want to see in your spreadsheet. Each of the major spreadsheet vendors currently uses its own brand of database drivers; the drivers available for your spreadsheet determine which databases it can tap.

Excel 5.0's New Query Tool

Let's take a look at Excel 5.0's new query tool, Microsoft Query, using the demonstration dBASE order entry system supplied with Excel (although you can easily alter the model to use your own database files and fields). We'll walk through four main functions: accessing the database, establishing sort criteria, putting the data into your worksheet, and updating that data automatically when your database changes. Let's assume you want to work with all the orders accepted by one of your employees since June 1, 1989.

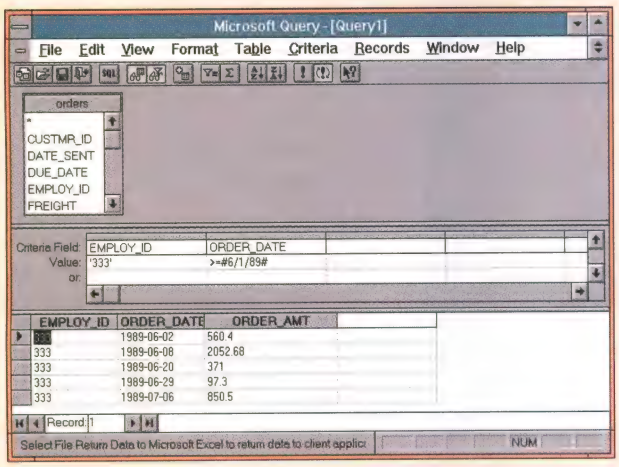


FIGURE 1: ACCESS SERVER DATA PAINLESSLY with the help of Microsoft Query, Excel's query tool.

In Excel 5.0, select *Data • Get External Data.* Excel launches Microsoft Query, which asks you to select the source of your data (that is, to choose the driver). Click *Other* and you'll see a list of the ODBC drivers installed on your system. Choose *dBASE Files* or another appropriate driver and click *OK,* then click *Use,* and you'll be prompted to select individual tables. To select the demo files, navigate to the directory \WINDOWS\MSAPPS\MSQUERY, select *Orders,* and click *Add,* then *Close.* Query places an image of the table's field structure in its document space.

Now you're ready to select the fields you need, which will become columns in your worksheet: Drag the field EMPLOY_ID from the Orders list located in the Table Pane into the empty rectangle in the Data Pane, the area at the bottom of the window. Repeat the process with ORDER_DATE and ORDER_AMT, and you've got the headings (but not all the detail) in FIGURE 1. If you want to remove a field from the image, click the column heading and press <Delete>.

But you probably don't want information on *all* the orders, so your next step is to set a filter. Click the Filter tool (right), and Query will display its Criteria Pane. To obtain all the sales performed by your employee since June 1, 1989, you drag the fields EMPLOY_ID and ORDER_DATE from the Order list into the first two empty column headings. Double-click the cell just below EMPLOY_ID on the Value row, and Query will display the Edit Criteria dialog with the proper field name already selected, and 'equals' as the Operator. Click the *Values* button and scroll the list of IDs to find and select *333,* which is the employee ID number. Click *OK.* Now go to the field underneath ORDER_DATE and double-click; from the Operator drop-down list box, select *is greater than or equal to.* Press *Values,* and for the Value field choose '1989-06-01'. When you finish, the list in the Data Pane will display only the relevant records, as shown in Figure 1.

Finally, to put the data back into your worksheet, select *File • Return Data to Microsoft Excel.* In the Get External Data dialog, click *OK,* and the selected data appears. When you need to capture a fresh snapshot of the currently selected records, select a cell inside the range that contains the data and then select *Data • Get External Data.* It's a lot faster than parsing.

Printing 1-2-3 4.0 Graphs With Multiple Elements

Q I've just moved to 1-2-3 release 4.0 for Windows from the DOS version of 1-2-3, and I love the new graphics. But there's one problem. I built a chart, then drew an arrow on top of it using Tools•Draw•Arrow. If I click the chart to select it, select File•Print (or Print Preview), and choose Selected chart, the graph prints just fine, but the arrow is nowhere to be seen. Can you help?

Chuck Fleenor,
Charlotte, North Carolina

A Your chart and arrow are two distinct graphical objects on the surface of the spreadsheet. When you click the chart to select it, you deselect the arrow, and vice versa. The trick is to select both: Click the chart, then hold down **<Ctrl>** and click the arrow. Now when you print, the dialog box refers to a 'collection' under Selected drawn object, and your printout includes both.

To select both the arrow and the chart automatically and ensure they print, move, and resize together, group them so they're treated as a single object: Select both as described above, then

He eats your storage space

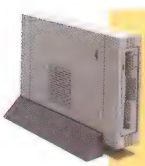
FOR LUNCH

and your money

FOR DINNER.

You're well acquainted with this megabyte-eating beast.

But perhaps you're not yet familiar with DynaMO,™ the magneto-optical solution that eliminates the horrors of data storage.



Drive Specifications	
Capacity	128-230 MB
Data transfer rate	2.1 MB/s (max.)
Average seek time	30 ms (typ.)
Rotational speed	3,600 rpm

This compact little set-up will save you big. Like Syquest, you put an external drive on-line and save your files to removable, rewritable cartridges. But unlike Syquest, you don't have to break the bank each time around.

With DynaMO, you can use 128 and 230 MB industry standard 3.5-inch cartridges. The cartridges aren't vulnerable to the everyday abuse that might otherwise do in your data. In fact, Fujitsu cartridges are so reliable we back them with a lifetime warranty.

There's nothing frightening about setting-up DynaMO either. You just plug the drive into your PC or Macintosh.

Get the data on DynaMO by calling **1-800-831-4094.** Or request information by fax at 1-408-428-0456 (document 1368).

We'll show you how to enjoy some monstrous savings.

FUJITSU

COMPUTERS, COMMUNICATIONS, MICROELECTRONICS

© 1994 Fujitsu. All rights reserved. DynaMO is a trademark of Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc. All brand names and product names are trademarks of their respective holders.

Circle 71 on reader service card

Spreadsheet Toolbox

DS Lab

A spreadsheet is a rectangular grid of rows and columns, filled with text, numbers, and formulas, right? Not if it's DS Lab, a *visual spreadsheet* from DS Group. This innovative program lets you set up a diagram that represents your model in flowchart fashion. Instead of a screen full of numbers, you get symbols representing input values, constants, and variables (that is, formulas); arrows connecting the symbols represent interdependencies. This method makes the underlying logic of the worksheet easier to grasp.

DS Lab is especially adept at constructing what-if simulations that play out over time. If you set up a profit-and-loss scenario, for example, you can quickly generate a table of results that reflects the various values month by month for a year. Close links with Excel let you ship data between the two programs to simplify data entry, reports, and graphs.

DS Lab inverts the strengths and weaknesses of traditional spreadsheets: In 1-2-3, for instance, the logic of the model is below the surface, hidden in a web of interrelated formulas; in DS Lab the logic is easy to see, discuss, and manipulate. On the other hand, DS Lab submerges the data behind the model's visual elements, so it's not appropriate for record-keeping. But for playing the what-if game, DS Lab is a pretty sporty bit of gear. DS Group, $195; 800/828-8760. Reader service no. 713

select *Edit•Arrange•Group*. When you click the chart and select File•Print, notice that your grouping is confirmed under Selected drawn object as 'Group 1'.

Protected Sheets in 1-2-3 Release 4.0

Q Our department uses 1-2-3 release 4.0 for Windows to prepare quotes for our insurance underwriting business. I usually unprotect the data cells using Style•Protection, then use File•Protect•Seal File to prevent a careless cell entry from damaging a formula. But sealing the file means the user can't alter the worksheet at all: You can't change column widths, format a cell, or insert a row, and the command affects all the sheets. This is a sledgehammer—I need a dental pick.

William Dunham,
Charlotte, North Carolina

A Release 3.*x*'s worksheet protection command survives in 4.0's Classic menus. Press / to activate the menu, then select *Worksheet•Global•Protection•Enable*. It protects only the current sheet; you can change column widths and format cells, but still can't insert or delete rows or columns.

By Richard Scoville

Richard Scoville is a contributing editor for PC World *and a software training consultant based in Chapel Hill, North Carolina.* Spreadsheets *welcomes your questions (see page 12 for contact information).* ■

FREE
PRODUCT INFORMATION

From:

Acma
Personal Computers
ext. 118

MAG InnoVision
Monitors
ext. 301

MediAge
Personal Computers
ext. 273

Okidata
Printers
ext. 238

Rose Electronics
Printer Sharing & Networking Peripherals
ext. 145

Minuteman
Uninterruptible Power Supplies
ext. 337

PC WORLD

CALL HOTLINE:
1-800-234-0455

- Press 1.
- Enter the extension number that corresponds to the company you want to receive information from.
- Enter your fax number.

RECEIVE INSTANTLY... BY FAX

FactsLine

Now You Can Put **Document Imaging** Where It Can Do The **Most Good.**

Here.

Introducing the ScanPartner™ Jr.

At last! Fujitsu's new ScanPartner Jr. Now you can image enable every PC and put document imaging where it'll do the most good...on everyone's desk.

ScanPartner Jr. is the ultimate way to maximize personal productivity. When combined with the leading document imaging software and general-office applications, ScanPartner Jr. gets the most out of desktop computers and peripherals. It can turn a PC into an electronic filing cabinet. Image enable a fax/modem. And turn a laser printer into a personal copier. ScanPartner Jr. electronically links PCs to the world of paper so everyone can scan, file, retrieve, fax, route, e-mail and share paper-based information. All with the click of a mouse and the convenience of staying right at their desk.

ScanPartner Jr. is a six-page-per-minute, 200/300 dpi and binary/gray scale document image scanner, complete with 10-page automatic document feeder, that's small enough to fit any desktop. And with a suggested retail price of $599, it's so affordable you can put it on each and every one.

What about software? You're covered. Because we've been working with the industry's top document imaging software manufacturers to make sure ScanPartner Jr. is supported by the most popular ISIS- and TWAIN-compatible applications.

ScanPartner Jr. already has the full support of industry software leaders such as Caere, Compulink, Keyfile, PaperClip Imaging Software, Teamworks, Watermark, Westbrook and Xerox Imaging Systems.

So call Fujitsu today. Then make ScanPartner Jr. the standard for every desktop. After all, isn't that where document imaging was meant to be?

1-800-831-4094

FUJITSU

COMPUTERS, COMMUNICATIONS, MICROELECTRONICS

©1994, Fujitsu. ScanPartner is a trademark of Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc. All brand names and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Circle 153 on reader service card

WORD PROCESSING Q&A

Bordering the Table in WinWord 6.0

Q I have a problem with Word 6.0 for Windows' table feature. I'm trying to create a telephone logging form so employees can manually log each call. I've created the table and added text as labels in the top row. The problem is, when I print the forms, the text prints fine but the grid lines disappear. I'm probably missing some minor step, but I can't figure it out. I hope you can help.
William Johnson, Cleveland

A Your problem is one that puzzles a lot of WinWord users. Since grid lines appear around a table on the screen, you'd think they'd print, but those lines are on the screen just to help you see the table's structure. You'll have to take a few extra steps to get those lines on paper. Here's what to do:

After setting up your table the way you want it, position the cursor anywhere inside the table and select *Table•Table AutoFormat*. This new feature in WinWord 6.0 makes it easy to apply lines, shading, and borders to any table. Since you're looking for a simple grid layout, scroll down the Formats list in the Table AutoFormat dialog box (see **FIGURE 1**) until you get to the layouts called Grid 1, Grid 2, and so on. As you click on a format in the list, you see what it looks like in the Preview window. When you find the grid style you want, make sure the *Borders* check box is marked, unmark the *AutoFit* box, and click *OK*. That's all there is to it.

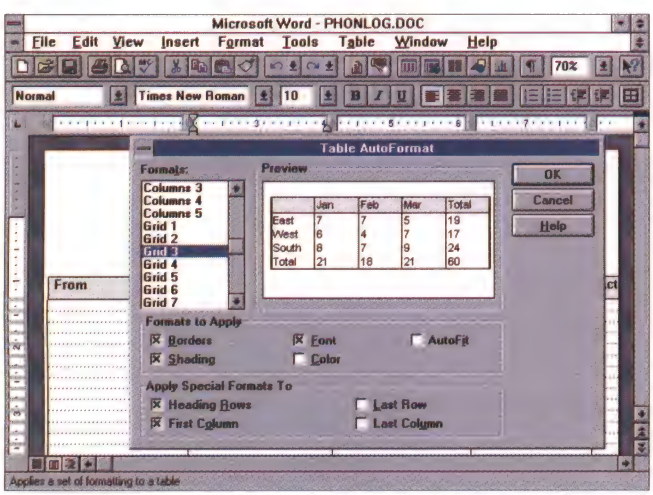


FIGURE 1: ADD BORDERS, SHADING, AND MORE to any table with WinWord 6.0's Table AutoFormat feature.

Wrapping Text Around Graphics in WinWord 2.0c

Q I recently ran into a problem in Word 2.0c for Windows that I just can't seem to fix. I decided to spice up one of my documents by adding some graphics. I was able to import a clip art image with no problem. But once the picture was on the screen, the space to the right of the image was completely blank. I expected my text to wrap around the graphic image, but it didn't. Surely this isn't the way this program is supposed to work. So what's the story?
Terry LeRoy Coleman, Santa Monica, California

A The way Word 2.0 for Windows handles imported graphics is not very intuitive. When you first import a graphics file, WinWord treats it like a paragraph of text—that's why you end up with the blank space. But you don't have to leave things that way. Here's how to make your graphic images fit in.

First, be sure that you're in Page Layout view. After importing the graphics file as you did before (using the Insert•Picture command), click the image once. A set of black lines punctuated by sizing handles (little black squares) appears around the image. Select *Insert•Frame* to enclose the graphic in a frame. Your text wraps around the frame and therefore the graphic—which is what you expected when you first imported the file.

With the picture now in its frame, you have complete control of the way it appears on the page. You can size or reposition the image simply by dragging on different parts of the frame with your mouse. For more exact control or to modify other frame attributes (such as text wrapping), click on the picture again (if it's not already selected), select *Format•Frame*, and then make your changes in the resulting dialog box.

USER GROUP TIP

Special Character Tips in Word 6.0 for Windows

Use Word for Windows' shortcut keys to insert special characters into your documents. For a trademark symbol, press <Ctrl>-<Alt>-T. To insert a registered trademark symbol, press <Ctrl>-<Alt>-R. Press <Ctrl>-<Alt>-C for a copyright symbol. To use other symbols or special characters, select Insert • Symbol, select either the special character or symbol you want, then click Insert • Close.

Rick Schummer
Sterling Heights Computer Club

Has WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows Lost Its Mind?

Q I've been using WordPerfect for Windows for a while now, and despite some initial problems, it's working pretty well overall. I've experimented with customizing my tool bars along with other interface options and have been impressed with the new version's flexibility. But today, when I tried to start the program, it seems to have lost its mind. The tool bars have all changed, the program can't find its own spelling checker or macro files, and the display in the File menu (which used to show the last four files I edited) is gone. What's going on, and how can I keep it from happening again?
Monica Sampson, Baltimore

The Fastest Route To 1200dpi Scanning. For Under $1,400.

CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE GUIDE TO BETTER SCANNING

Only one company offers 1200dpi flatbed color scanning that performs at speeds that justify its purchase.

UMAX® is the company.

UC1260 is the scanner.

This versatile legal-sized scanner delivers incredible resolution at faster speeds than any other scanner around (see chart). And not just at the lower dpi levels where black & white or simple color images are used. But at the higher dpi levels where crisp, brilliant resolution is critical. Where image quality is directly related to your reputation and your company's image.

	UMAX* UC1260	HP IIcx	Epson 800C
Hardware Resolution	1200 x 600dpi	400 x 400dpi	400 x 400dpi
Maximum Resolution	2400 x 2400dpi	1600 x 1600dpi	1600 x 1600dpi
Maximum Scanning Area	8.5 x 14"	8.5 x 11.5"	8.1 x 11.0"
Scanning Throughput*			
300dpi/8.5 x 11"	2:00 Minutes	1:55 Minutes	4:05 Minutes
600dpi/8.5 x 11"	5:22 Minutes	9:27 Minutes	17:35 Minutes
800dpi/4 x 5"	2:20 Minutes	3:38 Minutes	6:36 Minutes
1200dpi/4 x 5"	5:28 Minutes	9:05 Minutes	13:00 Minutes
Single Lamp Design	Yes	Yes	No
Software Bundles	Complete PhotoShop	Photoshop LE	PhotoShop LE
Descreening	Yes	No	No
Unsharp Masking	Yes	No	No
Suggested Retail	$1,395	$1,179	$1,500

The UC1260 offers unparalleled value with features previously found only on more expensive flatbed scanners. Like auto calibration that allows for maximum color accuracy and control. 16.8 million 24-bit colors. 256 shades of gray. Built-in SCSI II for the high performance speed needed for high resolution graphics. 2400 x 2400dpi through software interpolation. And, it performs on the Macintosh,® Windows,® and UNIX™ platforms.

Could there be more? With UMAX there is.

The complete Adobe® PhotoShop™ software is bundled with every UC1260. Free.

Call now and find out how fast you can get true 1200dpi scanning at a price that may just get you to buy two.

Call toll free **1-800-866-UMAX (8629).**

Featuring our Enhanced Interface Software, optional Transparency Unit and optional Automatic Document Feeder.

*These tests were carried out on a Centris 650 with 40MB RAM; 300MB Hard Drive and Adobe PhotoShop 2.5. Results on Macintosh and PC were virtually identical.

UMAX®
The Magic of Color™

© 1994 UMAX Technologies, Inc., 3353 Gateway Blvd., Fremont, CA 95438. Tel. 510-651-8883. Fax 510-651-8834. UMAX is a registered trademark of UMAX Data Systems, Inc. "*The Magic of Color*" is a trademark of UMAX Technologies, Inc. Other company names and product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 28 on reader service card

A Your problems are the result of a serious bug in the initial release of WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows. The program has inadvertently corrupted an essential configuration file, WPCSET.BIF.

Ideally, of course, you'd have a recent backup of WPCSET.BIF to restore. If this isn't the case, however, your only choice is to delete or rename the file.

To do this, exit WordPerfect, and then use the Windows File Manager to locate the file. (It should be in the directory that you specified for initialization files when you installed WordPerfect; the default directory is C:\WPWIN60.) Highlight the file name, and then select *File•Delete*. You can now restart WordPerfect, which should run normally.

There's just one problem: The program reverts to its factory-set defaults and you lose all your customized tool bars and icons. If this sounds disastrous, you're right. Fortunately, you have an alternative. An interim release of WordPerfect for Windows—version 6.0a—stabilizes the program, so this problem should not recur.

Registered users can obtain the interim release at no charge by calling the WordPerfect order line at 800/321-4566. If you didn't send in your registration card, the operator can register you when you call. Have your license number ready when you call—you'll find it on the registration form or by selecting *Help•About* in the program.

Weird Smart Quotes in WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows

Q I use WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows' SQTOGGLE.WCM macro to turn on the program's Smart Quotes feature. This converts the ugly single and double quotation marks of the keyboard into more attractive typographic symbols. But there's a problem: Although each font contains its own versions of these quotation marks, designed to look good with that font's characters, WordPerfect uses the same quotation mark no matter which font I've selected. Why does WordPerfect substitute its own characters, which don't match the font I'm using? Is there a way to fix this?

Clarisse Meyers, Boston

A I can't explain why WordPerfect chose to use its own characters for this function instead of the quotation marks in each font, but I can tell you how to fix the problem. Before you get started, though, you'll need two macro files, SQCONFIG.WCM and SQTOGGLE.WCM, which WordPerfect should have installed automatically. If you performed a custom installation and didn't install the included macros, you'll have to rerun WPWin's install program to get them.

Once you have the macros, select *Tools•Macro•Play*. Click the file folder button next to the Name box, choose *SQCONFIG.WCM* from the list of macros in the Select File dialog box, and click *OK*. Click *Play* when the Play Macro dialog box reappears. You'll see the Configure Smart Quotes dialog box, where you can set up the way you want Smart Quotes to work. The cursor automatically jumps to the Single box in the Open Quotes frame.

Make sure that <Num Lock> is on, and then hold down **<Alt>** while you type **0145** on the number pad; that's the ASCII code

MEMORY MEGASTORE

MEMORY UPGRADES FOR ALL SYSTEMS

ACER ALR Apple AST AT&T LEADING EDGE MAGNAVOX MITZUBA NCR
BONDWELL Canon COMMODOR COMPAQ DATAGEN NEC NEXT NORTHGATE PACKARD BELL Panasonic
DEC DELL EPSON EVEREX GATEWAY SAMSUNG SHARP SILICON GRAPHICS SUN MICRO TANDY
GoldStar GRID HEWLETT PACKARD IBM Intel TOSHIBA TI WANG Zenith ZEOS

ALL MEMORY PRODUCTS CARRY A LIFE-TIME WARRANTY • 100% GUARANTEED

•SIMMple MEMORY SOLUTIONS •

1 X 3 - 70NS SIMM-38.00 | 1 X 9 -70NS SIMM-43.00 | 4 X 9 - 70NS SIMM-156.00 | 16 X 9 -70NS SIMM-659.00
• ALL SPEEDS AVAILABLE • ALL MEMORY SIMM S ARE OF MAJOR MANUFACTURERS!!

256 X 36 (1MB) 72 - PIN SIMM-52.00 | 512 X 36 (2MB) 72 - PIN SIMM-85.00 | 1 X 36 (4MB) 72 - PIN SIMM-164.00 | 2 X 36 (8MB) 72 - PIN SIMM-337.00 | 4 X 36 (16MB) 72 - PIN SIMM-645.00

1 X 32 (4MB) 72 - PIN SIMM-145.00 | 2 X 32 (8MB) 72 - PIN SIMM-279.00 | 4 X 32 (16MB) 72 - PIN SIMM-570.00

EXPAND YOUR MEMORY!! RAMpAT CARD (16Bit) FOR ALL 286, 386, AND 486 SYS. UP TO 16MB $110.00

RAMpAT PLUS (8Bit) AND 16Bit) FOR ALL XT, 8088, 286, 386, 486 UP TO 16MB $145.00

APPLE/MAC
1MB X 8 - 39.00
2MB X 8 - 89.00
4MB X 8 - 147.00

DELL
4 MB 16MB
#3102507 #310252
164.00 645.00

COMPAQ
2MB 4MB 8MB
#118689001 #118690001 #128877001
#141683001 #141684001 #141685001
85.00 164.00 337.00

HEWLETT PACKARD
2MB 4MB 8MB 16MB
#D2381A #D256A #D2152A #D2676A
85.00 164.00 337.00 645.00

IBM
2MB 4MB 8MB
#6450902 #92F9694 #6450129
#6450604 #6450128 #6450130
#6450608 #87F9977
#92F9935 #34F2933
85.00 164.00 337.00

• WE GUARANTEE CAMPATABILITY 100%
VOLUME DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE CALL US NOW!!
HP LASER JET III SI, IV 4MB - 164.00 8 MB - 337.00
IMB THINK PAD 700, 720, 750 4MB - 215.00 8MB - 425.00 16MB - 845.00

ALL TRADEMARKS ARE THE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTED OWNERS! PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

S.E.G. TECHNOLOGIES INC.
202 Moredon Rd • Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006 FAX (215) 947-7440
FOR ORDERS CALL (800) 372-7666 TECH. SUPPORT (215) 947-7669
• CALL OUR SALES DEPARTMENT FOR PRODUCTS NOT LISTED •

CALL US TODAY (800)372-7666
• HARD DRIVE MEGASTORE •
• YOUR ONE STOP STORAGE SOLUTION •

QUANTUM
Factory New-2Year Warranty
IDE
127MB ELS127A 17MS 3.5x1" $178
NEW 127MB LPS127A 14MS 3.5" CALL
170MB ELS170A 17MS 3.5x1" $185
270MB LPS270A 12MS 3.5" $239
340 MB LPS340A 12MS 3.5" $285
540MB LPS540A 12MS 3.5" $475
SCSI
NEW 127MB LPS127S SCSI-2 14MS 3.5 CALL
NEW 170MB LPS170S SCSI-2 14MS 3.5" CALL
NEW 340 MB LPS340S SCSI-2 12MS 3.5" $289
540MB LPS540S SCSI-2 12MS 3.5" $480
NEW 540MB EMP540S SCSI-3 9.5MS 3.5" $539
1.2GB Q1225S SCSI-2 10MS 3.5" $975
1.8 GB Q1800S SCSI-2 10MS 3.5" $1075
NEW 1.8 GB EMP1080S SCSI-3 9.5MS $929
FUJITSU
Factory New-5 Year Warranty
IDE
520MB M2624T 12MS 3.5" $525
SCSI
520MB M2624FA 11MS 3.5" $525
1.0GB M2694SA 10MS 3.5" $817
1.7GB M2652SA 11MS FH $1350
2.1GB M2694SA 12MS FH $1450
MAXTOR
Factory New-Full Warranty
IDE
130 MB 7131A 14MS $182
170 MB 7170A 14MS 3.5x1" $190
213 MB 7213A 15MS 3.5x1" $213
245 MB 7245A 15MS 3.5" $229
345 MB 7345A 12MS 3.5" $270
540 MB 7540A 12MS 3.5" $499
SCSI
345MB 7345S SCSI-2 12MS 3.5" $345
540 MB MAQIK540SL 8MS 3.5x1" $575
1.2GB 1240S SCSI-2 8MS 3.5" $1239
MICROPOLIS
Factory New-5Year Warranty
IDE
976MB 2210A 10MS 3.5" $800
1.7GB 2217A 10MS 3.5 $999
SCSI-2
1.2GB MC2210 SCSI-2 10MS 3.5" $800
1.2GB MC1598 SCSI-2 15MS FH $799
NEW 1.2GB MC4110 SCSI-2 8.5MS 3.5" $820
1.75GB MC2217 SCSI-2 10MS 3.5" $1075
2.1GB MC1926 SCSI-2 11MS 3.5" $1350
3.6GB MC1936 SCSI-2 11MS FH $2050
SEAGATE
Factory New-1Year Warranty
IDE
127 MB ST9145AG 15MS 3.5" $177
130 MB ST3145A 15MS 2.5" $245
210 MB ST9235AG 15MS 2.5 $359
215MB ST3243A 16MS 3.5" $199
260MB ST3290A 16MS 3.5X1" $219
452MB ST3550A 12MS 3.5X1" $329
540MB ST3655A 12MS 3.5" $430
SCSI
343MB ST3390N SCSI-2 12MS 3.5X1" $352
457MB ST3550N SCSI-2 12MS 3.5X1" $470
520 MB ST3655N SCSI-2 12MS 3.5" $505
1.0GB ST11200N 11MS 3.5 $795
NEW 1.2GB ST31200M SCSI-2 9MS 3.5" $785
1.7GB ST11900N 10.5MS 3.5 $1100
2.1GB ST42100N SCSI-2 14MS FH $1330
3.55GB ST43400N SCSI-2 10MS FH $1920
1.7GB BARRACUDA-1ST11950N SCSI-2 3.5" $1490
2.1GB BARRACUDA-II ST112550N SCSI-2 3.5" $1710
2.2GB ST12400N SCSI-2 12MS 3.5" $1385
WESTERN DIGITAL
Factory New-2 Year Warranty
IDE
210 MB WD1210 12M 3.5" $215
250 MB WD2250 12MS 3.5" $220
340MB WD2340 12MS 3.5X1" $270
420MB AC2420 13 MS 3.5X1" $310
540MB AC2540 3.5" $415
CONNER
Factory New-1 Year Warranty
IDE
170MB CFA170A 14MS 3.5" $190
170MB CFA30174A 17MS 3.5X1" $195
210 MB CFS210A 14MS 3.5" $199
270 MB CFA270A 14MS 3.5" $240
340 MB CFA340A 13MS 3.5" $265
420MB CFS420A 13MS 3.5" $295
540 MB CFA540A 12MS 3.5" $420
NEW 1.9 GB CFA1080A 10.5MS CALL
SCSI
340 MB CFA340S SCSI-2 13MS 3.5" $339
540 MB CFA540S SCSI-2 10MS 3.5" $565
1.0GB CFP1060X SCSI-2 10MS 3.5" $775
1.3GB CP31370 SCSI-2 10MS 3.5" $975

TERMS
1. We accept all international and faxed orders
2. VISA, MC, AMEX, C.O.D., Pre-Paid. and Approved PO's only, FPO's, APO's Accepted
3. No surcharge on credit card purchases
4. 15% Restocking fee on returns within 30 days. No refunds after 30 days
5. All returns require an RMA number
6. All credit card purchases are verified for your protection
7 Shipping: UPS, DHL or FEDEX

PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM:
•GOVERNMENT • EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS • FORTUNE 2000
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS, FPO, APO, AND ALL FAX ORDERS ARE WELCOME!

Circle 250 on reader service card

for the opening single quotation mark in all normal fonts. Press **<Tab>** to move to the Double box, and then hold down **<Alt>** while you type **0147** to insert the opening double quotation mark. Press **<Tab>** again, and then hold down **<Alt>** while you type **0146** for the closing single quotation mark. Press **<Tab>** once more, then hold down **<Alt>** while you type **0148** to insert the closing double quotation mark. Select the options you want in the check boxes (in most cases, it's best to turn on all the options), then select *OK* to save your new settings.

If you don't already have Smart Quotes toggled on, run the SQTOGGLE.WCM macro (select *Tools•Macro•Play* and select it from the list). WPWin will now remember your settings and start up with Smart Quotes turned on, until you run SQTOGGLE.WCM again to turn the feature off.

Now you need to take just one more step: Select *File•Preferences,* then double-click the *Environment* icon. In the *Environment Preferences* dialog box, select the *Code Page* button. In the *Code Page Preferences* dialog box, scroll down the Windows Code Page list and choose *1252 Windows US Standard.* Click *OK* twice, then click *Close* to return to the normal editing screen.

Lining It Up in Ami Pro

Q Most of the documents I create in Ami Pro 3.0 include several frames containing graphics. These frames need to be identical in size and must line up precisely at the left margin of the page, but they may vary widely in their vertical spacing. While sizing and positioning graphics frames is easy with the mouse, that method isn't very precise. Is there an easy way to make the frames the same size and line them up correctly?
Anna Thomas, Sacramento, California

A Although Ami Pro doesn't offer a snap-to-grid feature, it does give you a way to specify the size and position of frames precisely. Here's how to get your multiple frames lined up and identically sized:

Start by creating your frames as you normally do, with the *Frame•Create Frame* command. Size and position the frames approximately on the page and insert your graphics files using the *File•Import Picture* command. When you finish inserting your frames and graphics, left-click on the first frame in your document to select it. Then right-click the selected frame to call up the Modify Frame Layout dialog box, and click the *Size and Position* option. In the Size area, set the size for this first dialog box, then set the 'In from left' measurement to match your page margins. (If you don't know what your margins are, check the settings on the Modify Page Layout dialog box by selecting *Page•Modify Page Layout.*) Before clicking *OK,* however, make a note of the settings you change.

Repeat the process for each frame in your document, setting the Size and 'In from left' measurements to match those of your first frame. Everything will line up perfectly, on both the screen and the printed page.

By George Campbell

George Campbell is a contributing editor for PC World. Word Processing *welcomes your questions (see page 12 for contact information).*

Printer Port Connections Are The New Tools Of The Trade.

Once you discover just how easy it is to install a backpack CD-ROM drive to your computer, you'll never be inconvenienced by conventional installation methods again. Just plug backpack into your computer and you're ready to go. No interface cards, hardware conflicts or expansion slots required. Because of its unique printer port interface, backpack fits all IBM PC compatibles and portables regardless of CPU speed. In addition, a built-in audio circuit with both headphone and line output jacks allows for connection of sound cards or Hi-Fi. You can run thousands of your favorite multimedia programs and view Kodak™ Photo CDs too, with CD-ROM backpack. Compact and versatile, you can expect backpack to go wherever you go, bringing with you the wealth of information CD-ROM storage makes possible. Printer pass-through is included. Tape drive, hard drive and diskette backpack drives are also available. Call today for ordering information and a dealer nearest you.

backpack®
CD-ROM Drive

MicroSolutions
132 W. Lincoln Hwy. DeKalb, Illinois 60115
Telephone 815.756.3411 Fax 815.756.2928
Call Toll Free 800.294.1214

Photo CD symbol is a trademark used under license.

Circle 200 on reader service card

YOUR NEXT COMPUTER IF YOU CAN'T FIND

Compaq Concerto

Now save several hundred dollars on the Compaq Concerto, quite simply one of the best notebook bargains around. The Concerto pairs the power of a 486 desktop with the convenience and portability of a quality notebook.

Now Only
$1,299
*Or $75 per month**

Concerto™ Features:

- 25MHz 486SL (DX), (33MHz available)
- 4MB RAM (Upgradable to 20MB)
- 120MB Hard Drive (250MB available)
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 9.5" Monochrome Backlit VGA Display
- Convenient Pointing Device
- Local Bus Graphics
- 2 PCMCIA Type II slots (or single Type III)
- Preinstalled MS-DOS® 6, MS-Windows, PenPower for MS-Excel, InkWare NoteTaker, and TabWorks

Compaq Contura Aero

Weighing in at a mere 3.5 lbs., the Contura® Aero is the perfect traveling companion. Though lightweight, it's packed with features, including a 486 processor that can run a range of applications with ease, as well as an integrated Compaq trackball that allows for comfortable use on the road.

$1,399
*Or $50 per month**

Aero™ Features:

- Only 3.5 lbs. and 7.5" x 10.25" x 1.5"
- 25MHz 486SX, 4MB RAM (Upgradable to 12MB)
- 84MB Hard Drive (170MB available)
- 8" Monochrome Backlit VGA Display
- Integrated Compaq EasyPoint™ Trackball
- PCMCIA Type II slot
- NiMH Battery & AC Adapter
- Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows™ 3.1, and TabWorks®
- **CALL FOR AVAILABILITY.**

Compaq Contura

Monochrome
$1,799
*Or $65 per month**

Color
$2,099
*Or $75 per month**

An affordable notebook with the power and expandability for demanding business applications, and support for communications options. Power management features extend battery life, and security features protect data.

Contura™ Features:

- 25MHz 486SL (DX), 4MB RAM (Upgradable to 20MB)
- 120MB Hard Drive (209MB available)
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 9.5" Monochrome VGA or 9.5" Color Advanced Passive VGA Display
- Compaq Trackball
- Battery & AC Adapter
- Only 6.2 lbs.
- Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1, & TabWorks
- **NEW LOW PRICE.**

intel inside

*Leasing is provided by GE Capital Services for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. †Restrictions and exclusions apply. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a one-year warranty. Compaq Contura Aero and Concerto are covered by a 3-Year Pick-Up Warranty. © 1994 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Contura is a registered trademark; Concerto, ProLinea, Aero, EasyPoint and EasyAccess are trademarks, and Compaq DirectPlus and Solution Paq are service marks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks, and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. TabWorks is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo is a registered trademark and Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Offer available in the U.S. only.

The Compaq 3-Year Warranty†

MAY BE ON THIS PAGE.
T, CALL FOR HELP.

Compaq ProLinea MT

MT 4/33s $1,725 *Or $62 per month**

MT 4/66 $2,299 *Or $82 per month**

Minitower case with EasyAccess™ side panel has five expansion slots and five drive bays for superior expandability. Just add options like a fax/modem, tape drive, or CD-ROM drive. Upgradable to Pentium™ technology.

ProLinea™ MT Features:

33MHz 486SX or 66MHz 486DX2 (upgradable to Pentium Technology, ZIF socket)
◈
4MB RAM (upgradable to 64MB)
◈
340MB Hard Drive
◈
3.5" Diskette Drive
◈
Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
◈
14" SVGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768)
◈
Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1, and TabWorks

Preinstalled Multimedia Solution Paq available.

Compaq ProLinea 4/33S

Enhanced performance with greater affordability. $1,475 *Or $53 per month**

Multimedia Solution Paq℠
With SoundBlaster 16-sound board, internal dual-speed CD-ROM drive, external stereo speakers, microphone & multimedia software. Starts at $499.

ProLinea 4/33S Features:

33MHz 486SX (upgradable to Pentium Overdrive)
◈
4MB RAM (upgradable to 100MB)
◈
200MB Hard Drive
◈
3.5" Diskette Drive
◈
Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
◈
14" SVGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768)
◈
Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1, and TabWorks.

Preinstalled Multimedia Solution Paq available.

Compaq ProLinea Net1/25s

An ideal choice if you're looking for excellent performance at an affordable price. $1,249 *Or $45 per month** The all-in-one styling saves desktop space and makes set-up as simple as plugging the unit in. TabWorks, a Compaq exclusive, is preinstalled for greater ease of use. Network-ready and ideal for peer-to-peer communications.

ProLinea Net1/25s Features:

25MHz 486SX (upgradable to 486DX2/66)
◈
4MB RAM (Upgradable to20MB)
◈
100MB Hard Drive (200MB available)
◈
3.5" Diskette Drive
◈
Built-in 14" SVGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768)
◈
Integrated Ethernet controller (Token Ring available)
◈
Energy Star Compliant
◈
Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, choice of MS-Windows 3.1 or MS-WFW 3.11

COMPAQ DirectPlus

1-800-888-6139

Weekdays 7-7, Sat.10-4 CST

Ask for our new free catalog.

Circle 61 on reader service card

WINDOWS Q&A

Keeping File Manager Company

Q Is there a way to launch another application automatically every time I start File Manager? I have a handy "trash can" utility that I only use when File Manager is running.

Sarah Thiery, Burlington, Connecticut

A There is indeed. Simply select the File Manager icon in Program Manager and either press **<Alt>-<Enter>** or select *File•Properties*. In the Command Line box, place the cursor to the right of WINFILE.EXE, then type a space followed by the path and name of the program you want to launch with File Manager. When you're finished, the Command Line should look something like this: WINFILE.EXE C:\UTILITY\TRASHMAN.EXE.

You can use this technique with data files as well. Do you use certain macros only with File Manager? List the appropriate REC file on the Command Line as described previously—for example, WINFILE.EXE FILEMAN.REC. Since REC files are associated with Recorder, double-clicking a File Manager icon will launch File Manager and Recorder and will load (but not run) the appropriate Recorder macros.

Just remember, this trick only works with File Manager—and it can launch only one program or data file.

Do-It-Yourself PIM

Q I use Windows' Cardfile utility to store phone numbers and addresses, and I especially like the auto-dial feature. However, the cards don't provide enough room for writing lengthy notes. Is there some way to add a phone log to Cardfile, or must I buy a full-fledged personal information manager?

Tricia Nugent, Albuquerque, New Mexico

A Windows comes with all the pieces of a stripped-down PIM. It's up to you, though, to stitch them together. The thread is Object Packager, which taps Windows' OLE talents. Object Packager lets you add an icon to each card that, when double-clicked, opens a Notepad file with the current date and time automatically inserted.

Here's how: Launch Notepad, type **.LOG** at the beginning of the first line (the period and capitalization are necessary), and press **<Enter>**. This turns the file into a log file, compelling Notepad to insert the current time and date at the end of the file every time you open it. Save the file as **PHONELOG.TXT** and close Notepad.

Next, link an icon to PHONELOG.TXT. Launch Object Packager, select *Edit•Command Line*, and type the phone log file's path and name—for example, **C:\DOC\PHONELOG.TXT**. (If File Manager associates the TXT extension with something other than Notepad, you must add Notepad's location as well—for example, **C:\WINDOWS\NOTEPAD.EXE C:\DOC\PHONELOG.TXT**.) Click *OK*, and the path and name will appear in Object Packager's Content window. To assign an icon to the file, click the *Insert Icon* button, select an icon from the list, and click *OK*. Finally, select *Edit•Copy Package* and exit Object Packager.

To finish the job, launch Cardfile, open the desired card file, and select the card that needs a phone log. Select *Edit•Picture* so Cardfile can receive images and OLE objects, and choose *Edit•Paste* to drop the icon onto the card. Drag the icon to a convenient location, and save the card file.

That's it. The next time you need to jot down notes during a phone call, just double-click the icon and your Notepad phone log will pop up, ready to do your bidding. Just bear in mind that Cardfile must be in Picture mode, and of course don't forget to save the Notepad file

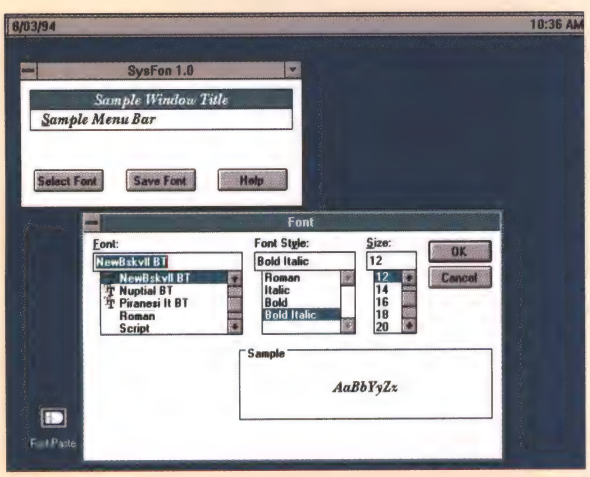
USER GROUP TIP

Using WinHelp

You don't need to be in a Windows program to view its help (HLP) files; you can use Windows Help directly. In Program Manager, select File • Run, type WINHELP, and click OK. In WinHelp, select File • Open, select the help file you want to view, and click OK.

John Monge
Sterling Heights Computer Club

Windows Toolbox



If you're tired of the drab Windows system font that adorns your title bars and menus, help is on the way. SysFon 1.0 can transform nearly any Windows-compatible font—from TrueType to ATM PostScript fonts—into a bit map dedicated to this mundane chore. To convert a font, you merely click a button, pick an installed font off a list, and specify the size and style. SysFon displays a sample title bar and menu. Click another button to accept the change, restart Windows, and your title and menu bars are transformed. Best of all, SysFon is a free, public-domain program. It's available as SYSFON.ZIP from PC World Online and other online services.

Reader service no. 650

DEPEND ON LONG-LASTING DURACELL RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

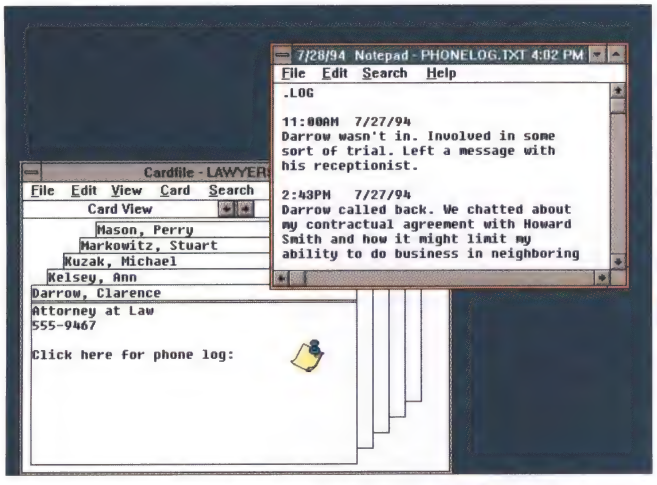
COMPAQ DOES

Duracell Rechargeable batteries.
The power behind the Compaq Contura Aero portable computer.
40% more worktime.* Available at retail stores.
Now you have a rechargeable battery choice.

DURACELL®
RECHARGEABLE BATTERY

*Compared to regular nickel cadmium rechargeable batteries. Compaq and Contura Aero are registered trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation.

Circle 84 on reader service card



NEED AN INSTANT PIM? With Object Packager, you can link an auto-dating Notepad with Cardfile.

when you're done. To create a log file for other cards in your file, simply repeat these steps, creating a unique Notepad TXT file for each one. If you're asked 'Update Embedded Object?' when you select another card, click *No*. You may also have to delete older log entries periodically, because Notepad can't handle files over 45K.

A final tip: If you need quick access to a calendar while you're on the phone, create a separate card called **Calendar** and stick an Object Packager icon on it for launching Windows' Calendar program.

Ban the Banner

Q I use Windows on a Novell network. When I print to the network printer, a cover sheet prints as well. How can I stop Windows from wasting paper?
Ed Green, Madison, Wisconsin

A Easy. Start Control Panel and double-click the *Printers* icon. Select the printer from the Installed Printers list and click *Connect*. In the resulting dialog box, click *Network*, then *Options* in the dialog box after that. Uncheck *Enable Banner*, click *OK*, and close the remaining dialog boxes.

Customizing Control Panel

Q I use Norton Desktop 3.0 for Windows because it lets me customize just about everything on my desktop. But I can't seem to alter the icons in Control Panel. What's wrong?
Shelly Wilson, Enid, Oklahoma

A Dig a little deeper into Norton's tool chest, and you'll find the Icon Editor, which can alter just about any icon in Windows. Changing Control Panel icons is a little trickier, however, because they aren't embedded in the CONTROL.EXE file, but rather in various CPL files found in Windows' SYSTEM subdirectory. Although the Icon Editor is only designed to open ICO (icon), NIL (Norton Icon Library), DLL (Dynamic Link Library) and EXE (executable) files, it will grudgingly accept CPL files as well.

Here's what to do: First, make backup copies of all the CPL files you plan to alter, by copying them to other names or directories in File Manager. Then you launch the Icon Editor and choose *File•Open*. Log on to the SYSTEM subdirectory, type ***.CPL** for the File Name, press **<Enter>**, and select the desired CPL file from the list. MAIN.CPL contains Control Panel icons for Color, Fonts, Ports, Mouse, Desktop, Keyboard, Printers, Date/Time, International, and Network. To change the 386 Enhanced icon, select CPWIN386.CPL; to change the Drivers or Sound icons, select DRIVER.CPL or SND.CPL respectively. (If your Control Panel has a MIDI Mapper icon, it's in the file MIDIMAP.DRV). Click *OK*, and an error message pops up noting that the file extension isn't kosher. Click *OK* to ignore this warning.

The icons in the selected file now appear in a separate window. Pick the icon you want to change, click *Modify*, and retouch the icon with the paint tools or replace it by choosing *File• Import Icon* to display icons in other files. When you're finished, click *Replace*, then select *File•Save* from the Icon Editor's main menu. The next time you start Control Panel, you'll see your new icon in place.

Note: Readers who don't have Norton Desktop for Windows or another icon editor can customize Control Panel icons with Impact Software's Icon Manager 3.4, available as ICM34.ZIP on PC World Online and other online services.

- **Icon Manager 3.4;** Impact Software; 909/590-8522, 909/590-2202 (fax)

The Price of Speed

Q I use Windows for Workgroups 3.11 with 32-bit disk and file access enabled. But when I try to unerase a file with the Windows version of DOS 6.*x*'s Undelete utility, an error message says Interrupt 26 is blocked to preserve volume integrity. If I disable 32-bit file access (but not disk access), Undelete works fine. Is this a known problem?
Betsy Getreu, America Online

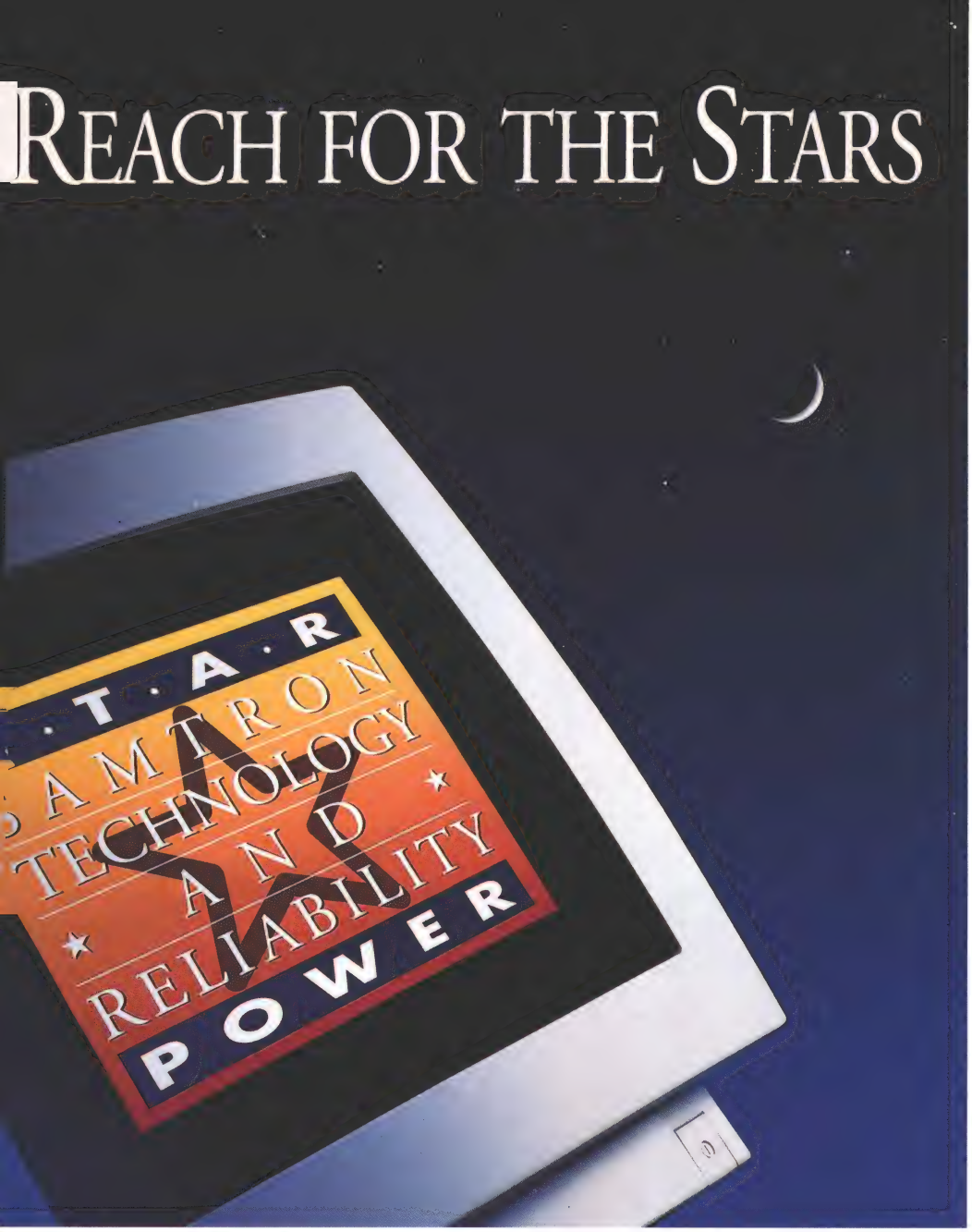
A Alas, it's true. Many disk utilities—including Microsoft Undelete for Windows, Vertisoft's SpaceManager, Norton SmartErase for Windows, Norton SpeedDisk for Windows, and Norton Disk Doctor for Windows—access the hard drive directly via Interrupt 26. But when 32-bit file access is on, programs can only get to the disk via Windows' drivers. Your only choices are to turn off 32-bit file access or exit Windows and run a DOS undelete program.

One quick way to disable 32-bit file access is to exit Windows and restart by typing **WIN /D:C** at the DOS prompt. While this allows you to run SpaceManager, other Windows-based disk utilities still think 32-bit file access is active, which means you'll have to turn off 32-bit file access in the Control Panel, exit and restart Windows, run the undelete utility, turn 32-bit file access on, then exit and restart Windows again. The easier solution is to exit Windows and run a DOS undelete program. Fortunately, DOS 6.*x* comes with a DOS version of Undelete, and Symantec ships DOS equivalents of Norton Desktop for Windows' file utilities.

By Scott Dunn

Scott Dunn is a contributing editor for PC World *and coauthor of* 101 Windows Tips *(Peachpit Press, Berkeley, California, 1992).* Windows Q&A *welcomes your questions. See page 12 for contact information.*

REACH FOR THE STARS



SC-726UXL
17" Flat Screen
1,280 x 1,024 (60Hz) High Resolution
Mac Compatible

SC-528UXL
15" Flat Screen
1,280 x 1,024 (60Hz) High Resolution

SC-428UXL
14" 1,024 x 768 (75Hz) High Resolution

For generations, we have looked to the stars as symbols of that which cannot be reached. To be considered a star, one must display rare talent and ability to rise above the masses. While the average person may never literally reach the stars, it is possible to put one to ork for you. ★ Consider the Samtron StarPower™ line of high resolution monitors. Featuring igital controls, flicker-free screens to ease eye strain and non-interlaced displays for edge to edge ewing, the entire line complies with EPA Energy Star™ standards. ★ In addition, every amtron monitor comes with an unparalleled three year parts and two year labor warranty, dding up to heavenly performance at down-to-earth ices. ★ Contact your local dealer about the StarPower ne. You won't even need a telescope to see them up close.

SAMTRON
MONITORS WITH STARPOWER™

The StarPower Line Features:

- *Super Fine Dot Pitch*
- *Low Emission, MPR II*
- *VGA, SVGA, XGA, VESA Compatible*
- *Multi-Scan*
- *Power Saving*

energy
EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

SAMTRON DISPLAYS, INC.
14251 E. Firestone Blvd. #101 La Mirada, CA 90638
Tel: 310 802-8425 Fax: 310 802-8820
Customer Service: Tel: (800) SAMTRON.
Distributors: Canada, Tel: (416) 858-3000
Mexico, Tel: 011-525-325-0993

EPA Energy Star™ emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. Specifications subject to change without notice. VGA is a trademark of International Business Machines Co., Ltd. Screen is simulated.

Circle 213 on reader service card

Major Mini!

We're very pleased that our C466D desktop earned a "Best Buy" award. If you're considering a tower, you will be, too. Our C466D mini-tower houses the same award-winning technology — and the performance, flexibility and value competitors can't match.

The mini-tower packs a powerful processor, enormous memory, and a fast 1MB Local Bus graphics card. It has seven drive bays — two more than most competitors — seven expansion slots, and can be easily upgraded to Pentium™ Technology. Which makes this mini a major accomplishment. For those in search of a powerful workstation or network server, its price also makes it a major value!

C466D Mini-Tower

- ***Intel 66MHz/486DX2 Processor***
- ***ZIF Socket, Upgrade to Pentium™ Technology***
- ***8MB RAM, 128KB Cache***
- ***420MB IDE Hard Drive, VESA Local Bus***
- ***3.5" 1.44MB Floppy***
- ***7 Drive Bays***
- ***7 Expansion Slots, 2 with VESA***
- ***15" N-I Color Monitor***
- ***VESA Local Bus Graphics Card, 1MB***
- ***MS-DOS 6.2, Windows For Workgroups 3.11, CompuServe Starter Kit, Close-Up 4.0, AmiDiag Lite***

RISK FREE GUARANTEE

- 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee
- 30-Day Price Protection
- One-Year Onsite Service
- One-Year Limited Warranty
- Out-Of-Warranty Repairs
- Lifetime BBS Support
- Lifetime Technical Support
- Remote Rescue Online Support
- Onsite Installation Option
- Environmentally Sensitive Packaging

$2,195

(Or Lease For Only $80/Month)

To Order, Call (7am - 7pm CST)

1-800-333-3763

Fax 512-331-2862

CompuAdd

CUSTOMER DRIVEN, BY DESIGN.

12303 Technology Boulevard
Austin, Texas 78727

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ READY-TO-RUN

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

Close-Up

intel inside

©CompuAdd Corporation 1994. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. CompuAdd is not liable for damage due to omissions or typographical errors. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. Close-Up, Microsoft and all other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 73 on reader service card

OS/2 Q&A

Clarifying Errors

Q OS/2 displays command line errors with code numbers, something DOS never did. How can I turn the numbers into information?
Chuck Richards, Minneapolis

A OS/2 gives you an error code if you enter a command it doesn't understand. For example, if you enter DRI for a directory listing instead of DIR, you'll get the error message 'SYS1041'. Just type **HELP SYS1041** at the command prompt, and you get a whole screenful of useful information telling you what the problem was and how to fix it.

Fixing INIs

Q I was playing with a shareware INI file editor and managed to delete the Shutdown command on my desktop's menu. How can I get it back?
Abraham Waranowitz, Lower Marlboro, Maryland

A The easiest way to get the command back is to restore your OS/2 INI file from a backup. If you don't have a backup, let this be a lesson to you.

Okay, enough lecturing. You can use OS/2's MAKEINI utility to re-create one or both of the default INI files that come with OS/2. The new files won't have any changes you or your programs have made, but at least you get back what you lost. Boot OS/2 from the Installation Diskette and put Diskette 1 into drive A: when prompted. Wait until you get the 'Welcome to OS/2' screen (it will seem like an eternity), then press **<Esc>**. At the OS/2 prompt, log on to your boot drive's OS2 directory and enter the command **MAKEINI OS2.INI INI.RC**. (If you also messed up any printer or font information, enter the command **MAKEINI OS2SYS.INI INISYS.RC**, too.)

Remove the floppy from drive A: and reboot. You now have the default INI files that come with OS/2.

OS/2's INI files are binary, which means your programs can access them fast, and novice users are less likely to muck around in them and cause serious damage. But if you do muck around and cause serious damage, it's harder to set things right again. Editing OS/2 INI files isn't a good idea unless you really know what you're doing.

If you decide to edit an INI file, make a copy first. A simple COPY command or <Ctrl>–right-drag gives you a backup in case something unexpected occurs. If you change your configurations frequently, you might want to buy DeskMan/2, a utility from Development Technologies that keeps copies of your desktop settings, folders, and objects and lets you restore them easily.

- **DeskMan/2** $49; Indelible Blue; 800/776-8284, 919/878-7479 (fax)
  Reader service no. 620

Lost and Found

Q I've organized my desktop with lots of folders inside other folders. Most of the time it's a great system, but occasionally I lose track of where I put a program or file object. Is there an easy way to find these items?
David Post, Dallas

A You can use the WorkPlace Shell's Find feature to locate an object. If you launch Find from the desktop, it will search all of your folders, but you can speed up the search by starting at a folder—one you think has the object in a subfolder. Right-click on the folder or desktop, and in the resulting menu select *Find*. In the Name text box, type in the name of the object you're looking for. You can use the * and ? wild cards; for example, to find a Borland Paradox object, type 'Borland *'. Click the *Search All Subfolders* radio button, then click the *Find* button or press **<Enter>**.

After searching, OS/2 displays a folder called Find Results, containing all the objects that match your search criteria. Notice that the objects in the Find Results folder have names in gray text, indicating that they're shadows of other objects. To go immediately to an object's original folder, right-click the object and choose *Original•Locate*. Once you've found the original folder, you can delete the Find Results folder by closing it and dragging it to the shredder. Since the objects in it are all shadows, there's no danger of deleting the originals.

By Lou Miranda

Lou Miranda is a PC World *contributing editor and an OS/2 programmer and consultant based in Minneapolis–St. Paul. OS/2 welcomes your questions. See page 12 for contact information.*

From Windows to OS/2

Information and Drive Folders

If you're used to Windows' File Manager, OS/2's drive folders can seem alternatively too simple or too complex. When you open a drive folder to look at what's inside, you get a tree view of the disk's directories (unless it has no subdirectories). When you open a directory folder, you get an icon view of its files. Neither view gives you many details.

If you need more information about a single file, right-click it, then click the Open arrow and select *Settings*. In the Settings notebook, choose the *File* tab. It gives you three pages of detailed information about the file, including a comments option that's not in Windows.

How do you view details on *all* the files in a folder? Right-click on the background of the folder, click the Open arrow, and choose *Details View*.

To make the Details View a drive's default, right-click the drive's icon, then click the Open arrow and select *Settings*. Select the *Menu* tab in the notebook. On the Menu page, select *~Open*, then click the *Settings* button. Under Default Action, choose *Details View*, then click *OK*. Your file views for that drive will be detailed from then on.

DATA MANAGEMENT Q & A

Crazy Counts With dBASE

Q I'm having problems with dBASE IV. First, if I query a data file I've indexed with the Unique option turned on, shouldn't I get only the unique records? Well, I get all my records—whether they're unique or not. **[Editor's note:** To index with Unique on, turn on the 'Display first duplicate key only' option when you create the index.]

Also, I'm using that same file in a report as the child in a one-to-many relationship. A count field in the report's summary is supposed to give the number of records in the child file, but sometimes it returns a count of the parent's records instead. Is there some way to get consistently correct results?
William Bolza, Wilmington, Delaware

A The first problem is easy to explain: When you launch a dBASE query, it ignores the indexes that you've already picked for the file, so you have to reassign your index from within the query. When you view your data from inside the query, simply select *Organize•Order records by index* and the name of your Unique index. One caveat: For some strange reason known only to programmers who like to torture users, the 'Order records by index' option isn't available within a brand-new query. You have to exit the query, naming and saving it as you do so, then reenter it before you can pick an index.

Reports add to the confusion because they *don't* ignore the indexes that you have already picked. To get an accurate count, make sure that the child file is not ordered on a Unique index before you run your report. Order it on an index where the Unique option is turned off, or select *Organize•Order records by index•Natural Order* to order it on no index at all.

Upside Down in Paradox for Windows

Q I have a Paradox for Windows report grouped on an ID field. The second field in the report table is a date field. Is there a way to show the records sorted first by ID and then by descending date order (with the most recent dates first)? Also, can I create an index that displays records in descending order?
Michael Trombetta, Manhasset, New York

A Believe it or not, Paradox for Windows offers no easy way to sort records in a report. You should be able simply to bring up an order dialog box; instead, you must go to the trouble of adding a group band to your report design, then hiding the band.

In the Paradox report designer, use *Report•Add Band* to add a second group band to your report, based on the date field. Once the band is in place, right-click it, and select *Sort Order•Descending* from the resulting menu. You don't want the report to *look* as if a band is there, so click the field object in the group header and press **<Delete>** to get rid of it.

But wait, there's more! Click the date group header itself, then drag down the line that marks its top until it touches the top line of the All Records band. Then click the group footer, and move the line below it up. This should get rid of any unwanted spaces between the records. You might want to view your design with data at this point. If you still get undesired spaces between your records, check the Record or Table area to see whether it has any space that you can drag away.

If you created your report with the default Tabular style, you're not done yet: Whenever the date changes, Paradox will draw a new table, making a dreadful-looking report. To get rid of this unsightly mess, right-click the table object, choose *Detach Header,* then drag the header up into the ID group header (the one above the date group header that you're trying to hide). Then erase the grid by right-clicking the table again and selecting *Grid•Grid Style•None.* It may be a lot of bother, but at least you will end up with a report that's sorted the way you want.

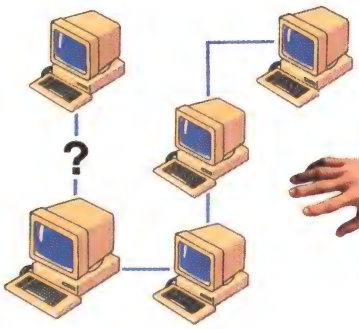
On to your next question: You can't index a table in descending order, but there are other ways to change a table's apparent order. You can physically sort your table with the *Table•Sort* command, or you can create a query with a descending check mark in your date field. But if you want to edit your table while it's "upside down," neither of these solutions works. That's because queries always put their results in a new table, where editing won't affect the original (sorts often do this, too).

The work-around is to create a form attached to a query. First, create a query sorted as you want it. To sort a field in descending order, click and hold down the box next to the field's name in the query design window, and select the check mark next to the down arrow. Then select *Properties•Answer Table•Sort,* and add all the fields you want to sort—in the order you want to sort them—to the Sort By list. Then click *OK* and save the query.

Next, create a form based on the query rather than on the table. Use *File•New•Form;* in the Data Model dialog box, change the Type to *Queries,* and select the query you saved earlier. In the Design Layout dialog box, you may want to change the Style to *Tabular* before clicking *OK* to open the Form window. When you press **<F8>** or click the *View Data* button, you should see your records "upside down."

Re-sorting Invoices in Paradox for DOS

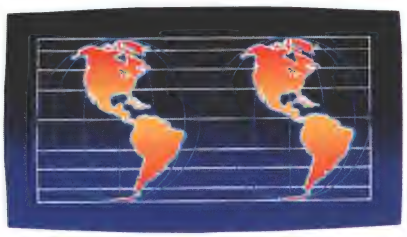
Q I use a relational database, set up in Paradox 4.5 for DOS, to enter and print invoices for my mail-order business. My master table is called INVOICES; it contains information such as customer names and addresses, shipping instructions, and so on, and is keyed on an Invoice # field. I keep invoice line-item information in another table called INVLINES, which is keyed on Invoice # and Line #. My invoice form links these two tables in a one-to-many relationship. This scheme works wonderfully for creating new



Find out why your PC won't talk to your LAN. And what you can do about it.

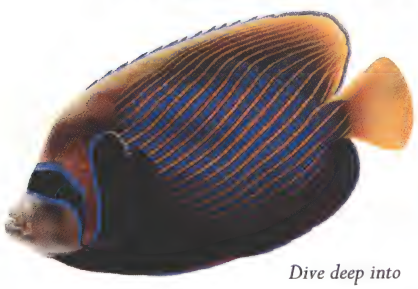
Discover a good place to dive, or get the lowdown on buoyancy compensators.

Copy down a truly delicious tofu recipe. (Really!)



Talk to twice as many people about parallel universes.

Finally, a computer information service you can't outgrow. No matter how hard you try.



Dive deep into aquarium lore. Like whether a canister or protein filter is better for a 110-gallon saltwater tank.

Shop. But don't drop. Need a 100% cotton pinpoint oxford shirt with button-down collar? In ecru? Try on our Electronic Mall®.

Find out just what the heck a zither is.

No matter what you're into, you can get more out of CompuServe.

You can range widely over a wide list of services that will help you, entertain you, teach you, and challenge you. Or delve deeply into your favorite topics, learning (or even teaching) more, meeting experts, and making friends with people who share your interests.

CompuServe lets you do everything from keeping in touch with our communication services, to getting advice from online hardware and software experts. It's the one computer information service you won't outgrow.

But you will have a good time trying.

For a low one-time membership fee and $8.95 a month, you can use our most popular services as often as you like: news, sports, weather, shopping, reference materials, our electronic mail service of up to 60 messages a month, and more. Plus there's a whole universe of other, extended options available at nominal additional charges. Your first month on CompuServe will be free, and we'll give you a $25 usage credit to explore our extended services.

To buy a CompuServe Membership Kit, see your computer dealer. For more information, or to order direct, call 800 848-8199 (614 529-1349 for international inquiries).

CompuServe®

The information service you won't outgrow.™

Circle 33 on reader service card

invoices, since Paradox automatically sorts the records in Invoice # order. This means that I can easily go to the last record in INVOICES and see what the next Invoice # should be.

Can I use this same form to view invoices in alphabetical order by the Customer Name field? In some instances, this alternative would be a great deal easier than viewing them by Invoice #. For instance, when customers telephone with questions about their orders, I would like to be able to page through their invoices without having to search the entire database by name.

Kelly McGuire, Evanston, Illinois

A It's easy to change the order in which Paradox displays data. First, bring up your INVOICES file in the form you described. Then select *Image•OrderTable*, and move the cursor to the Customer Name field when prompted to select a column. When you press **<Enter>**, Paradox displays a dialog box showing the Customer Name field; press **<Enter>** again to sort your records by that field. (The first time that you select a field for sorting, you will be asked to confirm your choice before Paradox creates a new index.)

Be aware that if you turn on Edit mode by pressing <F9> or selecting Modify•Edit, Paradox reorders the records by the default order—Invoice # in your case. If you want to edit your data while it's in Customer Name order, you can get around this limitation by using CoEdit mode—simply press **<Alt>-<F9>** from within your re-sorted form. In CoEdit, Paradox can keep your records in name order while allowing you to change your data.

Note: If you want to order your records by a combination of fields, such as Customer # plus Date, use *Modify•Index* to create a named secondary index based on both fields. The resulting dialog box is self-explanatory. The next time you select Image•Order Table, this index will appear in the resulting dialog box. You can then choose how you want your records ordered.

Guaranteed Unique Paradox for DOS IDs

In *PC World*'s February 1994 issue, I said you could create unique IDs in a Paradox table by adding a SETKEY command to your INIT.SC file ("Adding IDs to a Paradox Table"). I gave the example SETKEY 14 [ID] = RECNO(), which tells Paradox to put the current record number in a field called ID if you press <Ctrl>-N while editing a table.

As John-David Yoder pointed out over CompuServe, my suggestion will consistently give you unique IDs only if you never delete records from your table. To make sure you can't possibly reuse an ID, use this command instead: **SETKEY 14 [ID] = CMAX(TABLE(),"ID")+1**.

This works for any record except the first one you add to a table. You have to enter that one yourself.

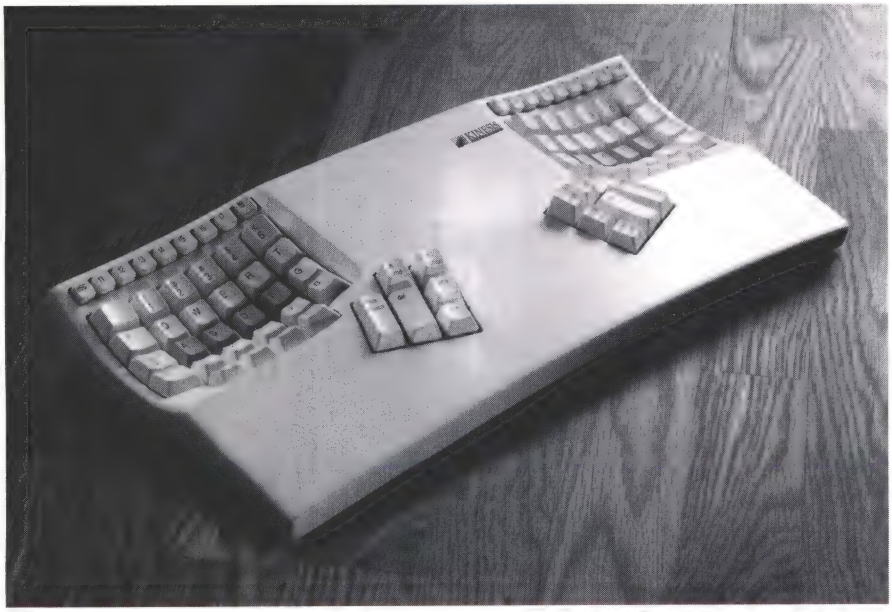
By Celeste Robinson

Celeste Robinson is a contributing editor for PC World *and the author of* The Paradox 4.0 Handbook *(Bantam Computer Books, New York, 1992).* Data Management *welcomes your questions. See page 12 for contact information.*

SAVE THE WORKOUT FOR THE GYM

TRADITIONAL KEYBOARDING CAN BE A REAL WORKOUT. TWISTING WRISTS, ARCHING FINGERS, STRETCHING HANDS: THE USUAL GYMNASTICS. BUT WITH A KINESIS® KEYBOARD, KEYING'S NO SWEAT. YOUR KINESIS KEYBOARD WORKS WITH YOU, HOWEVER YOU WORK:

IN QWERTY, DVORAK OR A KEY LAYOUT YOU DESIGN. WITH ENERGY-SAVING MACROS. PALM RESTS. FOOT SWITCHES. FOR KEYBOARDING MINUS THE WORKOUT, CALL 800.454.6374. USE A KINESIS KEYBOARD FOR A MONTH. IF IT DOESN'T WORK OUT, WE'LL REFUND YOUR MONEY.



PC® MACINTOSH® AND SUN® COMPATIBLE

KINESIS CORPORATION

915 118TH AVENUE SE | BELLEVUE WA 98005 | 800.454.6374 | FAX 206.455.9233

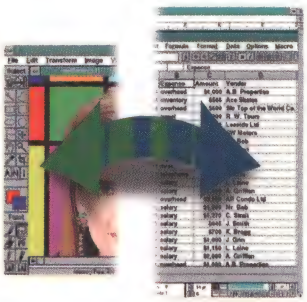
Circle 118 on reader service card

Paul - Manager/Parent :

"I needed a performance boost for my PC. It took a long time for my charts and presentations to appear on the screen. The colors were flat and limited. And my son's games ran slowly. But, I wasn't ready to buy a whole new system.

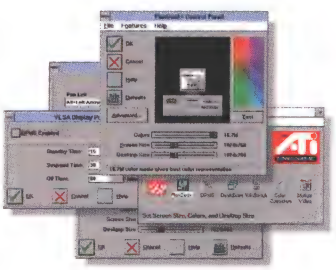
"Fortunately, I got great advice. For *just $299****, I got ATI's GRAPHICS XPRESSION. It revived my whole system.

"My friend had one. Windows snapped open quickly. Charts popped up on his screen. The *blazing speed,* 37M Winmarks*, was incredible. He said it offered *best value for price/performance.* And the improvement in color graphics and detail were most impressive.



WinSwitch changes color and resolution without leaving Windows

"Then, he showed me the features. WinSwitch allowed him to switch between true color mode or high resolution mode without exiting Windows. And ATI's FlexDesk+ software gave him *total control* over color, desktop size, resolution and even motion video acceleration.



FlexDesk+ easy control of desktop settings

"Finally, he told me it was the only affordable 64-bit accelerator for my ISA system. I rushed out to buy one. *Installation was easy.* There were no switches to set and the software guided me through the installation process. And I was amazed, it even came with a complete set of drivers for Windows, Windows NT, OS/2, CAD and DOS.

"Best of all, my PC now runs much faster in Windows, DOS and games. I almost never see that Windows hour-glass. GRAPHICS XPRESSION. At only $299, it is still great advice."

"I got the advice I needed."

GRAPHICS XPRESSION™

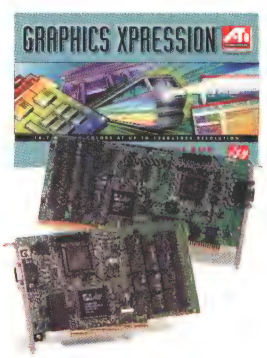
- Affordable 64-bit Accelerator
- Fast 37M Winmarks (4.0)
- Best Price / Performance Value
- Instant Windows Mode Switching

NOW SHIPPING!

WINDOWS PERFORMANCE - WINBENCH 4.0*

Outperforms other accelerators in Windows and DOS

- Resolutions up to 1280x1024 non-interlaced
- Full acceleration in 256 to 16.7M colors
- Comes with enhanced driver support for Windows, OS/2 PM, Windows NT, CAD and DOS
- Up to 75Hz refresh rate
- Available for for ISA, PCI or VESA Local Bus
- 2MB DRAM memory
- Five year limited warranty
- Priced at only **$299****



mach64
64-bit Accelerator

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.
Perfecting the PC

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.
33 Commerce Valley Drive East
Thornhill, Ontario Canada L3T 7N6
Telephone: (905) 882-2600 ext. 4551
Facsimile: (905) 882-2620
CompuServe: GO ATITECH
76004,3656

Copyright © 1994 ATI Technologies Inc. ATI, GRAPHICS XPRESSION and *mach64* are registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Features and specifications are subject to change without notice. Product may not be exactly as shown. Available colors dependent upon resolution mode. Features shown for Windows versions.* Performance levels may vary for other operating systems. Winbench 4.0 done on 2MB PCI graphics cards at 1024x768 in 256 colors at 70Hz with 100MHz Pentium, 16MB memory, 420MB hard disk. ** Suggested US retail prices, dealers may sell for less.

PUBLISHING & PRESENTATIONS MAKEOVER

PC World's Most Wanted

David Brickley, who designs our *Publishing and Presentations* document makeovers, was at the post office when he saw the "Wanted" poster shown below. Something about it struck him as wrong: He realized it was a perfect redesign candidate.

Brickley called FBI headquarters in Washington, D.C., with a proposal: If they let us use their poster for a makeover, we'd tell 1 million readers about their felon. The Feds agreed to the deal, provided we make it clear they aren't endorsing our design. Brickley promptly set to work.

Capture Their Attention

The Feds did one thing right in designing their poster: They made it easy to recognize. That's the first priority of any design: to tell viewers what they're looking at. In this case, splashing the words "Wanted by FBI" across the top makes the poster's purpose pretty clear.

The rest of the poster needed further revision. To see why, hold this magazine at arm's length and attempt to read the original poster. What can you make out? Probably not much.

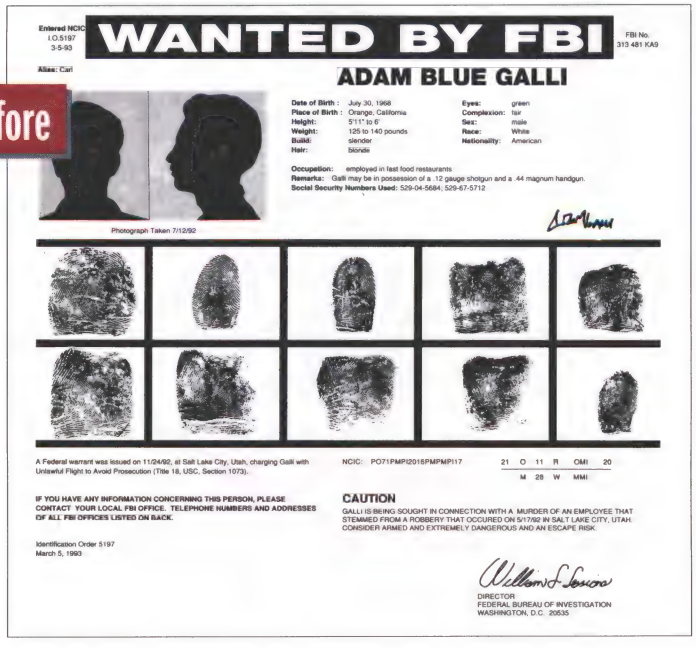
That's the problem. Imagine you're standing in line at the post office, trying to read this poster from 15 feet away. All you'd be able to see would be fingerprints. A face or a name you might know, but fingerprints?

Establish Your Priorities

Brickley's first goal, therefore, was to rearrange the poster's hierarchy of information. That means making the most important information as visually prominent as possible and reducing the size of less important details.

In this case, readers should look at Galli's face first, because that's what they're most likely to recognize. In the original design, the photograph is about the same size as each fingerprint. Brickley enlarged it to twice its original size to make it stand out better.

Brickley also wanted to make the suspect's name more prominent—even if readers haven't seen the face, they might have heard the name. In the original, the name is overshadowed by the "Wanted" line above it. Brickley moved it away from the competing headline, increased the size of the type, and set it in white type on a black background.



Deliver Your Message

So let's imagine our readers have looked at the poster from their places in line. Most decide they've never seen the face or heard the name. But suppose one of them recognizes the suspect and steps forward to get more information. What does the poster have to do next?

Its first order of business is to make sure the reader really does know this guy. That's why Brickley put the biographical details in a section beneath the photograph. Second, the reader needs to know why this guy's picture is on the wall, so Brickley ran a criminal history down the left side of the page. Finally, our reader needs to know what to do—hence the "if you have any information" paragraph at the lower left of the page.

What, you ask, happened to the fingerprints? For the post office edition of this poster, they're gone. Fingerprints may make sense in a police station, but not in a post office.

Book 'Im

Of course, the FBI's primary job is not professional design. But this is a visually competitive world, and old-fashioned designs like the FBI's posters simply don't work. With a little thought about what you're trying to accomplish with a design and how you need to accomplish it, you can make sure your printed materials don't meet the same fate.

One final note: Adam Galli is a real felon, wanted for a variety of violent crimes. If by chance you recognize the photo, contact your local FBI office or call the Washington, D.C., field office at 202/324-3000. Tell 'em *PC World* sent you.

By David Brickley and Dan Miller

The redesign was performed by David Brickley, a freelance designer based in Portland, Oregon. Dan Miller is an assistant editor for PC World. Publishing & Presentations *welcomes your document and presentation makeover candidates* *(see page 12 for contact information).*

After

1 A consistent design motif such as a headline (in this case, "Wanted by the FBI") makes it easy for readers to recognize your publication.

WANTED BY THE FBI

Wanted For:

Unlawful Flight to Avoid Prosecution - Aggravated Homicide and Aggravated Robbery.

Criminal Record:

Arrested July 9, 1992, Seattle, WA, in connection with Unlawful Flight to Avoid Prosecution.

2 Your page layout should tell readers visually what information is most important. That's why we made the picture the biggest element on the page.

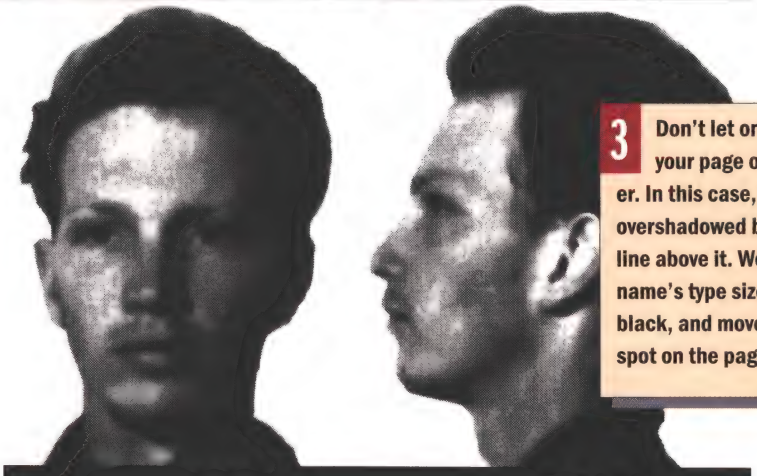
issued on the Third Circuit Utah, for Aggravated Homicide Avoid Prosecution tion 1073.

Caution:

Galli may be in possession of a .12 gauge shotgun and a 44 magnum handgun. Galli should be considered armed and dangerous.

If you have any information concerning this person, please contact your local FBI office immediately. Addresses and phone numbers of all FBI offices are listed on the back.

Director
Federal Bureau Of Investigation
Washington, D.C. 20535



3 Don't let one element on your page overwhelm another. In this case, Galli's name was overshadowed by the "Wanted" line above it. We increased the name's type size, set it white on black, and moved it to a lower spot on the page.

ADAM BLUE GALLI

Aliases: Adam Galli, Carl Galli
Photographs Taken: July 9, 1992
Suspect's age at time of photographs: 23 years old

Date of Birth:	*July 30, 1968*	*Eyes:*	*Green*	*Race:*	*White*
Place of Birth:	*Orange, California*	*Height:*	*6'0"*	*Complexion:*	*Light*
Nationality:	*American*	*Build:*	*Thin*	*Sex:*	*Male*
Occupations:	*Fast Food Worker*	*Hair:*	*Blonde*	*SSN :*	*529-67-5712*
Scars / Marks:	*None*	*Weight:*	*130-140 Lbs*	*Other SSN Used:*	*529-04-5684*

Remarks: Galli is being sought in connection with a series of armed robberies committed in and around Salt Lake City, Utah, in 1992, during one of which Galli is alleged to have fatally shot a store employee. Galli is the last of a gang dubbed "Preppie Bandits" and is known to frequent gourmet coffee houses to discuss art, philosophy, and religion. Last seen in November, 1992, when he jumped bail.

Entered NCIC	FBI No.							Ref: T
I.O. 5207	313 481 KA9	21	O	11	R	OMI	20	U
12-15-93			M	28	W	MMI		
		NCIC: PO70PMPI181SPIPOPI17						

4 Keep related information together. We collected the biographical details in a section beneath the photograph and ran the criminal history down the left side of the page.

5 What does your paper say about you? The original design's yellow paper says, "This information is stale." We switched to a bright white stock.

COMMUNICATIONS Q&A

Separating Fax and Data From Voice

In response to an answer I gave in January about using a single phone line for both voice and fax calls ("Faxes That Know Voice From Data"), Greg Wale of Fort Collins, Colorado, and Ron Neufeld of Estevan, Saskatchewan, have both written with what may be the most practical solution of all.

They suggest paying the phone company to install a second number on your existing phone line and configure it to use a distinctive ring for incoming calls. For about $100 at any office supply store, you can buy a device that plugs into the phone jack and routes the custom-ring calls to your fax-modem. Installing the second phone number on an existing line should cost you between $20 and $70, depending on where you live, plus about a $5 monthly service charge.

One warning: Many of the phone company sales reps I called about this had never heard of having two phone numbers on the same line—or of the custom-ringing option—even though their companies provided those services. So be sure the phone company rep you talk to is up to speed on the services you want.

Once you have the two numbers installed on your single phone line, plug in the routing device, which listens to the first ring before deciding whether the call goes to the fax-modem or the phone. To avoid listening to lots of rings, you may want to set your fax software to pick up the phone earlier than it normally would. If you have a home office that shares a phone line with the rest of the house, teach household members to recognize the custom ring so they won't pick up the phone when they hear it.

Returning Your E-Mail

Q I use online services to send E-mail, but I've never been able to figure out how to paste text from an E-mail message I receive into a response.
Bill Pollock, Berkeley, California

A If you're using DOS communications software, the procedure for cutting text from one E-mail message and pasting it into another depends on what software you use. In fact, many of the DOS communications programs, including Procomm Plus, won't let you do this at all. But one shareware DOS comm program that I know of, Telemate, will. Telemate is available on PC World Online (see page 12 for more information).

Cutting and pasting text between E-mail messages is easy with Windows communications software. The procedure is roughly the same for all packages. Say you're using CompuServe Information Manager for Windows. Using your mouse, simply highlight the text you wish to cut from one E-mail message and copy it to Windows' Clipboard by selecting *Edit•Copy*. To insert the text into your reply, click the spot in the reply where you want the text added, and select *Edit•Paste*.

When two numbers are installed on a single phone line, the routing device listens to the first ring before deciding where the call goes.

Downloading Stock Data

Q I'm looking for software that will pick up daily stock quotes from CompuServe, figure out what each of my stocks is currently worth, and calculate its current profit or loss. Can you offer any suggestions?
Allen M. Demby, Wyckoff, New Jersey

A You've got three choices: Andrew Tobias' Managing Your Money, Intuit's Quicken combined with Quicken Companion for Windows, or a combination of shareware and freeware communications software and a spreadsheet.

Andrew Tobias' Managing Your Money by Meca Software has a built-in utility for downloading stock quotes. MYM lists for $39.95. You can also find it bundled with a series of excellent investing books by Random House. Make sure you get version 9.0 or higher.

If you're a Quicken user, you'll want to use Quicken Companion for Windows. Among other handy skills, this software utility downloads quotes and helps track your portfolios. Quicken retails for $69.95; Companion costs $34.95 and comes with some free CompuServe time.

If you aren't currently using Managing Your Money or Quicken, you might want to use a shareware or freeware utility to handle the downloads and then import the numbers into a spreadsheet. You can find such downloading utilities for the better-known CompuServe front ends.

For example, I like to use the freeware CompuServe navigator OzCIS. Techno-investing whiz Herb Barnett has written a utility for OzCIS called QUOTE3.SCR that dials CompuServe, downloads the quotes you want, then logs off. After getting the quotes, you can use Michael Boswell's LOGPRN-.ZIP utility to convert the downloaded information to a format your spreadsheet can understand. Similar scripts are available for TapCIS and other front ends. These files can be found on PC World Online.

- **Andrew Tobias' Managing Your Money** $39.95; Meca Software; 800/820-7457
  Reader service no. 738
- **Quicken** $69.95, **Quicken Companion for Windows** $34.95; Intuit; 800/624-8742

By Judy Heim

Judy Heim is a contributing editor for PC World *and coauthor with Mike Callahan (Dr. File Finder) of* The Business Week Guide to Business Shareware *from Osborne/McGraw-Hill. Communications welcomes your questions (see page 12 for contact information).*

New! Start Your Career Today!

No Royalties! No Commissions, Ever!

Reg. Price $499. Limited Time Offer!

Tired of working for someone else? Order any of Thoughtware's professional versions of our "Click & Grow Rich™" Windows software products, and I'll guarantee that you'll be earning more money than your present employment within 60 days or I'll refund your money! Don't quit your present employment, start part-time and when your business grows then go full-time. Operate from your home or office. Choose from any of the following. Read on.

Earn More Money Than Your Present Job in 60 days or I'll refund your Money!

1. COMPUTER CAR DEALER

Earn $100's a deal helping your clients choose, buy and finance new and used vehicles.

Using the professional version of the Intelligent Car Buyer you'll help clients:

1. Choose the exact car, color & options,
2. Arrange leasing or financing,
3. Set up a bidding war between new car dealers, guaranteeing the absolute lowest price & best warranty on the car of your client's dreams.

Without ever leaving your computer!

Turn the tables on intimidating car salesmen for your clients. Includes: Training & marketing materials, brochures, client contracts, & professional version of Intelligent New Car Buyer. **Just $299** +9.50. Call today!

2. COMPUTER STORE

4 Different New Exciting Businesses for the 90's.

Whether your client is looking for a complete system, software package, new monitor or a bigger, faster hard drive, **Intelligent Computer Buyer** will help you find it.

Intelligent Computer Buyer allows you to setup a bidding war between vendors, guaranteeing you the best price and service for your clients.

Earn hundreds of dollars without ever leaving your computer. Select the exact computer(s).

Choose brand, speed and size of memory or resolution of every component, including CPU, monitor printer and software, etc... Specify type and length of support and warranty. No inventory Needed! Includes: Training & marketing materials, brochures, client contracts, & professional version of Intelligent Computer Buyer. **Just $299** +9.50. Call today!

Fax, mail or phone in bid sheet to your choice of over 250 computer hardware & software resellers to guarantee you the best price on any hardware or software purchase. Information on resellers includes: Type of product or service, address, toll-free order# & FAX#.

3. PROFESSIONAL CREDIT MANAGER

Earn $100's a day helping clients manage and repair credit.

Credit Repair: Use Instant Credit to automatically order free personal credit reports & contest negative credit information for your clients. Instant Credit follow-up forms will insure contested items have been permanently removed from credit files.

Credit Negotiations: Instant Credit provides forms that allow you to negotiate with your client's creditors:

1. A reduction in debt; 2. More favorable payment terms; 3. Full or percentage payment if negative items are removed from credit file.

Credit Management: Help clients find the best credit card values. Fill out one major credit application and Instant Credit automatically fills out over 300 bank, retail, & gas credit card applications per client. Including the leading gold and secured bank credit cards.

Each application includes: Fax#, 800#, & mailing address, allowing you to fax, mail or phone in applications.

Search the card database by: current rates, annual fees, geographic area or type of card, including gold, student, rebate, retail, gas or secured card.

Bonus: Information on how your clients can legally establish a new credit file. Includes: Training & marketing materials, brochures, client contracts, & professional version of Instant Credit. **Just $299** +9.50. Call today!

4. PROFESSIONAL RELATIONSHIP MANAGER

Thoughtful Moments is about people. It's about knowing who they are and what they want out of life. It's about making others feel important. It's about knowing when to send roses or simply say "We appreciate the job you're doing". It's about success!

Thoughtful Moments is a relationship management program. It is designed to help businesses and individuals succeed by staying up-to-date in 9 areas of personal and business relationships and respond instantly to any special needs with a letter, card or gift.

When your clients subscribe to your relationship management service, they will save time, enjoy greater client and employee loyalty and hopefully improved personal relationships.

As a relationship manager you will use personal contact, classified ads and direct-mail to acquire clients who will contract with you to gather & maintain personal information on important personal and business relationships. You will also profit by selling flowers & gifts to your clients.

Ultimately, Thoughtful Moments is about your success. The more you help businesses or individuals succeed, the easier it will be for you to acquire additional business. As a professional relationship manager, you will earn money building relationship databases, maintaining relationship databases and reselling personal copies of Thoughtful Moments. Each copy of Thoughtful Moments also includes JUST DO IT, a lifetime goal management program. Includes: Training & marketing materials, brochures, client contracts, & 1 professional version of Thoughtful Moments. **Just $299** +9.50. Call today!

LightSpeed Micro™ Warehouse

Stack em' deep & sell em' cheap!

1. *LightSpeed Micro™* **Cyrix 486DLC-40 Equipped with 4MB RAM, 250 MB Hard Drive, 14" SVGA Non-interlace Color Monitor,**
Only $995. Lowest Price on Earth!

2. *LightSpeed Micro™* **Pentium 60, PCI, 4MB RAM, 250 mb HD, 14" SVGA Non-interlace color monitor.**
Only $1,995. Lowest Price on Earth!

3. *LightSpeed Micro™* **DX2-50 Notebook! Dual Scan Color, 4MB RAM, 200 mb HD, PCIMCIA Slot.**
Only $2,595. Lowest Price on Earth!

Call for prices on software, FAX modems & printers.

For Credit Card Orders- CALL DEPT. 200

1-800-975-6300

60 day unconditional money back guarantee!

Save Hundreds with Personal Versions!

Personal Versions: Order personal versions of any of the above advertised business products for only $39.95 each or $149.95 for all four products. A savings of $19.85. Great Gifts. Order today!

I guarantee the lowest price & the highest quality or I'll refund your money! You have my word! Ernest Hemple, C.E.O. Thoughtware, Inc.

Save $100 When you order any computer with professional program. Order today!

Microsoft Windows Compatible

Thoughtware™

1799 N. 80 E
OREM, UT 84057

Send check orders to above address. Utah residents add 6.25% sales tax.

Generic applications created by Instant Credit are not accepted by some credit card issuers. Upon request they will send you applications that are acceptable to them. Shipping time will range from 2 days to 6 weeks depending on availability. Thoughtware makes no guarantee to the purchaser as to the amount of money that may be earned or whether the purchaser will be successful. Intelligent New Car Buyer, Instant Credit, Thoughtful Moments, Click and Grow Rich, Intelligent Computer Buyer are all trademarks of Thoughtware, Inc, of Utah. All other product names are trademarks of their respective companies. For retail sales contact Ernie Hemple at -801-224-6825. Environmentally responsible packaging. **System requirements:** Microsoft Windows 3.1, 31/2" Disk, 2Meg RAM, 5MB Available HD Space.

You will never see an offer with greater potential no matter what the investment! This is your opportunity. Call and order today!

1. COMPUTER CAR DEALER
2. COMPUTER STORE
3. PROFESSIONAL CREDIT MANAGER
4. PROFESSIONAL RELATIONSHIP MANAGER

HARDWARE Q&A

Home Alone and Powerless

Q I work at home, and every time I use my laser printer, the houselights flicker. Everything seems to work, though. Should I worry?
Celine Dyer, Coral Gables, Florida

A Laser printers draw a lot of juice when they print. You're not getting enough power from your wall socket, so the power supplies in your printer and PC will wear out sooner. (This situation can cause other problems as well.) You might try plugging your printer into a different AC circuit than the one your PC or other power-hungry devices use. If the flickering continues, you probably need a new wall socket for your printer, which means running an AC line from your circuit-breaker box. Unfortunately, this job is expensive—my local electrician charged $300.

If the flicker isn't too severe, you might want to try a line conditioner, which should cost about half as much as a new line. This device helps compensate for power sags and usually protects against potentially damaging power surges too. A more expensive device called an uninterruptible power supply (UPS) generally offers all the advantages of line conditioners, plus protection against power failures. When the lights go out, the UPS battery supplies juice for a few minutes, so you can save your work and shut down. Some of the better-known companies offering line conditioners and UPS's include American Power Conversion (800/800-4272), Best Power Technology (800/356-5794), Curtis Manufacturing (800/955-5544), and Tripp Lite (312/329-1391).

A Jumpy Mouse

Q Lately my mouse pointer has been jumping all over the place when I move the mouse slightly. I went into Windows' Control Panel and decreased the Mouse Tracking Speed, but the pointer still sometimes leaps dramatically. Is the mouse broken?
Francis Paoli, Chicago

A No, it just needs a cleaning. Flip it over, and you'll see a plastic ring with a hole in the middle and the mouse trackball nested inside. Look for a small arrow on or near the ring, probably accompanied by the word *open*. Slide the ring as indicated, and it will pop up so you can remove it and the trackball.

You'll probably find a lot of grunge in the cavity—it often collects on the rollers alongside the trackball. Dip a cotton swab in alcohol, and scrape the gunk off. When you clean the trackball, *don't* use alcohol—use adhesive tape to remove dust; if that fails, try soap and warm (not hot) water. Reassemble the creature, and I'll bet your cursor will stroll calmly across the screen.

Too Many Hard Disks

Q I want to install a third IDE hard disk in my system, but I've heard that you can't put more than two hard disks in one system. Is this true?
Rick Servatius, Phoenix

A Yes, sort of. The BIOS in a typical PC won't permit you to add a third drive. But if the system doesn't *know* you're putting in another drive, you can get away with it. So how do you keep this sort of intelligence from your BIOS? By adding a SCSI drive instead of an IDE drive. When you add a SCSI drive, standard procedure is to tell your system setup utility that *no* hard disk is present; this means, in effect, that you can install as many hard disks as your power supply can handle. (But more than three is usually pushing it.)

SCSI drives carry their own complications (see "So That's Why They Call It SCSI," *Hardware*, September 1993), but there's no rule against mixing SCSI and IDE drives. However, you'll have to buy a separate interface card for the SCSI disk, and make sure the SCSI and IDE interfaces do not conflict—which means you need to shop carefully.

First, call the manufacturer of your IDE interface card to find out how it is set up. Write down the hardware interrupt (also known as the IRQ); the I/O address; and the DMA channel, memory address, and ROM location, if any. Next, find the SCSI hard disk you want, and shop around to get a deal on a drive with a bundled interface card; this approach is generally cheaper than buying each item separately. While you're in the store, ask the vendor to let you check the *new* interface card's defaults for the five settings mentioned above. If any defaults are the same on both the IDE and SCSI cards, see if the new card allows alternate settings. If there's still a conflict, check to see if you can change the settings on your current interface. If you can't, choose another SCSI card—one that can coexist with your current hardware configuration.

I Want My PC TV

Q I'm fascinated by the idea of watching CNN on my PC monitor. Are any boards available that will allow me to use my PC as a TV?
Eric Takamiya, Davis, California

A A company called 50/50 Micro Electronics makes a PC-Television *Plus* High-Resolution card that comes complete with speakers and sells for around $330 at CompUSA. When you install it, you need to connect the device to your VGA's pass-through connector with a supplied cable. But considering you could buy a decent little color TV for $150, why turn your PC into a TV for more than twice the price?

Should SIMMs Have Parity?

Q I'm looking to upgrade my memory. When asked whether I needed parity or nonparity SIMMs, I was stumped. I looked inside my PC and found that a jumper was set to nonparity. What's the difference?
Randall Parker, San Francisco

A Your system is unusual. Most don't let you turn off parity checking, a system self-test that checks for memory errors. I recommend that you leave

parity checking on, or memory problems may go undetected and lead to data errors or system crashes—and you won't know the problem was caused by a bad SIMM. To my knowledge, the only nonparity SIMMs currently available are for old Macs; these SIMMs may work with your system, but this is a bad idea. Nonparity SIMMs are often called 8-bit (as in '1x8' for a 1MB, 8-bit SIMM), while SIMMs with parity are 9-bit ('1x9' for 1MB or '1x36' for 4MB). The extra bit is used for parity checking.

Where's That Pentium Upgrade?

Q My Gateway 2000 4DX2/66V has a socket for a Pentium OverDrive processor. Will this be as good as a real Pentium? Are more powerful processors coming out that will fit in this socket, or will I have to upgrade my motherboard?
Rick Gebhart, Battle Creek, Michigan

A The sad fact is, nobody except (or maybe *including*) Intel knows what will go in the Pentium OverDrive socket. Rumor has it that this long-overdue upgrade chip will be available by the end of 1994 or early 1995. Unlike the Pentium, with its 64-bit connection to memory, this chip will have a 32-bit connection. If other OverDrive chips are any guide, my guess is the Pentium OverDrive will increase your system's processing performance by 30 to 70 percent. After such a long delay, though, let's hope Intel feels compelled to do better than that, and at a price we can afford.

Non-Intel CPUs

Q Have you information on the new CPUs from DEC and MIPS? I want to buy a PC that won't be obsolete in a few years. What manufacturers sell these systems?
Hwa Ho, Bryan, Texas

A I've had several letters along these lines, and here's my opinion: A system with one of these processors is no hedge against obsolescence. True, such systems run Windows NT (Microsoft's high-end operating system) at an impressive clip. But unless the NT *application* you want to use has been recompiled to run with one of these chips, you'll get lackluster performance. At this point, not many apps have been recompiled, so you have a classic chicken-and-egg problem: With few applications to demonstrate the power of these systems, relatively few people are buying them—which gives software developers little incentive to recompile their applications for the new chips.

In the meantime, if you want to run DOS or Windows applications on a system with a DEC or MIPS CPU, you'll have to make it emulate an Intel processor, which will slow performance significantly. Again, because apps need to be recompiled to take advantage of these chips' power, performance will be nothing to write home about.

Assuming you want top performance and want to run DOS or Windows software now, I suggest you get a Pentium system. You can buy one fully loaded for $3000 or so, and it won't run out of gas anytime soon.

By Eric Knorr

Eric Knorr is a contributing editor for PC World. Hardware *welcomes your questions* *(see page 12 for contact information).* ■

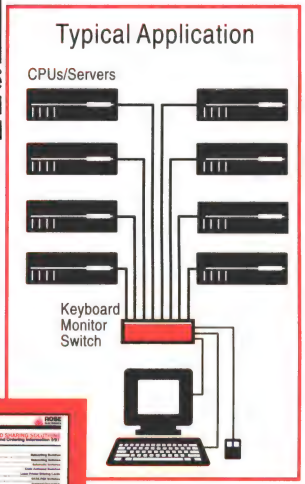
Your Choice of Keyboard Monitor Switches

Access multiple computers with a single keyboard and monitor to cut equipment costs, save valuable space, and end clutter

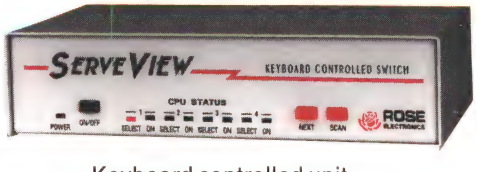
yes NetWare Tested and Approved

Manually controlled unit

- Simple pushbutton operation for quick selection
- Four, eight, or twelve ports per unit
- Daisy-chaining connects unlimited number of CPUs
- Compatible with EGA, VGA, Macintosh, Sun, and others
- Optional keyboard booting for 286, 386, and 486
- Optional RS232 or PS/2 mouse interface
- PCB construction for high reliability and low crosstalk
- Rack mount, matrix, and customized units available



- Switch by keystroke, from front panel, or RS232 port
- Two or four ports per unit
- Cascade units to support up to 255 CPUs
- Supports monochrome, EGA, and VGA
- Includes keyboard booting for 286, 386, and 486
- Includes RS232 and PS/2 mouse interface
- LEDs display selected CPU and CPU power-on
- Scan function switches among CPUs automatically



Keyboard controlled unit

Call toll-free now for your copy of our Switching and Sharing Solutions catalog.

Other Rose products: Print servers, printer sharing units, print buffers, keyboard monitor extenders, video splitters. All Rose products are US-made and have a 1-year warranty.

Make the Rose Connection

ROSE ELECTRONICS

10850 Wilcrest Drive • Houston, Texas 77099 • Phone (713) 933-7673 • Fax (713) 933-0044

1-800-333-9343

PCW INFO HOTLINE: INSTANT FAX BACK
1-800-234-0455 ext. 145

Circle 209 on reader service card

EASY DOES IT.

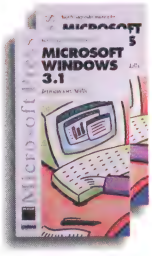
$39.95

Any single video tape listed below. Reg $49.95
Or buy any two–tape set for just $69.95

Windows 3.1

Windows 3.1, Introductory Skills
Windows 3.1, Intermediate/ Advanced Skills
Each $39.95

Two–Tape Special $69.95



DOS 6.0

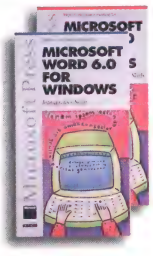
DOS 6.0, Introductory Skills
DOS 6.0, Intermediate/ Advanced Skills
Each $39.95

Two–Tape Special $69.95

Word 6.0

Word 6.0 for Windows, Introductory Skills
Word 6.0 for Windows, Intermediate/Advanced
Each $39.95

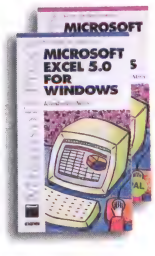
Two–Tape Special $69.95
Also available Word 2.0 for Windows



Excel 5.0

Excel 5.0 for Windows, Introductory Skills
Excel 5.0 for Windows, Intermediate/Advanced Skills
Each $39.95

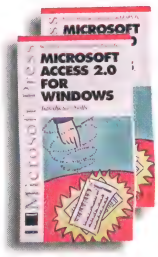
Two–Tape Special $69.95
Also available Excel 4.0 for Windows



Access 2.0

Access 2.0 for Windows, Introductory Skills
Access 2.0 for Windows, Intermediate/Advanced Skills
Each $39.95

Two–Tape Special $69.95



Getting Acquainted with Your Computer

Getting Acquainted , Introduction
Getting Acquainted , Hardware and Software Basics
Each $39.95

Two–Tape Special $69.95

WordPerfect 6.0 DOS

WP 6.0 for DOS, Introduction
WP 6.0 for DOS, Intermediate/ Advanced
Each $39.95

Two–Tape Special $69.95
Also available WP 5.1 for DOS

WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows

WP 6.0 for Windows, Introduction
WP 6.0 for Windows, Intermediate/ Advanced
Each $39.95

Two–Tape Special $69.95
Also available WP 5.1 for Windows

Microsoft PRESS®

—"LEARN PC videos are the best I've ever seen. They're clear, concise, and easy to follow. I highly recommend them."

Elton Welke
Publisher
Microsoft Press

LOTUS PUBLISHING

Microsoft is registerded trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Lotus is a registerded trademark of Lotus Development Corporation.

LEARN ALL YOUR SOFTWARE THE EASY, VIDEO WAY.

Why trust our videos? We're the only company selected to produce video training for Lotus Publishing Corporation, Microsoft Press and Software Publishing.

The approved video training developer for Lotus Publishing and Microsoft Press.

Ami Pro 3.0

Ami Pro 3.0, Introductory Skills
Ami Pro 3.0, Intermediate/ Advanced Skills
Each $39.95

Two–Tape Special $69.95

1-2-3 Release 4 for Windows

1-2-3 Release 4 for Windows, Introductory Skills
1-2-3 Release 4 for Windows, Intermediate/Advanced Skills
Each $39.95

Two–Tape Special $69.95

Freelance Graphics 2.0 for Windows

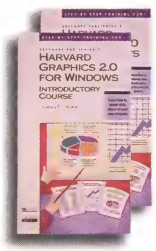
Freelance Graphics 2.0 for Windows, Introductory Skills
Each $39.95

Two–Tape Special $69.95

Harvard Graphics

Harvard Graphics, Introduction
Harvard Graphics, Intermediate/Advanced Skills
Each $39.95

Two–Tape Special $69.95



—"These videos flat out work. That's why they carry our name."

Craig Pierce
Publisher
Lotus Publishing Corporation

SuperSavings Lotus® Special

Five Videos $169.95 ~~$249.75~~

Ami Pro 3.0, Introductory Skills
Ami Pro 3.0, Intermediate/Advanced Skills

1-2-3 Release 4 for Windows, Introductory Skills
1-2-3 Release 4 for Windows, Intermediate/Advanced Skills

Freelance Graphics 2.0 for Windows, Introductory Skills

SuperSavings Microsoft® Special

Six Videos $219.95 ~~$299.70~~

Word 6.0 for Windows, Introductory Skills
Word 6.0 for Windows, Intermediate/Advanced

Excel 5.0 for Windows, Introductory Skills
Excel 5.0 for Windows, Intermediate/Advanced Skills

Access 2.0 for Windows, Introductory Skills
Access 2.0 for Windows, Intermediate/Advanced Skills

SuperSavings Mix and Match

Any Four Videos $125.95 ~~$199.80~~

Two Easy Ways to Order

Call 1–800–824–5520. *Your call is toll free. Many other titles available. Ask for details. We accept Visa, MC or Amex.*

Fax 1–301–843–6475: *Fax your authorized purchase directly to our order desk. Or mail your order to LEARN PC, PO Box 753, Waldorf, MD 20604.*

When ordering please include: Item number, video title(s), and quantities, as well as shipping/billing address and phone number. Please include applicable sales tax. Shipping and handling extra. For international call for details.

LEARN PC®
The Power to Perform

FV74

Circle 246 on reader service card

STAR-DOT-STAR TIPS

WordPerfect Outline Power

I've created a macro for WordPerfect 5.1 that enables you to number paragraphs and assign corresponding outline levels to them with just two keystrokes. I've assigned this macro **[FIGURE 1]** to the keystroke <Alt>-P.

To use the macro, position the cursor at the beginning of the paragraph, press **<Alt>-P** to activate the macro, and enter a digit from 1 to 8 to set the level of the paragraph. The macro separates the paragraph number from the following text by adding two spaces between them.

When the macro is invoked, any keystroke other than a digit from 1 to 8 will cause a beep and produce an error message on the status line. Pressing the <Space> bar instead of a digit will abort the macro.

Ralph D. Jones, U.S. Armed Forces

Editor's note: This macro automates and bulletproofs the process of adding paragraph numbers to a WordPerfect 5.1 document. You can locate the macro on PC World Online as ALTP.WPM or create it yourself in WordPerfect.

To create ALTP-.WPM, you need to use WordPerfect's macro editor, which you activate by pressing **<Ctrl>-<F10>**. With the macro editor, you insert different types of commands in different ways. To insert a command that's shown in Figure 1 in **boldface,** press **<Ctrl>-<Page Up>**, select the command from the pop-up list in the upper right corner of the screen, and press **<Enter>**. If a command in the figure is underlined, press the appropriate key (for example, **<Shift>-<F5>** for {Date/Outline}). For commands that are shown **boldface and underlined**, press **<Ctrl>-V**, followed by the appropriate key (for example, **<Ctrl>-V**, and then **<Enter>** for **{Enter}**). Type plainly printed text as it appears.

```
{;}ALTP.WPM - Enter paragraph numbers~
{LABEL}ask4lvl~

{;}Initialize variable~
{ASSIGN}paranum~~

{;}Get level into variable~
{CHAR}paranum~Press 1-8 for the level,
   space bar to quit, Enter for auto level.~

{;}End if space bar is pressed~
{IF}"{VARIABLE}paranum~"=" "~
  {GO}nopara~
{END IF}

{;}Auto level if Enter is pressed~
{IF}"{VARIABLE}paranum~"={Enter}"~
  {Date/Outline}P{Enter}
  {GO}endpara~
{END IF}

{;}Beep and ask again if input not correct~
{IF}"{VARIABLE}paranum~"<"1"|"{VARIABLE}paranum~">"8"~
  {STATUS PROMPT}INVALID INPUT. TRY AGAIN.~
  {BELL}{WAIT}3~{BELL}{WAIT}2~{WAIT}12~
  {GO}ask4lvl~
{END IF}

{;}Create paragraph number using digit~
{Date/Outline}P{VARIABLE}paranum~{Enter}
{GO}endpara~

{;}Add two spaces after number, end macro~
{LABEL}endpara~
<Space><Space>
{LABEL}nopara~
{STATUS PROMPT}~
```

FIGURE 1: NUMBER WORDPERFECT PARAGRAPHS AUTOMATICALLY using ALTP.WPM. (Press the <Space> bar twice to enter the line containing <Space><Space>.)

Drag and Drop DOS Data

If you're in the habit of using Windows' File Manager and want to open a data file in a DOS program that has a PIF file, just drag the file and drop it on top of the PIF file. This technique doesn't move the document; instead, it executes the DOS program and opens the data file. To test it, drop the NIBBLES.BAS file (in your DOS directory) onto QBASIC.PIF—which appears in your Windows directory if you use the Windows Setup program to install QBASIC—and watch the results.

Francisco J. Bermejo, Calexico, California

Editor's note: This tip isn't limited to PIF files; you get the same result, for example, if you drop NIBBLES.BAS onto QBASIC.EXE. The advantage to using a PIF file (if one exists) is, it sets up a DOS session customized to run that DOS program. In either case, File Manager provides the name of the file you've dragged and dropped as a command line parameter to the program it's dropped onto—saving you the trouble of typing the path and file name.

OS/2 for Windows

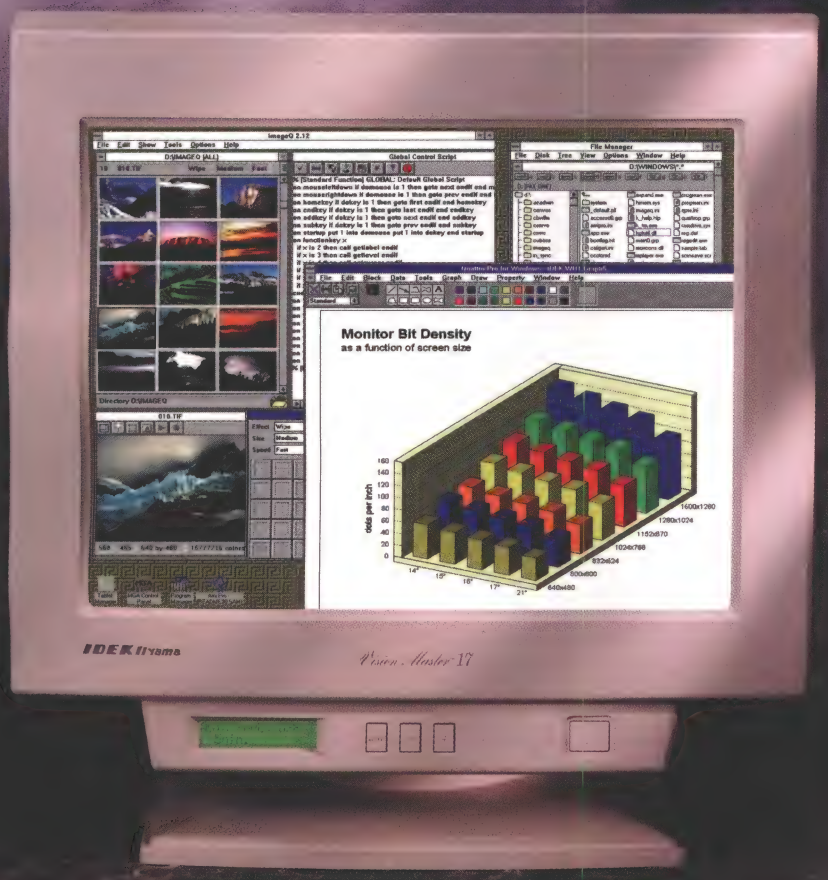
Microsoft has just released a free upgrade to Windows that updates the set of included drivers and fixes a few obscure bugs. Unfortunately, the new version, Windows 3.11, doesn't run under OS/2 for Windows, which uses the existing Windows software to run Windows applications under OS/2.

You can make Windows 3.11 run under OS/2, however. The secret is, don't install quite all of it—keep your old version of KRNL386.EXE. If you install the rest of the upgrade as directed, it will identify itself as Windows 3.11 when it runs.

Michael A. Covington, Athens, Georgia

Editor's note: It's unclear whether the incompatibilities between Windows

Awesome monitor. Killer price.



VisionMaster 17" ONLY $799 MSRP

Three "plus" year warranty. 1280 x 1024 at 80 Hz. EnergyStar. Only VisionMaster packs $1,395 worth of performance into a $799 monitor.

This is a monitor to write home about. Every high-performance feature at an unheard of price—backed by the most aggressive warranty in the business. The new VisionMaster 17" FST.

3+ YEAR WARRANTY*

It's all here. Precision .26 dot pitch and incredibly fast 80 Hz vertical refresh for crystal clear, flicker-free images. Microprocessor control to eliminate image distortion. An anti-glare coating to relieve eye strain. A base three year warranty that can be extended to five years. MPR II low-radiation certification. And a unique "power-off" energy conservation system that makes any PC that uses it EnergyStar compliant.

Compare these features. Compare our "three plus" warranty. No monitor beats the 17" VisionMaster for value and performance. Call today—they'll be going fast.

For more information or the reseller nearest you, call today at 1-800-394-4335.

No monitor beats the 17" VisionMaster

	VISIONMASTER MF-8617	VIEWSONIC 17	VIEWSONIC 17G	NEC 5FGE	NEC 5FGP
SCREEN SIZE	17"FST	17"FST	17"FST	17"FST	17"FST
DOT PITCH	.26mm	.28mm	.28mm	.28mm	.28mm
MAX RESOLUTION	1280 x 1024	1280 x 1024	1280 x 1024	1024x 768	1280 x 1024
MAX. REFRESH @ 1280 x 1024	80Hz	76Hz	60Hz	N/A	76Hz
COLOR MATCHING	YES	YES	YES	NO	YES
POWER SAVING	YES	NO	YES	NO	YES
WARRANTY PARTS/LABOR	3YRS/3YRS	3YRS/1YR	3YRS/1YR	3YRS/3YRS	3YRS/3YRS
EXTENDED WARRANTY	YES 2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO
PRICE	$799	$1199	$999	$1155	$1455

VISIONMASTER™

IDEK Iiyama

Iiyama North America, Inc.
650 Louis Drive, Warminster, PA 18974
Outside the U.S., call 215-957-6543
Fax: 215-957-6551

*Three year warranty on parts and labor when purchased through an authorized reseller.

Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.
VisionMaster is a trademark and product of Iiyama North America.
©1994 Iiyama North America

Circle 116 on reader service card

"FastTrack Schedule…matches or exceeds the competing products in all aspects of project scheduling."—Windows Magazine

★★★★

"If you're looking for a quick and easy way to create Gantt charts, this program might be just the one for you."—MacUser

◆◆◆◆

"…An excellent choice for anyone whose primary need is to create precise, presentation-quality Gantt charts."—MacWEEK

THE PROJECT SCHEDULING SOFTWARE THAT'S TOPPING THE CHARTS.

Special Offer:
$179
Money Back Guarantee

FastTrack Schedule from AEC Software is so quick, powerful and easy to use, no wonder it's a hit with Fortune 500 companies like 3M™, Procter & Gamble, GE, and McDonnell Douglas. In fact, leading computer publications like *Windows Magazine, MacWEEK* and *MacUser* have awarded it the highest ratings in its class.

In just minutes, you can create project schedules that will enhance both your productivity *and* presentations. Plus, there's no need for cumbersome project management packages or time-consuming drawing programs.

Simply click and drag–or use your keyboard–to create start and end dates. Outline multi-level tasks and link activities to show dependent steps. Further enhance your schedules with custom bars, milestones, colorful graphics, and flexible timeline scales. And because FastTrack Schedule runs on either Windows or Macintosh, files built on one platform can be opened on the other.

To order, or for more information, call AEC today. And let FastTrack Schedule put you on top of your projects.

800-450-1984

AEC SOFTWARE

AEC Software, Inc., 22611-113 Markey Court, Sterling, Vi 20166 • Telephone: 703/450-1980 • Facsimile: 703/450-9786. ©1994 AEC Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle 229 on reader service card

3.11 and OS/2 for Windows are intentional or accidental, but Mr. Covington's workaround seems the best solution, at least until IBM updates OS/2 for Windows. As an OS/2 user who wants to take advantage of the newer Windows 3.11 code (which fixes some of the many bugs in Windows 3.1), I plan to use Mr. Covington's solution myself for the time being. Without this fix, I'd be forced to reboot to DOS to run Windows programs and forfeit the program isolation and crash protection afforded by OS/2's virtual machines.

Do you lose any of the advantages of Windows 3.11 by using 3.1's KRNL386-.EXE file? You may lose a few minor bug fixes, but nothing substantial. The main advantages of Windows 3.11 are the improved drivers, which don't care what version of KRNL386.EXE you're using.

An IBM source reports that you may also need to keep the Windows 3.1 version of USER.EXE (which also won't affect the drivers), although both Mr. Covington and I were able to run Windows 3.11 under OS/2 for Windows simply by preserving the older version's KRNL386.EXE file. To save the older files, copy them to another directory or rename them before installing Windows 3.11. Copy the old files over the new ones (Windows 3.11 files bear a 1994 date; Windows 3.1 files are dated 1992). As we went to press, Microsoft announced it would provide OS/2 for Windows users with a patch disk that copies the necessary Windows 3.1 files over a Windows 3.11 installation.

Time-Out Windows' Screen Saver

Imagine this: your Windows application is taking a long time to perform a complex database query or computation. Instead of sitting around waiting for your computer to finish, you decide to get a cup of coffee. When you come back half an hour later, you find that a Windows screen saver is running. You move the mouse a little to turn it off, and you discover that the job never completed, because the screen saver has been soaking up valuable CPU power.

To avoid this problem, you could simply turn off the screen saver before each unattended CPU-intensive operation, or you could stop using a screen saver altogether. But if you want to disable the screen saver during just one operation, here's a better way: Simply select a menu (such as File or Edit) in any Windows program, and leave it displayed. That's it! A Windows screen saver will not activate as long as one of the menus is visible.

Bruce Poon, Windsor, Ontario, Canada

Editor's note: This technique works great with the screen savers that come with Windows. But if you have After Dark or another screen saver by Berkeley Systems, keeping a menu down won't do the trick. If you use After Dark or the Star Trek, Disney, or Marvel Posters screen saver, move your mouse cursor to the no-sleep corner of the screen (by default, the lower right). The cursor will change shape to look like a white control button, and the screen saver won't turn on. Other third-party screen savers probably have similar features.

If you expect to be away from your computer for a long time, however, it's a good idea to turn off your monitor when using these techniques. Besides saving power, you'll ensure that an image isn't burned in to your screen. True, many experts say that burn-in isn't a problem with today's monitors, but since this opinion isn't universal, why take the risk?

Finding Files in FoxPro

Here's how to make sure that a FoxPro program always finds the database files it needs. Let's say you've developed an application called GARB_IN, which resides in its own home directory (also called GARB_IN) and accesses databases or reports in subdirectories called DBFS or REPORTS beneath that directory. For convenience, you'll probably want to allow the user to invoke the program without changing the current directory to the one where the program was installed.

Now, let's suppose your program opens the file MASTER.DBF, which lies in your program's DBFS subdirectory. The usual FoxPro commands to do this are as follows:

```
file=FULLPATH("DBFS\MASTER.DBF",1)
USE (file)
```

FoxPro's FULLPATH function tracks down the DBFS subdirectory that contains the MASTER.DBF file by searching the directories specified in your system's PATH variable. Unfortunately, if GARB_IN users have another application on the disk (such as GARB_OUT or an earlier version of GARB_IN) that uses the same convention for naming subdirectories, it's possible that

PC WORLD GIVES YOU A WINNING HAND!

Tired of flipping through user manuals?

Can't *find* the user manual?

Need lightning-quick access to key commands and features?

Need a software reference you can take anywhere?

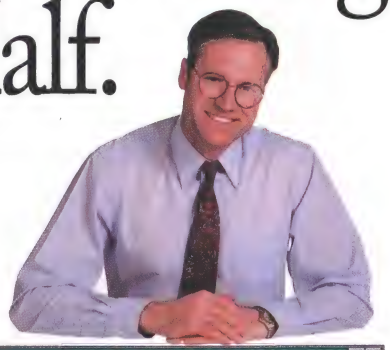
PC WORLD'S NEW INSTANT REFERENCE CARD IS YOUR BEST BET.

This monthly pullout card gives you a full house of tips on using essential applications. One side provides basic commands that get you started; side two raises the stakes, with advanced pointers to help experienced users squeeze every bit of productivity out of their software and hardware investment.

LOOK FOR THESE INSTANT REFERENCE CARDS:

WordPerfect
Microsoft Word
Windows 3.0
Procomm Plus
Ventura Publisher
Paradox
Excel
PageMaker
1-2-3
DOS
CompuServe
...and more!

Cut Review Writing Time In Half.



Introducing Employee Appraiser™

Here's a faster way to give employees the feedback they need to succeed. New Employee Appraiser for Windows.

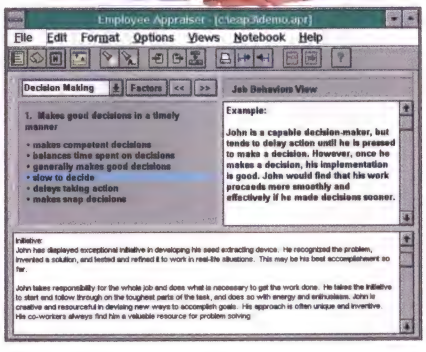
Employee Appraiser is the first software developed by managers, human resource professionals, business professors and labor law experts to help you write clear, comprehensive employee reviews.

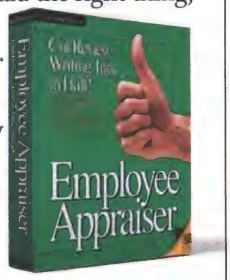
At the touch of a key, you'll access more than 400 professionally written phrases and sentences to jump start your review writing process. In categories like *initiative, teamwork* and *job knowledge,* Employee Appraiser's sample text not only helps you assess how employees are doing, it helps you offer strategies for improvement.

FEATURES:

- Over 400 real-world examples from actual evaluations
- Word-scanning glossary to check for inappropriate language
- 100,000 word spell-checker
- Manager's Section with tips to prepare for review meetings

Simply put, Employee Appraiser gives you a head start to better employee reviews. Your employees will get the feedback they deserve and you'll know you've said the right thing, in the right way. In just half the time.





Only $99!* Order Now! 30-Day Money Back Guarantee!

1-800-809-9920

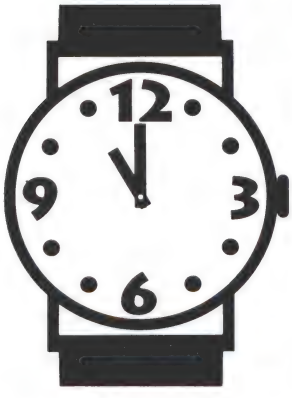
Ask for Priority Code PCW2

(Every 100th caller gets Employee Appraiser FREE.)

AUSTIN•HAYNE™

© 1994 Austin-Hayne Corp. All trademarks are the property of their respective companies.
*Shipping & Handling $7.50. International shipping is extra.

Circle 41 on reader service card



The Time Has Come...

...to send for the latest copy of the free Consumer Information Catalog. It lists more than 200 free or low-cost government publications on topics like money, food, jobs, children, cars, health, and federal benefits. Send your name and address to:

Consumer Information Center
Department TH
Pueblo, Colorado 81009

A public service of the U.S. General Services Administration.

STAR-DOT-STAR TIPS

FoxPro will find the other program's MASTER.DBF file and open it instead.

You can solve this problem by inserting the following commands in your program:

```
prog=SYS(16,1)
startdir=SUBSTR(prog,1,RAT("\",prog))
```

After these commands execute, the variable 'startdir' will contain the full path from which your program was run. You can then append the subdirectory's name and the name of the database or report you wish to open, creating a complete path for the desired file. For example, to open the file MASTER.DBF in the subdirectory DBFS (which in turn lies beneath the program's main directory), you'd execute the command **USE startdir+"DBFS\MASTER.DBF"**.

Yogesh Muzumdar, Bombay, India

Editor's note: Almost every programming language has some way to tell you which directory the current program was launched from. (Turbo Pascal, for instance, retrieves this information when you call the ParamStr() function with a parameter of 0.) However, many programmers forget to use this information. At best, its omission leads to misplaced files—especially in Windows, where the default directory for storing data files often becomes your main Windows directory. And in a mission-critical FoxPro database program, the consequences of opening the wrong file can be devastating.

I recommend Mr. Muzumdar's technique to all FoxPro programmers—as well as to programmers who work in other languages.

By Brett Glass

Brett Glass is a contributing editor for PC World. Star-Dot-Star *welcomes your tips, macros, batch files, and short programs (see page 12 for contact information).*

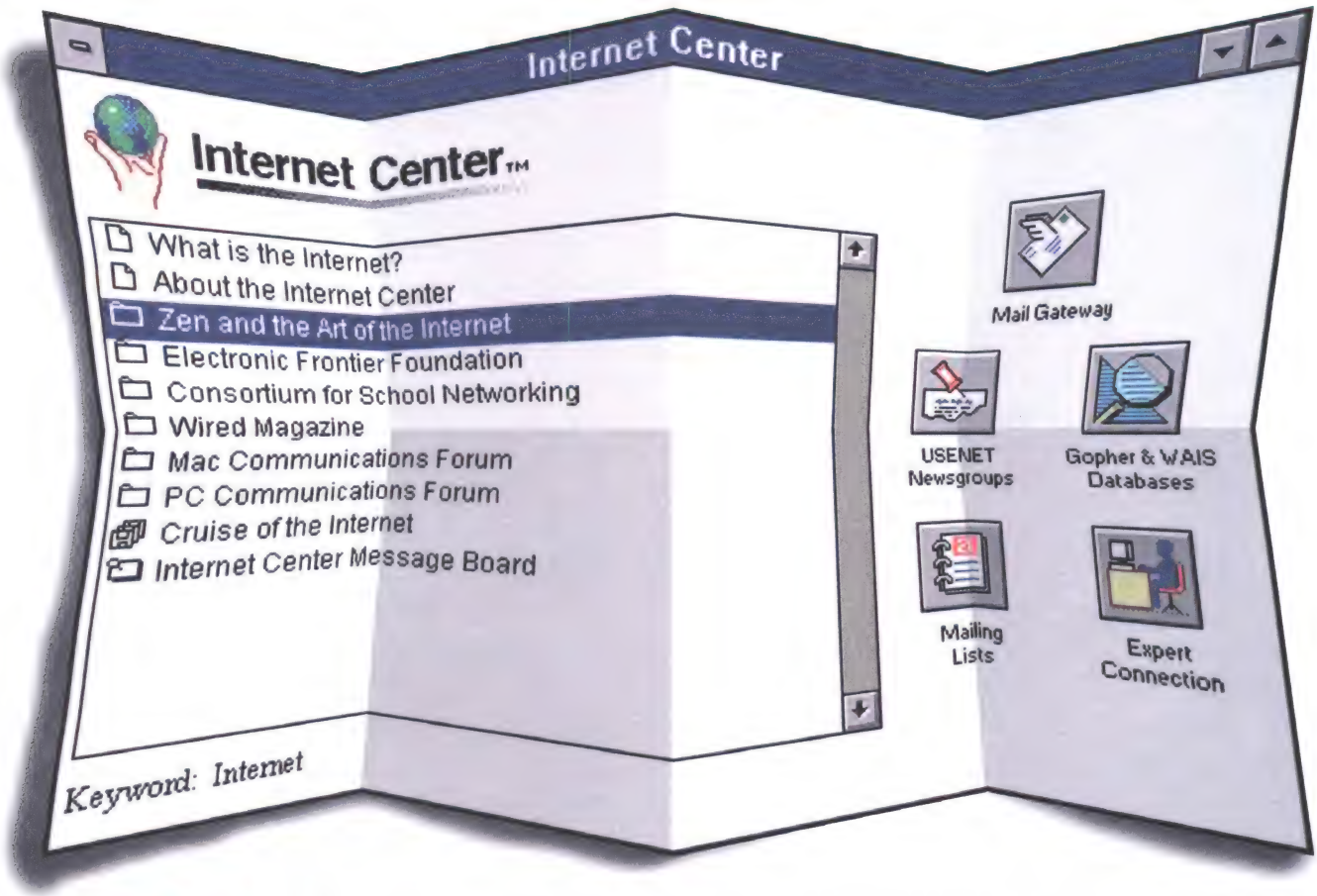
POWER TIP no. 306

Quicker WinWord Spelling Checks

You'll get through your spelling checks faster in WinWord 2.0 if you skip words all in uppercase and words with numbers. Select Tools • Options, select the Spelling category, and check the Words in UPPERCASE and Words with Numbers boxes.

Shane Rau
Assistant Technical Editor

Your Road Map For The Information Superhighway—America Online®



America Online Introduces The Easiest Way To Reach The Internet.

AMERICA Online

Yes! I'd like to try America Online—FREE.

Send me the free software and trial membership. I understand there's no risk—if I'm not completely satisfied, I may cancel without further obligation.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

( ) HOME PHONE _____

SELECT DISK TYPE AND SIZE —

Windows*: ❑ 5.25 ❑ 3.5

DOS: ❑ 5.25 ❑ 3.5 ❑ High Density ❑ Low Density

Apple®: ❑ Macintosh®3.5

*To use America Online for Windows, you must have a 386 PC or higher, 4MB of RAM, a VGA monitor, a mouse, a modem, and a working copy of Windows 3.1.

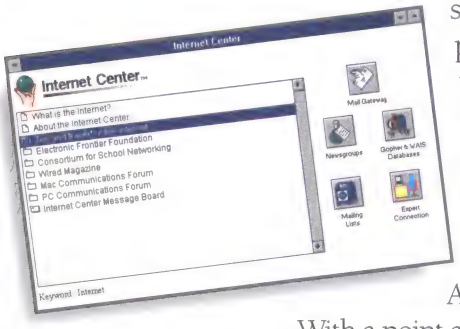
Use of America Online requires a major credit card or checking account. Limit one free trial per household. America Online is a registered service mark of America Online, Inc. Other names are service marks or trademarks of their respective owners.

0655/W

Test Drive The Internet On America Online For 10 Hours, FREE.

The Internet Center, An America Online Exclusive!

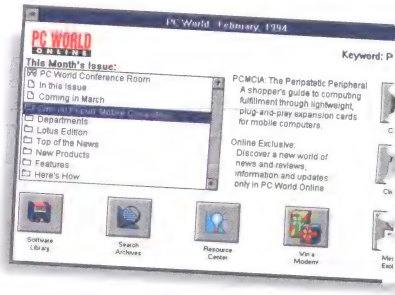
Before you can exchange ideas with people around the world, you have to learn your way around the information superhighway. No problem. Just go to our Internet Center—your road map to the Internet. You'll find we've made it as easy to handle as America Online.

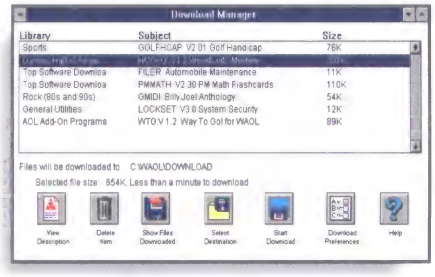


With a point and click, you can access newsgroups on hundreds of topics, send e-mail to other online services or overseas, access information on everything from home brewing to NASA news using Gopher and WAIS databases—and more. Best of all, on America Online, you can navigate the Internet without worrying about message counts, block counts, or surcharges—it's all at no extra charge!

Featuring PC WORLD® Online.

In addition to the Internet, you can access the electroni version of **PC WORLD** magazine. Learn about upcoming articles and events before the next issue hits the newsstands. Share your opinions and questions with the editors and receive answers. Download the monthly top ten software programs selected by PC WORLD experts. Plus, check out America Online's software libraries with over 100,000 files to download. Multi-file downloading and 9600 baud modem access make it fast and easy. You can join online clubs for your favorite hobbies. You can ever talk with other members in *li* conversations, conferences, ar classes. All on the most "click-able" online service there is.





Start Your Test Drive Today.

So hit the information superhigh way and head for America Online. It's easy. Just mail the attached card or fax it to us at 1-800-827-4595. Or simply call 1-800-827-6364, Ext. 0655, to order today!

AMERICA Online

1-800-827-6364, Ext. 0655

PC WORLD ONLINE

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 9096 VIENNA, VA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

AMERICA Online

8619 Westwood Center Drive
Vienna, VA 22182-9806

PC WORLD

CLASSIFIED

FOR ADVERTISING RATES AND INFORMATION

CALL 1-800-262-9885

STATIC ELIMINATION

"Tame the Static Beast!"

Designed to protect all computers and televisions, the UltraStat FST is the only product in the world that automatically and effectively drains harmful static charges from **both,** system and user. Eliminates on-screen dust, costly static related down time, keyboard freeze-ups and rebooting. Dangerous ELF radiation is also dramatically reduced. You'll enjoy seeing "Ernie" (our custom LCD) as he takes the zap instead of your computer. Manufactured in America, the UltraStat comes with a 30 day money back guarantee and a full 5 year warranty. Call to order now and save $15.00. **Only $59.95.** ~~Reg. $74.95~~

SEE US AT COMDEX, BOOTH #2756

ULTRASTAT, INC.
4491 Bent, PO Box 791
Colorado City, CO 81019
TEL: (800) 460-7828
FAX: (719) 676-4012

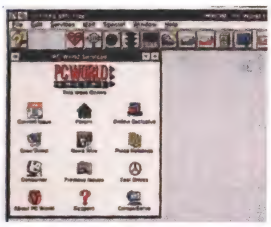
CIRCLE 449 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ONLINE SHOPPING

PC WORLD *EXEC/DIRECT* Online Shopping

Advertisers can sell computer products directly to users of CompuServe through PC World's exciting new *Exec/Direct* Service, on the PC World Online area. Forming a "virtual shopping mall", *Exec/Direct* enables 1.5 million online subscribers to shop for, preview and purchase PC hardware, software and accessory products using their credit cards.

The new service lets buyers browse and place orders 24 hours a day, at any location where they have their PC's. They can preview products as VGA graphics or text-based descriptions, or download a software demo for a test drive.



To advertise on the PC World Online *Exec/Direct* Service: please contact your PC World advertising sales representative or call 1-800-PC WORLD.

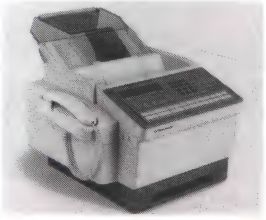
To join PC World Online, please consult ordering information located elsewhere in this issue

CIRCLE 494 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INSTANT INFORMATION

PC WORLD Fax-On-Demand System

Advertisers can now provide instant product information and/or price quotes to prospects through PC World's totally automated **Fax-On-Demand system.** Advertisers simply add a PC World 800 number with a unique extension number to their ads. Readers with a touchtone phone access your extension and are guided through a menu. Requested information is then immediately faxed. Leads can be pre-qualified and profiled, with follow-up material or research surveys sent automatically at specified intervals.



For more information on PC World's Fax-On-Demand System, contact your PC World advertising sales representative, or call our Interactive Fax-On-Demand System.

PCW INFO HOTLINE: INSTANT FAX BACK
1-800-234-0455 ext. 117

CIRCLE 510 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ACTION CARDS

PC WORLD Action Cards

Advertisers use PC World Action Cards to get direct access to 150,000 managers who buy and use PC's for business. Mailed six times a year, PC World Action Cards is a uniquely effective card deck advertising program delivering PC-proficient managers who buy direct, and have bought a PC-related product within the last 90 days via Direct Response. 60% of them receive no other card deck! Frequency discounts are available to advertisers in PC World's Classified Advertising section.

For more information on selling products by advertising in PC World Action Cards, please call:

PC World
Action Card Sales Department

501 Second Street
San Francisco, CA 94107

Eastern U.S.: 508-820-8113
Western U.S.: 415-978-3353

CIRCLE 471 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER ACCESSORIES

POLAROID CIRCULAR POLARIZING FILTERS SUPERIOR TECHNOLOGY - SUPERIOR FILTERS

Polaroid Circular Polarizing filters suppress up to 99% of reflected light and are as much as 14 times more effective than other kinds of filters for improving contrast, so you see clearly with less effort. Also, most CP-Filter models reduce up to 98% electric field radiation and eliminate static.

Polaroid offers a full range of filters for 9-21" monitors. The New CP-80 for 10-15" monitors - optical quality glass and proprietary optical coating with conductive coating. CP-90 Workstation for 10-21" monitors - durable top quality glass filters with multi-layer vacuum deposition coatings with conductive coating. CP-60 and CP-60SC - optical quality triacetate and proprietary coating for 9-15" monitors with and without conductive coatings.

POLAROID CORPORATION

POLARIZER DIVISION
1 Upland Road N2
Norwood, MA 02062

TEL: (800)-225-2770
FAX:(617)-446-4600

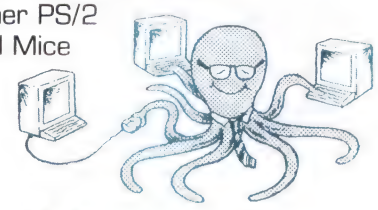
PCW INFO HOTLINE: INSTANT FAX BACK
1-800-234-0455 ext. 464

CIRCLE 426 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC-EXPANDER PLUS™

Connect up to 8 VGA Monitors, Mice and Keyboards to a Single PC

- PC/AT, PS/2 and 100% Compatibles
- VGA up to 1024 x 768 Resolution
- Selectable Takeover Delay
- Use either PS/2 or Serial Mice



CYBEX

4912 Research Drive • Huntsville, AL 35805 U.S.A.
(205) 430-4000 · FAX (205) 430-4030

Dealer Program Available **Made in USA**

CIRCLE 516 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC-COMPANION *Plus*™

Add a second keyboard, monitor and mouse to your PC up to 250 feet away!

- Supports PC/AT, PS/2 and 100% compatibles
- Combine monochrome and color VGA monitors
- Mouse support available at both local and remote workstations
- Switch selectable privacy mode

For Macintosh support, ask about our new Mediator for Macintosh!

Cybex Corporation
4912 Research Drive • Huntsville, AL 35805 USA
(205) 430-4000 • FAX (205) 430-4030

CYBEX™

PC/AT and PS/2 are registered trademarks of IBM Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.
Dealer Program Available **Made in USA**

CIRCLE 517 ON READER SERVICE CARD

+ MEMORIES PLUS +

SINCE 1986

LIFETIME WARRANTY ON MEMORY

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

28720 Walnut Avenue • Tustin, California 92680

★ Customer Service ★
(714) 731-1505

MasterCard VISA American Express Discover

Technical (714) 731-2791 ★ SALES — 1 (800) 229-3553 ★ *Fax (714) 731-2769*

WE WILL BUY YOUR 30 AND 72 PIN SIMMS (ANY QTY)

First IN MOTHERBOARDS AND MEMORIES

PENTIUM-PCI/VESA LOCAL BUS by SUPER MICRO
AT&T and INTEL APPROVED

PEN-DX90	$1699
PEN-DX66	$1449
PEN-DX60	$1299

4 PCI – 2 VLB – 5 16-Bit Slots
256K Cache Expands to 512K Cache
Landmark 385 to 576 MHz

MOTHERBOARD SPECIAL

486SLC33 w/CPU	$119
Add MATH-CO	$ 30
6 Slots – AMI Bios	
486DX25 w/CPU	$209
8 Slots – ZIF Socket – AMI Bios	

MICRONICS

486DX2-66 VLB	$679
486DX33 VLB	$479
486DX VLB w/o CPU	$239

MINI EISA

486DX2-66 VLB	$699
486DX33 VLB	$479
486MB w/o CPU	$269

3 EISA Slots, 2 VL, 3 ISA

IBM 486SLC2-66

ISA 5-16 Bit, 2-8 Bit
Landmark 153.21 ..... $239
1–16 MB RAM

IBM 486SLC2-66 VLB

8 Slots – 2-VL, 6-ISA
Landmark 153.07 ..... $299
64K Cache Upgradable to 128K
1–16 MB RAM

INTEL DX VESA LOCAL BUS

486DX4-100 VLB	$949
486DX2-66 VLB	$519
486DX33 VLB	$399
486DX VLB w/o CPU	$119

3 VL – 3 16-Bit – 2 8-Bit
ZIF Socket, 256K Cache

AMD DX VESA LOCAL BUS

486DX2-66 VLB	$489
486DX40 VLB	$399

3 VL – 3 16-Bit – 2 8-Bit
ZIF Socket, 256K Cache

CYRIX DX VESA LOCAL BUS

486DX40 VLB	$369
486DX33 VLB	$299

3 VL – 3 16-Bit – 2 8-Bit
ZIF Socket, 256K Cache

SIMM/SIPP MODULES

Desc	80NS	70NS	60NS
256×9	$ 12	$ 15	$ 17
1MB×3	$ 38	$ 40	$ 48
1MB×8	$ 38	$ 42	$ 48
1MB×9	$ 42	$ 48	$ 55
4MB×8	$143	$149	$159
4MB×9	$155	$165	$175
16MB×8		$599	$649
16MB×9		$669	$719

72 PIN SIMMS

Desc	80NS	70NS	60NS
1×32 (4MB)	$139	$ 149	$ 169
1×36 (4MB)	$149	$ 169	$ 189
2×32 (8MB)	$329	$ 349	$ 389
2×36 (8MB)	$339	$ 359	$ 379
4×32 (16MB)		$ 649	$ 699
4×36 (16MB)		$ 689	$ 749
8×32 (32MB)		$1049	$1199
8×36 (32MB)		$1149	$1249
16×36 (64MB)		$2999	

HARD DRIVES
2 Year Warranty

CONNOR
CP30174E . 170 MB . $185
CP30254E . 250 MB . $239
CP30344E . 340 MB . $279
CP30544E . 540 MB . $449

WESTERN DIGITAL
WD2250 .. 256 MB ... $239
WD2340 .. 340 MB ... $279
WD2420 .. 425 MB ... $369
WD2540 .. 540 MB ... $449

Maxtor
7213A .. 213 MB $220
7245A .. 245 MB $229
7345A .. 345 MB $275
540SL .. 540 MB $449

MICROPOLIS
5 YR Warranty

IDE: 2210A .. $ 819 / 2217A .. $1099
SCSI-2: 2210S .. $ 819 / 2217S .. $1099
AV DRIVES: 2210AV $ 899 / 2217AV $1299

MATH-COs

387DX33	$30
387DX40	$49
387SX33	$39

CPUs

486DX2-66 INTEL	$449
486DX2-66 AMD	$369
486DX40 AMD	$249
486DX33 CYRIX	$219

BEST PRICE MEMORY FOR ALL LASER PRINTERS

LAPTOP AND NOTEBOOK MEMORY FOR ALL BRANDS
AST—COMPAQ—DELL—IBM PS2—NEC TOSHIBA—ZENITH

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE ★ WITHOUT ★ ★ NOTICE ★

Purchase Orders from Qualified Firms, Universities and Goverment Agencies
ALL PRICES ARE FINAL
TRADEMARKS ARE REGISTERED WITH THEIR RESPECTIVE COMPANIES

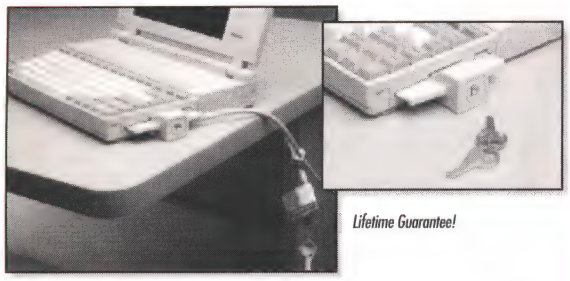
CIRCLE 505 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Sentinel Notebook Security NOW!

STOP NOTEBOOK THEFT!

with the Kablit™ Sentinel's Dual Security Features:

- Secure Notebook to desk, table, etc.
- Lock disk drive — Protect Data



Lifetime Guarantee!

Portable — Travels with your Notebook
Quick and Easy to Install

TOUGH UNDER FIRE

Padlock Security Provided by Master® Lock

Order now! Call 800-451-7592...

Secure-It

18 Maple Court
East Longmeadow, MA 01028

The particular Master Lock Trademarks used are trademarks of the Master Lock Company and are used by Secure-It, Inc. under license.

CIRCLE 433 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FACT: PC WORLD delivers the managers crucial to your marketing success. 84% of PC WORLD'S employed subscribers are managers - the key people your advertising must reach in today's highly competitive marketing environment.

Call Now For More Information
800-262-9885

SHARE PRINTERS and a lot more...

HIGH PERFORMANCE
At 180,000 cps parallel and 115,200 bps serial, Buffalo boxes are the fastest. Up to 16mb of buffer available.

FASTER PRINTING
Sharing devices so fast they speed up printing using Windows. It's twice as fast as the new Windows Printing System.

EASE OF USE
Transparent to users. Optional printer selection software included. Connect with standard parallel and serial cables.

FLEXIBILITY
Eleven models in all parallel, all serial or in combination. Configurable I/O options. Models are easily cascaded together.

VALUE
With non-buffered autoswitches starting at $59 and intelligent sharing devices from $349, Buffalo has the right sharing solution for you.

We also make 72 contact
PC SIMMS!

1-800-345-2356

MasterCard VISA

BUFFALO®

2805 19th St. SE, Salem, OR 97302
(503) 585-3414 • FAX (503) 585-4505

Buffalo is a registered trademark of Melco, Inc. Other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

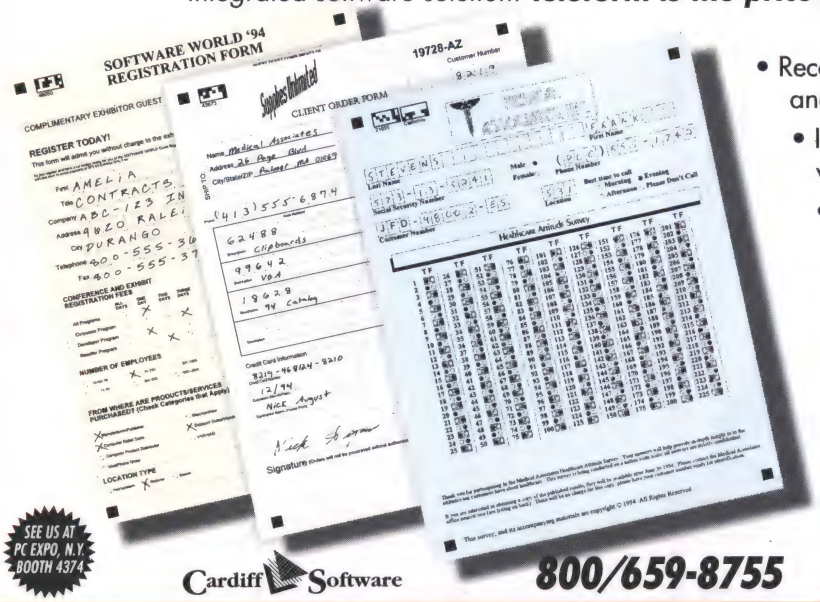
CIRCLE 420 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SURVEYS • SALES ORDERS • TIME CARDS • REGISTRATIONS • INSURANCE CLAIMS • PATIENT HISTORY • CREDIT APPLICATIONS

AUTOMATED DATA ENTRY

FORMS THAT FUNCTION

Only Teleform eliminates data entry, shortens turnaround time, and reduces paper handling in one integrated software solution. ***Teleform is the price-performance leader.***



- Recognizes hand print, machine print and marked circles
- Includes data editing and verification functions
- Stores information in leading databases/spreadsheets
- Creates professional forms optimized for recognition
- Receives forms via leading scanners and fax modems

TELEform™ NEW VERSION - 3.0

SEE US AT PC EXPO, N.Y. BOOTH 4374

Cardiff Software

800/659-8755

TEL. 619/259-6444
FAX 619/259-6450

SURVEYS • SALES ORDERS • TIME CARDS • REGISTRATIONS • INSURANCE CLAIMS • PATIENT HISTORY • CREDIT APPLICATIONS

CIRCLE 440 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Universal Diagnostic Toolkit

1993 BYTE POURNELLE'S USER'S CHOICE AWARD

"You name it, this tests it. If you maintain PC's, you'll love it."
—Jerry Pournelle, BYTE Magazine, May 94

FEATURING THESE TWO TOP DIAGNOSTIC TOOLS:

Micro-Scope™ UNIVERSAL DIAGNOSTICS SOFTWARE Ver. 3.0 & POST-PROBE™ 1ST EVER UNIVERSAL POST CARD FOR ALL PC's!

Recognized as the BEST PC diagnostic tools on the market! If this can't help you debug your "dead" PC, it can't be done.

● O/S INDEPENDENT— Does not rely on O/S for diagnostics. All tests are full function regardless of O/S (Novell, UNIX, OS/2, etc.). ● LOW LEVEL FORMAT— Performs Low-Level format on all drive types including all IDE drives. ● TRUE HARDWARE DIAGNOSTICS— Accurate testing of CPU, IRQ's, DMA's, memory, hard drives, floppy drives, video cards, etc. ● LOGIC PROBE— includes tri-state probe to determine actual chip failures. ● DETAILED MANUAL— includes chip layouts and detailed POST procedures for all major BIOS's. ● MICRO-CHANNEL COMPATIBLE — card works with all architectures: ISA, EISA, and Micro-Channel. ● EASY-TO-READ LED P.O.S.T. HEX DISPLAY—all codes available in the newly revised manual.

PC UPGRADE UTILITY OF THE MONTH · SERVICE NEWS PRODUCT OF THE MONTH

Call Now for Special Savings • 1(800) 864-8008 • Fax (818) 547-0397
MICRO 2000, Inc.•1100 East Broadway, Suite 301, Glendale, California 91205, USA
MICRO 2000 Australia: 61 42 574144 • MICRO 2000 Europe (UK): 44 462 483 483

CIRCLE 457 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FUZZY SPREADSHEET SOLVES MESSY PROBLEMS

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE

- Fuzzy numbers get a handle on uncertainty without statistics or scenarios
- Ideal for financial models, business plans, forecasts and estimates
- stand-alone, special purpose Windows spreadsheet; requires a 386 w/math coprocessor, 4MB RAM and 4MB HD space
- call now: 800-472-6183

FuziCalc® Fuzzy number modeling tool

FuziWare® Inc.
PO Box 11287
Knoxville, TN 37939-1287

VISA · MasterCard · DISCOVER

$99 Introductory special and risk-free 90 day money back guarantee.

Karl E. Thorndike, Founder

CIRCLE 428 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Communicating with a Higher Intelligence

GMM Sync4/CCP™

PC/AT Four Port Communication Coprocessor

- High Performance 16 MHz 16 bit Microprocessor.
- 80X86 code compatible.
- 4 Sync/Async Ports. (2 Ports with Full Duplex DMA).
- Uses Zilog 85C30, 85230 SCC chip.
- 512K thru 4 Megs of Dual Ported Ram.
- 8k, 16k, 32k, 64k Windows Size (Programmable).
- 8 Software Selectable and Shareable Interrupts.

OEM AND DEALER INQUIRES WELCOME

GMM Research Corporation
18092 Sky Park South
Unit E, Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 752-9447 Fax (714) 752-7335

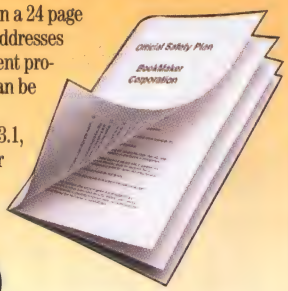
CIRCLE 506 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Transform a long document into a real page-turner.

ClickBook instantly turns any Windows document into a handy, easy-to-read booklet.

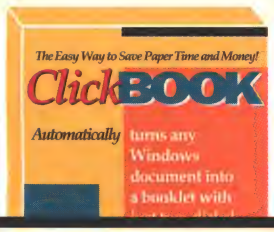
In a couple of clicks, ***Click*Book** can turn a 24 page report into a 6 page booklet. Sheets of addresses become pocket sized address books. Event programs, manuals, cookbooks and more can be printed in a snap.

All you need is ***Click*Book,** Windows 3.1, an application that prints, and a laser or ink jet printer. It couldn't be easier—and it makes your Windows documents a pleasure to read.



Get yourself a best-seller for just $69.95

(price includes shipping and applicable taxes in the U.S. and Canada)



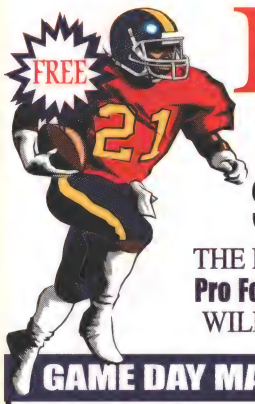
Call today: 1-800-766-8531

to order ***Click*Book** Or look for it at COMPUSA and other leading dealers

BookMaker CORPORATION

2470 El Camino Real, Suite 108, Palo Alto, CA 94306
Tel: (415) 354-8161 Fax: (415) 856-4734

CIRCLE 475 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Free Football Software

THE FIRST 1,000,000 COPIES OF **Pro Football ScoreCard™** for Windows WILL BE GIVEN AWAY FREE !

GAME DAY MATCHUP SIMULATOR

Pro Football ScoreCard™ is your premier guide to the real NFL. **ScoreCard™** is the first matchup simulator that lets you project your own point spread, based on "your knowledge" of Pro Football. With **ScoreCard™** *you make the call,* by predicting who has the advantage in up to (21) different categories, such as "Passing", "Rushing", or "Special Teams". Best of all, ScoreCard™ comes packed with all the team stats, team records, season schedules and reference information you need, to matchup any two teams in the league!

Pro Football ScoreCard is FREE, when you pickup one or more of our " Player Paks ". At only $ 8.95 for each team, these detailed "player stats" give you an enhanced capability to out guess the experts! Sold separately by team, they feature complete player stats and bios for every player on the teams you choose. Only $ 8.95 per team!

The office " Football Pool " will never be the same !

CALL, FAX, or MAIL TO: *ScoreCard Software*

PO Box 81027 Rancho Santa Margarita, CA 92688

Include team names, (Check,VISA,M/C) FAX # (714) 589-7235

You Pay Only $ 8.95 per team ... plus $ 1.00 Shipping & Handling

CALL NOW! 800-646-8535

Ready to jump into the KODAK Photo CD format?

Consider this a nudge.

Here's a Photo CD starter kit at a very special price. You'll get a KODAK FUNSAVER 35 camera (a $9.95 value). A coupon worth $10 off the cost of transferring your shots to Photo CD. And a fully-featured version of KODAK PHOTOEDGE Photo CD Software, the easy way to access and enhance digital images. See your software reseller. Or call 1-800-CD KODAK to order at this very special price of $124.99.

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1994. Kodak, FunSaver, PhotoEdge and the Photo CD symbol are trademarks. The Photo CD symbol is for use by Kodak and its licensees only and may not be reproduced without written permission from Kodak.

CIRCLE 484 ON READER SERVICE CARD

*The **first** CD-ROM that uses multimedia to tell you **about** multimedia!*

PC VERSION

The Guided Tour of Multimedia

Over 20 hours of fact-packed interactive multimedia information for beginners and professionals!

You'll experience the exciting world of multimedia first hand. The power, the potential, and the easy, step-by-step ways you can harness this useful tool for business, education... or just plain fun! *Experience the wonder of multimedia yourself! It's easy to order!*

VIDEO
Capture/Playback video

SOUND
Add music and voice-over

ANIMATION
Makes your work fly

MULTIMEDIA WORLD

Developed and Produced by Graphic Zone

Call 1-800-942-4000

From Canada 800-643-7373, International 213-380-7200

Just $39.95 Plus applicable taxes & $3.50 for shipping & handling

Please have your VISA or MasterCard ready when you call. Or send your check or money order to: **The Guided Tour of Multimedia**, 914 S. Hoover St, Los Angeles, CA 90006.

Here's what you need to run

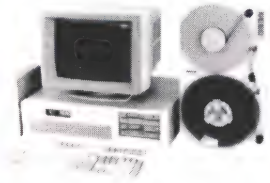
- PC 386SX or better
- Windows 3.1 or 3.0 with Extensions
- 4MB RAM recommended
- 30MB hard disk
- VGA display, 256 colors
- CD-ROM drive
- Sound board recommend

PC Multimedia PC

Hardware

PERIPHERALS

9-Track Tape Subsystems



Now you can back up, restore and exchange data between your IBM PC and any mainframe or minicomputer using IBM compatible 1600 or 6250 BPI 9-track tape. Transfer rate is up to 40 megabytes per minute on PCs and compatibles. Subsystems include 10-1/2 inch streaming tape drive, tape coupler card, cables and software.

QUALSTAR®
...The Tape Experts

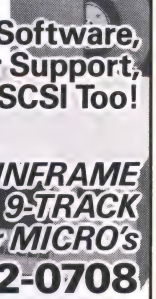
6709 Independence Ave.
Canoga Park, CA 91303
FAX (818) 592-0116
Telephone (818) 592-0061

CIRCLE 417 ON READER SERVICE CARD

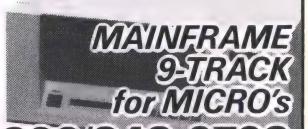
9-Track 3480

Fastest, Most Reliable Drives for Micro's

6250
3200
1600
800



Intuitive Software, Super Support, & SCSI Too!



800/842-0708
HAUPPAUGE, NY • 516/273-5900

TDX PERIPHERALS
The Only Professional Choice

CIRCLE 513 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Miscellaneous

ACCESSORIES

1-800-8-GLOBAL
GLOBAL

FREE CATALOG

236 page guide to computer furniture, supplies, and accessories

COMPUTER SUPPLIES
11 Harbor Park Dr. Dept. 94 PCW
Port Washington, NY 11050

CIRCLE 508 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PERIPHERALS

VGA Video Splitters

Display your PC's screen simultaneously on 2, 4, or more monitors.

- Works with all VGA, SVGA, and RGB monitors
- Bright and crisp presentation on all monitors - Guaranteed!
- Extension cables available to 250'
- Prices start at $175
- Made in U.S.A.

H&R Technology
Santa Ana, CA
(714) 641-6607 Fax: (714) 966-1770
Toll Free: (800)959-6439

CIRCLE 443 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER INSURANCE

SAFEWARE

The Computerowners™ Policy insures your computer against **theft, fire, accidental damage, power surge and more!** Rates as low as $49 a year. Now available in Ontario. Call for immediate coverage or information.

1-800-SAFEWARE
or 1-800-800-1492

SAFEWARE
The Insurance Agency Inc
2929 N. High St., PO Box 02211
Columbus, OH 43202

COMPUTER SERVICES

IMAGERS®
Digital Output & Production Center

- Slides & Overheads
- Kodak *Portfolio* Services
- Docutech Xerox Printing
- Digital Color Posters
- Canon Fiery Lasers
- Files to Video/CD-Rom
- 4x5 Neg/Pos/B&W
- Slide Duplication
- Dye-Sub Output
- Short-Run Color Printing

Overnight $4.95 Slides & Canons Digital Output

PhotoCD™ Scans $.90

(800) 232-5411 22-7th St. Atlanta, GA 30308 • 404-873-5353

CIRCLE 409 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODING

BAR CODE READERS
AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS
2190 A Regal Pkwy. • Euless, Texas 76040 • (817) 571-9015

VISA AM EX MasterCard

FOR PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & TERMINALS:

- No software changes required
- Data appears as keyboard input
- Reads Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey
- Auto-discriminates between codes
- Accepts WAND, SLOT, CCD, LASER, MAG STRIPE

BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE:

- For Epson, OKI, IBM, Dot Matrix and HP LaserJet Printers.
- Prints Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey
- Easy To Use

(800) 648-4452 • FAX: (817) 685-6232
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
One Year Warranty

DISK COPY SERVICE

MIRROR IMAGES
DISKETTE DUPLICATION

Superior duplication . . .
Your reputation depends on it.
Our reputation assures you of it.

- ALL DISK FORMATS
- FAST 24 HOUR TURNAROUND
- EXCEPTIONAL PRICING AND SERVICE

Call for more information and quotation.

800-322-0577
BOWLING GREEN, OHIO

BAR CODING

Bar Code Headquarters

Offices in USA and Europe

Labeling Software
For PC with Dot Matrix or LaserJet

Windows Version!

- Any Format, Any Size
- Formats for Sears, TCIF, K-Mart, Penney's, AIAG, WalMart, Logmars, etc.
- WYSIWYG Design
- Bar Codes: UCC-128, UPC/EAN, 2of5, 128, Code 39, etc.
- Big Text and PCX Graphics too!
- Powerful, Versatile, Easy to Use
- Imports ASCII data files from dBase, etc.
- LabelRIGHT™ for Windows –**$379**
- Above Label Printed by LabelRIGHT™ DOS–**$279**

Cordless Radio Frequency Bar Code Reader

- IBM or Macintosh Attachment
- Keyboard or Serial Interface
- No Software Needed
- Wireless range up to 100'
- No License Required!
- Approved for USA and Canada
- Optional Pocket Beeper – **$395**
- Base Station, Cable, and Wand Complete – **$695**

Bar Code Readers
for PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Macintosh and RS-232 Terminals

- Attaches as 2nd Keyboard
- UPC/EAN, Code 128, 2of5, MSI, Code 39
- Wand, Magstripe, CCD Slot Badge or Laser Scanner
- **Top Rated by Independent Review**
- Complete With Laser Scanner – **$1250**
- CompleteWand only Reader – **$329**

Portable Bar Code Readers
for PC,XT,AT,PS/2,Macintosh, and Serial Interface Computers

With Voice!

- 64K or 256K RAM. Keyboard or serial upload.
- Wand, CCD, orLaser Scanners
- UPC/EAN, 128, 2of5, Code 39
- Display messages and optional Voice Messages tell operator what to do. Any Language.
- Download tables and Pick Lists
- 2 Built-in Inventory Programs
- Easily create Custom Programs
- Complete 64K Unit with Wand & Voice – **$799**

Ordering is Easy!

Call For Our Catalog

- **Same Day Shipping • USA Made**
- **Free UPS Blue in USA**
- **Qualified P.O.'s Accepted**
- **Free "800" Support**
- **30 Day Money Back Guarantee**

European Office: (353) 1 6614 566

800-345-4220

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

Phone: 408-458-9938

Fax: 408-458-9964

PRESENTATIONS

Infiniter™

Laser Pointer

Attracts the attention of your audience

$68 Black or Silver

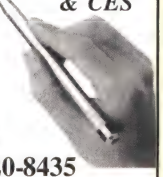
$88 Gold

2 "AAA" Batteries included

1 year warranty

FDA APPROVAL PATENTED

See Us At COMDEX & CES



For:
*Conferences
*Presentations
*Marketing Sales
*Lawyers *Doctors
*Real Estate Brokers
*Lectures *Teachers
*Executives *Engineers
*Scientists *Inspections

Please Call **800-520-8435**

Quarton USA, LTD. CO.

7042 Alamo Downs Parkway, Suite 250,
San Antonio, Texas 78238-4518
Tel: (210) 520-8430 Fax: (210) 520-8433

CIRCLE 450 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EDUCATION

Learn to fix computers!

Home study; learn to troubleshoot, repair, upgrade, and install PCs. Be a more valuable employee or start your own business. **Free literature.**

Call 800-223-4542

School of PC Repair, PCDI Dept. JJH684, 6065 Roswell Road, Atlanta, Georgia 30328

Be a home inspector!

Career-level home study helps you be more independent, make more money. **School of Home Inspection,** PCDI, Dept. PPH684, 6065 Roswell Road, Atlanta, GA 30328. **Free literature.**

800-223-4542

CIRCLE 451 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SUPPLIES

LASERWRITER TONER CARTRIDGES

Remanufactured cartridges for HP, Apple, IBM, Canon, and others.

$34.95

Ink Jet Refills - We Buy Empties

Visa Accepted

L.C. Products
2331 W. Hampden #109
Englewood, CO 80110
1-(800)-817-3758
Fax (303) 783-0240

CIRCLE 460 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA RECOVERY

ABSOLUTE DATA RECOVERY!

We rescue data from drives that won't spin, bad tracks, bad FAT tables, flood/fire damage and other catastrophic failures. DOS, Macintosh and Novell operating systems. Recommended by major manufacturers. Small evaluation fee, fast turnaround and reasonable recovery rates.

TOTAL RECALL™
The Data Recovery Experts™
2440 Waynoka Rd.,
Colo. Springs, CO 80915
800/743-0594 • 719/380-7022 Fax

CIRCLE 437 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FACT: 73% of PC WORLD subscribers use Windows!

DISK COPY SERVICE

DUPLICATION FROM $.49

HIGHEST QUALITY MEDIA

From $.49 (5.25") and $.80 (3.50")

- **All Diskette Formats**
- **Custom Labels**
- **Diskette Mailers / Accessories**
- **Assembly Services**
- **Generous Volume Discounts**

FORMATTED DISKETTES

QTY 250	SONY VERBATIM	OEM GENERIC
3.5"DD	$.47	$.45
3.5"HD	$.57	$.53

- **10% Discount on First Order**
- **DOS, Macintosh, or Custom Formats**
- **Colored Media add $.05**
- **Private Labeling / Volume Discounts**

800-255-3142

Diversified Systems Group, Inc.
PO Box 1114, Issaquah WA 98027

FACT:
54% of PC WORLD'S managers purchased the advertised product within a short time of seeing the ad.

QUALITY TONER CARTRIDGES

- New • Remanufactured • Recycled
- Apple, Canon, HP, IBM, etc.
- Prices Starting At $25
- We Buy Empties – Call

SAVE THE EARTH

Quality Recharge Co.
3965 Park Ave.
St. Louis, MO 63110

FREE BROCHURE
1-800-238-2333
314-865-0929

CIRCLE 501 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Software

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

UPS Shipping Software

Direct interface to Macola, DacEasy, RealWorld, Great Plains and Platinum. Used as TSR can work with almost any software. Also works great stand-alone. Computes zone & charges. Prints Manifests, COD tags, shipping labels, etc. Optional 100WT, GSV, RPS, USPS, FedEx, scale intf. Guaranteed UPS acceptance. 60-Day money back.

V-Technologies
P.O. Box 6261
Wolcott, CT 06716
(203) 879-6960
Fax (203) 879-6962

CIRCLE 461 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Cheque Express:

Get paid on Time every Time!
Collect Check Payments Instantly.
Print MICR encoded check drafts on your client account using your PC & HP type laser printer. Used by accountants, lawyers, travel agents, consultants, collection agencies and any business with receivables. Rock solid security. Unlimited account numbers.
Only $249 (Compare at $1000 or more)

Cheque Express
Info & Order 503-778-5914
Fax 503-697-8249
Agent/Rep Inquiries Invited
503-778-5896

CIRCLE 495 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CELLULAR

TWO CELLULAR PHONES ONE NUMBER

Change ESN and NAM Info on these cellular phones:
MOTOROLA – MITSUBISHI
PANASONIC – NEC

No soldering! Software comes with cabling diagrams to connect your phone to your PC!
Only $495.00
for the complete package!

CELLULAR PRESS
421 N. Rodeo Dr. #15318 •Beverly Hills, CA 90210
PHONE: 310-289-2174
FAX on demand:1-800-438-4511 or 305-346-7674
Call from your fax handset – follow the voice prompts to receive complete technical specifications!
Sold for educational purposes only

CHURCH APPLICATIONS

Church Management Systems

Expect the best!

- *Outstanding Reporting*
- *Superior Support*
- *Integrated Modules*
- *Over 1500 Users*
- *Free Preview Disk*

1-800-247-8044

TSL - 3300 Bass Lake Road, -#304
Brooklyn Center, MN 55429
FAX 612-566-2250

CIRCLE 415 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bible Book Store on Disk

Full featured, fast and friendly Bible Study Software. As the leader in Bible Study Software since 1981 we have continued to listen to our customers and provide them with the tools they need. We offer a complete line of Windows and DOS Bible Study Tools.
Call for **free Catalog.**

Bible Research Systems
2013 Wells Branch Pkwy #304
Austin TX 78728
800/423-1228•512/251-7641

DATA ENTRY

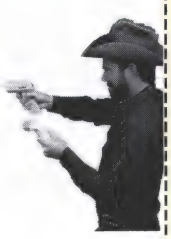
BAR CODE EQUIPMENT

~~FAST GUNS~~
FROM
VARIANT

SYMBOL
LASER SCANNERS

OPTICON
CCD SCANNERS

VARIANT
WAND READERS



Unbeatable Prices!!
Call for a fast quote on any popular bar code scanners, portable readers or accessories

variant microsystems

46560 Fremont Blvd., #105, Fremont, Ca. 94538
Orders: 800-VARIANT
Phne:(510) 440-2870 Fax: (510) 440-2873

CIRCLE 493 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CHURCH APPLICATIONS

CHURCH SOFTWARE

Discover for yourself why more churches are choosing **PowerChurch Plus.®**
Try out the leading membership and accounting package.
Call today for Free information in the mail.
F1 SOFTWARE, 208 Ridgefield Drive, Asheville, NC 28806
800/486-1800

CIRCLE 482 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EDUCATION

Student-Teacher-School Discounts!

PageMaker 5.0	$ 299	MS Office 4.2	$ 239	Photoshop2.5.1	$ 269
Illustrator 4.01	199	SmartSuite 2.1	229	Wordperfect 6.0	169
FrameMaker 4.0	249	MSFT Word 6.0	149	MSFT Excel 5.0	149
Fractal Painter 2.0	199	Paradox 4.5	109	Borland C++ 4.0	199
Corel Draw 4.0	279	Visual Basic 3.0	99	Coda Finale 2.2(3)	250
Mathematica 2.2	199	Lotus Organizer	69	Much more...School P.O. Welcome!	

Info/Cat (201) 569-6262 Orders Toll Free (800) 377-9943 V/MC/MO/COD
SOFTWARE PLUS Academic Inc., 50 East Palisade Ave.#200, Englewood, NJ 07631

CIRCLE 479 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA ENTRY

THE DATA ENTRY EMULATOR™

Full featured, heads-down entry, with two-pass verification, batch control, output record reformat, operator stats, edit language, customizable menus, help text. Free technical support.

PC from $395
Also for LAN's, IBM AS/400™, IBM S/36

FREE trial
206/776-6443
800/356-0203

COMPUTER KEYES
21929 Makah Rd.
Woodway, WA 98020

Replace dedicated *data input* systems
Front-end mainframe applications

KeyEntry III®

- ❑ LAN or stand-alone environments
- ❑ ScreenPainter and MenuManager included
- ❑ Batch Control System and Reformat utility
- ❑ Spanish, German, and French versions
- ❑ Outstanding customer support
- ❑ Thousands of users worldwide
- ❑ OS/2 version

800-533-6879

***FREE** DEMO DISK AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED COMPANIES!*

SCS
SOUTHERN COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
(205) 251-2985 ■ FAX (205) 322-4851
In UK: SCS Europe, Ltd 0753-36550/ FAX 0753 36765

Viking Data Entry

Professional Quality Software

- Used by U. S. Census
- Advanced Validation
- Sequential/ISAM files
- MS/DOS, UNIX, XENIX, VMS, AIX
- Technical Support
- Re-key verify

Viking Software Services
4808 E. 67th St. Ste. 100
Tulsa, OK 74136
918/491-6144
FAX: 918/494-2701
800/324-0595

BS & MS In Computer Sciences

- ALL COURSES BY CORRESPONDENCE.
- Increase your earning power.
- Join students from leading computer companies.
- Most courses fully interactive.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF COMPUTER SCIENCES

For free information write
2101-WO Magnolia Ave.
Suite 200
B'ham, AL 35205 USA
or call 1-800-767-2427

SCHOOL APPLICATIONS

School Partner

New accounting, new features -- and **still** costs a fraction of lesser systems, yet does much more!

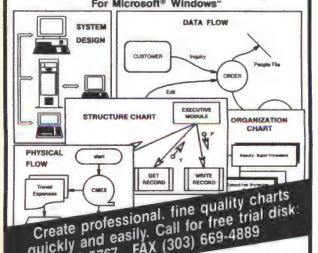
- Teacher-student scheduling,
- Classes, rosters, attendance tracking
- Billing & receivables
- General Ledger, Payables, Payroll and more!
- This is what you need to manage your school!

For IBM compatibles, networks

Summit Systems Inc.
Suite 121, 16 Berry Hill Road
Columbia, SC 29210 USA
803/798-9749, 800/228-5857
Fax: 803/731-0349

FLOW CHARTING

RFFlow
Professional Flowcharting
For Microsoft® Windows™



$129.00 **RFF ELECTRONICS**
1053 Banyan Court, Loveland, CO 80538

ON-LINE SERVICE

Best Files in the U S A!

Channel 1®
Over 3,500,000 calls!

■ 200 new Shareware programs every day ■ Music Graphics Business/Finance Windows Adult ■ INTERNET FTP\IP and 2500+ Newsgroups ■ No obligation Special FREE downloads Area

8-N-1 **617-354-3230** 2400 and v.32/v.32 bis

FINANCIAL

Loan-Amortization

EXEC-AMORT. Replace Desktop Financial Calculators, Avoid Inaccuracies, Quit Using Your Spreadsheet, Store Loans to Disk, Solve for PV, FV, I, PMT, N. Easy to read amortization reports, fixed & ARM's, APR's per Reg Z, Points & Fees, Balloons, irregular & skipped payments. $149.95 US + $5 s/h. Int'l add $25

ELECTROSONICS
36380 Garfield Rd., Suite 1
Clinton Twp., MI 48035
800-858-8448, 810-791-3010 fax
Int'l phone: 810-791-0770

MUSIC

SongWright V

MUSIC PROCESSOR prints professional sheet music, songs, scores with text, chords, dynamics. Compose, edit, record, play, transcribe, copy, transpose, extract import, publish - all in standard notation. Symbol editor/librarian. PC, MIDI/AdLib, or SMF entry & playback. Matrix/laser/Deskjet printers. $119.95+$5 s/h. Free sample output.

SongWright Software
7 Loudoun Street, S.E. Ste 5B
Leesburg, VA 22075
1-800-877-8070, 703-777-7232j2

ON-LINE SERVICE

FREE GIFS

Download some of the most Entertaining Images from our On-Line Magazine - FREE !

LACE **is an On-Line Magazine that offers you:**

- **ABSOLUTELY the best Color Photographs and Color Scans in the WORLD & not available on any other BBS !**
- **SWIMWEAR, LINGERIE & FIGURE MODELS who create images that stir your imagination.**
- **VIDEO for Window's Files, the latest and hottest Microsoft Product. Play these Video Movies on your Computer and watch our models come to life on your computer screen.**
- **LOCAL ACCESS #'s for over 800 cities in the U.S.**
- **HIGH SPEED access available. (14.4k down to 1200 baud)**
- **AND . . . RATED #1 BY OUR USERS ! !**

Set your Modem to 8-N-1 and your terminal to ANSI Graphics

(818) 709 - 4275
Questions? Call our voice line at (818) 709-3795.

LACE
the on-line magazine
Limited Offer

CIRCLE 447 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GRAPHICS

6000 FONTS
2500 TrueType, 2500 Type 1 & 1000 Geoworks Format
*CD-ROM *Not Shareware *All Original *Unlocked *No Duplicates *Categorized *Sample Book *Highest Quality Available
All this for only $49.99*
OR TRY
3000 FONTS
1000 In Each Format
Order today for Only $29.99*
*Does not include shipping
These collections were created for those who are tired of the "same old fonts"
Disk sets also available
Sounds too good to be true???
Ask for free font sample listing
Fantazia Concepts, Inc.
35143 Vine Street Eastlake, OH 44095
800-951-0877 or 216-951-5666 Voice
216-951-9241 Fax- For faster service

CIRCLE 403 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PUBLIC DOMAIN/ SHAREWARE

$1.50 SHAREWARE SPECTACULAR
FREE CATALOG
OVER 600 PROGRAMS
NO Minimums, NO Gimmicks, NO Clubs
Business, Windows, Games, Education
24-Hour, Toll Free Ordering
SHAREWARE EXPLOSION
CD-ROM - $49
Over 5,000 Programs – Menu Driven
We Carry a Full Line of Adult CD-ROMS and FULL-LENGTH ADULT MOVIES ON CD-ROM
3-D SWIMSUIT CD-ROM/500+ pictures **$69**
S Software, 2880 Bergey Rd., Dept 600BZ
Hatfield, PA 19440 • (800) 243-1515 / 24 Hrs.

CIRCLE 405 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ICA Software
DARE TO COMPARE
Highest Quality
Lowest Price
SHAREWARE
Guaranteed!!!
Free Catalog
800-331-3065
FAX: 203-459-0823
P.O. BOX 272 Monroe, CT 06468-0272

CIRCLE 463 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ANIGA • IBM • MAC • WINDOWS
GENERAL INTEREST • CLIP ART • GAMES • FONTS

You Are Invited
to sample the world's finest selection of leading software.
Presented by the world's largest distributor of shareware.
Call for information.

SMC
Software of the Month Club®
5816 DRYDEN PLACE • CARLSBAD, CA 92008
PH: 619•931•8111, EXT. 509
FAX: 619•929•1163

CIRCLE 412 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ULTIMATE MODEM
Call from home or office!
•The Ultimate BBS•
FREE
- Lively Network Chat
- 100,000 Shareware & GIF's, Windows, Mac and DOS files
- Free Internet Accounts
- UNLIMITED ACCESS
- Unlimited Downloads
- Up to 16.8k on all 96 Lines
- New GIF's posted daily by our photographers

1-217-792-3663
Customer Support Voice Line 415-281-4429

CIRCLE 445 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UTILITIES

FREE PROGRAMS
That's right! Now you can free your software from those troublesome hardware locks. Don't buy a new program because they won't replace your lost ore stolen hardware lock.
Our SAFEKEY software programs are guaranteed to UNLOCK the following:
TANGO PRO CADKEY 3D-STUDIO
SURFCAM4 MASTERCAM TOPAS
EZCAM MICROSTATION & MORE
*NEW- If your program uses ANY Rainbow Technologies Inc. lock, protect it from being lost or stolen with the PC-KEY and now the WINKEY
From $300 plus S&H
(609) 390-2799
(609) 390-3750 FAX
IMAGINE THAT
1 EVERGREEN DR., SEAVILLE, NJ 08230

CIRCLE 486 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAIL ORDER

Mail Order Manager (M.O.M.)™

America's most popular, complete, and affordable solution for the mail order business - order entry/review, credit card processing with draft capture, UPS manifesting, profit analysis, accounting, telemarketing, list management. Clipper compiled, dBase III + files. Single and Multi-user versions. Find out why more people buy MOM after comparing! Call for demo kit.

Dydacomp Development Corporation
150 River Road, Suite N1, Dept. PCW
Montville, NJ 07045
(800)858-DMOM (201) 335-1256

The Mail Order Wizard

Complete management system for a catalog, inbound telemarketing, or mail order company. Order processing, inventory mgt, ad forecasting, sales/banking, list mgt, modem charge approval, EDC, UPS manifest w/scale interface. Single and Multi User Systems. Inbound/Outbound Editor's choice.

Haven Corporation
1227 Dodge Ave., Dept. W93
Evanston, IL 60202
800/676-0098, 708/869-3434

STATISTICS

NCSS 5.x Series - $125

Easy-to-use menus & spread sheet. Multiple regression. T-tests. ANOVA (up to 10 factors, rep. measures, covariance). Forecasting, Factor, cluster, & discriminant analysis. Nonparametrics. Cross Tabulation. Graphics: histograms, box, scatter, etc. Reads ASCII/LOTUS. Many new add-on modules.

NCSS
329 North 1000 East
Kaysville, UT 84037
Phone: 801-546-0445
Fax: 801-546-3907

SURVEYS

The Survey System

Analyzes: marketing, public opinion, customer satisfaction, employee attitude surveys. Handles mail, personal, phone, scanner, disk-by-mail or computer interviews. Records verbatim text and actual voice answers. Graphics, network version, user friendly. Free support.

Creative Research Systems
140 Vista View - Ste 101
Petaluma, CA 94952-4728
Ph (707)765-1001
Fax (707)765-1068

LYCO SHOPPING CENTER

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

PANASONIC

KX-P1150 9-Pin 240 216 cps 2-yr warranty **$124.95**

KX-P2023 24-pin 240 80 cps 2-yr warranty wide carriage **$194.95**

KX-P2130 24-pin 250 cps max. speed Windows 3.1 ..... **NEW**

KX-P2135 24-pin 250 cps Max. speed Windows 3.1 Color ..... **NEW**

KX-P2624 24-pin 300 100 cps 2-yr warranty **$379.95**

OKIDATA

184 9-pin 300 50 cps 1-yr warranty **$210.95**

320 9-pin 300/63 cps 1-yr warranty **$289.95**
Wide carriage version 321 ... **$415.95**

520 9-pin 430/80 cps 1-yr warranty **$348.95**
Wide carriage version 521 ... **$465.95**

380 24-pin 240/63 cps 2-yr warranty **$204.95**

590 24-pin 450/120 cps 2-yr warranty **$415.95**
Wide carriage version 591 ... **$565.95**

395C 24-pin 607/162 cps 1-yr warranty **$999.95**

3410 24-pin 550 cps HSD 1-yr warranty **$1179.95**

CITIZEN

GSX-190 9-pin 270 68 cps 2-yr warranty **$159.95**
Color version **$199.95**

GSX-220 24-pin 240 80 cps 2-yr warranty **$174.95**
Color version **$209.95**

GSX-240 24-pin 300 80 cps 2-yr warranty **$279.95**
Color version **$319.95**

EPSON®

LX-300 9-pin 264/53 cps ... **$165.95**

FX-870 9-pin 380/68 cps 2-yr warranty **$267.95**
Wide carriage version FX-1170 **$349.95**

LQ-570+ 24-pin 337/112 cps 2-yr warranty **$238.95**
Wide carriage LQ-1070+ ... **$359.95**

LQ-870 24-pin 360 138 2-yr warranty **$439.95**
Wide carriage version LQ-1170 **$598.95**

LQ-2550 24-pin 400/133 cps 1-yr warranty Color **$899.95**

MANNESMANN TALLY

MT360 2T 24-pin 540/120 cps 1-yr warranty wide carriage **$1999.95**

MT645 Line printer 450/210 LPM 1-yr warranty **$4499.95**

MT661 Line printer 800 LPM 1-yr warranty **$6499.95***

***Price includes FREE delivery in mainland U.S.A**

HARD DRIVES

SEAGATE

3½" 1 Inch High IDE/AT:

ST-3290A 263MB 16MS .. **$209.95**
ST-3391A 341MB 14MS .. **$259.95**
ST-3491A 428MB 14MS .. **$269.95**
ST-3655A 528MB 12MS .. **$359.95**
ST-31200N 1050MB 9MS ... **$749.95**

3½" Half Heights Fast SCSI-2:

ST-12550N 2139MB 8MS **$1599.95**
ST-12400N 2148MB 8MS **$1349.95**
ST-42400 2129MB 9MS **$1499.95**
ST-43400N 2912MB 10MS **$1899.95**

MAXTOR

3½" 1 Inch High IDE/AT:

7245A 245MB 15MS **$209.95**
7273A 273MB 12MS ..... **NEW**
7345A 345MB 14MS **$245.95**
7546A 546MB 12MS **$339.95**

MICROPOLIS

3½" Half Heights:

2210A 976MB 10MS **$739.95**
4410 1050MB 10MS **$739.95**
2217 1750MB 10MS ... **$1059.95**

WESTERN DIGITAL

Caviar IDE/AT Series:

WD 2340 341MB 13MS .. **$259.95**
WD 2420 425MB 13MS .. **$265.95**
WD 2540 540MB 13MS .. **$359.95**

TAPE BACK-UPS

Internal

COLORADO

DJ-10 Jumbo 120 ..... **$98.95+**
► 120MB capacity ► Under 20 minutes for 40MB back-up (typical) ► Dual data rates 250 & 500 kb/s ► Qic 40 industry standard recording format

DJ-20 Jumbo 250 ..... **$149.95***
► 250MB capacity ► Under 10 minutes for 40MB back-up (typical) ► Dual data rates 500b/s 1MB/s ► Reads DJ-10 tapes ► Qic 80 industry standard format

CONNER

C250MQ **$139.95**
► 250MB capacity ► Reads Qic 40 & 80 ► 2-yr warranty

***Quantities Limited**
+ External versions available

External Parallel Port
(connects to your printer port.)

COLORADO

JT-10 Trakker 120 ..... **$189.95**
► 120MB back-up capacity with data compression ► Qic 40 industry standard format ► 4.8MB per minute speed (typical)

JT-20 Trakker 250 ..... **$299.95**
► 250MB back-up speed capacity with data compression ► Qic 80 industry standard format ► 9.5MB per minute back-up speed (typical)

CONNER

C250MQP **$295.95***
► Connects through your existing parallel port ► 250MB back-up capacity with data compression ► Qic 80 industry standard format ► 9.5MB per minute back-up speed ► 2-yr warranty

***Quantites Limited**

WHY LYCO COMPUTER:

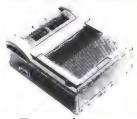
Knowledgeable people Our marketing staff is well educated and receives continuous formal training by the manufacturers whose products we sell. The sales lines are open Mon. - Fri. 9 -9 and on Sat. from 10 - 6 EST. **Technical and service support** Our customer service staff receives additional training and is staffed by authorized repair technicians. If your problem can't be solved over the phone, we will service in and out of warranty products regardless of where you made your purchase. Our Customer Service lines are open Mon. - Fri. from 9 - 5 EST. **Buy with confidence** Our product line enjoys "Name brand recognition." We back all of our manufacturer's warranties in accordance with the manufacturer's stated terms. We sell strictly new merchandise, therefore we can't offer free trial periods since the manufacturers don't accept used goods. A note to the wise: be wary of companies offering money-back guarantees. Those folks can't return used products to the manufacturer either and usually resell them. At Lyco we want your long-term business and confidence. **We accept all major credit cards** and C.O.D. orders through UPS. Prepaid cash mail orders over $50 are shipped free in the continental U.S. For orders under $50 please add $3 for freight. Mail orders prepaid by certified check or money order are shipped immediately. Personal and company checks require a 4 week clearing period prior to shipping. We only charge sales tax on deliveries in PA. For APO, FPO, and international orders add $5 plus 3 percent for priority mail. Advertised prices and availability are subject to change. Return restrictions apply. Not responsible for typographical errors. **Purchase orders are accepted** from educational institutions and qualified corporations with good credit

MANNESMANN Tally MT9008 Best buy at 8PPM

Key Features
► 8PPM
► 2MB memory
► 600 dpi
► 45 scalable fonts

$999.95

OKIDATA OL410e LED 600 DPI Class



Key Features
► 4PPM W/32-bit RISC processor
► 2MB with EMM
► 12 scalable fonts
► 5-yr printhead warranty

$629.95*

Canon

BJ-200E Best Buy InkJet

Key Features
► 248 cps LQ
► 360 X 360 dpi
► 100 sheet paper tray

$249.95*

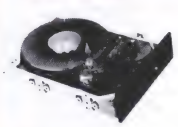
BJC-600 Affordable Color

Key Features
► Up to 360 dpi
► 240 cps in draft mode
► 100 sheet auto sheet feed

$569.95*

***After rebate. Rebate ends 8/31/94**

CONNER / Maxtor



Key Features
►Model CFS 420A
► 3½" half height
► 423MB
► IDE/AT
► 14 msec seek time
► Priced at 63¢ a meg

$259.95

Key Features
► Model 7546A
► 3½" 1 inch high
► 546MB
► IDE/AT
► 12 msec seek time
► Priced at 61 ¢ a meg

$339.95

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS Inc. Tape Back-Up

Key Features
► Model DJ-20
► 250MB back-up capacity
► Under 10 min. for 40MB back-up
► Qic 80 industry standard format

$149.95*

***Quantities Limited**

ZOOM Voice Modem

Key Features
► Model 14.4 Voice Internal
► Voice storage/playback
► Voice mail
► Fax modem
► Data modem

$138.95

MONITORS

CTX

6468A 14" .28 SVGA **$234.95**
1451 GM ES .28 SVGA .. **$269.95/$259.95**
1462 GM ES .28 SVGA .. **$297.95/$288.95**
1562 GM ES .28 SVGA .. **$338.95/$335.95**
1564 GM ES .28 SVGA **$343.95**
1765 GM .27 SVGA **$699.95**

If you don't see your product, please call.

LAPTOPS

IBM®

ThinkPad' all models ..... **$CALL**

EPSON®

ActionNote 4SLC2-50 120MB... **$1375.95**
180MB **$1475.95**
ActionNote 500C 120MB **$1899.95**
180MB **$1989.95**
ActionNote 700 80MB **$1825.95**
120MB **$1879.95**
ActionNote 700C 210MB Color .**$2499.95**
ActionNote 700CX 210MB Color **$3159.95**

INKJET PRINTERS

EPSON®

Stylus 300 360 X 360 dpi 165 cps LQ 100 sheet paper tray **$224.95**
Stylus 800 360 X 360 dpi 225 cps LQ 100 sheet paper tray **$245.95***
Stylus 1000 360 X 360 dpi 250 cps LQ 100 sheet paper tray wide carriage **$CALL**
***After $25 rebate. Rebate ends 6/30/94**

CANON

BJ-10SX Portable 360 X 360 dpi 110 cps draft **$199.95***
BJ-200E 360 X 360 dpi 248 cps draft 100 pg.sheet feeder **$249.95***
BJC-600 Color 360 X 360 dpi 240 cps draft 100 pg.sheet auto feeder **$535.95***
***After rebate. Rebate ends 8/31/94**

THERMAL PRINTERS

MANNESMANN TALLY

Mobile Writer mono 300 X 300 dpi portable **$749.95**

Mobile Writer PS mono 300 X 300 dpi Post Script portable 6PPM **$825.95**

FARGO

Primera Color **$679.95**

Lyco insists on new product. Buy with confidence. Buy with Lyco.

LASER PRINTERS

CANON

LBP-430 4PPM 300 X 300 dpi 1MB memory HPIIP emulation 1-yr warranty **$549.95***

LBP-860 8PPM 600 dpi 2MB memory 2-yr warranty **$1225.95***
***After rebate. Rebate ends 8/31/94**

HARD DRIVES

CONNER

3½" Half Heights IDE/AT:

CFS 210A 213MB 14MS... **$199.95**
CFS 420A 423MB 14MS... **$259.95**
CPA 540A 541MB 12MS .. **$359.95**
CFA 1080A 1080MB 10.5MS ... **NEW**

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC

5¼" 1.2MB FD-5G **$49.95**
3½" 1.44MB FD-235HF **$42.95***
3½" + 5¼" dual floppy FD-505 **$105.95**

***Universal installation kit included**

MULTIMEDIA KITS

MEDIA VISION

Double fusion LX double speed internal **$369.95**
Memphis multimedia component system **$499.95**
Pro 16/III Triple Speed **$629.95**

CREATIVE LABS

Omni CD **$199.95**
Discovery CD8 ..... **$274.95**
Discovery CD16 ..... **$304.95**
Edutainment CD 16 ..... **$399.95**
Digital 38 triple speed **$679.95**

CORPORATE NET ACCOUNTS AVAILABLE.

ATTENTION EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
If your're not currently using our educational program, please call one of our representatives for details.

LASER PRINTERS

OKIDATA

OL400e LED 4PPM 300 X 300 dpi 512K memory HPIIP emulation 5-yr printhead warranty **$489.95***

OL410e LED 4PPM 600 X 600 dpi 2MB memory HPIII emulation 5-yr printhead warranty **$629.95***

OL810 LED 8PPM 300 X 300 dpi 1MB memory HPII emulation 5-yr printhead warranty **$889.95**

OL830+ LED 8PPM 300 X 300 dpi 2MB memory HPII emulation 5-yr printhead warranty **$1045.95**

OL850 LED 8PPM 300 X 300 dpi 2MB memory HPII emulation Post Script 5-yr warranty **$1199.95**

EPSON®

ActionLaser 1500 6PPM 300 X 300 dpi 1MB memory HPIII emulation 2-yr warranty **$635.95**

ActionLaser 1600 6PPM 600 X 600 dpi ..... **$CALL**

MANNESMANN TALLY

MT9008 8PPM 600 X 600 dpi 2MB memory **$999.95**

PANASONIC

KX-P4400 4PPM 300 X 300 dpi 512K memory HPIIP emulation 1-yr warranty **$479.95**

KX-P4410 5PPM 300 X 300 dpi 1MB memory HP LJ-II (PCL4) emulation 1-yr warranty **$519.95**

KX-P4430 5PPM 300 X 300 dpi 1MB memory HPIII emulation 1-yr warranty **$639.95**

KX-P5400 4PPM 300 X 300 dpi 2MB memory Post Script 1-yr warranty **$779.95**

KX-P4440 10PPM 300 X 300 dpi 1MB memory HPIII emulation 1-yr warranty **$989.95**

***Quantities Limited**

SCANNERS

EPSON®

ActionScanning System PC .. **$769.95**
ES-800C **$1049.95**
ES-8000 Pro PC Color scanner **$1149.95***
***After EPSON $50 Rebate. Ends 7/31/94**

FAX MODEMS

GVC

FM 144i Internal **$89.95**
FM 144/144HV Internal **$105.95**
FM 144/144V External **$139.95**

U.S. ROBOTICS

Sportster Fax 14.4 INT **$114.95***
Sportster Fax 14.4 EXT **$134.95***
World port Fax 14.4 PMCIA ... **$239.95**

ZOOM

14.4 Voice/Fax/Modem INT ... **$138.95**
14.4 Voice/Fax/modem EXT .. **$168.95**
***Quantities Limited**

SOUND CARDS

CREATIVE LABS

Sound blaster value edition .. **$54.95**
Sound blaster pro value edition **$75.95**
Sound blaster 16 value edition **$99.95**
Sound blaster 16 MCD **$134.95**
Sound blaster 16 MCD ASP .. **$164.95**
Sound blaster 16 SCSI II **$164.95**
Sound blaster 16 SCSI II ASP **$194.95**

MEDIA VISION

Pro audio 16 with SCSI **$119.95**
Pro audio studio 16 with SCSI **$152.95**

IBM COMPUTERS

IBM® Computers
Occupation & Saftey & Health Administration Regulations for LABOR

486 SX/25 170MB DOS/Windows VESA **$1199.95**
486 SX/25 245MB DOS/Windows VESA **$1369.95**
486 SX/33 170MB DOS/Windows VESA **$1399.95**
486 DX/33 212MB DOS/Windows VESA **$1599.95**
486 DX/33 340MB DOS/Windows VESA **$1779.95**
486 DX2/66 212MB DOS/Windows VESA **$2079.95**
486 DX2/66 340MB DOS/Windoes VESA **$2239.95**

Over 50 models available to suite your individual needs.
OS2 versions & Tower versions available...$CALL

IBM,OS2 & ThinkPad are registered trademarks of International Business Machines.

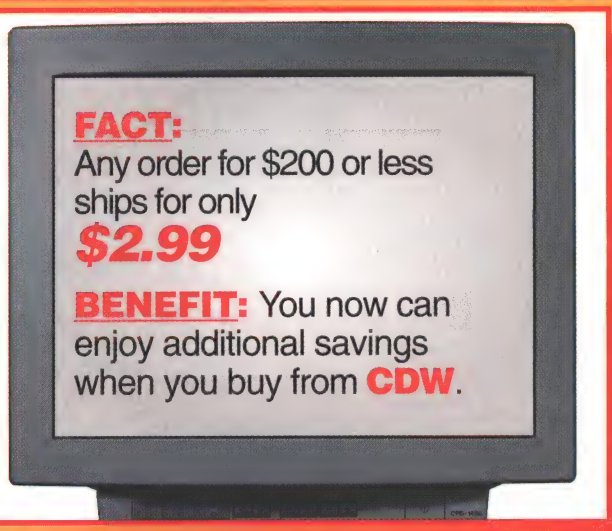
Lyco Computer 800-233-8760

P.O. Box 5088 Jersey Shore, PA 17740 (717)-494-1030 Fax: (717)-494-1441

Customer Service (717)-494-1670

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

ANOTHER FACT ABOUT COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™



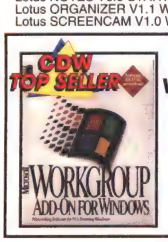
WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® SELLS SOFTWARE FOR LESS!

ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR V4.0 WIN 442.38
ADOBE PHOTOSHOP V2.5.1 WIN 552.45
ALDUS PAGEMAKER V5.0 WIN 554.66
ALDUS PAGEMAKER V5.0 WIN UPG 131.67
ARES FONTWORKSHOP WIN 146.80
ATI MEDIA MERGE V1.0 ..... 209.84
AUTODESK AUTOSKETCH WIN V2.0 ..... 177.09
LUCASARTS REBEL ASSAULT 46.15

MICROSOFT Windows V3.11
ONLY
$89.50
38843

BERKELEY AFTER DARK WIN 29.01
BERKELEY DISNEY SCRN SVR WIN 29.40
BITSTREAM FACELIFT FOR WP V2.0 ..... 59.09
BORLAND C++ V4.0 ..... 329.33
BORLAND DBASE IV V2.0 DOS 519.79
BORLAND DBASE IV V2.0 DOS LIC 279.82
BORLAND DBASE IV V2.0 DOS UPG 91.34
BORLAND PARADOX V4.5 DOS 524.30
BORLAND PARADOX V4.5 DOS UPG 134.82
BORLAND PARADOX V4.5 WIN 134.46
BORLAND TURBO C++ V3.0 ..... 66.04
BORLAND TURBO C++ VISUAL ED WIN 73.76
BORLAND TURBO PASCAL V7.0 DOS 96.95
QUATTRO PRO V5.0 DOS 39.95
QUATTRO PRO V5.0 WIN 39.95
Broderbund AUTOMAP WIN 47.44
Broderbund PRINTSHOP DLX V1.2 WIN 48.29
CAERE OMNIPAGE PRO V5.0 WIN 442.39
CEN POINT BACKUP V2.0 WIN 88.16
CEN POINT PC TOOLS V2.0 WIN 88.67
CEN POINT PC TOOLS V9.0 DOS 88.49
CEN POINT PCTOOLS V2.1 WIN UPG 49.49
CALERA WORDSCAN PLUS V2.0b WIN 392.37
CA CLIPPER V5.2 COMP UPG 122.75
Corel Draw UPG V3.0 TO V5.0 ..... 394.58
Corel Draw UPG V3.0 TO V5.0 CD Only 308.18
Corel Draw UPG V4.0 TO V5.0 ..... 177.08
Corel Draw UPG V4.0 TO V5.0 ..... 218.28
Corel Draw V3.0 WITH CD 128.33
Corel Draw V4.0 WITH CD 363.47
Corel Draw V5.0 CD & 3.5" 569.20
Corel Draw V5.0 CD ONLY 444.16
COREL SCSI V2.0 ..... 82.78
CLARIS FILEMAKER PRO WIN V2.1 ..... 116.83
CLARIS WORKS WIN 92.93
DAC EASY INSTANT ROLODEX WIN 34.01
DIAGSOFT QA PLUS WIN 83.69
DCA CROSSTALK V2.1 WIN 95.91
DELRINA COMM SUITE WIN 108.35
DELRINA PERFORM PRO PLUS V1.0 ..... 234.57
DELRINA WIN FAX PRO NETWORK 242.22
DELRINA WINFAX PRO V4.0 ..... 79.92
DENEBA CANVAS V1.0 WIN 255.35
DENEBA CANVAS V1.0 WIN UPG 91.06
DELORME MAPEXPERT WIN 248.39
XTREE GOLD V3.0 DOS 93.80
GENERIC CADD V6.1 DOS 279.38
HAYES SMARTCOM WIN 41.76
HELIX NETROOM 1 USER 59.03
IBM DOS V6.1 UPG 64.34
IBM OS/2 for Windows V2.1 ..... 39.55
IBM OS/2 V2.1 ..... 145.07
IBM OS/2 V2.1 UPG 126.58

INSET SYSTEMS HIJAAK PRO V2.0 ..... 79.69
INTUIT QUICKBOOK/QUICKPAY V2.0 ..... 125.64
INTUIT QUICKBOOKS V2.0 win 95.00
INTUIT QUICKEN DELUXE WIN CD-ROM 61.88
INTUIT QUICKEN V3.0 WIN 43.54
INTUIT QUICKEN V7.0 DOS 44.47
KODAK PHOTO CD ACCESS+ WIN 37.45
KODAK PHOTOEDGE STARTER KIT 89.20
LASERTOOLS PRINT CACHE 47.16
CC:MAIL 10 USER PACK 224.18
Lotus 1-2-3 V4.01 MULTIMEDIA ED 303.57
Lotus 1-2-3 V4.01 MULTIMEDIA ED UPG 98.42
Lotus 1-2-3 V4.01 + ORGANIZER UPG WIN 108.13
Lotus 1-2-3 V4.01 + ORGANIZER WIN 344.37
Lotus 1-2-3 2.4 UPG KIT 95.10
Lotus 1-2-3 V2.4 ..... 321.54
Lotus 1-2-3 V2.4 NODE 298.84
Lotus 1-2-3 V3.4A SERVER 393.42
Lotus 1-2-3 V4.01 WIN 293.07
Lotus 1-2-3 V4.01 WIN LIC 235.87
Lotus 1-2-3 V4.01 WIN UPG 94.64
Lotus AMI PRO SUPERBUNDLE 226.70
Lotus AMI PRO V3.01 VER/COMP UPG 95.91
Lotus AMI PRO V3.01 WIN 249.34
Lotus APPROACH V2.1 WIN 94.78
Lotus FREELANCE V2.01 WIN 331.11
Lotus FREELANCE V2.01 WIN UPG 94.08
Lotus IMPROV V2.1 WIN 96.48
Lotus NOTES V3.0 STARTER PK 809.92
Lotus ORGANIZER V1.1 WIN 91.34
Lotus SCREENCAM V1.0 WIN 53.53



MICROSOFT Workgroups for Windows
ONLY
$46.28
39143

Lotus SMARTSUITE V2.1 WIN 446.39
Lotus SMARTSUITE V2.1 WIN UPG 279.27
Lotus V3.4A UPG 95.44
MATHSOFT MATHCAD V5.0 WIN 89.86
MICROCOM CARBON COPY PLUS V6.1 ..... 124.95
MICROCOM CARBON COPY WIN 129.53
MEDIA VISION CRITICAL PATH CD 45.07
MEDIA VISION PLANET ADRENALINE CD 36.78
PROCOMM PLUS V2.01 DOS 67.60
PROCOMM PLUS WIN 93.17
MICROGRAFX ABC FLOWCHRT WIN 288.16
MICROGRAFX DRAW V1.0 WIN 48.11
THE UNINSTALLER V2.0 WIN 39.20
MS ACCESS V2.0 DEVELOPER WIN 312.63
MS ACCESS V2.0 UPG WIN 115.16
MS ACCESS V2.0 WIN 301.95
MS ARCADE WIN 28.18
MS BOOKSHELF CD 117.73
MS CINEMANIA 1994 CD 52.38
MS CREATIVE WRITER WIN 35.46
MS DINOSAURS CD 52.86
MS DOS V6.21 UPG 3PK 114.54
MS ENCARTA 1994 CD 83.34
MS EXCEL V5.0 WIN 295.28
MS EXCEL V5.0 WIN COMP UPG 115.01
MS EXCEL V5.0 WIN VERS UPG 89.47
MS FLIGHT SIMULATOR V5.0 DOS 43.12
MS FORTRAN V5.1 ..... 145.07
MS FOXPRO PRO V2.6 WIN 437.25
MS FOXPRO V2.6 DIST KIT 24.07

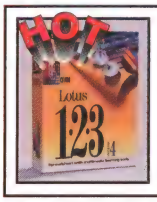
WordPerfect V6.0a for Windows
Ver/Comp. Upgrade
ONLY
$69.00
41608

MS FOXPRO V2.6 DOS 91.34
MS FOXPRO V2.6 LICENSE WIN 78.79
MS FOXPRO V2.6 UPG WIN 26.31
MS GOLF WIN 43.62
MS MULTIMEDIA BEETHOVEN CD 52.85
MS MULTIMEDIA GOLF WIN CD 42.93
MS MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS CD 52.86
MS OFFICE PRO V4.0 WIN 543.55
MS OFFICE V4.2 WIN 449.49
MS OFFICE V4.2 WIN UPG 268.14
MS POWERPOINT V4.0 WIN 299.84
MS POWERPOINT V4.0 WIN COMP UPG 117.17
MS PROFIT V1.0 WIN 118.84
MS PROJECT V3.0 WIN 411.26
MS PROJECT V4.0 WIN VERS UPG 135.02
MS PUBLISHER V2.0 WIN 85.51
MS VISUAL BASIC COMP UPG 179.02
MS VISUAL BASIC PRO V3.0 WIN 91.51
MS VISUAL BASIC V3.0 WIN 119.74
MS VISUAL BASIC V3.0 WIN 295.28
MS VISUAL C++ PRO V1.5 CD 366.46
MS VISUAL C++ V1.0 WIN 74.79
MS VISUAL C++ WINDOWS NT 674.14
MS WIN PRINTING SYSTEMS 91.34
MS WIN WORKGROUPS V3.11 LIC 123.75
MS WINDOWS NT V3.1 ..... 294.84
MS WINDOWS NT V3.1 ADV SRV 872.66
MS WINDOWS NT V3.1 ADV SRV UPG 533.00
MS WINDOWS NT V3.1 UPG 262.58
MS WINDOWS SND SYS V2.0 SW 52.86
MS WINDOWS V3.11 ..... 89.50
MS WINDOWS V3.11 LIC 79.64
MS WINDOWS V3.11 UPG 49.97
MS WORD V6.0 DOS 302.52
MS WORD V6.0 DOS VERS UPG 91.78
MS WORD V6.0 WIN 295.96
MS WORD V6.0 WIN COMP UPG 116.93
MS WORD V6.0 WIN VERS UPG 89.48

Microsoft DOS V6.2 Upgrade for Dummies
ONLY
$48.92
39055

MS WORKS V3.0 DOS 91.62
MS WORKS V3.0 WIN 85.63
MS WRKGRP/WIN ADD-ON V3.11 ..... 46.28
MS-DOS V6.2 STEP-UP 9.95
MS-DOS V6.2 UPG 48.92
MOON VALLEY ICON HEAR-IT 12.06
MOON VALLEY ROMATERIAL CD 19.16
NORTON CLOSE-UP HOST & REMOTE 114.75

OCEAN REACHOUT PRO V4.0 VIEWER 63.94
PACIFIC MICRO MAC-IN-DOS 56.02
PEACHTREE ACCT V2.0 WIN 104.67
ECLIPSE FAX WITH OCR WIN 49.00
QUALITAS 386 MAX V7.0 ..... 58.22
QUARTERDECK DESQVIEW 386 V2.6 ..... 91.29
QUARTERDECK QEMM V7.0.1 ..... 59.38
QUARTERDECK QEMM V7.01 + GAMES 66.10
QUARTERDECK QEMM V7.01 UPG 39.58
QUARKXPRESS V3.12 WIN 548.16
SPC HARVARD GRAPHICS V2.0 WIN 247.00
SPC HARVARD GRAPHICS V2.0 WIN UPG 78.97
SPC HARVARD GRAPHICS V3.06 DOS 366.79
SABER LAN WRKSTN V2.0 ..... 113.04
SABER LAN WRKSTN V2.0 NODE 28.79
SHAPEWARE VISIO V2.0 WIN 116.05
SOLID OAK DISK HISTORIAN WIN 67.36
Spinnaker CALENDAR CREATOR V2.0 WIN 38.96
STACKER V4.0 SPECIAL DOS V6.0 ..... 51.15
STACKER V4.0 WIN/DOS 91.91
NORTON DESKTOP V3.0 WIN 113.03
SYM NORTON BACKUP V3.0 WIN 94.42
SYM Norton Utilities V8.0 DOS/WIN 107.23
Symantec ACT V2.0 WIN 169.40
Symantec ACT V2.1DOS 247.16
Symantec ANTI VIRUS V3.0 ..... 79.70
Symantec DIRECT ACCESS V1.0 WIN 62.84
Symantec DIRECT ACCESS V5.1 DOS 63.38
Symantec PC ANYWHERE V1.0 WIN 123.30
Symantec PC ANYWHERE V5.0 DOS 109.74
Symantec PC ANYWHERE V5.0 REMOTE 81.64
Symantec Q&A 4.0 DOS 243.66
Symantec Q&A V4.0 COMP UPG WIN 91.57
Symantec Q&A V4.0 WIN 155.28



LOTUS 1-2-3 V4.01 for Windows
Version Upgrade
ONLY
$94.64
32690

Symantec SAFE V2.1 DOS/WIN 183.85
TOUCHSTONE CHECK IT PRO SET 82.42
TOUCHSTONE CHECKIT PLUS V3.0 ..... 79.24
Traveling SOFTWARE LAPLINK V 85.21
Traveling SW Commworks WIN SPC UPG 59.40
VIRGIN 7TH GUEST CD 51.15
Borland Office V2.0 WIN 361.03
Borland Office V2.0 WIN COMP UPG 266.13
Borland Office V2.0 WIN VERS UPG 223.63
Wordperfect Grammatik V5.1 Win 59.71
Wordperfect InfoCentral V1.0 WIN 89.06
Wordperfect V5.1+ DOS 312.63
Wordperfect V6.0 DOS 275.37
Wordperfect V6.0 DOS COMP UPG 113.04
Wordperfect V6.0 DOS LICENSE 168.73
Wordperfect V6.0 DOS UPG 78.21
Wordperfect V6.0 W/QUATTRO PRO 296.73
Wordperfect V6.0 WIN 279.38
Wordperfect V6.0 WIN LICENSE 198.24
Wordperfect V6.0a WIN VER/Comp UPG 69.00
Wordperfect V6.0 WIN W/Quattro Comp UPG 131.00
Wordperfect V6.0A WIN 208.80
Wordperfect V6.0B DOS VER/Comp UPG 117.72
WordPerfect Works 92.83
WP Presentations V2.0 WIN + SCANMAN 128.89
WP V6.0 WIN W/QUATTRO VER UPG 114.49
WALL DATA RUMBA V2.0 AS/400 WIN 263.70

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW® HOURS
Sales: 7:00-9:00 CDT Mon-Fri. / 9:00-5:00 CDT Sat.
TECH SUPPORT
8:00-7:00 CDT Mon-Fri. / 9:00-5:00 CDT Sat.
(800)383-4239

Credit Card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material.The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total.Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 per 1 package order or $6.00 per multi-package shipment. For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Non-defective returns subject to restocking fee. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. All pricing subject to change. ™ - Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad.

PCW975

WE SELL NAME BRAND ITEMS FOR LESS!

(800) 865-4CDW

FAX
(708) 465-6800

NASDAQ
CDW® is a NASDAQ traded company
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC
D & B Rated 4A1 Duns 10-762-7952

Turn the Page For More CDW® Savings.

No Surcharge For Credit Cards

High Volume Bids Invited

©1994 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

Circle 68 on reader service card

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

AST Authorized Systems Reseller

Bravo LC 486SX/33

◆ i486SX33 CPU ◆ 170MB hard drive ◆ 4MB RAM ◆ 3 ISA expansion slots, 1 VLB expansion slot ◆ Local bus video ◆ 1024x768 @ 72Hz max res ◆ MS DOS 6.x, Windows 3.1, mouse & mouse pad included ◆ One year on-site warranty

ONLY! **$1126.07** CDW 39553

monitor not included

WHY PAY RETAIL?

CDW® Sells For Less

Canon

Innova

◆ i486SX/33 CPU ◆ 170MB hard drive ◆ 4MB RAM expandable to 68MB ◆ Energy Star ◆ VESA local bus graphics ◆ 1MB video RAM ◆ 4 16-bit expansion slots ◆ 3.5" floppy ◆ MS DOS 6.x, Windows 3.1 & MS Works for windows included ◆ One year on-site warranty

ONLY! **$1025.71** CDW 32811

monitor not included

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

NOVELL

Netware V4.01

5 USER CD	776.57
10 USER CD	1765.90
25 USER CD	2588.41
50 USER CD	3461.67

Netware V3.12

5 USER 3.5"	577.73
10 USER 3.5"	1297.55
25 USER 3.5"	1998.00
50 USER 3.5"	2578.00
100 USER 3.5"	3698.00

Call for Pricing on NetWare CD-ROM Versions and Upgrades

PERSONAL NETWARE V1.0 NEW

1 USER	59.88
5 USER	265.52

NOVELL PRICING IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE. PLEASE CALL CDW FOR THE MOST CURRENT PRICING.

ACTIVE

COACTIVE STARTER KIT	189.99
COACTIVE ADD-ON KIT	139.89

THOMAS-CONRAD

TC5143 Ethernet COAX	119.87
TC5143 Ethernet COAX 6PK	667.25
TC5143 Ethernet 10BT	89.95
TC5143 Ethernet 10BT 6PK	469.88
TC6242 Arcnet 8 BIT COAX CARD	66.86
TC6245 Arcnet COAX CARD	179.99
TC6242 Arcnet+ TP CARD	95.94
TC6040 Arcnet Passive 4 Port Hub Coax	39.50
TC5055 Ethernet 8 PORT CON 10BT	339.47
TC4045 TOKEN RING 16/4 CARD	309.33

CDW Carries the Complete Line of TCNS Products. Call for Details!

ARTISOFT

NODERUNNER 2000A	215.58
NODERUNNER 2000T	169.05
NODERUNNER 2000C	169.05
NODERUNNER/SI 2000A	99.62
NODERUNNER/SI 2000T	84.43
NODERUNNER/SI 2000C	84.43
Lantastic V6.0	79.50
Lantastic V6.0 5 user	322.90
Lantastic V6.0 Starter Kit	334.31
CENTRAL STATION II	389.13
10BT 5 PORT INTERNAL HUB	256.72
NODERUNNER STARTER KIT WINDOWS	479.29
SIMPLY LANTASTIC START KIT N	193.67
SIMPLY LANTASTIC V1.0	54.89
T-RUNNER 8 PORT 10BT	299.88
T-RUNNER 12 PORT 10BT	488.41

SMC®

ULTRA16 Ethernet COAX	105.25
ULTRA16 COAX 6PK	576.75
ULTRA16 COAX 24PK	2206.96
ULTRA16 Ethernet 10BT	105.25
ULTRA16 10BT 6PK	579.54
ULTRA16 10BT 24PK	2089.97
ULTRA16 Ethernet COMBO	119.35
ULTRA16 COMBO 6PK	669.21
ULTRA16 COMBO 24PK	2529.70
ETHERCARD+ ELITE COAX	119.64
ETHERCARD+ ELITE COAX 6PK	628.73
ETHERCARD+ ELITE MCA COAX	189.26
ETHERCARD+ ELITE 10BT	119.12
ETHERCARD+ ELITE 10BT 6PK	619.22
ETHERCARD+ ELITE MCA 10BT	189.55
ETHERCARD+ ELITE EISA 10BT	579.78
ETHERCARD+ ELITE COMBO	139.57
ETHERCARD+ ELITE COMBO 6PK	753.59
3608 Ethernet 8 PORT CON 10BT	329.61
3512 Ethernet 12+2 PORT CON 10BT	614.76
PC600WS Arcnet CARD COAX	119.93
PC650WS Arcnet CARD TP	119.88
PC600FS Arcnet CARD COAX	199.29
PC130 Arcnet CARD COAX	68.50
Arcnet 8 PORT ACTIVE HUB COAX	229.41
TOKENCARD ELITE 16/4	249.88

3Com®

3C503 ETHERLINK II COAX	159.44
3C509 ETHERLINK III COAX	115.50
3C509 ETHERLINK III COAX 5 PK	529.12
3C509 ETHERLINK III 10BT	115.50
3C509 ETHERLINK III 10BT 5 PK	527.97
3C509 ETHERLINK III COMBO	135.88
3C509 ETHERLINK III COMBO 5 PK	545.23
3C579 ETHERLINK EISA COAX	229.91
3C579 ETHERLINK EISA 10BT	229.91
3C1627 12 PORT LINKBUILDER 10BT	638.95
3C589 Etherlink III PCMCIA Combo ENET	301.42

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

OTHER TOP-QUALITY NAME BRANDS

EAGLE NE2000+ COAX	99.80
EAGLE NE2000+ 10BT	94.80
EAGLE NE3200 THIN COAX w/TPA	478.34
NATIONAL SEMI NE2000+ COAX	89.51
NATIONAL SEMI NE2000+ 10BT	84.59

If You Don't See What You Are Looking For, Call. CDW Carries the Best Networking Selection in the Industry!

Xircom

PE310BC POCKET Ethernet COAX	309.89
PE310B2 POCKET Ethernet COAX	267.80
PE310BT POCKET Ethernet 10BT	268.31
PA202B6 POCKET Arcnet COAX	229.30
POCKET TOKEN RING III	455.89
PPX03 PARALLEL PORT MULTIPLEXOR	77.80
XIRCOM 14.4K POCKET MODEM	505.91

IBM TOKEN RING

IBM TOKEN RING 16/4 ISA	429.68
IBM TOKEN RING 16/4 MCA	489.56
IBM TOKEN RING MAU	458.88

intel

ETHEREXPRESS 16 COAX	99.33
ETHEREXPRESS 16 COAX 5PK	454.13
ETHEREXPRESS 16 COAX 20PK	1698.38
ETHEREXPRESS MCA COAX	166.52
ETHEREXPRESS 16 10BT	99.33
ETHEREXPRESS 16 10BT 5 PK	454.13
ETHEREXPRESS 16 10BT 20PK	1698.38
ETHEREXPRESS MCA 10BT	166.52
ETHEREXPRESS 16 COMBO	116.77
ETHEREXPRESS 16 COMBO 5PK	545.09
ETHEREXPRESS 16 COMBO 20PK	2036.93
ETHEREXPRESS FLASH 10BT	111.88
ETHEREXPRESS FLASH 10BT 5PK	515.62
ETHEREXPRESS FLASH COMBO	129.79
ETHEREXPRESS FLASH COMBO 5 PK	599.00
ETHEREXPRESS EISA COAX	409.88
TOKENEXPRESS 16/4	349.94
NETPORT II COAX	368.85
NETPORT II 10BT	368.85
ETHEREXPRESS ISA HUB	519.93
ETHEREXPRESS ISA HUB EXP	449.96

TAPE, REMOVABLE & FLOPPY DRIVES

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

JUMBO 120MB INTERNAL	99.80
JUMBO 250MB INTERNAL	167.34
TRAKKER 120MB PARALLEL PORT	199.45
TRAKKER 250MB PARALLEL PORT	324.84
POWERTAPE 2.4GB SCSI INTERNAL	946.91
POWERTAPE 2.4GB SCSI EXTERNAL	1087.99
POWERDAT 4GB SCSI INTERNAL	1153.99

iOMEGA

TAPE 250MB INTERNAL	169.57
TAPE 250 INTERNAL PLUS	185.13
FLOPTICAL 21MB INSIDER	379.27
BERNOULLI 90MB PC POWERED PRO	298.49
BERNOULLI 150MB INSIDER SCSI	479.11
BERNOULLI 150MB INSIDER IDE	469.59
BERNOULLI 150MB PC POWERED	494.76
BERNOULLI 150MB TRANSPORTABLE	568.26
90MB CARTRIDGE	89.27
150MB CARTRIDGE	92.80

MICROSOLUTIONS

Backpack 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Parallel	159.89
Backpack 5.25" 1.2MB Floppy Parallel	166.25
Backpack 200MB HD Parallel	399.00
Backpack 2X CD-ROM Parallel	377.44
Backpack 250MB TAPE B-U Parallel	355.05

SyDOS

PRO NOTE 42MB Parallel	418.17
PUMA 88MB Parallel	442.44
88MB EXT W/16 BIT ADAPTER	549.44
PUMA 105MB Parallel	514.94
MARLIN 105MB INT IDE	478.26

TAPE, REMOVABLE & FLOPPY DRIVES

Mountain.

TD-250 250MB INT IDE	189.32
FS8500 305MB INT IDE	449.50
SIDECAR II 305MB Parallel TBU	358.77
1200-4 4GB EXT SCSI	2045.39
750MB-1.5GB INT TBU W/ADPT	1036.19
750MB-1.5GB EXT TBU W/ADPT	1254.69

WYSE TERMINALS

WYSE 30 AMBER OR GREEN	272.89
WYSE 50 AMBER OR GREEN	355.50
WYSE 55 AMBER, GREEN, WHITE	219.22
WYSE 60 AMBER, GREEN, WHITE	279.60
WYSE 150 AMBER, GREEN, WHITE	265.45
WYSE 160 AMBER, GREEN, WHITE	329.88
WYSE 325 COLOR	427.40

MULTIMEDIA, SOUND, CD

ALTEC LANSING ACS300 SPKRS/SW	239.69
Beethoven Int MM Explorer Kit w/ 16 bit sound	329.88
Beethoven Int MM Intro Kit	183.48
CDW 4 CD EDUTAINMENT BUNDLE*	65.16
CDW 5 CD BUNDLE*	119.97
CDW 5 CD BUSINESS BUNDLE*	109.61
CDW 5 CD ENTERTAINMENT BUNDLE*	79.33
Creative LABS DigitalEdge MM Kit	627.17
Creative LABS DISCOVERY 16 INT	328.88
Creative LABS SB 16 AWE32	289.22
Creative Soundblaster PRO Value Edition	85.84
Creative LABS SB 16 SCSI	177.90
Creative SB 16 ASP MCD	175.67
DIAMOND SONIC SOUND BASIC	224.58
DIAMOND SONIC SOUND LX	109.30
Media Vision CRITICAL PATH	44.53
Media Vision MEMPHIS SYS	518.75
Media Vision PRO 16 System II Bundle	489.88
Media Vision PRO AUDIO 16 BASIC	79.51
Media Vision PRO AUDIO SPECT 16	98.18
Media Vision PRO AUDIO STUDIO 16	124.02
MICROSOFT BOOKSHELF CD	119.89
MICROSOFT CINEMANIA 1994	52.88
MICROSOFT WIN SND SYS V2.0	52.95
MS ENCARTA 1994	85.24
MS MULTIMEDIA BEETHOVEN	52.88
MS WIN SND SYS V2.0 W/BOARD	138.10
ORCHID GAMEWAVE 32	138.40
ORCHID SOUNDWAVE 32	192.10
PROCOM EXT MULTIMEDIA STATION	789.46
PROCOM INT MULTIMEDIA STATION	739.16
SIGMA DESIGNS REELMAGIC LITE	291.30
SONIC SOUND PRO UPG KIT	98.45
SONY DSKTOP LIB EXT W/SND 2X	479.54
SONY DSKTOP LIB INT W/SND 2X	467.73
SONY DSKTOP LIBRARY INT 2X	234.10
TURTLE BEACH MONTEREY SND CRD	349.77
TURTLE BEACH MULTISOUND	427.88
VIDEO LOGIC 928MOVIE VLB 1MB	301.73

*AVAILABLE ONLY WITH CD-ROM DRIVE PURCHASE. CALL FOR DETAILS.

CD-ROM & OPTICAL DRIVES

Beethoven 260ms Int CD-ROM Kit	171.90
CHINON CDS535 INT CD-ROM KIT	347.60
CHINON CDX535 EXT CDROM KIT	427.88
NEC 3XE EXTERNAL	489.52
NEC 3XI INTERNAL	459.37
NEC 3Xp Portable	414.19
ORCHID CDS3110 INT	186.85
Pioneer DRM604X 6 DISC Quadraspin	1149.00
PLEXTOR 3028 240MS INT KIT	335.99
PLEXTOR 3028 W/PA SPECTRUM 16	431.89
PLEXTOR 5028 240MS EXT KIT	443.93
PLEXTOR 5028 W/PA SPECTRUM 16	545.65
SONY CDU-33A Int 2X CD-ROM Kit	179.78
SONY CDU535 INT CD-ROM	274.72
SONY CDU561 INT SCSI 2X CD-ROM	289.83
SONY CDU7205N EXT CD-ROM	449.88
SYDOS Parallel PORT CD-ROM	289.49
Toshiba 3401 EXT SCSI 4 DRIVE TOWER	1997.18
Toshiba 3401 EXT SCSI CD-ROM	497.61
Toshiba 3401 EXT SCSI CD-ROM W/ADPT	599.95
Toshiba 3401 INT SCSI CD-ROM	349.22
Toshiba 3401 INT SCSI CD-ROM W/ADPT	497.58

PLOTTERS, DIGITIZERS & SCANNERS

HURTA®

XLP 12 X 12 4 BUTTON & STYLUS	219.55
XGT 12X12 SER & ADB	213.96
XLP 12 X 18 16 BUTTON	438.93

PLOTTERS, DIGITIZERS & SCANNERS

CalComp

DB III 12X12 4 BUTTON	248.90
DB III 12X12 16 BUTTON	248.90
DB III 12X18 W/PRES PEN	399.85
DB III 12X18 16 BUTTON CORDLESS	696.85
SLATE 12X12 W/PRES PEN	363.40
SLATE 12X12 W/16 BUTTON	239.91

Canon

IX4015 COLOR SCANNER	997.42

Summagraphics.

SUMMASKETCH III 12 X 12 16 BUTTON	253.90
SUMMASKETCH III 18 X 12 4 BUTTON	524.44

HOUSTON INSTRUMENT

HI 7100 A-D SIZE 8 PEN	2598.78
HI 7200 A-F SIZE 8 PEN	3387.22

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP SCANJET IIP	509.98
HP SCANJET IIP DOCUMENT FEEDER	269.93
HP SCANJET IICX W/ ISA	995.50
HP SCANJET IICX DOCUMENT FEEDER	474.72
IICX TRANSPARENCY ADAPT	633.26

EPSON

ACTIONSCANNER ES600C	796.86
ACTIONSCANNER ES800C	1065.00
ACTIONSCANNER ES800C PRO	1238.53

VIDEO PRODUCTS

VGA & SUPER VGA MONITORS

MAG INNOVISION MX15F	497.15
MAG INNOVISION DX15F	435.90
MAG INNOVISION MX17F	677.40
MAG INNOVISION MX17FG	927.53
MAG INNOVISION DX17F	698.00
MAGNAVOX CM2089 14" .28	255.89
MAGNAVOX CM2099 14" .28 NI	264.00
MAGNAVOX CM4017 17"	648.20
MAGNAVOX 20CM64 20" SPECIAL!*	999.00

*while supplies last

NANAO F340iW 15"	659.00
NANAO F550i 17"	969.00
NANAO F550iW 17"	1029.00
NEC 3V 15"	467.49
NEC 3FGE 15"	557.17
NEC 4FGE 15"	617.19
NEC 5FGE 17"	998.50
NEC 5FGp 17"	1097.21
NEC 6FGp 21"	1997.00
PANASONIC C1381i 14"	335.76
PHILIPS 1764DC 17"	719.50
PHILIPS BRILLIANCE 17"	995.00
PHILIPS BRILLIANCE 21"	2239.45
SONY GPD1730 17"	997.00
SONY 17SE 17"	1147.00
SONY GDM2038 20"	1999.84

VGA & SUPER VGA DISPLAY CARDS

ADS VGA TO TV ELITE	224.57
ATI Graphics Ultra+ 2MB	237.58
ATI Graphics Ultra Pro 2MB	284.22
ATI Graphics Ultra Pro 2MB EISA	394.92
ATI Graphics Ultra Pro 2MB VLB	284.25
Creative LABS VIDEO BLASTER	339.02
Creative LABS VIDEO SPIGOT	237.73
DIAMOND STEALTH 32 VLB 2MB	232.31
DIAMOND STEALTH PRO 1MB	234.36
DIAMOND STEALTH PRO 2MB	316.58
DIAMOND SPEEDSTAR PRO 1MB	107.43
DIAMOND VIPER VLB 2MB	349.23
HERCULES DYNAMITE VLB	157.30
Hercules Graphite Power ISA 1MB	246.37
Hercules Graphite Power 1280 ISA 2MB	363.12
INTEL SMART VIDEO RECORDER	486.88
ORCHID FAHRENHEIT 1280+	138.89
ORCHID FAHRENHEIT VA	169.90
ORCHID CELSIUS VLB 1MB	209.55
ORCHID CELSIUS VLB 2MB	249.94

If You Find a Better Price, Call CDW® Before You Buy (800) 865-4CDW

NASDAQ

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC
D & B Rated 4A1
Duns 10-762-7952

No Surcharge For Credit Cards

Credit Card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 per 1 package order or $6.00 per multi-package shipment. For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Non-defective returns subject to restocking fee. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. All pricing subject to change. ™ - Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad.

CDW® HOURS
Sales 7:00 -9:00 CDT Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CDT Sat.
Tech Support for Customers
8:00-7:00 CDT Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CDT Sat.

MOST ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE

M ValuePoint odel 425SX/Si

SX/25 CPU ✔ 120MB hard drive
3 RAM upgradeable to 64MB
SA slots ✔ (2) 3.5" bays ✔ (1) 5.25" bays ✔ 16 bit ISA
us ✔ 4 SIMM sockets total (3 open) ✔ VESA local bus
✔ 128K Flash Memory BIOS ✔ IBM PC DOS 6.1 &
ws 3.1 pre-loaded ✔ One year on-site warranty

NLY! **$895.00** CDW 37727
monitor not included

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

CDW® SERVICES YOU BETTER

Packard Bell I486SX/33 Desktop Computer

✔ 4MB RAM ✔ 210MB hard drive
✔ 3.5" floppy drive ✔ 3 ISA expansion slots ✔ 2400bps internal modem ✔ Local bus video ✔ One-year on-site warranty ✔ MS-DOS 6.X, Windows 3.1 ✔ monitor sold separately

ONLY! **$849.00** CDW 39150
monitor not included

W® CARRIES OVER 15,000 PRODUCTS. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL!

COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA

0CS 200MB	2104.99
0CS/120MB	2198.69
0CS/200MB	2305.14
0CT/200MB	3041.66
0CS/200MB DUAL CLR	3123.74
0CS/320MB DUAL CLR	3369.38
0CT/200MB ACT CLR	4499.00
0CT/320MB ACT CLR	4849.00
0CT/500MB ACT COL	5495.47
0C/510MB ACT CLR	6099.00
0C/510MB CD ACT CLR	6599.00
T1950CT/320MB	3213.90
T3400/120MB	1934.23
T3400CT/120MB	3428.00

AST BRAVO SERIES

33S 170MB	1126.07
33S 270MB	1352.62
33D 170MB	1363.78
33D 270MB	1589.33
33D	
MB CD	1816.88
50S 170MB	1267.80
50S 270MB	1517.79
50S	
MB CD	1719.91
66D 270MB	1858.18
66D 540MB	2233.18
LC 4/66D 340MB CD	2334.60
LC 4/100D 270MB	2212.16
LC 4/100D 340MB	2599.29
LC 4/100D 540MB	2499.99
LP 4/66D 170MB	1679.26
LP 4/66D 340MB	2129.88
MT 4/66D 170MB	1774.71
MT 4/66D 340MB	2222.02
MT P60 270MB	2476.12
MT P60 540MB CD	3301.87

EBOOK 80MB Mono	1592.15
EBOOK 4/33S 200MB PASS Color	2267.73

Canon

120MB Color	2769.58
200MB Color	3089.57
120MB Mono	1937.44
200MB Mono	2029.18
200MB Pas Col	2507.29
130MB Pas Col	2846.81
260MB Pas Col	3014.46
33S 120MB Mono	1569.73
33 170MB Mono	1639.83
NB 4/33S 170MB P/C	2129.37
NB 4/33S 260MB Mono	1732.23
NB 4/33S 260MB Pas Col	2217.54
4/33L SX 240MB	1025.71
4/50L 170MB	1329.55
4/50L 240MB	1408.96
4/66L 170MB	1538.57
4/66L 240MB	1614.88

EPSON

onNote 4SLC50 120MB+modem	1442.05
onNote 4SLC50 180MB+modem	1534.75
onNote 500C 120MB+modem	1977.92
onNote 500C 180MB+modem	2063.91
onNote 700 120MB mono	1897.46
onNote 700C 120MB pas clr	2477.72
onNote 700C 210MB pas clr	2556.35
onNote 700C 260MB pas clr	2647.79
onNote 700CX 210MB act clr	3208.77

IBM

kPad 500 4/50DX2 85MB	1599.00
kPad 500 4/50DX2 170MB	1899.00

PS/ValuePoint Systems

SX Si 120MB	895.00
SX Si 212MB	995.00
DX Si 120MB	1259.00
DX Si 212MB	1389.00
DX2 Si 120MB	1659.00
DX2 Si 212MB	1759.00
3 MT 212MB	1679.00
4/33 MT 340MB	1829.00
4/50DX2 MT 212MB	1779.00
4/50DX2 MT 420MB	2259.00
4/66DX2 MT 340MB	2259.00
4/66DX2 MT 527MB	2699.00
Pentium 5/60 527MB	4079.00

NEC

VERSA NOTEBOOKS

120MB Mono	2584.43
120MB Color	3747.30
250MB Mono	2999.87
250MB Color	4147.81
209MB Mono	3258.00
4/50 209MB Color	4427.34
4/50 340MB Mono	3658.79
4/50 340MB Color	4797.59
4/75 340MB Color	5138.10

ADY 4/25S 170MB Multimedia	1209.73
ADY 4/33S 210MB Multimedia	1458.26
AGE III 4/50 210MB	1719.00
AGE III 4/50 420MB	1807.48
OWERMATE 4/33SX 170MB	1129.54
OWERMATE 4/50DX2 210MB	1386.27
OWERMATE 4/66DX2 210MB	1727.72

PACKARD BELL

olomat 4/25 170MB mono	1969.60
atesman 4/50DX2 200MB mono	1479.97
atesman 4/50DX2 200MB color	2069.93
orce Multimedia 4/25 210MB	1138.36
orce Multimedia 4/33SX 340MB	1338.58
orce Multimedia 4/50DX2 420MB	1549.47
orce Multimedia 4/66DX2 420MB	1979.25
orce Multimedia 5/60 420MB	2405.05
orce 4/50SX2 340MB	1178.39
orce 4/66DX2 420MB	1549.47
orce MT 4/66DX2 420MB	1729.70

SHARP NOTEBOOKS

3/33 200MB PAS CLR W/TRKBALL	2294.31
3/33 200MB ACT CLR W/TRKBALL	2997.75

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

4000E SX/25 120MB Mono	1697.57
4000 DX/25 200MB Mono	2177.86
4000E SX/25 120MB ADV Color	1879.46
4000E DX2/40 200MB PAS Color	2498.35
4000E DX2/50 200MB Mono	2427.06
4000E DX2/50 200MB DUAL Color	2736.56
4000E 4/50 200MB ACTIVE Color	3398.40
4000E DX4/75 340MB Color	4223.94
4000E DX4/75 455MB Color	4947.32

DOT MATRIX & LASER PRINTERS

OKIDATA

ML320	304.45
ML321	432.43
ML380	214.95
ML395	989.32
ML395C	1039.74
ML520	369.82
ML521	495.18
ML590	429.51
ML591	585.87
Pacemark 3410	1222.92
OL400E	499.98
OL410E	649.31
OL810	905.50
OL830+	1079.11
OL850 PS	1199.20
DOC-IT 4000	2245.10

Canon

BJ10SX	249.88
BJ200E	289.00
BJ230	388.00
BJC600 Color	578.25
LBP430 LASER	588.50
600DPI 8PPM	1298.57

EPSON

AP2250	115.63
AP3250	171.95
AP3260	181.43
LX300	172.26
FX870	267.59
FX1170	354.95
LQ570+	237.97
LQ1070+	365.35
LQ870	444.91
LQ1170	609.93
LQ2550	898.08
DFX5000 Plus	1364.86
DFX8000	2269.45
STYLUS 300	228.80
STYLUS 800	276.91
Action Laser 1500	686.70
Action Laser 1600	982.23

IBM LEXMARK LASER PRINTERS

4037 5E 5PPM	657.17
4029-10 10PPM	1115.42
4039-10R 10PPM	1339.46
4039-10RD 10PPM DUPLEX	1839.77
4039 16L PLUS	2275.03
4039 12L PLUS	1891.25
4039 12R PLUS	1431.76
WinWriter 600 NEW!	1197.38

NEC

SuperScript 610	479.27
Silentwriter 640	788.58

Panasonic

1150	133.49
1624	385.20
2023	202.97
2123	243.37
2124	318.41
2624	409.49
3123 NEW	249.00
4410 LASER	547.15
4430 LASER	686.91
4440 LASER	1019.76

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

MICROMARC INKJET*	248.00
MICROWRITER BASIC	517.16
MICROWRITER PS23	677.22
MICROWRITER PS65	937.20
MICROLASER PRO 600 PS23**	1308.00
MICROLASER PRO 600 PS65**	1528.25
POWERSTEP UPG- mL600	274.68

* after $30 manufacturer rebate (ends 6/30/94)
** after $60 manufacturer rebate (ends 6/30/94)

SHARP PRINTERS

SHARP JX9400 300DPI 4PPM	477.09
SHARP JX9460PS 600DPI 6PPM	949.88

HEWLETT PACKARD

DESKJET PORTABLE 310 w/CSF	367.00
HP DESKJET 520	289.00
HP DESKJET 560C	399.00
HP DESKJET 1200C	1449.61
HP DESKJET 1200C PS	2095.47
HP PAINTJET XL300	2258.93
LASERJET 4L	679.56
LaserJet 4P	979.74
LaserJet 4MP	1469.89
LaserJet 4plus	1498.60
LaserJet 4M plus	1998.27
LASERJET 4SI	2998.95
LASERJET 4SI MX	4508.36

*while supplies last

COSTAR

LabelWriter II DOS/Win	178.00
Address Express	329.00

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

Maxtor

170MB IDE	205.08	345MB SCSI	365.63
245MB IDE	238.46	540MB IDE	419.42
345MB IDE	298.80		

MICROPOLIS

2210A 1050MB IDE	824.49
2210 1050MB SCSI	828.40
2217 1.7GB SCSI	1106.60
2210AV 1.050GB SCSI AV	931.28
2217AV 1.765GB SCSI AV	1169.20
1936 3GB SCSI	2098.00

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

CONNER

210MB IDE	215.78	426MB IDE	305.87
343MB IDE	299.87	1GB SCSI	787.42
343MB SCSI	335.99		

Seagate

130MB IDE	187.81	535MB SCSI-2	649.44
200MB IDE	214.74	1.0GB SCSI-2	897.20
261MB IDE	237.80	1.05GB SCSI	848.00
341MB IDE	295.71	1.69GB SCSI-2	1599.31
452MB IDE	348.25		

WESTERN DIGITAL

Caviar 210MB IDE	221.99	Caviar 420MB IDE	319.00
Caviar 250MB IDE	239.24	Caviar 540MB IDE	431.14
Caviar 340MB IDE	299.64		

CONTROLLERS

ACCULOGIC IDE W/1PAR, 2SER, 1GAME	35.06
ACCULOGIC IDE W/BIOS	48.90
ACCULOGIC VLB IDE	89.76
ADAPTEC 1510A SCSI-2 CD KIT	89.86
ADAPTEC 1542CF SCSI-2	265.45
ADAPTEC 2742T EISA SCSI-2	339.22
ADAPTEC 2842 VLB SCSI-2	299.45
Promise IDE ISA Cache	99.88
Promise IDE VLB Cache	143.35

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

U.S. Robotics

SPORTSTER MODEMS

14.4 INT	116.59	14.4 EXT W/FAX	139.50
14.4 INT W/FAX	119.50	Worldport 14.4	149.00
14.4 EXT	135.50		

COURIER MODEMS

V.32TERBO INT	333.60
V.32TERBO INT W/FAX	345.64
V.32TERBO EXT	378.23
V.32TERBO EXT W/FAX	395.08
DUAL STD TERBO INT W/FAX	708.13
DUAL STD TERBO EXT W/FAX	732.63

Hayes

ACCURA 2400B INT	59.10
ACCURA 2400 EXT	69.25
ACCURA 24EC + FAX 96 INT	89.49
ACCURA 96 + FAX 96 INT	139.95
ACCURA 96 + FAX 96 EXT	147.90
ACCURA 14.4 + FAX 14.4 INT	148.20
ACCURA 14.4 + FAX 14.4 EXT	156.80
OPTIMA 2400 V.42BIS EXT	112.64
OPTIMA 24 + FAX 96 EXT	119.34
OPTIMA 9600 EXT	338.50
OPTIMA 96 + FAX 96 EXT	354.42
OPTIMA 14.4 EXT	363.80
OPTIMA 14.4 + FAX 14.4 EXT	374.30
OPTIMA 14.4 + FAX 14.4 Pocket	296.93
HAYES OPTIMA 14.4 W/FAX	267.70
OPTIMA 28.8K V.FC W/FAX EXT	439.13
ULTRA 9600 EXT	569.18
ULTRA 14.4 EXT	645.20
ESP Accelerated Single/Dual Serial	79.24/121.12

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

9600 Int w/FAX	122.95
9600 Mini Tower w/FAX	129.50
14.4 int w/FAX	133.70
14.4 Mini Tower w/FAX	149.55
28.8 int w/FAX	279.49
28.8 Mini Tower w/FAX	298.30

intel

SATISFAXTION MODEMS

200 INT	209.50	400 EXT	309.59
400 INT	273.05		

FAX MODEMS

2400 V.42BIS INT	99.00	14.4 INT W/FAX	119.00
2400 V.42BIS EXT	114.52	14.4 EXT W/FAX	139.50
9600 EXT W/FAX	149.60		

BOCA

BOCA 14.4K INT W/FAX	105.00
BOCA 14.4K EXT W/FAX	132.51
V.FC 24K BPS INT W/FAX	199.59
V.FC 24K BPS EXT W/16550 I/O BOARD	229.64

MICROCOM

DESKPORTE ES 14.4	175.00
DESKPORTE FAST ES 28.8	235.00
DESKPORTE FAST EP 28.8	308.00

BATTERY BACKUP AND UPS

AMERICAN POWER

BACK UPS 250	99.34	BACK UPS 1250	498.77
BACK UPS 400	159.83	SMART UPS 400	299.95
BACK UPS 450	189.88	SMART UPS 600	363.38
BACK UPS 600	263.67	SMART UPS 900	569.80
BACK UPS 900	374.15	SMART UPS 1250	713.13
SURGEARREST NETWORK NEW			34.97
SURGEARREST PRO NEW			33.58
SURGEARREST NETWORK + PHONE			48.65
LINE-R 600			119.09

BC250	99.11	BC600 LAN	249.00
BC400	155.59	BC750 LAN	313.90
BC500	189.42	BC900 LAN	359.67
BC500 LAN	199.40	BC1250 LAN	459.10

Smart UPS SERIES NEW

Smart 250 LAN	232.46	Smart 900 LAN	523.48
Smart 400 LAN	279.22	Smart 1250 LAN	659.66
Smart 500 LAN	309.09	Isobar 4 Outlet	38.95
Smart 600 LAN	333.98	Isobar 6 Outlet	46.38
Smart 750 LAN	428.53		

PCMCIA

BOCA 14.4K DATA/FAX	259.70
DATARACE 14.4K W/FAX	238.24
DATARACE 2400 W/FAX	168.70
DSP Tech Portable Sound+	154.34
EAGLE NE200C ETHERNET COAX	238.45
EAGLE NE200T ETHERNET	209.35
IBM TOKEN RING 16/4	367.73
INTEL 9600 W/FAX	217.73
INTEL 14.4 W/FAX	251.25
INTEL 24/96 W/FAX	128.92
LINKSYS ETHERNET 10BT	175.15
LINKSYS ETHERNET COAX	175.15
MAXTOR MOBILEMAX 105MB HD	449.55
MEGAHERTZ 14.4 W/FAX	265.90
MEGAHERTZ GOLD 14.4 XJACK W/FAX	269.00
MEGAHERTZ 2400 XJACK W/FAX	129.77
MEGAHERTZ 9600 XJACK W/FAX	216.57
MINISTOR 42MB HARD DRV	296.25
NAT SEMI NE4100T ETHERNET 10BT	172.96
T. CONRAD ETHERNET COAX	228.44
TRANTOR SLIM SCSI-2	279.45
TURTLE BEACH Audio Advantage	99.55
USR WORLDPORT 14.4 W/FAX	254.15
XIRCOM TOKEN RING ADAPTER	452.53
XIRCOM ETHERNET 10BT	212.19
XIRCOM ETHERNET COAX	214.79
XIRCOM ETHERNET COMBO	252.55

MEMORY UPGRADES

CDW® Features Delkin, Kingston, Pacific Data and Simple Technology Memory.

AST BRAVO 486LC 2MB	CALL!
AST POWEREXEC 486 4MB	CALL!
AST PREMIUM II 1MB CUPID SIMM	CALL!
AST PREMMIA 8MB UPG	CALL!
COMPAQ DESKTOPS-ALL MODELS	CALL!
COMPAQ CONTURA 486 8MB	CALL!
COMPAQ CONTURA 4MB	CALL!
COMPAQ LITE 4/25C 4MB	CALL!
EPSON ACTION LASER 2-8MB	CALL!
HP DESKJET 500 & 500C 256KB	CALL!
HP LASERJETS-ALL MODELS	CALL!
HP PAINTJET XL300 4MB	CALL!
IBM DESKTOPS-ALL MODELS	CALL!
IBM THINKPAD 700 4MB	CALL!
NEC SILENTWRITER 95 2MB	CALL!
NEC VERSA 4MB	CALL!
OKILASER 400 2MB	CALL!
OKILASER 800 2MB	CALL!
PANASONIC 4410, 4430 2-4MB	CALL!
PANASONIC P4450I 2MB	CALL!
TI MICROLASER 1MB	CALL!
TI TM4000 4MB	CALL!
TOSHIBA NOTEBOOKS-ALL MODELS	CALL!

Please Call CDW for the Best, Most Current Pricing and Availability Information.

PROCESSOR UPGRADES

CYRIX 486DRX/2 Upg 40Mhz	247.44
INTEL DX2/50 OVERDRIVE	296.61
INTEL DX2/66 OVERDRIVE	412.52
KINGSTON SX/NOW 25MHZ	169.45
KINGSTON SX/NOW 33MHZ	196.25
KINGSTON 486/NOW 33MHz	255.52
KINGSTON 486/NOW 33MHz	438.30

MATH COPROCESSORS

INTEL 387SX 16/20/25MHZ	76.84
INTEL 387SX 33MHZ	89.63
INTEL 387SL	76.22
INTEL 387DX	79.83

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW Computer Centers, Inc.
1020 E. Lake Cook Road
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!

(800) 865-4CDW

FAX (708) 465-6800

©1994 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. PCW975

CALL FOR FREE CDW® CATALOG

Circle 68 on reader service card

Arlington Computer Products... Great Prices and Service Since 1984!

- PC Magazine: *"—Arlington offers worry-free mail order purchasing!"*
- PC Computing: *"Courteous service and terrific technical support!"*
- PC Computing Review: *"5 Star Pricing!"*

10 Year Anniversary!

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Laserjet IV/IV+	$1369/$1479
Laserjet IVP w/Toner	$979
Laserjet IV L w/Toner	$675
Laserjet IV SI w/Toner	$2989
Laserjet IVM+/MP	$1949/$1379
2MG/4MG	$99/$159
8MG Upgrade	$319
Deskjet 550C	$429
Deskjet 520/560	$289/$569
Deskjet 1200C	$1399
Deskjet 1200C P/S	$2099
IIC Scanner	$959

OKIDATA

ML320	$295	ML395	$959
ML321	$415	3410	$1199
ML380	$205	OL400E	$495
ML520	$365	OL410E	$645
ML521	$489	OL810	$899
ML590	$409	OL830	$1089
ML591	$559	OL850	$1189

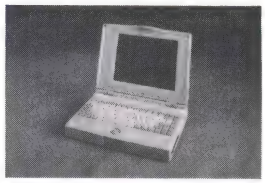
Okilaser 2MG $129
DocIt 3000 ..... $1799
DocIt 4000 ..... $2129

Canon

BJ-10SX	$209*
BJ-200E	$255*
BJ-230	$359*
BJC-600	$535*
BJC-800	$1419*
LBP-430	$549*
LBP-860	$1269*

*After Rebate
**Dual Color - $1899

CANON 486-SL/25 Mhz - $1199**



• 120 MG • Fax Modem

EPSON PRINTERS

FX870 $259	LQ870 $425	LQ2550 $879	Stylus 800 $269	Action 1000 $579
FX1170 $345	LQ1070+ $355	DFX5000 $1299	Stylus 1000 $439	Action 1500 $639
LQ570+ $235	LQ1170 $589	DFX8000 $2189	Action 3250 $169	Action 1600 CALL

Thousands of Printers in Stock!!! — Most shipped same day!!!

Panasonic Office Automation

2023	$179	4400	$499
2130	$199	4410	$529
2124	$295	4430	$639
2624	$389	4440	$999
3123	$269	5400	$799

4410/4450I 2 MG...$125

NOTEBOOKS

Canon 486-120 MG	$1199
Canon 486-120 MG-Color	$1889
Canon Notejet 200	$1929
Epson 486 SLC-50	$1349
Sharp PC-8650 Color	$2679
TM4000/WINSX Color	$1849
TM486/DX 2/50E Color	$3299
TM4000E DX 4-75	$4399

NETWORKING

Netware 3.12 5 User	$579
Netware 3.12 10 User	$1299
Netware 3.12 25 User	$1849
Netware 3.12 50 User	$2349
Netware 3.12 100 User	$3349
Netware 4.0 10 User	$1599
Lantastic Starter 5.0	$409
2000C Noderunner	$159
NE2000/5-Pack	$89/$369
SMC Hub T/P 12	$579
Ethercard +/+16	$89/$115
3 Com EtherLink III	$115
3 Com EtherLink 5-Pack	$499
Intel Ether 16	$89
Intel Ether 16-5 Pack	$429
Intel Ether 16-20 Pack	$1599
Intel Flash/5-Pack	$99/$475
Intel Token 16/4	$339
Intel Netport EL	$355
Xircom Pocket Ethernet	$249

SCAN. & DIGIT.

Epson Action Scanning	$759
Scanman 256 Omni Page	$185
Summasketch 12×12	$255
Summasketch 12×18	$499

NEC

Jetmate 1000	$269
P6200/6300	$399/$599
Superscript 610	$569
Model 1097 Laser	$1349

MONITORS

NEC

3 FGE/3V	$539/459
4 FGE	$589
5 FGP	$1079
5 FGE	$969
6 FGP	$1959

MAG

DX/MX 15F 15"	$435/$495
DX/MX 17F 17"	$689/$879

NANAO

F340IW/F560IW	$649/$1309
F550I/F550IW	$949/$1039
T560I/F760IW	$1599/$1979

VIEWSONIC

15/17G	$429/$769
17	$939
20/21	$1519/$1789

VIDEO BOARDS

ATI Graph Ultra + 2MG	$195
ATI Graph Prof 2 MG	$269
Diamond Viper 2 MG	$329
1024 VGA 16 Bit 1 MG	$59

CHIPS

1MB/4 MB Simms	$49/$159
Cyrix DRx2-20/40	$249
Epson Action 2 MG	$139
HP 2MG/4MG	$99/$159
OKI Laser 2MB	$129
Intel 80387 SX/DX	$75/$85

intel. — OVERDRIVE

Sx2-50 Dble 20-25 Mhz	$199
Dx2-50 Dble 20-25 Mhz	$275
Dx2-66 Dble 33 Mhz	$379

MODEMS

intel.

Int. 14.4/14.4 Fax	$115
Ext. 14.4/14.4 Fax	$135
PCMCIA 24/96	$129
PCMCIA 14.4/14.4	$235

SatisFAXtion MODEMS

200/300	$199/$219
400 14.4/14.4 Fax	$259
400 Ext 14.4/9600 Fax	$289

Hayes

Accura 14.4/Int/Ext.	$149/159
Accura 28.8 Ext.	$325
Optima 96/14.4	$309/$339
Optima 28.8 Ext.	$409
Pocket 14.4	$289
PCMCIA 14.4	$289

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4 Fax Int/Ext	$119/$139
14.4 Pocket	$269
28.8 Int/Ext	$265/$275
PCMCIA 14.4	$265

US Robotics

Terbo Dual Std. Fax	$679
14.4 Int/Ext.	$109/$125
Sportster 14.4 Int. Fax	$119
Sportster 14.4 Ext. Fax	$135
Courier Terbo Int. Fax	$345
World PortPCMCIA 14.4	$239

GVC

14.4 w/Fax Int/Ext	$95/Call
28.8 Int/Ext	$179/$199

SOFTWARE

Aldus Pagemaker 5.0	$499
Corel Draw 4.0	$359
D Base IV	$379
Harvard Graphics	$299
Lotus 123 2.4/3.1	$279/$325
Microsoft Windows 3.1	$79
Microsoft Office	$449
Microsoft DOS 6.2	$69
Q & A 4.0	$179
Word Perfect 6.0	$249
Word Perfect Windows	$269

DRIVES & TAPES

Dual Floppy	$99
3½" 1.44	$49
Connor 250	$139
Connor Parallel 250	$289

COLORADO

Colorado Jumbo 120	$99
Colorado Jumbo 250	$155
Colorado Trakker 120	$215
Colorado Trakker 250	$305
Qik 80 Formatted Tape	$19
Power Tape 2400 1.2 Int.	$939

AMERICAN UPS

250	$99	600	$259
400	$155	900	$369
450	$185	1250	$485

CD ROM OPTICAL DISKS

Chinon 535 Int/Ext	$305/$389
Fusion Double CD	$369
Sound Blast 16 SCSI 2	$169
Texel 3028 Int/Ext	$289/$329
Mitsumi Int DS	$149

Triple Speed!!!

NEC 3Xi	$415
NEC 3Xe	$449
NEC 3Xp/4X Pro	$379/$899

SEAGATE HARD DISKS

260 MG 3290A	$225
341 MG 3390A	$279
452 MG 3550A	$379
535 SCSI 3655N	$539
542 MG IDE 3655A	$409

Arlington Computer Products, inc.

Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Purchase orders accepted from Qualified Customers. No surcharge for Charge Cards!

HOURS C.S.T.
7:30 - 8:30 pm Mon.-Fri.
9:00 - 5:00 pm Saturday

1970 CARBOY
MT. PROSPECT, IL 60056

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER American Express

FOR ORDERS & QUOTES: 800-548-5105
CUSTOMER SERVICE AND IN ILLINOIS 708-228-6333
SHIPPING 708-228-9748
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 708-228-1470
We Export! FAX 708-228-0516

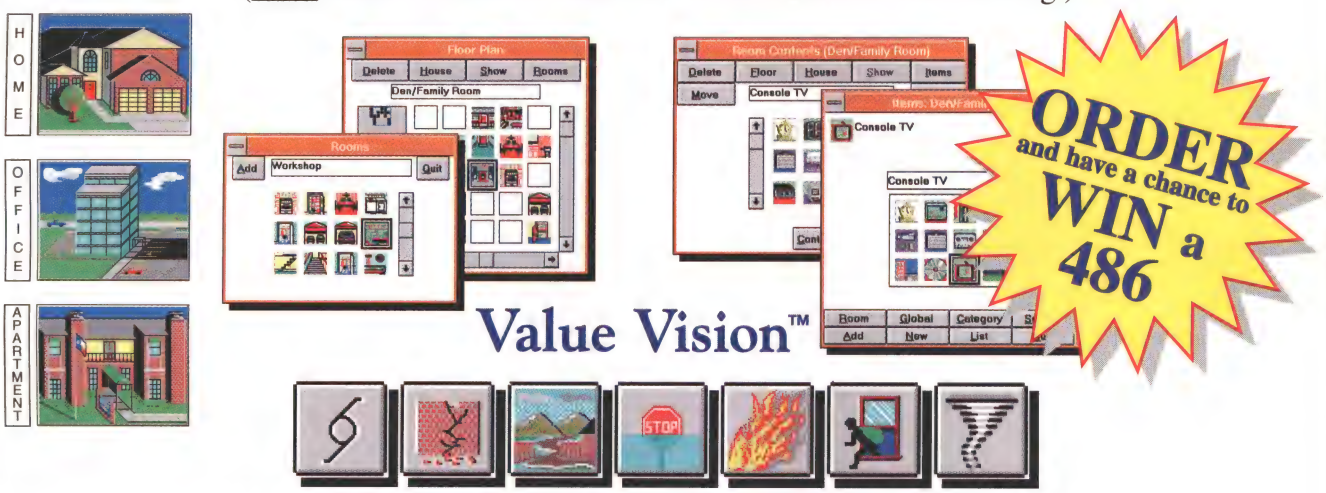
Circle 8 on reader service card

FREE*

~~$99.99~~

Personal Inventory Manager™

The response to our offer has been overwhelming. Many of you have had difficulty obtaining a copy, so we are extending our offer. We would like to say thank you by giving away a 486 computer each month this offer remains in effect, to someone who has ordered Value Vision. (**ALL** orders received to date have been entered in the drawing.)



Will you know what you had when it's gone?
Could you prove it?

Finally, Personal Inventory Software That Is Quick, Easy, And Fun.

Armed only with a mouse and Fusion Software's **Value Vision**, you can capture the contents of your home or office, and it's quick, easy, and fun. Now you can have the peace of mind you've always wanted, knowing that you are properly insured. And filing an insurance claim with **Value Vision** is as easy as clicking a mouse button.

What used to be a boring, tedious, text operation with a database, word processor, or spreadsheet, is now fun, easy, and graphical with **Value Vision**. If you can drag and drop an icon, you can create a list of the contents of your home or office. It's that simple!

Value Vision does it all!

- Provides a complete record
- Contents selection, sorting, and reporting.
- Prints claim forms
- Settlement tracking

A Personal Inventory Manager That Has Expert Insurance Advice.

Over 600 colorful icons to help you identify rooms and items in your home or office. You may enter as little or as much information about each item as desired. You can even assign an heir. **Value Vision** will help you by highlighting insurance company requirements.

To prove how important we think your records are we are giving away thousands of copies. But you have to act fast. Order your FREE* version of our $99.99 Value Vision now.

486

All orders received will be eligible for our monthly drawing for a free 486 computer system. So order now and we will enter your name in the 486 drawing.

ORDER TODAY!

Call: **800-856-8566**
713-465-6363 (Houston)
713-465-9749 (fax)

Mail: **Fusion Software**
9337-B Katy Frwy, Ste 444
Houston, TX 77024
TX residents add 8.25% sales tax

P7

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE

***There is a $9.95 nonrefundable shipping and handling charge.** Have your Mastercard or Visa ready. One copy per household. This offer only available in the U.S. and Canada. IBM PC or compatible running Windows 3.1, VGA or better, mouse or compatible device, and minimum 2MB ram required. This offer is subject to availability. Fusion Software reserves the right to end this offer at any time. Offer void where prohibited by law. © Fusion Software,Inc., Houston, TX 77024. Personal Inventory Manager and Value Vision is a trademark of Fusion Software. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft® Corporation.

fusion Software

Circle 111 on reader service card

Winner of 22 Best Buys including "Best Overall Peripheral Supplier" Computer Shopper Jan. 1994

USA Flex... Name Brands for Less!

HEWLETT® PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

FLEX SPECIAL
HP DeskJet 550C Printer

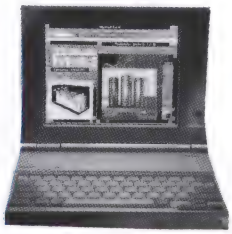
HP's high-quality twin-cartridge black and color printer

Order Today! Quantities Limited

$429
C2121A

- 300 dpi Laser Quality
- Dual inkjet cartridge system for Simultaneous true black and color printing
- Up to 16.7 million colors
- Feeds up to 100 sheets (letter or legal)
- 3-Year Warranty-the longest in the industry

Ink cartridge Color *51625A* /Black *51626A*. .....$29/$25



COMPAQ
LTE Lite/25E
At Our Lowest Prices Ever!

The **Compaq LTE Lite 25E** features Intel 386SL-25MHz processor, 64K Cache, 4MB RAM (Max. 20MB), 8.5"x 11"x 2", 6.3 lbs., 9.5" high contrast active matrix mono LCD, MS-DOS, Windows & Integrated TrackBall

Limited Quantity

LTE Lite/25E 84MB Hard Drive
138000-003 ..... **$999**

LTE Lite/25E 120MB Hard Drive
138000-004 ..... **$1099**

IBM *ThinkPad®* 350, 350C & 500 Notebooks

Starting At...

$1599

Authorized Advanced Products Dealer

ThinkPad 350 & 350C • Intel 486SL 25MHz • 8K Cache • 4MB RAM • 3.5" FD • PCMCIA Type II Slot • TRACKPOINT II™ Pointing Device • 9 Hrs battery life • DOS 5.02 • Prodigy • IBM HelpWare® • 1 yr. carry-in Warr.

Model 350 9.5" Monochrome 16-Bit VGA, 640 x 480, 64 shades of gray, 5.2 lbs. **250MB** *2618LOA* $2099

Model 350C 9.2" Color Single Scan STL Backlit LCD, 16-Bit VGA, 640 x 480, 256 Colors, 5.7 lbs. **125MB** *2618NOA* / **250MB** *2618POA* .....$1999/$2399

ThinkPad 500 • 486SLC2 50/25MHz • 4MB RAM • 1 Type II PCMCIA Slot • Integrated TrackPoint II™ pointing device • 3.5-9 Hrs. Battery Life **85MB** *260308N* / **170MB** *260317N*.....$1599/$1899

SONY And CREATIVE

Unbelievable Offer!

CREATIVE LABS, INC.

Only...

$299
SONYBLASTER (B)

Sony CDU-33A Double-Speed Internal Drive
300KB/sec transfer, 350ms access, 64KB buffer

Sound Blaster 16 Audio Board by Creative Labs
8-/16-bit stereo sampling & playback, 20-voice, ASP and WaveBlaster upgradable, plus more.

Speakers, cables & instructions

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
Introducing the NEW TM4000M Notebook Series

NEW

As Low As...

$2029

- 4MB RAM • 3.5" FD
- Ext. NI Monitor Support: 1024x768/256 Colors
- 1 Type III PCMCIA Card Slot• MIDI I/F • 16-bit Sound Card
- NiMH Battery (3-4 hrs.) • Int. Pointing Device, Speaker & Microphone • MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroup, Adaptec EZ-SCSI, PCMCIA Card & Socket Services

TM4000 M Mono 486 SL Enhanced SX/25 MHz, 9.5" Display, 120MB HD, 6.1 lbs. *9792534-0001* $2029
TM4000 M Active Matrix Color 486 SL Enhanced SX/25 MHz, 8.4" Display, 200MB HD, 6.4 lbs. *9792533-0001*....$3199
TM4000 M Advanced Passive Color 486 SL Enhanced SX/25 MHz, 8.2" Display, 120MB HD, 6.4 lbs. *9792532-0001* $2369
TM4000 M Active Matrix Color i486 DX4/75 MHz, 8.4" Display, 344MB HD 6.4 lbs. *9794061-0001* $4979

HEWLETT ® PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

NEW AT USA FLEX!

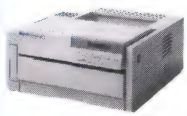
HP LaserJet 4L Printer

- ***Double Printer Memory***
- ***The Best 300-dpi Output Available*** with HP RET and Microfine Toner
- ***EconoMode Printing Saves Money*** by Cutting Toner Use In Half
- ***Intelligent On/Off Save Electricity***
- ***Scalable & Rotatable Typefaces*** with HP's enhanced PCL 5

B1-LASER4L **$659**

4 PPM, 26 scalable fonts, 1MB, 100 sheet capacity

HP LaserJet 4P Printer



- ***The Best 600-dpi Output Available*** with HP RET and Microfine Toner
- ***EconoMode*** cuts toner use in half
- ***Powersave*** uses 50-70% less energy, EPA Energy Star Program approved
- ***45 Scalable Typefaces***
- ***Custom Media Handling*** Prints 3"x5" and up to 42 lbs.
- ***Full Range Of Expansion Options***

B1-LSR4P **$959**

4 PPM, 35 scalable & 10 TrueType fonts, 2MB, 250 sheet capacity

PRINTERS

HEWLETT-PACKARD

HP DeskJet 520 - New 600 DPI.....$289
HP DeskJet 500C - Color.....$389
HP DeskJet 550C - Color.....$429
HP DeskJet 560C - New Color.....$579
HP DeskJet 310 - Portable.....$299
HP LaserJet 4L - New at Flex.....$659
HP LaserJet 4P - New at Flex.....$959

EPSON

LASER PRINTERS

ACTION LASER 1500.....$649
ACTION LASER 1600.....$949

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

AP 2250 .....$124
LX300 .....$164
AP 3250 .....$162
AP 3260 .....$179
LQ-570+ $239
FX-870 .....$268
FX-1170 .....$349
LQ-1070+ $364
LQ-870 .....$439
LQ-1170 .....$598
LQ-2550 Clr. $899
DFX-5000+ $1319
DFX-8000 .....$2249
Stylus 300 .....$229
Stylus 800 ....$244*
Stylus 1000 ....$439

*After $25 Mail in Rebate. Ends 6/30/94.

PANASONIC

LASER PRINTERS

KX-P4410 ..... $529
KX-P4400 ..... $499
KX-P4430 ..... $659
KX-P5400 .....$799
KX-P4440 ..... $999

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

KX-P1150 .....$129
KX-P2023 .....$199
KX-P2123 .....$239
KX-P2124 .....$309
KX-P1624 .....$369
KX-P3123 .....$249
KX-P3124 .....$319
KX-P3624 .....$399

CANON

BUBBLE JET PRINTERS*

BJ-10SX / 200e / 230.....$219/$259/$359
BJC-600 / 800 / 820.....$549/$1469/$1599
LBP-430 / 860.....$559/$1339

*Prices include $30 Rebate.

PRINTERS (cont.)

NEC

Silentwriter 610 / 1097.....$479 / $1379

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microMarc™/ Color .....$249** / $389
microWriter $509
microWriter PS23/PS65 .....$679/$939
microLaser Pro 600 PS23/PS65.....$1299*/$1469*
Pro 600 imaging cartridge.....$159

*After $60 mail-in rebate. Ends. 6/30/94.
**After $30 mail-in rebate. Ends. 6/30/94.

SHARP

JX-9400/JX-9460PS .....$479/$949
JX-9660PS.....$1249

MONITORS

NEC

14" SVGA $309
15" 3V $469
15" 3FGe $559
15" 4FGe $619
17" 5FGe $999
17" 5FGp $1099
21" 6FGp $1999

FLEXVision

14" VGA Mono/1024x768 NI . . .$119/$265
15" 1280X1024 . . . . . .$339

CTX

14" .39mm $219
14" .28mm int./ E Star & MPR-II$259/$279
14" .28mm NI/ E Star & MPR-II $275/$299
14" .28mm NI (1462GM) $329
15" .28mm int./.28mm NI . . . .$389/$399
17" .28mm NI $765

MAG Innovision

14" LX1450LG $299
15" DX15F/MX15F-L . . . . . .$449/$499
17" DX17F/MX17F-L . . . . . .$699/$879
17" MX17FG $929

SONY

17" CPD-1730E/GDM-17E1 .....$999/$1179
20" GDM2036S/GDM2038 .....$1949/$2069
Universal MAC cable adaptor $17.95

VIDEO CARDS

ATI Technologies

GRAPHICS ULTRA+ 2MB $215
GRAPHICS ULTRA™ PRO 2MB ISA/VLB/EISA .....$329/$329/$399

DIAMOND

SPEEDSTAR PRO 1MB ISA/VLB...$109/$115
STEALTH 24 1MB ISA/VLB.....$159/$165
STEALTH PRO ISA 1MB/2MB.....$219/$289
STEALTH PRO VLB 1MB/2MB.....$229/$299
VIPER 2MB VLB/PCI.....$339/$359

HERCULES

Dynamite Pro ISA 1MB/2MB.....$159/$199
Dynamite Pro VLB 1MB/2MB.....$159/$199
Dynamite Pro PCI 2MB.....$249
Graphite Pro ISA 1MB/2MB .....$249/$379
Graphite Pro VLB 1MB/2MB .....$249/$379
Graphite 2MB Upgrade Kit.....$159

ORCHID

Fahrenheit VA ISA 1MB $169
Fahrenheit 1280+ ISA 1MB $139
Fahrenheit 1280+ VLB 1MB/2MB ..$159/$199
Celsius VLB 1MB/2MB .....$199/$249

MODEMS

HAYES

	Int./Ext.
PCMCIA Optima 144 + Fax	$289
ACCURA 24	$69/$75
ACCURA 144+fax144	$155/$169
Optima 144+ fax144	$369/$379
Optima 144+ fax Pocket Ed.	$299

US ROBOTICS

	Int./Ext.
PCMCIA World Port 14,400 FAX	$259
Sportster 14.4 FAX	$125/$145
World Port 14,400 FAX/Data Pocket	$239
Courier V.Fast 28.8k data/14.4 fax	CALL

BOCA

	Int./Ext.
2400 data, 96/48 S/R Fax	$39/ $59
2400 data, 96/96 S/R Fax	$85/ $105
14.4K with Fax	$119/ $149
Pocket 24/96 Data/Fax	$69
Pocket 14.4K with Fax	$189

NOTEBOOKS

EPSON

ActionNote 4000 80MB.....$1299
ActionNote 4000 120MB.....$1349
ActionNote 4000 170MB.....$1399
ActionNote 4SLC2-50 120MB W/Modem.....$1429
ActionNote 4SLC2-50 180MB.....$1429
ActionNote 4SLC2-50 180MB W/Modem.....$1529
ActionNote 500C 120MB W/Modem $1979
ActionNote 500C 180MB W/Modem $2069
ActionNote 700 120MB/210MB.....$1859/$1929
ActionNote 700C 210MB.....$2549
ActionNote 700Cx 210MB $3199

TOSHIBA

T1910T/1910CS 200MB ..... $1499/$2049
T1950CS 200 MB.....$2299
T1950CT 200 MB/320MB .....$2899/$3149
T3400/T3400CT 120MB.....$1899/$3399
T4700CS 200MB/320MB.....$3149/$3379
T4700CT 200MB/320MB.....$4579/$4929
T4800CT 500MB $5599
T6600C, C/CD .....$6199/$6699

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TravelMate 4000E WinSX/25 Mono $1699
WinDX2/50 Mono 200MB.....$2429
WinSX/25 Adv. Pass. Color 120MB ...$1849
WinDX2/40 Color 200MB.....$2439
WinDX2/50 Dual Scan Color 200MB ...$2789
WinDX2/50 Act. Matrix Color 200MB ..$3379
WinDX4/75 Active Matrix Color 340MB/455MB .....$4449/$4949
TravelMate 4000 WinDX/25 Mono 120MB/200MB .$1999/$2179
TravelMate DeskTop Intelligent Docking System $799

SHARP

PC8150T Dual-scan color, 200MB.....$2399
PC8650T Active-matrix color, 200MB ...$2999

USA FLEX

Code # WD0704

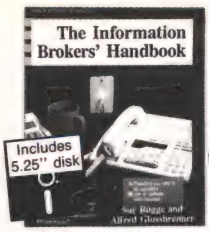
USA Flex, Inc. 471 Brighton Drive
Bloomingdale, IL 60108

To Order.. **1-800-876-5606**

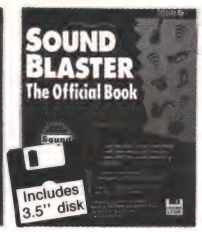
Federal Express® Delivery Service Available

No Surcharge On These Credit Cards

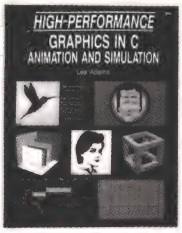
Circle 148 on reader service card



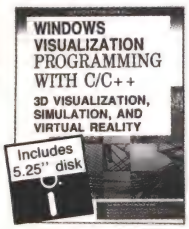
4104H-XX $39.95
Counts as 2/Hardcover



881907P-XX $29.95
Counts as 2

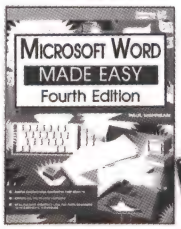


3049P-XX $29.95
Counts as 2

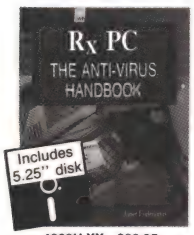


4115H-XX $49.95
Counts as 2/Hardcover

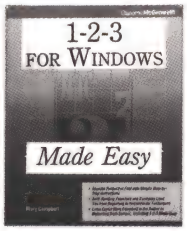
8818206P $29.95



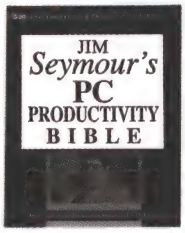
881939P $19.95



4262H-XX $39.95
Counts as 2/Hardcover

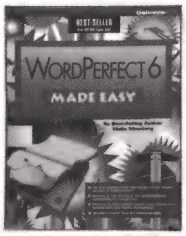


881731P $19.95



9409H $34.95
Hardcover

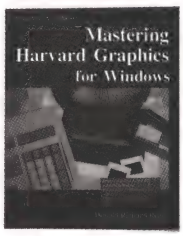
0308659H $29.95
Hardcover



8818958P-XX $24.95
Counts as 2

881901P-XX $29.95
Counts as 2

881832XP-XX $29.95
Counts as 2

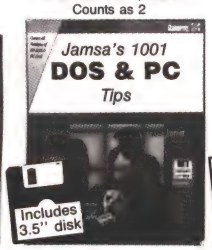


4186P $22.95

056693H-XX $70.50
Counts as 2/Hardcover

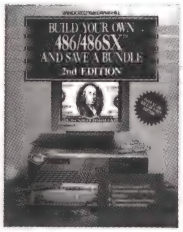
4352P $29.95

3986P $29.95



881821P-XX $39.95
Counts as 2

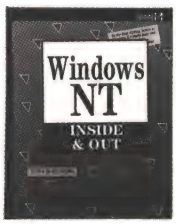
4072H-XX $39.95
Counts as 2/Hardcover



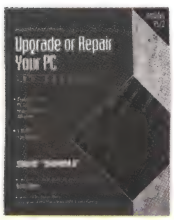
4270P $19.95

881834P-XX $39.95
Counts as 2

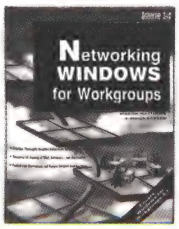
4336P $9.95



8818265P $27.95

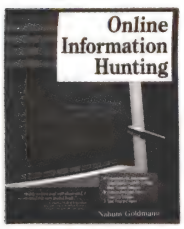


4269H $29.95
Hardcover

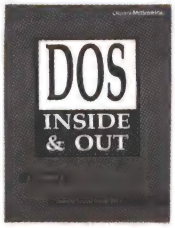


881937P $27.95

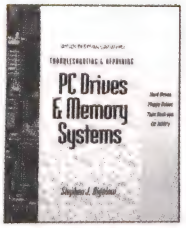
3922P $16.95



3943P $19.95



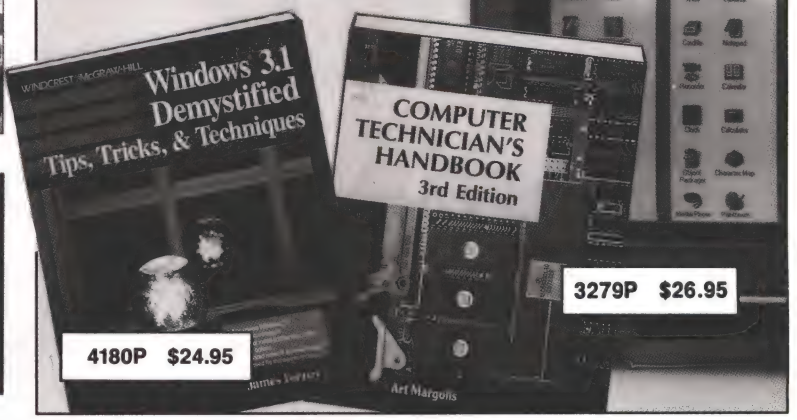
881918P-XX $27.95
Counts as 2



4491H $39.95
Hardcover

Select any 5 books for only $4.95 (Values to $164.75)

when you join
The Computer Book Club®



As a member of The Computer Book Club . . .

. . .you'll enjoy receiving Club bulletins every 3-4 weeks containing exciting offers on the latest books in the field at savings of up to 50% off of regular publishers' prices. If you want the Main Selection do nothing and it will be shipped automatically. If you want another book, or no book at all, simply return the reply form to us by the date specified. You'll have at least 10 days to decide. If you ever receive a book you don't want, due to late mail delivery of the Bulletin, you can return it at our expense. And you'll be eligible for *FREE* BOOKS through our Bonus Book Program. Your only obligation is to purchase 3 more books during the next 2 years, after which you may cancel your membership at any time.

PCW794

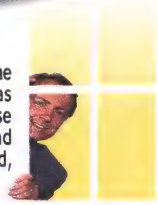
All books are softcover unless otherwise noted. Publishers' prices shown. If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next. A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders. ©1994 CBC

If card is missing, write to:
The Computer Book Club, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0820

Software Training Videos

LEARN FROM THE EXPERTS

Windows® 3.1



Tom Sheldon guides you through the basics of Windows operation, as well as demonstrating how to use the many powerful applications and accessories such as Notepad, Paintbrush, Write, and more.

Beginning Windows 3.1 $49.95
Created specifically for new users, Tom Sheldon guides you through the basics of Windows operation.

Windows 3.1 Applications $49.95
Picking up where Beginning Windows left off, Tom demonstrates how to use the many powerful applications of 3.l.

Windows 3.1 Adv. Tips & Tricks $49.95
Learn about creating macros, changing PIF files, object linking and embedding, and much more.

Optimizing Windows 3.1 $49.95
This tape will help you improve Windows operation on your system. Learn about Windows memory requirements and how to evaluate your computer's performance.

America's Best Selling Windows Video

Combination Special 4 tapes $159.95

Ami Pro®

New Videos!

Daniel Fingerman, MIT graduate and author of the original best-seller *Ami Pro Made Easy*, will lead you through clear, simple instructions to build your computer competence and proficiency on Ami Pro.

Beginning Ami Pro $49.95
Learn to create, edit, save,retrieve, and print various types of documents. You'll begin investigating the Ami Pro menu options and SmartIcons and learn to adjust page layouts to meet your word processing needs.

Intermediate Ami Pro $49.95
In this tape you will learn to use find and replace, spell check, and other text editing tools. You'll learn to use both the powerful styles and tables features and more.

Advanced Ami Pro $49.95
The final tape in this series introduces you to frames, to macros, and to a variety of methods available to you for customizing Ami Pro to meet your needs more easily.

Combination Special 3 tapes $129.95

WordPerfect® for Windows

Learning WordPerfect couldn't be easier! Karen Acerson, Carolyn Dillon, Ray Young and Jake Nieuwland are the expert instructors on this powerful software.

Beginning WP 6.x for Windows $49.95
You will learn to create, edit, save and print basic business documents, as well as streamline your word processing.

Interm. WP 6.x for Windows $49.95
Learn how to search and replace, justify, create footnotes, special characters, macros and more.

Adv. WP 6.x for Windows part 1 $49.95
You'll learn the process behind creating columns, tables, graphs, styles and more.

Adv. WP 6.x for Windows part 2 $49.95
Learn about merge, customizing button bars, sorting, outlining, faxing, bookmark, indexing and other techniques.

Combination Special 4 tapes $159.95

Other WordPerfect/Win Videos
Macro Magic, Perfecting the Office, Essentials of Desktop Publishing.

Also available in DOS 6.x

WordPerfect Magazine 1992 Readers Choice

1991-1994 WordPerfect Magazine & WordPerfect for Windows Magazine Reader's Choice Award

Word® for Windows 6.0

In this series of videos, Tom Badgett, a successful computer book author, including *Word for Windows*, will help you understand the many features & functions of Word. From beginning, to intermediate, to advanced, these tapes are a must if you are using Word.

Beginning Word for Window $49.95
Learn about menus, tool bar, defaults, and other basics to help you create letter memos, and other documents.

Intermediate Word/Windows $49.9
This tape will show you how to search for, find & replac text, format paragraphs, use tables & columns, & more.

Advanced Word for Windows $49.9
Learn about linking and embedding, outlining, using macro creating lists, using frames, importing graphics, & more.

Combination Special 3 tapes $129.95

Also available Word for DOS series

Voted #1 Training Videos Again!

Order your training videos today!

1-800-937-3279 ext 10

Call, Write, or FAX for a FREE Catalog!

All company and/or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders

Karen Acerson
author of *WordPerfect: The Complete Reference* and *WordPerfect: From 5.0 to 5.1.*

Tom Sheldon
author of *Windows 3 Made Easy* and *NetWare 4: The Complete Reference.*

Judd Robbins
author of over 21 technical books including the recent best-seller *Mastering DOS 6.*

Daniel Will-Harris
author of *WordPerfect: Desktop Publishing in Style* and *Ventura Tips & Tricks.*

Tim Gendreau
Certified NetWare Level II instructor has taught hundreds of professionals.

These nationally recognized instructors and best selling authors will help you learn WordPerfect, Lotus, Windows, and other popular software in a few short hours. Just watch TV -- no complicated manuals, no expensive and inconvenient classes, and your entire office learns for one low price. Over 500,000 business, government, and educational professionals have used LearnKey's "Teach Me How" videos to help them master their computer. LearnKey offers the best computer training by featuring the absolute best teachers. ***SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!***

Desktop Publishing

CorelDRAW Series (2 Tapes) **$99.95**
In this series Design Expert, Daniel Will-Harris will lead you step-by-step through features like creating logos, backgrounds with Photo Paint, using layers, mosaics, guidelines, production, color separations, drop shadows, outlines, blends, neon, emboss and much, much more. 2 Tapes

Harvard Graphics Series (2 Tapes) **$99.95**
This series is taught by Harvard Graphics specialist Mike McClure. His expert instruction will teach you the ins and outs of this graphic program including how to create bullet, organizational, pie and bar charts, slide shows, 3-D effects, color management, dropping in scanned images, gradient fills, importing data, canvas tool, using hyper show quick F/X, OLE and much more. There are versions for DOS and Windows.

WordPerfect Presentations Series (2 Tapes) **$99.95**
Ray Young and Kent Hansen will introduce you to the essential drawing and editing functions of Presentations. You'll learn how to create slide shows, produce business cards and logos, create posters and charts, manipulate images, create masks, customize and create button bars, macros and more.

Quattro Pro®

New Videos!

Michael Lunsford, author, lecturer, consultant and software developer is an acknowledged expert on spreadsheets and macros. He will lead you through this powerful spreadsheet software making you the expert in your office.

Beginning Quattro Pro **$49.95**
You'll learn how to enter data, adjust the look of the worksheet, format cells, open files, graphing, printing and more.

Intermediate Quattro Pro **$49.95**
Learn to insert files, group and consolidate spreadsheets, make changes to group pages, use the expert buttons, data commands, and more.

Advanced Quattro Pro **$49.95**
Become proficient on named ranges, macros, creating speed buttons, dialog boxes, custom speed bars, slide shows and more.

***Combination Special** 3 tapes* **$129.95**

Lotus 123®

Judd Robbins, author, & lecturer, teaches beginning, intermediate, and advanced features of this popular and powerful software. DOS or Win

Beginning Lotus 123 **$49.95**
Learn about updating and enhancing spreadsheets, using cell ranges, perform sophisticated calculations, and more.

Intermediate Lotus 123 **$49.95**
This tape teaches about add-in programs, WYSIWYG, BSOLVER, AUDITOR, MACROMGR, VIEWER, and more.

Advanced Lotus 123 **$49.95**
Learn about presentation quality graphs, file linking, macros, database management, and much more.

***Combination Special** 3 tapes* **$129.95**

Excel® for Windows

New Videos!

Basic instruction of Excel 5.0 for Windows is taught by Reed Jacobson, a certified Microsoft "Partner", and author of *Excel Trade Secrets for Windows.*

Beginning Excel/Windows **$49.95**
This tape will help the user understand the basic operation of this fabulous spreadsheet/database program.

Intermediate Excel/Windows **$49.95**
Learn about creating and changing charts, adding & formatting text, adding a legend, database analysis, and more.

Advanced Excel/Windows **$49.95**
This tape teaches about using macros, linking worksheets, consolidation, and much more.

***Combination Special** 3 tapes* **$129.95**

More Great Videos

FoxPro for Windows Series
WordPerfect Legal Series (Win or DOS)
WordPerfect Office Series (Win or DOS)
Novell NetWare Administration Series
AutoCAD Series
LANtastic Series
DOS 6.x Series
OS/2 Series
Introduction to PowerPoint

3 EASY WAYS TO ORDER

Payment:
Authorized P.O., Business Checks, and Money Orders. Allow 2 weeks for personal checks to clear. Utah residents add 6.25% sales tax.

U.S. Shipping & Handling:

Video Tapes	Ground Shipping	2 day Shipping	Overnite Shipping
1-4	$5.00	$7.00	$13.50
5 & over	$.50 per tape	$1.00 per tape	$1.50 per tape

FAX or mail orders to:
LearnKey, Inc.
93 S. MountainWay Dr. Rm.10
Orem, UT 84058
Phone 801-224-8210
FAX 801-224-8211

Tom Badgett
author of *Word for Windows, Word for Windows,* and *Word for Macintosh.*

Mike McClure
Harvard Graphics Expert Designer and Trainer.

Reed Jacobson
Certified Microsoft "Partner", and author of *Excel Trade Secrets for Windows.*

Ray Young & Kent Hansen
Team up to teach WordPerfect Presentations

30 Day Money-Back Guarantee!
1-800-937-3270 ext 10

Circle 206 on reader service card

Software Training Videos

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

M E M O R Y

NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

CACHE MEMORY

	12NS	15NS	20NS	25NS
8Kx8	–	6.50	6.00	5.50
32Kx8	19.00	9.00	8.00	7.00
64Kx1	–	11.00	9.00	8.00
64Kx4	–	11.00	9.00	8.00
16Kx4	–	8.00	7.00	6.00
128Kx8	–	–	39.00	29.00

Individual D-RAM Chips

MEMORY FOR IBM & APPLE

	45NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
1Megx1	–	7.35	7.25	6.75	5.95
1Megx4	–	35.00	29.00	27.00	–
1Megx4 (Zip Pk)	27.00	25.00	23.00	–	
256 x 4 (Video Zip)	–	15.95	11.95	10.95	
256x4	8.95	7.95	6.95	–	–
256 x1	–	4.00	3.50	3.00	2.75
256 x16VRAM	–	–	39.00	39.00	–
64x4	–	–	–	3.25	–
64x1	–	–	–	–	2.00

INTEL Math Chips

8087	39.00
8087-2	45.00
8087-1	79.00
80287-XL	49.00
80387-16 DX	39.00
80387-20 DX	44.00
80387-DX (Does All)	74.00
80487-SX (Does All)	299.00
Intel SX (Does All)	69.00
Intel SX Mobil	69.00
Intel 16SX	39.00
Intel 20SX	49.00

AMBRA

Ambra Pentium-60	4/8/16 Meg	175.00/339.00/699.00
Ambra S4540SL	4/16 Meg Kit	CALL
Ambra Sprinta 386, Hurdla 386SX, Enterprise 386 Slim	2/8 Meg Kit	CALL
Ambra Sprinta, Hurdla & Enterprise 486	4/16 Meg Kit	CALL
Ambra NC 425SL	2/4/8 Meg	109.00/209.00/449.00
Ambra N Series	4/8/12/16 Meg	189.00/379.00/569.00/829.00
Ambra SN Series	4/16 Meg	189.00/829.00

CYRIX DRx² 386 to 486 Upgrade

Clock Doubler

- **Single chip upgrade solution**
- **Clock doubling technology**
- **Compatible with industry standard 386DX CPU socket**
- **Compatible with DOS, Windows, 3:X, OS/2 1.3 and 2.x**
- **Uses industry standard math chip**
- **Easy to install—about 15 minutes**

The Cyrix upgrade runs at twice the speed of your original 386 microprocessor combined with a 1K on-chip cache you will enjoy a performance boost of 100% and more. Ideal for any DOS, Windows or OS/2 application which requires a large amount of microprocessor horsepower.

CX486 DRx²-16/32	269.00
CX486 DRx²-20/40	279.00
CX486 DRx²-25/50	319.00
CX486 DRx²-33/66	359.00
CX486 SRX2 16/32	249.00
CX486 SRX2 20/40	249.00
CX486 SRX2 25/50	279.00

SIMM MODULES (Add $5.00 for SIPP)

	40NS	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
1Meg x 9 (3 chip)	54.00	52.00	45.00	44.00	42.00	–
1Meg x 9 (9 chip)	54.00	–	48.00	47.00	46.00	40.00
4Meg x 9	–	–	179.00	177.00	168.00	–
16Meg x 9 (9 chip)	–	–	–	719.00	–	–

72 PIN SIMMS (EISA)

1 x 32 4Meg	–	–	189.00	169.00	169.00	–
2 x 32 8Meg	–	–	349.00	329.00	329.00	–
4 x 32 16Meg	–	–	659.00	639.00	639.00	–
256 x 36 1Meg	–	–	–	–	59.00	–
512 x 36 2Meg	–	–	–	94.00	89.00	–
1 x 36 4Meg	–	–	189.00	179.00	168.00	–
2 x 36 8Meg	–	–	379.00	345.00	340.00	–
4 x 36 16Meg	–	–	719.00	689.00	689.00	–
8 x 36 32Meg	–	–	1539.00	1498.00	1499.00	–
16 x 36 64Meg	–	–	3629.00	3509.00	–	–

CYRIX FASMATH PROCESSOR

Programs executed up to 3X faster • Plug & object code compat. w/Intel

83D87-40MHz – **79.00** 83D87-33MHz – **59.00** 83S87-25SX Ver. – **69.00**

83S87-33SX – **79.00** **PC Week**™ rated #1 over all math chips

5 Year Warranty • "All Downward Compatible"

AST MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	AST PART #		PRICE
Bravo LC 4/25S, 4/33, 433S, 4/50d, 4/66d	2Meg	500987-001	72 pin	CALL
	4Meg	500987-002		179.00
	8Meg	500987-003		419.00
	16Meg	500987-004		619.00
	32Meg	500987-005		1399.00
Premium 486/25, 25E, 33, 33E				
Premium 386/33TE, 486/25TE, 33TE				
Prem. Serv., Prem II 386SX/20, 25				
Prem. II 386/25, 386/33, 486/33, 486SX/20	8Meg	500780-001	64 pin	398.00
Premium 386/33T, Prem. 386SX/16				
Prem. II 386SX/20, 25		500780-004		189.00
Premium 386/25, 33, 386/33T, 386SX/16,		500780-003		59.00
Prem. II 386SX/20,25		500780-001		59.00
Premia 4/33S, 4/33, 4/50D, 4/66D	8Meg	501159-002		379.00
Premia	16Meg	501159-003		789.00
Premia	32Meg	501159-004		1469.00
Premia	64Meg	501159-005		3111.00
AST Cupid Bd	0-64Meg	500818-001		179.00

ZENITH MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	AST PART #	PRICE
Z386/33, 25, 20, 33E	1Meg	ZA3800ME	59.00
Z386/33, 25, 20, 33E, 486/25E	4Meg	ZA3800MK	180.00
Z386SX	2Meg	Z-605-1 modules	119.00

MAGNAVOX

286/386SX-16, 386SX-20, 486SX-20 & 386-33 *all are 72PIN SIMM:*

1MEG – 59.00 4MEG – 180.00 8MEG – 349.00 16MEG – 659.00

MEMORY BOARDS

IBM Compatibles & PS/2

USES SIMMS

BOCA AT PLUS

16 BIT MEMORY BD. FOR 286, 386 AT • 0K-8Meg Bd. 4.0 LIM Compat. • New 5 Yr. Warr. Convent., Expnd. & Extnd. Memory • Supports DOS, OS/2, LIM/EMS & EEMS • Versatile Split Memory Addressing • Operates w/CPU Speeds to 33 MHz • Supports Desqview, Multitask operations • ***Bd. made by Boca Research, AT plus***

0K – $84.00 2Meg – $159.00 4Meg – $239.00 8Meg – $399.00

BOCA XT 8 BIT BUS

• Expanded memory for XT • Lim 4.0 compat. 0-2Meg • Uses 256x1-100

0-K – **$99.00** 1Meg **$189.00** 2Meg – **$229.00**

IBM P/S2 32BIT EXPANSION BD.

0-16Meg, Ext.-Expnd. Memory Bd. for P/S2 70, 80, 90, Lim 4.0

0Meg	2Meg	4Meg	8Meg	16Meg
$139.00	**$238.00**	**$319.00**	**$499.00**	**$859.00**

PS/2 MCA 0-8MEG EXPANSION BD.

0-8Meg Extended and/or Expanded Memory for all IBM P/S2 Models 50, 50Z, 60, 55SX, 65SX, 16 Bit, 4.0 LIM Compat.

0K – **119.00** 2Meg – **199.00** 4Meg – **283.00** 8Meg – **449.00**

USES 1 X 9 SIMMS BOCA BR MC-80

CHANGE YOUR 286 TO A 486

• Features IBM® 486 SLC2 Processor, Clock Doubling, (25/50 or 33/66), 16K of Internal Cache	286 (CPU)	PLCC (Type)	25/50 MHz	279.00
	286 (CPU)	PGA (Type)	25/50 MHz	279.00
• Simply Replaces existing 286 Processor' Installs in 15 minutes	286 (CPU)	PLCC (Type)	33/66 MHz	369.00
	286 (CPU)	PGA (Type)	33/66 MHz	369.00

IBM PS/1, PS/2 MEMORY MODULES

IBM PART NO.	WORKS WITH MODEL NO.	PRICE
30F5348 (512K)	30-286	37.00
30F5360 (2Meg)	30-286, 25-286, 50 MTHR BD.	104.00
6450375 (1Meg)	80-041	79.00
6450379 (2Meg)	80-111, 311-121, 321, 081, 161	84.00
6451060 (4Meg)	80-A21, A-61, 80-A31, 80-111, 80-311	189.00
6450604 (2Meg)	70-061, E61, 121, 50Z, 55SX, 65SX, P-70, 55LS, 65LS, X-Station 120 & 130, 35SX, 35LS, 40SX	89.00
6450608 (2Meg)	70-A21, A-61, B-21, B-61, 35SX, 35LS, 40SX, Val Pt. 325T	90.00
78X8955 (128K)		35.00
34F2933 (4Meg)	35SX, 40SX, 55SX, 65SX, 55LS, 65LS	175.00
87F9977 (4Meg)	55SX, 55LS, 65SX, 40SX, 35SX, 35LS	175.00
1057035 (512K)	P/S1-286	49.00
92F9935 (2Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX-2121	109.00
92F9694 (4Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX, Model-2121	189.00
6450902 (2Meg)	56, 57, 57SX,90, 95, P-75, 57SLC Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85	90.00
6450128 (4Meg)	57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC, 56, 56SLC, P/S1, 386SX, Mod-2123, 2133, 2155, Val Pt 77, 486CS2, 486SX, SVR85 Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85	175.00
6450129 (8Meg)	35SX, 40SX	339.00
6450130 (8Meg)	56, 57, 57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85	339.00

IBM NOTEBOOK & LAPTOP MEMORY

——— (4Meg)	Thinkpad 500	230.00
——— (8Meg)	Thinkpad 500	459.00
79F0999 (2Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note, Thinkpad 710T	103.00
79F1000 (4Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note, Tkpd 350, 350c, 710T, PS Note 425	199.00
79F1001 (8Meg)	LX40, N33SX, PS Note, Thinkpad 710T	369.00
07G1826 (2Meg)	N51 (all)	103.00
07G1827 (4Meg)	N51 (all)	199.00
07G1828 (8Meg)	N51 (all)	419.00
07G1415 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 750, 750c	199.00
07G1416 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 750, 750c	389.00
66G0094 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 750, 750c	849.00
07G1420 (4Meg)	CL57LSX LpTp, Thinkpad 700, 700C, 720, 720C	199.00
07G1421 (8Meg)	CL57LSX LpTp, Thinkpad 700, 700C, 720, 720C	389.00
60G0378 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 350, 350c, PS Note 425	359.00
60G0379 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 350, 350c, PS Note 425	669.00
92F8804 (2Meg)	N45SL	109.00

COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	CMPQ PART #	PRICE
DeskPro 386/33, 386/33L, 486/25, 486/33L, 486/50L, System Pro	2Meg Module	115144-001	139.00
	8Meg Module	116561-001	429.00
	32Meg Module	116568-001	1459.00
DeskPro 386/33L, 486/33L	(Exp Bd)	116569-001	279.00
DeskPro 386/25, 386/20	1Meg Module	113131-001	79.00
	4Meg Module	113132-001	199.00
DeskPro 386S-16MHz	1Meg Exp Bd	113633-001	149.00
	4Meg Exp Bd	113634-001	279.00
	1Meg Module	113646-001	79.00
	4Meg Module	112534-001	199.00
DeskPro 386/20E	1Meg Exp Bd	113644-001	149.00
DeskPro 386/25E	4Meg Exp Bd	113645-001	279.00
	1Meg Module	113131-001	79.00
	4Meg Module	113132-001	219.00
DeskPro 286N, 386N, 386SX/20, 386/25M, 486/33M, 486S/25M, 486S/16M	1Meg Module	118688-001	59.00
	2Meg Module	118689-001	89.00
	4Meg Module	118690-001	169.00
Port. I Series 486C	8Meg Module	128877-001	389.00
M Series Exp Bd	0-64Meg	129160-001	189.00
DeskPro 386/16	1Meg Kit	108071-001	99.00
	4Meg Kit	108079-001	299.00
	1-2Meg Exp Bd	108069-001	239.00
	4-8Meg Exp Bd	108070-001	437.00
DeskPro 286	512K Kit	113012-001	49.00
DeskPro 5/60, 5/66M, 5/66M (ALL OF THESE MACHINES USE THESE MODULES)	8Meg Kit	149911-001	389.00
Prosignia 5/60	16Meg Kit	149949-001	707.00
Proliant 100 5/60	32Meg Kit	149912-001	1399.00
Proliant 2000 4/30, 5/66	64Meg Kit	149913-001	2700.00
Proliant 4000 4/50, 5/66	128Meg Kit	149914-001	5900.00
Prolinea 386 3/25S, 3/25ZS	2Meg	141738-001	109.00
	8Meg	141742-001	338.00
Prolinea 486 4/25S, 4/33, 4/50, 4/66, CDS	2Meg	141683-001	95.00
Prosario series	4Meg	141684-001	175.00
	8Meg	141685-001	339.00
Prosignia PC Server, 486/33, 486 DSX/66	8Meg	141685-001	339.00
	16Meg	149320-001	699.00
	32Meg	149147-001	1525.00

COMPAQ LAPTOPS & NOTEBOOKS

LTE/286	2Meg Bd	117081-002	99.00
LTE/286	4Meg Bd	117081-003	179.00
LTE/386S/20	4Meg Module	121125-002	209.00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	4Meg Module	129769-002	209.00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	8Meg Module	129769-003	419.00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	16Meg Module	129769-004	809.00
LTE LITE 4/25C, 4/23E, 433C	4Meg Module	142337-002	179.00
LTE LITE 4/25C, 4/23E, 433C	8Meg Module	142337-003	349.00
LTE LITE 4/25C, 4/23E, 433C	16Meg Module	142337-004	774.00
SLT/286	1Meg Module	110235-001	75.00
SLT/286	4Meg Module	110237-001	249.00
SLT/386	1Meg Module	118303-001	79.00
SLT/386	2Meg Module	118304-001	109.00
SLT/386	4Meg Module	118305-001	219.00
Concerto, LTE Elite	4Meg	144790-001	199.00
	8Meg	144790-002	399.00
	16Meg	144790-003	809.00
Contura 320, 325	2Meg	139497-001	99.00
	4Meg	139498-001	179.00
	8Meg	139499-001	349.00
Contura 4/25, 4/25C, 4/25CX	4Meg	146520-001	179.00
	8Meg	146521-001	339.00
	16Meg	146531-001	759.00
Aero (3.3 volt)	4Meg	190532-001	219.00
	8Meg	190597-001	433.00

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD, AMEX, VISA OR DISCOVER. PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000, GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS. California orders add 8.25%sales tax. Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee. (Memory chips not installed in boards.) We accept international orders shipped via UPS Air, APO, FPO orders welcome. Customers are expected to pay customs and "other" charges if shipped int'l. All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use. SORRY, NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS – EXCHANGES ONLY. We accept MC, VISA, Discover, AE, prepaid orders, purchase orders, wire transfer, COD (cashiers check) orders, cash & cashiers checks. Orders shipped by UPS, FEDX must be signed for.

• ALL MANFACTURER PART #'S ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY • MINIMUM ORDER $40.00.

Price and availability subject to change without notice.

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M–F, 9–4 PST

All products Brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory

Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.

L.A. TRADE

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MANU. PART #	PRICE
T1000SE/XE/LE	2Meg	PC14-PA8312U	94.00
T2000/T2000SX	2Meg	PC18-PA8317U	94.00
T2000SX/T1000LE	4Meg	PC-PA8314U	189.00
T2000SX/T1000LE	8Meg	PC14-PA8315U	359.00
T2000SXE/2200SX/T1800, 1850, C	2Meg	PC-PA2000U	94.00
T2000SXE/2200SX/T1800, 1850, C	4Meg	PC-PA2001U	189.00
T2000SXE/2200SX/T1800, 1850, C	8Meg	PC-PA2002U	359.00
T4400SX, SXC T6400, T6600	4Meg	PC-PA2004U	199.00
T4400SX, SXC T6400, T6600	8Meg	PC-PA2005U	379.00
T4400SX, SXC T6400, T6600	16Meg	PC-PA2010U	699.00
T4500, C, T4600, T4700, T1900, C, T1910, T1950 (3.3 v)	4Meg	PC-PA2012U	209.00
T4500, C, T4600, T4700, T1900, C, T1910, T1950 (3.3 v)	8Meg	PC-PA2013U	409.00
T4500, C, T4600, T4700, T1900, C, T1910, T1950 (3.3 v)	16Meg	PC-PA2014U	839.00
T3300SL	6Meg	PC-PA2008U	268.00
T3300SL	16Meg	PC-PA2009U	599.00
T3400CT	4Meg	PC-PA2019V	199.00
	8Meg	PC-PA2020V	399.00
	16Meg	PC-PA2021V	819.00
	32Meg		1599.00
T1200XE	2Meg	PC13-PA8306	99.00
T1600	2Meg	PC8-PA8302U	99.00
T3100	2Meg	PC3-PA7135E	139.00
T3100e	2Meg	PC9-PA8340U	109.00
T3100SX	2Meg	PC15-PA8308U	109.00
T3100SX	4Meg	PC15-PA8310U	199.00
T3200	3Meg	PC6-PA7137U	185.00
T3200SX	2Meg	PC12-PA8307U	119.00
T3200SX	4Meg	PC12-PA8909	199.00
T3200SXC	2Meg	PC19-PA8318U	119.00
T3200SXC	4Meg	PC19-PA8319U	199.00
T5100	2Meg	PC7-PA8301U	95.00
T5200/T8500	2Meg	PC10-PA8304U	114.00
T5200/T8500	8Meg	PC10-PA8313U	419.00

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MANU. PART #	PRICE
ACER 730	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg		109/209/449
ACER 750	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/459/869
ALR Venture	4Meg	12407980	249.00
AST Bravo & Explorer	4Meg/16Meg	501255-001, -002	199.00/789.00
AST Notebook Prem Exec 386SX/20/25/25L	4Meg	500814-003	189.00
AST Power Exec 3/25C, 425EL	4Meg		199.00
AST Power Exec 3/25C, 425EL	16Meg		819.00
AST Power Exec 425SL	4Meg	501166-001	199.00
AST Power Exec 425SL	16Meg	501166-003	819.00
AST Power Exec 4/33SL	4Meg/16Meg	501318-001,002	194.00/769.00
AT&T Safari NSX/20	4Meg	PEC 37651	259.00
Bondwell B310, Plus	1Meg	23050-09100	109.00
Bondwell B310V, SX	1Meg		109.00
Bondwell B310V, SX	4Meg		229.00
Canon Innova 486	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg		109/209/449
Canon Notejet 486	4Meg/ 8 Meg		219.00/419.00
Chicony, Ultra, Hyundai 386	4Meg		199.00
Epson NB3	4Meg	A808511	199.00
Everex Tempo LX, LX20, Carrier	2Meg	PCA 00053-0001	109.00
Gateway 2000 Nomad 425 DXL/SXL	4Meg/16Meg		199.00/1549.00
Gateway 2000 486 Handbook	4Meg/16Meg		199.00/799.00
Goldstar GS520 386SX/16	4Meg	S386-4M	249.00
Grid 1720, 1750, 1755	1Meg		49.00
Magnavox Metalis	1Meg/4Meg	286, 386SX	109.00/199.00
NEC Prospeed 286, 386SX-16	1Meg	PC21-21	79.00
NEC Prospeed 286, 386SX-16	4Meg	PC21-22	199.00
NEC Prospeed 386	2Meg	PC31-21	119.00
NEC Prospeed 386	8Meg	PC31-22	399.00
NEC Prospeed 386SX-20	1Meg	PC43-21	79.00
NEC Prospeed 386SX-20	4Meg	PC43-22	199.00
NEC Ultralite Versa	4 Meg/8Meg/16Meg/20Meg	OP4104	183/359/799/988
Packard Bell 386SX, 286	1Meg, 4Meg	286, 386SX	109/199
Panasonic CF170, CF270, CF370	1Meg	CF-BA165	49.00
Panasonic CF380, CF480	2Meg/4Meg/6Meg		119/199/30/
Sanyo 17/18 NB	2Meg	MBC-NBMEM2	109.00
Sharp 6781, 6881, 6785	2Meg/4Meg		109.00/199.00
Sharp PC-6220	1Meg	CE 621B	79.00
Tandon, PC Brand, Dataworld	2Meg/8Meg	NB386SX-20	119.00/429.00
TI Travelmate 2000	1Meg	2568034-0001	79.00
TI Travelmate 3000	2Meg	2566996-1	84.00
TI 4000	4Meg/16Meg		199.00/1299.00
Tandy 1510, 2810, 3810	1Meg		49.00
Tandy 2820, 3820, 3830	2Meg/4Meg/6 Meg		119/199/309
Twinhead, Atlima, Compodyne, 486SX, DX, Tandy 4860	4Meg/16Meg		199.00/859.00
Ultra 486	2Meg, 4Meg, 6Meg		CALL
Zeos 386SX Notebook (not the + version)	2Meg		109.00
Zenith Master Sport 386SX	2Meg	ZA-300-1	114.00
Zenith Master Sport SL, SLE	2Meg	ZA-4-4	119.00
Zenith Super Sport 286, 286E	1Meg	ZA-180-66	99.00
286E SX	2Meg	ZA-180-64	149.00
SX Alpha	2Meg	ZA-180-86	149.00
SX Beta	2Meg	ZA-180-87	149.00
Zenith Z-Note 325L, LC	2Meg/8Meg	ZA3250-4/5	129.00/419.00
Zenith Z-Note 425LN, LNC, LNP	4/8/16Meg		269/519/839

PCMCIA VERSION 2.0

(for Palmtop & Subnotebooks)

MODEL	PRICE	MODEL	PRICE
S-RAM Cards 1MEG	159.00	9600/9600 Data/Fax Modems	209.00
S-RAM Cards 2MEG	179.00	2400/9600 Data/Fax Modems	139.00
Card Pro (made by Data I/O) Transfers data from PCMCIA card to desktop PC, connects to a parallel port	269.00	Lan Ethernet (10 Base T)	219.00
		Visual Media (CD Rom, Tape Dr)	279.00
		Bus Toaster™ (High speed SCSI II)	299.00
		Wavjammer™ (16 bit stereo sound card)	319
14,400/14,400 Data/Fax Modems	239.00	105 Mg Type III Hard Drive	519.00

FLASH MEMORY 2.5Meg–299.00 5 Meg–389.00 10Meg–599.00 20Meg–999.00

(Flash Memory Cards appear to the host computer as a hard disk drive. In a DOS environment, your system will see the flash card much like an IDE hard disk drive and assign it a logical drive (e.g.D:) No battery to deal with. Also all capacities come with data compression software to double the amount of flash memory.)

LASER PRINTER MEMORY UPGRADES

AMOUNT UPGRADED	OK Bd	256k	1	2	3	3.5	4	5	6	8	16	32
Canon LBP4, 4Lite, 4plus	–	–	159	219	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Epson 6000, Action Laser	–	–	–	139	–	–	229	–	–	–	–	–
Epson Action Laser II	–	–	89	–	228	–	–	367	–	–	–	–
Epson 8000	–	–	89	–	228	–	–	367	–	–	–	–
Epson 1000, 1500	–	–	***– 129***	–	–	–	***258***	–	***Call***	*IN STOCK		
HP 2, 2D–	–	–	–	109	–	–	189	–	–	–	–	–
HP 3, 3D, 3P, 2P 2P+	–	–	–	149	–	–	169	–	–	–	–	–
HP 4, 4M, 4SI, 4SIMX, 4P, 4MP	–	–	–	89	–	–	169	–	–	349	–	–
HP 4L	–	–	59	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP 3SI	–	–	69	–	–	–	169	–	–	349	–	–
HP 4SI	–	–	–	69	–	–	169	–	–	349	–	–
HP Design Jet 600, 650	–	–	–	–	–	–	169	–	–	349	–	–
HP Deskjet 500, 500C, 510, 550	–	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP Deskjet 1200C, 1200C/P	–	–	–	89	–	–	169	–	–	349	–	–
HP Paintjet XL300	109	–	–	–	–	–	289	–	–	469	837	–
IBM Laser 4019, 4019E	–	–	–	–	169	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
IBM Laser 4029	–	–	–	–	–	–	169	–	–	–	–	–
IBM Laser 4039, 4079	–	–	–	99	–	–	169	–	–	350	–	–
NEC 90, 290	–	–	–	139	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
NEC 95, 97	–	–	–	99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oki 400	–	–	–	89	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oki 400 E	–	135	189	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oki 830, 840	–	–	–	109	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Packard Bell PB 9500	–	–	–	139	–	–	227	–	–	–	–	–
Packard Bell 9815	–	–	–	180	–	–	299	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4420/4450I	–	–	–	129	–	–	209	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4410/4430	–	–	–	126	–	–	195	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4450	–	–	99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4400/5400	–	–	Call	Call	–	–	Call	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4440, 5410	–	–	Call	Call	–	–	Call	–	–	–	–	–
Sharp 9400, 9460, 9600	–	–	Call	Call	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TI XL/PS1/PC35	–	–	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TI Microwriter	–	–	79	159	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

H.P. COMPATIBLE FONT CARTRIDGE

BAR CODES Bar Code Reader Fonts	99.00
DESKJET SOLUTION for DkJt 500 & Plus, 92 Fonts, 4.5 pt-30 pt	99.00
IBM 4019, 4019E, FONT CARTRIDGE 209 Fonts, Turbo Card	105.00
TURBO 25 Comparable to Pacific Data's 25 CARTRIDGES IN ONE!™ 143 Fonts *(compat. with Epson Action Laser II and all HP Printers except HP4)*	69.00
TURBOSCRIPT™ 109, 109 Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size HP2D, 3, 3D, 3P, 2P, 2P+	149.00
TURBOSCRIPT™ 109, 109 Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size HP2	179.00
TAX & FINANCE FOR IBM 4019, 4019E, 4029	139.00
TAX & FINANCE CARTRIDGE	84.00
OKI 400, 800 41 fonts, 11 typestyles	169.00

310-539-0019
FAX: 310-539-5844

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-433-3726
(US and Canada)

ESTAB. 1985

SORRY, NO WILL CALLS

Mon-Fri, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST
Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

PRICES MAY FLUCTUATE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

MEMORY SUPER SOURCE

LIFETIME* WARRANTY 100% GUARANTEED

WE WILL BEAT ANY LEGITIMATE PRICE QUOTED BY A COMPETITOR IN THIS ISSUE.

COMPAQ · ALR · hp · DELL COMPUTER CORPORATION · ZENITH · AT&T · EVEREX · TOSHIBA · IBM · OKIDATA · Apple · EPSON · SUN · AST · MAGNAVOX · NEC · SHARP · CANON · ACER · QMS

Seagate

FACTORY NEW – 1–5 YEAR WARRANTY

IDE		
130MB ST3145A	15MS 3.5X1"	$ 172
128MB ST9145AG	16MS 2.5"	299
260MB ST3290A	16MS 3.5X1"	218
340MB ST3390A	12MS 3.5"	265
209MB ST9235AG	16MS 2.5"	379
452MB ST3550A	12MS 3.5X1"	334
540MB ST3655A	12MS 3.5"	413
SCSI		
457MB ST3550N SCSI-2	12MS 3.5X1"	470
540MB ST3600N SCSI-2	11MS 3.5X1"	490
343MB ST3390N SCSI-2	12MS 3.5X1"	339
1420MB ST41650N	15MS 3.5X1"	1039
1350MB ST41600N	12MS FH	1559
1.2GB ST11200N SCSI-2	10MS 3.5"	770
1.2GB ST31200N	9MS 3.5X1"	750
1.2GB ST41200N	14MS FH	959
2.1GB ST42100N SCSI-2	14MS FH	1350
2.1GB ST42400 SCSI-2	11MS FH	1559
3.55GB ST43400N SCSI-2	10MS FH	2025
1.7GB ST11900N	9MS 3.5"	1192
1.7GB BARRACUDA-I ST11950N SCSI-2	3.5"	1477
2.1GB BARRACUDA-II ST12550N SCSI-2	3.5"	1650
2.2GB ST12400N SCSI-2	12MS 3.5"	1395
4.1GB ST15150N-W	8MS 3.5"	CALL
9GB ST410800N-W	11MS FH	CALL

Maxtor

FACTORY NEW – 2 YEAR WARRANTY

IDE		
130MB 7131A	14MS 3.5X1"	185
170MB 7171A	13MS 3.5X1"	186
273MB 7273A	12MS 3.5X1"	252
345MB 7345A	15MS 3.5"	263
540MB 7546A	8.5MS 3.5"	450
SCSI		
273MB 7273S	15MS 3.5X1"	CALL
290MB 7290S	14MS 3.5X1"	CALL
345MB 7345S SCSI-2	12MS 3.5"	339
540MB 540S	8MS 3.5X1"	571
1.2GB 1240S SCSI-2	8MS 3.5"	1245

CONNER

FACTORY NEW – 1 YEAR WARRANTY

IDE		
170MB CFA170A	17MS 3.5X1"	$ 179
212MB CFS210A	12MS 3.5X1"	198
250MB CP30254H	14MS 3.5"	226
340MB CFA340A	14MS 3.5X1"	271
420MB CFS420A	14MS 3.5X1"	293
540MB CP30544	10MS 3.5X1"	435
SCSI		
170MB CFA170S	13MS 3.5X1"	195
340NB CFA340S	13MS 3.5X1"	305
540MB CP3540 SCSI-2	10MS 3.5"	571
1GB CP1060S SCSI-2	10MS 3.5"	812

hp HEWLETT PACKARD

FACTORY NEW – 5 YEAR WARRANTY

SCSI		
1.0GB C2247	10MS 3.5"	799
2.1GB C2490	8.9MS 3.5"	1489

TOSHIBA

5 YEAR WARRANTY ON 3.5"
1 YEAR WARRANTY ON 2.5"

SUPERFAST SCSI-2		
200MB IDE MK2224	17MS 2.5"	$418
200MB SCSI MK2224	17MS 2.5"	439
340MB IDE MK2326	2.5"	588

1 x 9 $48
4 x 9 $168
70 NS SIMMS

4MB X 9-80NS SIMM-PC	160	256K X 9-100NS SIMM	13	1MB X 9-70NS SIPP	53
4MB X 9-70NS SIMM	168	256K X 9-80NS SIMM	14	1MB X 9-60NS SIPP	55
4MB X 9-60NS SIMM	175	256K X 9-70NS SIMM	15	256K X 9-100NS SIPP	18
1MB X 9-100NS 9 CHIP SIMM	40	256K X 9-60NS SIMM	18	256K X 9-80NS SIPP	19
1MB X 9-80NS 3 CHIP SIMM	40	1MB X 8-80NS SIMM	42	256K X 9-70NS SIPP	20
1MB X 9-80NS 9 CHIP SIMM	46	1MB X 8-70NS SIMM	45	256K X 9-60NS SIPP	23
1MB X 9-70NS 3 CHIP SIMM	42	4MB X 8-80NS SIMM	150	256 X 36 – 1MB	50
1MB X 9-70NS 9 CHIP SIMM	48	4MB X 8-70NS SIMM	165	512 X 36 – 2MB	85
1MB X 9-60NS 3 CHIP SIMM	44	1MB X 9-100NS SIPP	45	1 X 36 – 4MB	175
1MB X 9-60NS 9 CHIP SIMM	50	1MB X 9-80NS SIPP	51	2 X 36 – 8MB	375
1MB X 9-53NS 9 CHIP SIMM	55			4 X 36 – 16MB	695
16MB X 9-70NS SIMM	775				

MOTHER BOARDS

OPTI	
386DX-33-64K CACHE W/CPU	CALL
386DX-33-256K CACHE W/CPU	CALL
386DX-40-64K CACHE W/CPU	CALL
386DX-40-256K CACHE W/CPU	CALL
486SX-25-64K CACHE W/CPU	CALL
486DX-33-64K CACHE W/CPU	CALL
486DX-33-256K CACHE W/CPU	CALL
486DX-50-256K CACHE W/CPU	CALL
OCEAN	
JAGUAR 386DX-40 6-ISA, 8-30P	CALL
486SX-25 6-ISA, 33VLB DCA CACHE 8-30	CALL
486SX-33 6-ISA, 3VLB, DCA CACHE, 8-30P	CALL
486DX-40 6-ISA, 3VLB, DCA CACHE, 8-33P	CALL
486DX2-66 6-ISA, 3VLB, DCA CACHE, 8-30P	CALL
PENTIUM PCI BOARDS	
MICRONICS M5PL Plentium 60MHZ 5-ISA, 3-PCI, 256K, 4-72P, IDE, I/O	CALL
AIR 60MHZ, 4-EISA, 2-PCI, SCSI, IDE, IO	CALL
PENTIUM VESA BOARDS	
TYAN 60MHZ, 8ISA, 3-VESA, 256K UP TO 2MG	CALL
OCEAN 660MHZ, 8-ISA, 2-VESA, 256K, HEADLAND	CALL
AIR 660MHZ, 7-ISA, 3-VESA, 256K, IDE/IO	CALL
GREEN PC BOARDS	
OCEAN DX2 6-ISA, 3-VESA, DCA CACHE	CALL
FORTRESS 486DX2-66, 7-ISA, 3-VESA, 256K	CALL
OCEAN DX2-66, 6-ISA, 3-VESA, 256K, IDE, I/O	CALL
IBM - 66MHZ AT 33MHZ PRICES	
ISA 486SLC-66, 7-ISA, 16K, 8-30 PIN SIMMS	CALL
VESA 486SLC-66 7-ISA, 3-VESA, 16K, 8-30P	CALL
AMERICOM	
486SX-25 ISA 128K	CALL
486DX2-66 ISA 128K	CALL
486DX-33 VESA 256K	CALL
486DX2-66 VESA 256K	CALL
NICE Made in U.S.A.	
MINI 486DX-33 5-ISA, 3-ELSA, 2VBL, 256K,8-30P, ZLF	CALL
MINI 486DX-50 5-ISA 3-EISA,2-VELB 256K 8-30PZLF	CALL
MINI 486DX2-66 5-ISA, 3-EISA, 2-VLB, 1 MEG, 8-30P, ZIF	CALL
EISA/2 486DX-50 6-EISA 2-ISA 512K, 16-30P, ZIF	CALL
SUPER 486DX2-33 8-EISA 1-VLB 256K, 16-30P ZIF	CALL
SUPER 486DX2-50 8-EISA 1-VLB 512K, 16-30P ZIF	CALL
SUPER 486DX2-66 8-EISA 1-VLB 1MEG, 16-30P ZIF	CALL
A.R. Made in U.S.A.	
486SX-25 8-ISA, 3-VESA 256K 8-30P, ZIF	CALL
486DX2-33 8-ISA, 3-VL 256K 8-30P ZIF	CALL
486DX2-66 8-ISA, 3-VESA 256K 8-30P, ZIF	CALL
486DX2-66 7-ISA, 2-VESA 256K, 8-30P, IDE, SCSI, I/O	CALL
486DX2-50 8-ISA, 3-VESA 256K, 4-72P, ZIF	CALL
486DX2-66 8-ISA, 3-VESA 256K, 4-72P, ZIF	CALL
VEGA Made in U.S.A.	
486DX-33 8-ISA, 3-VESA, 256K, 8-30P, ZIF	CALL
486DX-33 8-ISA, 3-VESA, 256K,8-30P,ZIF	CALL
486DX-660 8-ISA, 3-VESA, 256K, 8-30P, ZIF	CALL
486DX2-66 4-PCI, 5-ISA, 3-VESA, 256K, ZIF	CALL
486DX2-66, 8-ISA, 3VESA, 256K, ZIF	CALL
MICRONICS (U.S.A.)	
MX-30 486DX-33 8-ISA, 2VESA 256K, 4-72P	CALL
JX-30 486DX2-33 8-ISA, 2VESA IDE , 4-72P	CALL
JX-30 486DX2-66 8-ISA, 2VESA IDE , 4-72P	CALL
EISA-3, 486DX-33 8-32, 256K, 4-72P	CALL
EISA-3, 486DX-66 8-32, 256K, 4-72P	CALL
M4P-3 486DX2-66 6-ISA, 3-PCI, 256K,4-72P, GREEN	CALL
M5PI, PENTIUM, 60MHZ, 5-ISA, 3-PCI, 256K, 4-72P, IDE, I/O	CALL
MYLEX (U.S.A.)	
486DX2-66 256K MULTI I/O	CALL
486DX-50 EISA 256K MULTI I/O	CALL
486DX2-66 VESA 64K MULTI I/O	CALL
486DX2-66 EISA/VESA 256K MULTI I/O	CALL
AMI Made in U.S.A.	
S-VOY 486DX-33, 7-ISA, 2VESA, 256K, 8-30P, IDE	CALL
S-VOY 486DX2-66 7-ISA, 2VESA, 256K, 4-72P, IDE	CALL
ENT-IV 486DX-33 8-EISA,2-VESA 256K, 16-30P	CALL
ENT-IV 486DX2-66 8-EISA, 2 VESA, 256K, 16-30P	CALL
S-VOY 486DX2-66, 5-ISA, 2PCI, 256K, 8-30P, SCSI, IDE	CALL
EISA-3 486DX2-66, 8-32, 256K, 4-72P	CALL

Quantum

FACTORY NEW – 2 YEAR WARRANTY ELS & LPS
5 YEAR WARRANTY ON P. DRIVES
1 YEAR WARRANTY ON 2.5" DRIVES

CAPACITY M/N	SPEED SIZE	PRICE
IDE		
127MB ELS127A	17MS 3.5X1"	$181
170MB ELS170A	17MS 3.5X1"	193
270MB ELS270A	16MS 3.5X1"	259
340MB LPS340A	16MS 3.5X1"	265
540MB LPS540A	10MS 3.5X1"	436
SCSI		
170MB ELS170S	17MS 3.5X1"	195
270MB LPS270S	16MS 3.5X1"	270
340MB LPS340S	16MS 3.5X1"	265
540MB LPS540S SCSI-2	10MS 3.5X1"	436
1GB P1080S SCSI-2	10MS 3.5X1"	879
1.2GB P1225S SCSI-2	10MS 3.5"	884
1.8GB P1800S SCSI-2	10MS 3.5"	999

MICROPOLIS

FACTORY NEW – 5 YEAR WARRANTY

IDE		
976MB 2210A	10MS 3.5"	$808
1.6GB 2217A	10MS 3.5"	1030
SCSI-2		
976MB MC2210	10MS 3.5"	808
1.2GB MC4110	9MS 3.5X1"	740
1.2GB MC1598	15MS FH	811
1.6GB MC1908	10MS FH	1099
1.75GB MC2217	10MS 3.5"	1030
2.0GB MC1548	14MS FH	1173
2.1GB MC1926	11MS 3.5"	1350
3.6GB MC1936	11MS FH	2145
4.1GB MC4410	8MS 3.5"	CALL
9GB MC1991	11MS FH	CALL

digital

FACTORY NEW – FULL WARRANTY
DISK DRIVES FOR POWER USERS

SCSI-II		
535MB DSP3053L	9.5MS 3.5X1"	620
1.0GB DSP3107L	9.5MS 3.5X1"	770
1.0GB VP3107	9MS 3.5X1"	CALL
1.3GB DSP3133L	9.5MS 3.5X1"	1040
1.6GB DSP3160	9.5MS 3.5"	1065
2.1GB DSP3210	9MS 3.5"	1370
2.2GB VP3215	9MS 3.5X1"	CALL
3.5GB DSP5350	12MS FH	2205
4.0GB DSP5400	12MS FH	2452
4.3GB SP3430	9MS 3.5"	CALL

FUJITSU

FACTORY NEW – 5 YEAR WARRANTY

IDE		
520MB M2624T	12MS 3.5"	487
SCSI		
1.2GB M2694ESA	10MS 3.5"	780
2.1GB M2654S	12MS FH	1343

WESTERN DIGITAL

FACTORY NEW – 3 YEAR WARRANTY

IDE		
212MB WD2200	12MS 3.5X1"	$ 205
250M6 WD2250	14MS 3.5X1"	219
340MB WD2340	12MS 3.5X1"	268
420MB AC2420	13MS 3.5X1"	286
540MB WD2540	11MS 3.5X1"	402

DYNAMIC RAMS

1MB X 1-100NS	$6.00
1MB X 1-80NS	6.25
1MB X 1-70NS	6.50
1MB X 1-60NS	6.75
256K X 1-150NS	3.00
256K X 1-120NS	3.25
256K X 1-100NS	3.50
256 X 1-80NS	3.75
256K X 1-70NS	3.75
256K X 1-60 NS	3.75
256K X 4-100NS	6.00
256K X 4-80NS	6.25
256K X 4-70NS	6.50
256K X 4-60NS	6.75

CACHE

8 X 8-15	5.00
32 X 8-15	16.00
8 X 8-25	4.00
32 X 8-25	7.80
64 X 4-25	8.00
16 X 4-25	5.00
8 X 8-20	4.50
32 X 8-20	8.00
64 X 4-20	10.00
16 X 4-20	5.50
16 X 4-15	9.00
64 X 1-20	18.00
64 X 1-15	20.00

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

INTEL	
8087 5MHZ INTEL	49.00
8087-2 8MHZ INTEL	139.00
8087-1 10MHZ INTEL	89.00
80287-6 6MHZ INTEL	49.00
80287-8 8MHZ INTEL	49.00
80287-10 10MHZ INTEL	59.00
80287XL 10MHZ INTEL	75.00
80287XLT 12MHZ INTEL	75.00
80387SX-16 16MHZ INTEL	75.00
80387SX-20 20HZ INTEL	75.00
80387SX-25 25HZ INTEL	75.00
80387DX-16 16MHZ INTEL	75.00
80387DX-20 20MHZ INTEL	75.00
80387DX-25 25MHZ INTEL	75.00
80387DX-33 33MHZ INTEL	75.00
80487SX-25 INTEL	375.00
OVERDRIVE SX.D33	499.00
OVERDRIVE SX.DX25	299.00
OVERDRIVE SX.DX20	299.00
RAPID CAD	199.00
CYRIX	
83D87DX-16 16MHZ CYRIX	75.00
83D87DX-20 20MHZ CYRIX	75.00
83D87DX-25 25MHZ CYRIX	75.00
3D87DX-33 33MHZ CYRIX	75.00
83D87DX-40 40MHZ CYRIX	85.00
83S87SX16 16MHZ CYRIX	69.00
83S87SX20 20MHZ CYRIX	69.00
83S87SX25 25MHZ CYRIX	69.00
82S87XL CYRIX	69.00
WEITEK	
3167-33MHZ WEITEK	295.00
4167-25MHZ WEITEK	395.00
4167-33MHZ WEITEK	495.00
IIT	
2C87-8 8MHZ IIT	54.00
2C87-10 10MHZ IIT	54.00
2C87-12 12MHZ IIT	60.00
2C87-20 20MHZ IIT	64.00
3C87-16 16MHZ IIT	69.00
3C87-20 20MHZ IIT	69.00
3C87-25 25MHZ IIT	69.00
3C87-33 33MHZ IIT	69.00
3C87-40 40MHZ IIT	75.00
3S87SX-16 16MHZ IIT	69.00
3S87SX-20 20MHZ IIT	69.00
3S87SX-25 25MHZ IIT	69.00
3S87SX-33 33MHZ ITT	69.00

INTEL CPUs

386 DX	
80386 DX/25	65.00
80386 DX/33	75.00
AMD DZ40	80.00
486DX/SX	
80486 DX/25	250.00
80486 DX33	299.00
80486 DX50	399.00
80486 DX-2/50	425.00
80486 DX-2/66	499.00
80486 SX/25	125.00
80486 SX/33	145.00

PS/2 HARD DRIVES

PS/2 50, 50Z, 55SX, 60, 70, 80, P70
INTERNAL DRIVE KITS - May be used as a high performance replacement or to co-exist with the original IBM drive. Compatible with DOS 3.3, 4.01 5.0, OS/2 2.0 and Novell. Includes IDE or SCSI-2 microchannel controller, hard drive, mounting kit, ribbon and power cable, manual, and hardware.

106MB 15MS IDE	383.00
125MB 15MS IDE	414.00
125MB 15MS SCSI	439.00
200MB 15MS IDE	453.00
200MB 15MS SCSI	513.00
340MB 13MS IDE	589.00
340MB 13MS SCSI	869.00
512MB 12MS IDE	1043.00
512MB 12MS SCSI	1284.00
1.2GB 12MS SCSI	1443.00

PS/2 MODEL 25, 30, 30-286
INTERNAL DRIVE KITS - Includes controller, drive, mounting kit, cables and hardware. Supports DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1

42MB HARD DRIVE KIT	189.00
106MB HARD DRIVE KIT	253.00
125MB HARD DRIVE KIT	284.00
200MB HARD DRIVE KIT	323.00
MICROCHANNEL CONTROLLER	
IDE	169.00
SCSI-2	179.00

IDE CONTROLLER supports all internal IDE drives. Zero slot installation for model 50 & 50Z.
SCSI-2 CONTROLLER supports 7 internal or external SCSI drives, CD Roms & Tape Backups, with 7 year warranty! Both support DOS 5.0, Windows & OS/2 compatible with existing IBM drive and controllers

CALL FOR LATEST SUPER PRICES 1-800-457-6937

FOR MEMORY PRODUCTS NOT LISTED – CALL FOR PRICES AND AVAILABILITY
TECHNICAL SUPPORT 215-922-4640 FAX 1-215-922-0116 6 3 6 6 7 9
PURCHASE ORDERS FROM GOVERNMENT AGENCIES – UNIVERSITIES – FORTUNE 2000 FIRMS 1-800-MEMORY-2

ALL CREDIT CARDS ARE VERIFIED FOR FRAUDULANT USE. **HOURS: MON-FRI 9-6 SAT 10-3. ORDERS FROM ANYWHERE IN THE USA OR CANADA CALL FOR CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES AND VOLUME DISCOUNTS.** PRICES AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE. ORDER LINES OPEN 6 DAYS. MINIMUM ORDER $50.00. USA SHIPPING AND HANDLING: AIR $12.00 - AIR OVERNIGHT $18.00 - GND ADD $4.00. PA RESIDENTS ADD 7% SALES TAX. PREPAID ORDERS CALL FOR CONFIRMATION. ALL RETURNS REQUIRE RMA# AND ORIGINAL INVOICE. CANCELLED ORDERS AND RETURNS FOR CREDIT SUBJECT TO 25% RESTOCKING CHARGE. RETURNED MERCHANDISE MUST BE IN NEW CONDITION AND RECIEVED WITHIN 14 DAYS FROM INVOICE DATE. SORRY, NO REFUNDS AFTER 14 DAYS. SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES NOT REFUNDABLE. INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME - APO - FPO ORDERS WELCOME. P.O.'S ACCEPTED FROM GOVERNMENT AGENCIES – UNIVERSITIES – FORTUNE 2000 COMPANIES – SUBJECT TO APPROVAL. ALL MEMORY PRODUCTS ARE THIRD PARTY. ALL TRADEMARKS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. ALL WORLDWIDE TECHNOLOGIES PRODUCTS COME WITH A LIFETIME WARRANTY EXCEPT 30 DAY WARRANTY ON CHIPS AND ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON MOTHER BOARDS. ALL HARD DRIVES ARE MANUFACTURERS WARRANTY ONLY.

WORLDWIDE TECHNOLOGIES 437 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106 Customer Service 215-922-4640

DON'T SETTLE FOR LESS
BUY WORLDWIDE TECHNOLOGIES SIMMS
ORIGINAL – HIGH QUALITY – LOW PRICES
ALL 1x9 AND 4x9 SIMMS DELIVERED BY
WORLDWIDE TECHNOLOGIES ARE ORIGINAL BRANDS
NOT THIRD PARTY IMITATIONS SHIPPED BY OUR COMPETITORS
• LIFETIME WARRANTY • 14 DAYS NO QUIBBLE REFUNDS
• WANG APPROVED 1x9 AND 4x9 SIMMS
YOU'LL RECEIVE ORIGINAL BOARDS LIKE:—
OKI/OKI•NEC/NEC•HITACHI/HITACHI•MITSUBISHI/MITSUBISHI•SIEMENS/SIEMENS•MOTOROLA/MOTOROLA•T.I./T.I.•CENTURY/CENTURY•TOSHIBA/TOSHIBA•SAMSUNG/SAMSUNG•GOLDSTAR/GOLDSTAR — AND OTHERS.
BEWARE OF LOW PRICED THIRD PARTY IMITATION 1x9 AND 4x9 SIMMS
WHY BUY ANYWHERE ELSE? CALL US!!
7/94

Circle 238 on reader service card

20,000 PRODUCTS 24 HOURS A DAY.

NETWORKING

3Com

Etherlink III 10 Base-T 3C5Ø9.....129
Etherlink III BNC 5pk 3C5Ø9.....549
Etherlink III BNC 20pk 3C5Ø9CØ.....2,049
Etherlink III TP 3C5Ø9TP.....129
Etherlink III TP 5pk 3C5Ø9T-5.....509
Etherlink III TP 20pk 3C5Ø9T2Ø.....2,049
Etherlink III Combo TP/BNC.....139
Etherlink III Combo TP/BNC 5pk.....599
Etherlink III EISA BNC.....239
Etherlink III EISA BNC 5pk.....1,049
Etherlink III EISA TP 3C579TP.....239
Tokenlink III 3C619.....479

ARTISOFT
Revolutionizing Connectivity

Lantastic 6.0 Single User 3.5" NWAS9ØØ16Ø..$79
Lantastic 6.0 Starter Kit BNC NWAS9ØØ26Ø...349
Lantastic 6.0 Add On Kit NWAS9ØØ36Ø.....159
Lantastic 6.0 5-User 3.5" NWAS9ØØ165.....329

SMC

Ethernet+ Elite 16T.....$129
Ethernet+ Elite 16T 6 Pack.....679

Thomas Conrad

TC-4045 16/4 Token Ring.....$349

intel

Intel Ether Express 16.....$99
Intel Ether Express 16TP.....105
Intel Ether Express FlashC.....129
Intel Ether Express EISA Coax.....429

Novell Netware V 4.01

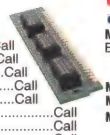
*Available only on CD
5 User.....$829
50 User.....3,699
100 User.....4,999
250 User.....8,999
1000 User.....27,999

Xircom

PE3-10B2 Pocket Ethernet BNC.....$269
PE3-10BC Pocket Ethernet combo.....299
PE3-10BT Pocket Ethernet TP.....269
PPX-03 Parallel Port Multiplexor.....89
PT02-16BT Token Ring 16/4 RJ-11.....549

MEMORY/SIMM

Kingston



1MB x 9 80ns.....$Call
1 MB x 9 70ns.....Call
256KB x 9 70ns.....Call
4MB x 9 70ns.....Call
512 x 36 2MB.....Call
1 x 36 4MB.....Call
2 x 36 8MB.....Call
4 x 36 16MB.....Call

PCMCIA CARDS

Megahertz

2400/9600 bps. MBXJ124FM.....$199
14.4/14.4 bps. MBXJ1144.....329

intel

Intel Fax/Modem 2400/9600 bps.....159
Intel Fax/Modem 14.4/14.4 bps.....239

Xircom

Xircom Network combo.....259
Xircom Network RJ-45.....229
Xircom Network BNC.....229

US Robotics

US Robotics Fax/Mdm 14.4/14.4 bps.....259

Kingston

Type II Ethernet BNC/Thin Coaxial.....$179
Type II Data Rex 14.4 F/M Cellular ready....249
Type II Ethernet RJ-45/10 Base-T.....159

INTEL OVERDRIVE

intel

OverDrive 486SX20.....$329
OverDrive 486SX25.....439
OverDrive 486DX25.....449
OverDrive 486DX33.....579

MODEMS

intel

Intel Internal 14.4 modem.....$139
Intel SatisFAXtion 400.....289
Intel SatisFAXtion 400e.....329

Hayes

Hayes Ultra 96 Modem.....$589
Hayes Ultra 144 Modem.....659
Hayes Optima 24+ Fax 96.....159
Hayes Optima 96/SC EZ.....349
Hayes Optima 144/SC EZ.....439

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

PM14400FXMT Ext. V.32bis.....$239
PM14400FX PKT Pocket V.42bis.....349
PM14400FX Internal V.42bis.....219
PM14400FXSA External LCD.....389
PM14400FX Internal d/f.....219

US Robotics

Courier V.32 Turbo Fax Ext. 19.2.....$399
Courier V.32 Turbo Fax Int. 19.2.....369
Sportster 14.4 FAX V.42bis Ext.....159
Sportster 14.4 FAX V.42bis Int.....129

SOFTWARE

The lowest prices on thousands of titles.

MONITORS

HITACHI

15" SuperScan CM1586.....$469
17" SuperScan Elite CM1797.....1,099
17" SuperScan 17S CM1764S.....869
20" SuperScan 20s CM2Ø95MU.....1,349
20" SuperScan Pro CM2Ø87.....1,649
21" SuperScan Elite CM2188.....2,299

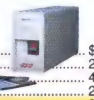
NEC

15" MultiSync 3FGe CMNEC3FGe...$639
15" MultiSync 4FGe CMNEC4FGe.....679
17" MultiSync 5FGe CMNEC5FGE..1,079
21" MultiSync 6FG CMNEC6FGP.....2,599

MAG INNOVISION

15" MAG CMDX15.....399
17" MAG CMDX17.....699

UPS



Surge Arrest.....$19
Backup-UPS 600.....259
Backup-UPS 1250.....499
Smart-UPS 400.....289
Smart-UPS 600.....349
Smart-UPS 900.....559
Smart-UPS 1250.....699
Smart-UPS 2000.....1,169

UPSONIC

PC Might 25.....$89
PC Might 35 w/Upsaver software.....149
PC Might 55 w/Upsaver software.....239

TRIPP LITE

Stik-6.....$19
Isobar 6 outlet.....49
CCI 6 Plus.....69
BC 600LAN, 600VA, 4 outlets, LAN port....259
BC 900LAN, 900VA, 4 outlets, LAN port....369
BC 1250LAN, 1250VA, 4 outlets, LAN port.....469
Omni 135VALAN.....729

Double speed! CD-ROM DRIVES

CHINON

Model CDS535
Bare.....$359 Kit.....$429

NEC

Model 3xi Internal Bare.....$449
Model 3xe External Bare.....$559
Model 4x External Bare.....$999

Talon

Talon Bare 320ms/300KB.....$159
Talon DS-200 245ms/330KB.....349
Mitsumi Bare.....179

PLEXTOR

Model DM-3028
Internal bare....$269 Kit.....$299
External bare.....379 w/controller.....409

TOSHIBA

Model 3401
Bare.....$359 Kit.....$429

MULTIMEDIA

CREATIVE

Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe.....$89
Sound Blaster MIDI Kit.....59
Sound Blaster 16 Multi-CD.....169
Sound Blaster 16CD ASP.....209
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI.....199
Sound Blaster Deluxe.....69
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI ASP.....219
Sound Blaster 16 Basic.....119
Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe 8 Bit.....89
SBS3Ø Yamaha Speaker Set.....99
Video Spigot for Windows.....249
Video Blaster.....349
Wave Blaster Board.....189

MEDIA VISION

Pro AudioSpectrum 16 SoundCard...$129
ProAudio Studio 16 w/mic.....169
ProMovie Spectrum.....309
RENO External CD-ROM Drive.....289
Family Deluxe MM Kit.....339
Super Deluxe MM Kit.....419
Premium Deluxe MM Kit.....519
Pro Deluxe MM Kit.....719

REVEAL

MultimediaFX-01.....$299
MultimediaFX-02 - Int. drive double speed, 300KB transfer, 16 Bit sound, speakers, microphone and 8 titles.....$349
MultimediaFX-04 - Int. drive double speed, 300KB transfer, 16 Bit sound, speakers, microphone and 15 titles...$479
MultimediaFX-08 - Int. drive double speed, 300KB transfer, 16 Bit sound, speakers, microphone and 34 titles...$599

REMOVABLE STORAGE

FUJITSU

Fujitsu Int. MO 230MB (PC).....$1,099
Fujitsu DynaMO (Mac or PC).....899
Bernoulli 9Ø Pro Internal Kit.....399

Bernoulli Multidisk Insider 150 IDE
210MB Kit BEMD21Ø K.....$399
505MB Kit BEMD5Ø5K.....599
1050MB Kit BEMD1Ø5ØK.....799

PRINTERS

Canon

BJ-10SX CNBJ1ØSXW.....$249
BJ-200E Bubble Jet CNBJ2ØØE.....289
BJ-230 CNBJ23Ø.....399
BJC-600 Color CNBJC6ØØ.....589
LASER LBP 43Ø CNLBP43Ø.....589
LASER LBP 86Ø CNLBP86Ø.....1,389

EPSON

Epson LX 300 EPSLX3ØØ.....$169
Epson AP3250.....174
Epson LQ-570+.....239
Epson LQ-870.....439
Epson LQ-2550 Color.....879
Epson DFX-5000.....1,319
Epson DFX 5000+ EPSDFX5+.....1,379
Epson Stylus 800.....319
Epson Stylus 1000 EPSST1ØØØ.....445
Epson Action Printer 3260.....199

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DeskJet 310 MAHPDJ31Ø.....$289
HP DeskJet 500C HPDJ5ØØC.....369
HP DeskJet 560C HPDJ56ØC.....539
HP DeskJet 520 HPDJ52Ø.....269
HP LaserJet 4L.....649
HP LaserJet 4P.....985

LEXMARK. by IBM

2380 LEX238ØØ2.....$319
2381 LEX2381ØØ2.....449
2390 LEX239ØØØ2.....329
2391 LEX2391ØØ2.....449
4Ø37 5E Laser LEX37Ø5E.....649
4Ø39 10R LEX4Ø391ØR.....1,339
4Ø39 12R plus LEX4Ø3912R.....1,499
4Ø76 Exec Jet II LEX4Ø76Ø1.....279

NEC

P32ØØ 24 Pin NCMDL32ØØ.....$229
P62ØØ 24 Pin NCMDL62ØØ.....424
Silentwriter 1Ø97 NCMDL1Ø97.....1,429

OKIDATA

OL41ØE Laser.....$629
OL81Ø Laser.....929
OL85Ø Laser.....1,239
ML38Ø Dot Matrix.....219
ML184 Dot Matrix.....229
ML32Ø Dot Matrix.....299
ML395C Dot Matrix.....1,019
ML521 Dot Matrix.....488
OL 83Ø+ Dot Matrix.....1,079

Panasonic

KX-P2Ø23 Dot Matrix.....195
KX-P2124 Dot Matrix.....315
KX-P3624 Dot Matrix.....409
KX-P44ØØ SideWriter.....599
KX-P45ØØ SideWriter.....899

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI MicroWriter LED 5ppm 512K.....$499
TI MicroWriter PS23 LED 5ppm 2MB.....679
TI MicroWriter PS65 LED 5ppm 2MB.....929
TI Microlaser Pro PS23.....1,349
TI Microlaser Pro PS65.....1,529
TI microMarc.....279
TI microMarc color TEX1Ø23C.....309

TAPE BACKUPS

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS

250MB COJUMBO25Ø.....$169
120MB COJUMBO.....99
Trakker 250MB CØJT20.....329
Trakker 120MB CØJT1Ø.....219

CONNER

TapeStor 250MB Internal A25Ø.....$149
TapeStor 250MB Ext. Par. A25ØEP....339

EXABYTE

8mm 5.0Gig Model 85Ø5.....$2,299
8mm 2.2Gig Model 82Ø5.....1,599
8mm Tape Cartridge.....15

iOMEGA

Iomega Tape250 Internal Basic.....$169
Iomega Tape250 Insider Half-height....189
Iomega Tape250 PC Powered Ext.....319

Talon 250MB Internal

w/2 unformatted tapes TBTA25ØIK...$179
w/5 formatted tapes TBTA25ØIK5.....229
Parallel Port w/ tape TBTAJT2Ø.....319

WangDAT

4mm DAT 2GB Int. 16 Bit Kit.....$899
4mm DAT 4GB 3200 Int. 16 Bit Kit....1,049
4mm DAT 4GB 3200 Ext.16 Bit Kit....1,199
4mm DAT 8GB 3400 Int. 16 Bit Kit... 2,399

HARD DRIVES

From the Mass Storage Experts.

Capacity	Interface	Model	Access	FF/Height	Bare	Kit
WESTERN DIGITAL						
170MB	IDE	WDAL217Ø	12ms	2.5"	$319	319
200MB	IDE	WDAL22ØØ	12ms	2.5"	339	359
210MB	IDE	WD121ØA	12ms	3.5" 1"H	209	229
270MB	IDE	WD127ØA	12ms	3.5" 1"H	229	249
250MB	IDE	WD225ØA	12ms	3.5" 1"H	219	239
340MB	IDE	WD234ØA	12ms	3.5" 1"H	259	289
420MB	IDE	WD242ØA	12ms	3.5" 1"H	279	309
540MB	IDE	WD254ØA	12ms	3.5" 1"H	389	409
730MB	IDE	WD27ØØA	12ms	3.5" 1"H	549	569
1080MB	IDE	WD31ØØØA	10ms	3.5" 1"H	749	769
CONNER						
213MB	IDE	CFS21ØA	14ms	3.5" 1"H	$219	$239
340MB	IDE	CFA34ØA	13ms	3.5" 1"H	309	329
340MB	SCSI	CFA34ØS	13ms	3.5" 1"H	349	449
426MB	IDE	CFS42ØA	14ms	3.5" 1"H	359	379
540MB	SCSI	CFA54ØS	10ms	3.5" 1"H	679	779
1060MB	SCSI	CFP1Ø6ØS	9.5ms	3.5" 1"H	899	999
FUJITSU						
510MB	IDE	FJ2624A	12ms	3.5" HH	$499	$519
520MB	SCSI	FJ2624S	12ms	3.5" HH	489	589
1080MB	SCSI	FJ2694S	10ms	3.5" HH	799	899
Maxtor						
130MB	IDE	MX7131A	15ms	3.5" 1"H	$189	$209
250MB	IDE	MX7245A	15ms	3.5" 1"H	239	259
250MB	SCSI	MX7245S	15ms	3.5" 1"H	249	349
340MB	IDE	MX7345A	12ms	3.5" HH	289	309
340MB	SCSI	MX7345S	12ms	3.5" HH	349	449
MICROPOLIS						
976MB	IDE	MC2210A	10ms	3.5" HH	$779	$799
1050MB	SCSI	MC4110S	8.5ms	3.5" HH	799	899
1050MB	SCSI	MC2210AV	10ms	3.5" HH	899	999
1626MB	IDE	MC2217A	10ms	3.5" HH	1,089	1,109
1690MB	SCSI	MC2217AV	10ms	3.5" HH	1,199	1,299
1750MB	SCSI	MC2217S	10ms	3.5" HH	1,079	1,179
2100MB	SCSI	MC1926	11ms	5.25" FH	1,399	1,499
3000MB	SCSI	MC1936	11ms	5.25" FH	2,069	2,169
3000MB	SCSI	MC1936AV	10ms	5.25" FH	2,049	2,149
Seagate						
130MB	IDE	ST3145A	15ms	3.5" 1"H	$189	$209
210MB	IDE	ST3243A	14ms	3.5" 1"H	209	229
260MB	IDE	ST329ØA	16ms	3.5" 1"H	219	239
340MB	SCSI	ST339ØN	11ms	5.25" FH	379	479
452MB	IDE	ST355ØA	12ms	3.5" 1"H	339	359
452MB	SCSI	ST355ØN	12ms	3.5" 1"H	529	629
528MB	IDE	ST3655A	12ms	3.5" 1"H	389	409
540MB	SCSI	ST3655N	12ms	3.5" 1"H	589	689
1050MB	SCSI	ST312ØØN	9.5ms	3.5" 1"H	769	869
1700MB	SCSI	ST11950N	8ms	3.5" 1"H	1,499	1,599
1700MB	SCSI	ST119ØØN	9ms	3.5" HH	1,099	1,199
2100MB	SCSI	ST124ØØN	10.5ms	3.5" HH	1,449	1,549
2145MB	SCSI	ST1255ØN	8ms	3.5" HH	1,699	1,799
2900MB	SCSI	ST434ØØN	11ms	5.25" FH	2,049	2,149
9080MB	SCSI	ST41Ø8ØØN	11ms	5.25" FH	3,995	4,095
Quantum						
170MB	IDE	QULPS17ØA	14ms	3.5" 1"H	$199	$209
170MB	SCSI	QULPS17ØS	14ms	3.5" 1"H	199	299
270MB	IDE	QULPS27ØA	12ms	3.5" 1"H	269	259
270MB	SCSI	QULPS27ØS	12ms	3.5" 1"H	279	379
340MB	IDE	QULPS34ØA	12ms	3.5" 1"H	279	299
340MB	SCSI	QULPS34ØS	12ms	3.5" 1"H	299	399
540MB	IDE	QULPS54ØA	12ms	3.5" 1"H	439	499
540MB	SCSI	QULPS54ØS	12ms	3.5" 1"H	439	539
1080MB	SCSI	QUEM1Ø8ØS	9ms	3.5" 1"H	779	879
1225MB	SCSI	QUPD1225S	10ms	3.5" HH	949	1,049
1800MB	SCSI	QUPD18ØØS	10ms	3.5" HH	999	1,099

NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS

NEC

Versa E 486 DX2 40 or 50MHz, 4MB RAM/Exp. to 20MB, 2 type II PCMCIA, MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, built-in trackball.
Color 250MB HD 40MHz NCV44Ø1531.....4,229
Color 340MB HD 50MHz NCV45Ø1541.....4,899
Color 340MB HD DX4/75.....5,199

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

E-Series
200MB HD DX2/40 Color.....2,399
200MB HD DX2/50 Color.....2,729
200MB HD DX2/50 Active Color.....3,299
340MB HD DX4/75 Active Color.....3,999
455MB HD DX4/75 Active Color.....4,999
M-Series Multimedia
120MB HD SX/25 Mono.....1,999
120MB HD SX/25 Color.....2,349
200MB HD SX/25 Active Color.....3,179
340MB HD DX4/75 Active Color.....4,899
Portable CD-ROM Docking Station.....779

TOSHIBA

TI1910
486SX-33MHz, 4MB RAM/Exp. to 20MB PCMCIA Slot.
200MB Monochrome.....$1,489
200MB Color Dual Scan.....2,039
T1950
486DX2-40MHz, 4MB RAM/Exp. to 20MB PCMCIA Slot.
200MB, Color Dual Scan.....$2,679
200MB, Color, Active.....2,929
320MB, Color, Active.....3,179
T3400 Portege
120MB Active Color.....$3,349
120MB Active Color.....1,899
T4700
200MB Color Dual Scan.....3,159
320MB Dual Color Scan.....3,399
200MB Active Color.....4,799
200MB Active Color.....4,579

"SIMPLY THE LOWEST PRICES"
SEE OUR MAIN AD IN THIS ISSUE
20,000 PRODUCTS, 24 HOURS A DAY

FREE Insight Catalog.
The Insight catalog is your Super Direct™ source for computers, hardware and software.

Insight®

Your Direct Source
800-546-0593

National Accounts - 800-927-2907
Corporate Fax - 602-902-1191
Government Fax - 602-902-1126
Educational Fax - 602-902-1177

Price and availability subject to change without notice. Worry-Free Guarantee and 1-year warranty may have some restrictions. Shipping is not refundable. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Photos may not represent actual product. The following products are subject to a 15% restocking fee when returned to Insight Direct for a refund: non-Insight computers, notebooks and printers. All warranties will be handled by the manufacturer on above products. Manufacturer warranty after 30 days. Software will not be accepted for a refund when the shrink wrap is broken. © Insight Direct, Inc. 7/94

OURS. THEIRS.

NO RISK

- 45 day money back guarantee
- We configure, build and test your system the way you want it
- Ships in 72 hours
- Award winning tech support and service

RISK

- 30 day money back guarantee
- You take what they have, test it yourself and hope it works
- Ships in 240 hours, maybe
- Good luck!

"SIX YEARS AND GOING STRONG"

" ... Service and support was solid, and the company offers strong policies. If you're looking for all-around solid performer at a good price, the MIS should make your short list."

- PC World, "Best Buy", May 1993

" ... MIS provided excellent service & support plus key components to ensure top-notch performance for its PROMIS SL-66."

- PC World, "Best Buy, Best Performance", December 1993

MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY-TO-RUN

intel inside

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

Call 1-800-733-9188

Fax 510-226-0230

We offer various models using Intel DX and Pentium family processors up to 100 MHz.

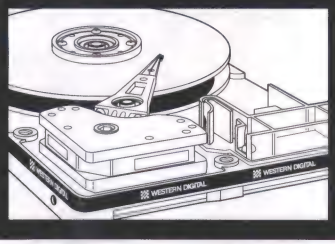
MIS

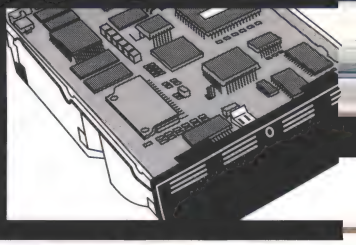
The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of Intel corporation.
The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service.
All other names and logos used here are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.
45 day money back does not include return freight or original shipping charge.

Circle 172 on reader service card

MEGA HAUS HARD DRIVES

Your Drive Company!





UNEQUALED REPUTATION

Nobody knows drives like MegaHaus. We have specialized in storage solutions for over 8 years. Repeat business from satisfied customers is the backbone of our business. We satisfy our customers.

DIRECT REPLACEMENT WARRANTY

During the first year of your warranty, we replace: not repair, any defective items. All items receive lifetime technical support from our factory trained techs.

SAME DAY SHIPPING

Our multi-million dollar inventory offers you the best diversity and availability in the market. We ship most orders the same day. Each order is checked at least four times for accuracy.

FAST, EASY INSTALLATION

Anyone can sell you a hard drive. We sell easy to install storage solutions. We spend countless hours researching the best solutions, then create our quick precise installation guides for each kit.

MEGA BUNDLES

SAVE SOME SERIOUS BUCKS WITH OUR MEGA BUNDLES

IDE DRIVE BUNDLES

420MB Drive, GSI-21 accelerator card	$319
420MB Drive, Local Bus Cache card	$399
420MB Drive, GSI-21, 250MB Tape, 2 tapes	$479
540MB Drive, GSI-21 accelerator card	$429
540MB Drive, GSI-21, 250MB Tape, 2 tapes	$585
540MB Drive, Local Bus Cache card	$499
1Gig Drive, GSI-21 accelerator card	$759
1Gig Drive, GSI-21, 250MB Tape, 4 tapes	$899

SCSI DRIVE BUNDLES

1Gig Drive, 16Bit ISA	$829
1Gig Drive, Local Bus Cache Card	$1039
1Gig Drive, 2Gig DAT, 1 tape	$1569
1Gig Drive, 32Bit Local Bus	$889
1.7Gig Drive, 16Bit ISA	$929
1.7Gig Drive, Local Bus Cache Card	$1149
1.7Gig Drive, 2Gig DAT, 1 tape	$1789
1.7Gig Drive, 32Bit Local Bus	$1099

WIDE SCSI BUNDLES

1Gig Drive, 32Bit EISA, PCI or VLB card	$1269
2Gig Drive, 32Bit EISA, PCI or VLB card	$1969

SyQuest

3 1/2" Removable Media Drives. The #1 storage solution of the 1990's. Hard drive speed, low cost per MB. Mounts is 3 1/2" or 5 1/4" bay. Great for unlimited upgradability, data archival, etc 105MB 14.5ms, 64K buffer. 270MB 13.5ms, 128K buffer.

IDE Drive Bare 105 / 270	$239 / $409	SCSI Drive Bare 105 / 270	$279 / $429
with GSI-18 & 1 disk	$329 / $519	with Adaptec 1522 & 1 disk	$399 / $629
Portable external, attaches to		with Adaptec 1542 & 1 Disk	$529 / $759
printer port with 1 cartridge	$399 / $619	External for MacIntosh & 1 Disk	$399 / $629

gsi GSI drive accelerators increase the data transfer rate of your IDE drive 30 to 80%. Works by enabling the drives Read Multiple & Write Multiple commands to greatly increase performance. We highly recommend these products for WD, Conner, Quantum, Seagate, Micropolis, Maxtor, & Fujitsu.

	Alone	w/Drive
GSI-21 Board supports 2 IDE, 4 floppy drives. Doubles QIC-80 tape drive speed	$65	$55
GSI-18 Board supports 2 IDE drives. Works in conjunction with MFM, RLL, etc.	$55	$45
GSI-32 Board same as -21 adds 2 16550 serial ports & 1 bi-directional parallel port	$139	$119
GSI MaxIDEA Software solution works on existing IDE configuration (requires less than 1K of memory). Includes performance benchmark test.	$34	$25

HARD DRIVES

CONNER

IDE			
210MB	14ms	CFS210A	$202
340MB	13ms	CFA340A	$263
420MB	14ms	CFS420A	$275
541MB	12ms	CFA540A	$382
1060MB	9ms	CFP1060A	$749
SCSI			
1060MB	9ms	CFP1060S	$739

Maxtor

IDE			
245MB	15ms	7245A	$249
345MB	14ms	7345A	$259
540MB	12ms	7546A	$379

MICROPOLIS

IDE			
1050MB	10ms	MC4110A	$749
1740MB	10ms	MC2217A	$969
SCSI			
1052MB	8.5ms	MC4110	$749
1740MB	10ms	MC2217	$969
3020MB	11ms	MC1936	$1999
SCSI-AV Audio / Visual tuned drives			
1000MB	10ms	MC2210AV	$829
1700MB	10ms	MC2217AV	$1039
3000MB	11ms	MC1936AV	Call

Seagate

IDE			
213MB	16ms	ST3243A	$204
260MB	16ms	ST3290A	$219
341MB	13ms	ST3391A	$280
452MB	12ms	ST3550A	$295
SCSI (WIDE SCSI also available)			
1690MB	8ms	ST11950N	$1469
2145MB	8ms	ST12550N	$1639
2148MB	9ms	ST12400N	$1399

WESTERN DIGITAL

IDE			
270MB	12ms	AC1270	$229
341MB	12ms	AC2340	$259
425MB	12ms	AC2420	$275
540MB	11ms	AC2540	$379
730MB	10ms	AC2700	$559
1083MB	10ms	AC31000	$739

HARD DRIVES

Quantum

IDE			
170MB	14ms	LPS170A	$199
270MB	12ms	LPS270A	$229
342MB	12ms	LPS340A	$269
541MB	12ms	LPS540A	$379
SCSI			
170MB	14ms	LPS170S	$199
270MB	12ms	LPS270S	$245
342MB	12ms	LPS340S	$272
541MB	12ms	LPS540S	$399
1080MB	10ms	IMP1080	$739
1800MB	10ms	PD1800S	$939
2160MB	9.5ms	IMP2160S	Call

digital

2103MB	9ms	DSP3210	$1369
3500MB	11ms	DSP5350	$2469

IBM PS/1 PS/2 DRIVES

Complete solutions for your IBM. Larger sizes in stock!	170MB	270MB	340MB
PS/1 386 & 486	$229	$279	$319
PS/2			
25, 30, 30-286	$269	$329	$389
35 & 40	$219	$269	$309
50 thru 95 SCSI	$369	$439	$489
PS/2	210MB	420MB	540MB
50 thru 95 IDE	$419	$589	$719

CONTROLLER CARDS

	Alone	w/Drive
ADAPTEC		
A1522BASIC 16Bit SCSI	$129	$109
A1542CBASIC 16Bit SCSI	$225	$215
A2742 EISA SCSI	$389	$369
A2842 VESA SCSI	$319	$299
FUTURE DOMAIN		
1680SVP 16Bit SCSI	$155	$139
NexStor PCI SCSI	$169	$149
ALPHA RESEARCH CACHING CARDS		
S425I 16Bit IDE	$99	$89
S475I 32Bit Local Bus IDE	$139	$129
S485I 32Bit PCI IDE	$229	$219
S425S 16Bit SCSI	$229	$219
S475S 32Bit Local Bus SCSI	$369	$359

Many other types of controllers in stock.

CD ROM DRIVES

NEC	CDR900	4X	180ms	$979
NEC	CDR510	3X	195ms	$389
Toshiba	XM3401	2X	200ms	$319
Toshiba	XM4101	2X	320ms	$219
Sony	CDU561	2X	295ms	$289
Teac	CD50	2X	265ms	$259
Pioneer External CD Changers (300ms)				
DRM602X	6 disc		307KB/sec	$869
DRM604X	6 disc		612KB/sec	$1149
DRM1804X	18 disc		612KB/sec	$2059

MULTIMEDIA KITS

SCSI Drive, sound card (in retail pkg)
MV=Media Vision Pro Audio 16. MS=Media Vision Pro Studio 16
SB= Sound Blaster 16 SCSI. SA= Sound Blaster SCSI ASP.

	MV	MS	SB	SA
XM4101	$359	$389	$419	$459
CD50	$399	$429	$449	$489
CDU561	$429	$459	$469	$519
XM3401	$459	$489	$519	$559
CDR510	$509	$539	$579	$609
CDR900	$1119	$1149	$1159	$1199

CD ROM TOWERS

CD ROM Drive Towers - Multiple CD ROM drives in a single external enclosure. Great for networks, BBS, or business.

	2 Drive	4 Drive	7 Drive
XM4101	$579	$1259	$2249
CD50	$649	$1389	$2479
CDU561	$699	$1479	$2639
XM3401	$789	$1659	$2999
CDR510	$939	$1999	$3499
CDR900	$2119	$4339	$7489

BUNDLE SPECIALS WITH ANY CD DRIVE PURCHASE!

Free $25 ADI Photo CD processing coupon with each CD ROM Drive!
6 Title CD Bundle $69
Illustrated Encyclopedia, World Atlas, Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing, San Diego Zoo's Animals, US Atlas, Chessmaster 3000)
Caddies $5 Macintosh CD Driver $29
Altec Lansing ACS-100 Speakers $109

HARD DISK CARDS

Drive & controller on card. Saves drive bay. Compatible with XT, AT, Tandy, PS/2 and others. Super easy installation! IDE

170MB	$259	270MB	$319
340MB	$359	540MB	$499

TAPE DRIVES

iOMEGA 250MB QIC-80 tape drives include 5YR warranty, software, 1 tape

	Alone	w/drive
Internal fits 3.5 or 5.25 bay	$159	$149
External for printer port	$319	$309

3 Pack of IOMEGA formatted DC2120 tapes $40 with any purchase!

SCSI Tape Drives

Kit is 16Bit card & 1 tape			Bare	Kit
750-1.5Gig	Exabyte	2501	$549	$739
2Gig	Conner	4320	$799	$969
2Gig	HP	35470	$929	$1049
4-8Gig	Conner	4324	$1119	$1329
4-8Gig	HP	35480	$1059	$1279
4-16Gig	Sony	SDT5000	$1099	$1299
4-16Gig	HP	C1533A	$1499	$1699

OPTICAL DRIVES

Smart STORAGE SOLUTIONS

High quality, High Performance optical drive solutions include controller, and 1 disk.
Get "Dare to Compare" FAX

128MB $769 230MB $979 1300MB $2499
HP & Maxoptix drives & media in stock.
Verbatim Optical Media (Qty 5 price)
128MB / 650MB / 1.3Gig $35 / $77 / $105

MISCELLANEOUS

	Alone	w/HD
TEAC Floppy Drives		
Floppy 1.4 (1.2 + $9)	$45	$42
Floppy Combo 1.2 & 1.4	$115	$105
Maxtor 105MB PCMCIA drive		$429
PCMCIA to SCSI adapter		$319
Desktop Docking Module! Mounts in 5 1/4" drive bay. Allows you to use any PCMCIA in your desktop		$159

MEGA HAUS HARD DRIVES
1110 NASA Rd 1 #306
Houston, Texas 77058

1-800-786-1154

Ad. Code # PW71 Sales Hours (Central Standard Time)
8am - 7pm Monday thru Friday 9am - 3pm Saturday
FAX (713) 333-3024 Local (713) 333-1910
We sell within the United States, its territories, and Canada (sorry no international orders)

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS

NO SURCHARGE

We accept Fortune 500 & Government bids & PO's.
We check for COD and Credit Card fraud!

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are nonrefundable. Returns must be in new condition and in original packaging. Defaced items may not be returnable. No refunds on software or special orders (items not listed in ad.) All refunds subject to 15% restocking fee. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Personal checks held for clearance. We reserve the right to refuse any sale for any reason. ©1994

Circle 147 on reader service card

PC WORLD

PUBLISHER & COO Richard J. Marino

Assistant to the Publisher & COO Colette Cornish

ADVERTISING SALES

Vice President, Director of Advertising
Jeff Edman

Assistant to the Director of Advertising
Patricia Owen

EAST

Eastern Advertising Director
Bob Ostrow (508/820-0440)

Administrative Assistant/Office Manager
Ellen Sanderson

Mid-Atlantic/Manhattan
John Grogan, Senior Account Manager (201/587-0090)

Wayne Silverman, Account Representative (201/587-0090)

New England/Ohio/Michigan/Eastern Canada
Michael Welsh Carroll, Account Manager (508/820-0440)

Southeast/Pennsylvania
Judy Sutter, Senior Account Manager (404/394-0758)

MIDWEST

Midwestern Advertising Director
Mark Taussig (708/827-4477)

Administrative Assistant
Tammy Torp

Midwest/Texas
Harvey Diamond, Senior Account Manager, National Direct Account Manager (214/233-3492)

Midwest
Duane Hampson, Account Representative (415/243-0500)

NORTHWEST

Northwestern Advertising Director
Bob Carrigan (415/243-0500)

Administrative Assistant
Jane Basco

San Francisco Bay Area (Area code 415 & 510)
Corinne Cox, Account Manager (415/243-0500)

San Jose, CA (Area code 408)/Oregon
William M. Giller, Account Manager (415/243-0500)

SOUTHWEST

Southwestern Advertising Director
Greg Mason (415/243-0500)

Administrative Assistant
Julie Dunn

Southern California (San Diego), Colorado/Idaho/Nevada/Utah/New Mexico/Arizona
Lisa Crutchfield, Account Manager (714/250-8081)

Southern California (Los Angeles County/Orange County)
Bill Hanck, Account Manager (310/312-8008)

LOTUS EDITION ADVERTISING SALES

Kevin Normandeau, Account Representative (508/820-8113)

SPECIAL PROGRAMS

Director of Strategic Markets
Susan Simmons (415/243-0500)

PC WORLD CLASSIFIED

Classified Manager
Pat Fales (203/857-5115)

Eastern Account Manager
Katherine Noto (203/857-5101)

Western Account Manager
Janet Sawyer (203/857-5102)

PC WORLD ACTION CARDS

Account Representatives
Kevin Normandeau (508/820-8113)
Leslie Piper (415/243-0500)

PC WORLD REPRINTS

Reprints Coordinator
Leslie Piper (415/243-0500)

CIRCULATION, MARKETING, RESEARCH

Senior Vice President
Heather Martin Maier

Circulation Director Shawne Burke Pecar

Circulation Business Manager Noël White

Promotion Manager Ellen DiMatteo

Renewal and Billing Manager David Cobb

Single Copy Sales Manager Cheryl Grover

Assistant Promotion Manager
Jane Kratochvil

Circulation Assistant Katherine McCarthy

Subscriber Service Chris Browning

Administrative Assistant, Circulation
Cristin Corbin

Director of Marketing Alan Abrams

Public Relations Manager Lee Doyle

Marketing Events Manager Sandy Wong

Administrative Assistant Krista Alvarez

Research Director Cheryl Curbow

Research Manager Thomas Gewecke

Sr. Research Analyst Scott Laughlin

Research Analyst Kate Collins

PRODUCTION

Vice President, Manufacturing
Linda Manes Goodwin

Senior Production Manager
Nadia Maudsley

Advertising Information Manager
Mike Wallace

Assistant Production Manager
Kathy Badertscher

Advertising Production Coordinator
Francis Aviani

Production Coordinator Nancy Jonathans

Advertising Information Assistant
Jon Friesch

HUMAN RESOURCES

Vice President Richard Willoughby

Manager Thalia Ohara

Assistant Maria Chico

ADMINISTRATION

Vice President, Finance Vicki Peilen

Director of Information Systems
Wally Clegg

Information Systems Manager
Norman Noble

Corporate Business Manager
Christina Spence

Accounting/Operations Manager
Pat Murphy

Accounting/Facilities Manager
Michelle Reyes

Senior Financial Analyst
Madeleine Buckingham

Special Assistants to the President
Melissa Riofrio, Zornitza Stefanova

Assistant to the President Kelly Milan

Advertiser Index A-Z

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

Reader Service Number		Page Number
66	ACMA Computers Incorporated	63
9	Advanced Logic Research	23
229	AEC Software	272
31	All Micro	300A
–	Ambra Computer Corp.	2,3
–	Ambra Computer Corp.	172-176
45	American Power Conversion	170-171
–	Anthro Corporation	24
–	Apple Computer Incorporated	118-119
8	Arlington Computer Products	290
–	AST Research	20-21
–	AT&T	103-106
5	ATI	261
22	Austin Computer Systems	36-38
41	Austin Hayne	274
–	Autodesk Retail Products	201
63	Borland International	13
–	Canon	88
13	Chinon America Incorporated	229
88	Compaq	94A-94C
61	Compaq Direct Plus	250-251
73	CompuAdd Corp.	256
33	CompuServe	259
–	Computer Book Club, The	293
68	Computer Discount Warehouse	287-289
59	Conner Tape	30
67	Corel Corp.	159
56	Cougar Mountain Software	300B
54	Creative Labs Incorporated	54
–	Curtis	111
92	Cyrix	138-139
–	Dell	161
–	Dell Computer Corporation	143
–	Dell Computer Corporation	C5-C8
49	Delphi	241
37	Delrina	31
146	Delrina	33
99	Delrina	29
171	Delrina	113

PC World is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 190 computer publications in 62 countries. Forty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month. International Data Group's publications include: **ARGENTINA**'s Computerworld Argentina, Infoworld Argentina; **ASIA**'s Computerworld Hong Kong, Computerworld Malaysia, Computerworld Southeast Asia, PC World Hong Kong, PC World Malaysia, PC World Singapore; **AUSTRALIA**'s Australian Macworld, Australian PC World, Computerworld Australia, IDG Sources, Network World, Reseller; **AUSTRIA**'s Computerwelt Oesterreich, PC Test; **BRAZIL**'s Computerworld, Mundo IBM, Mundo Unix, PC World, Publish; **BULGARIA**'s Computerworld Bulgaria, Ediworld, PC & Mac World Bulgaria; **CANADA**'s Direct Access, Graduate Computerworld, InfoCanada, Network World Canada; **CHILE**'s Computerworld, Informática; **COLOMBIA**'s Computerworld Colombia; **CZECH REPUBLIC**'s Computerworld, Elektronika, PC World; **DENMARK**'s CAD/CAM World, Communications World, Computerworld Danmark, Lotus World, Macintosh Produktkatalog, Macworld Danmark, PC World Danmark, PC World Produktguide, Windows World; **ECUADOR**'s PC World; **EGYPT**'s Computer World (CW) Middle East, PC World Middle East; **FINLAND**'s MikroPC, Tietoverkko, Tietoviikko; **FRANCE**'s Distributique, Golden Mac, InfoPC, Languages & Systems, Le Guide du Monde Informatique, Le Monde Informatique, Télécoms & Reseaux; **GERMANY**'s Computerwoche, Computerwoche Extra, Computerwoche Focus, Computerwoche Karriere, Information Management, Macwelt, Netzwelt, PC Welt, PC Woche, Publish, Unit; **HUNGARY**'s Alaplap, Computerworld SZT, PC World; **INDIA**'s Computers & Communications; **ISRAEL**'s Computerworld Israel, PC World Israel; **ITALY**'s Computerworld Italia, Lotus Magazine, Macworld Italia, Networking Italia, PC World Italia; **JAPAN**'s Computerworld Japan, Macworld Japan, SunWorld Japan, Windows World; **KENYA**'s East African Computer News; **KOREA**'s Computerworld Korea, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea; **MEXICO**'s Compu Edicion, Compu Manufactura, Computacion/Punto de Venta, Computerworld Mexico, MacWorld, Mundo Unix, PC World, Windows; **THE NETHERLANDS**' Computer! Totaal, LAN Magazine, MacWorld; **NEW ZEALAND**'s Computer Listings, Computerworld New Zealand, New Zealand PC World; **NIGERIA**'s PC World Africa; **NORWAY**'s Computerworld Norge, C/World, IDG Direct Response, Lotusworld Norge, Macworld Norge, Networld, PC World Ekspress, PC World Norge, PC World's Product Guide, Publish World, Student Data, Unix World, Windowsworld; **PANAMA**'s PC World; **PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA**'s China Computerworld, China Network World, Electronics International, PC World China; **IDG HIGH TECH BEIJING**'s New Product World; **IDG SHENZHEN**'s Computer News Digest; **PERU**'s Computerworld Peru, PC World; **PHILIPPINES**' Computerworld, PC World; **POLAND**'s Computerworld Poland, PC World/Komputer; **PORTUGAL**'s Cerebro/PC World, Correio Informatico/Computerworld, MacIn; **ROMANIA**'s PC World; **RUSSIA**'s Computerworld-Moscow, Mir-PC, Sety; **SLOVENIA**'s Monitor Magazine; **SOUTH AFRICA**'s Computing S.A.; **SPAIN**'s Amiga World, Computerworld España, Comunicaciones World, Macworld España, NeXTworld, PC World España, Publish, Sunworld; **SWEDEN**'s Attack, ComputerSweden, Corporate Computing, DataIngenjoren, Lokala Natverk/LAN, Lotus World, MAC&PC, Macworld, Maxi Data, Mikrodatorn, PC World, Publishing & Design (CAP), Windows World; **SWITZERLAND**'s Computerworld Schweiz, Macworld Schweiz, PC & Workstation; **TAIWAN**'s Computerworld Taiwan, Global Computer Express, PC World Taiwan; **THAILAND**'s Thai Computerworld; **TURKEY**'s Computerworld Monitor, Macworld Turkiye, PC World Turkiye; **UKRAINE**'s Computer World; **UNITED KINGDOM**'s Lotus Magazine, Macworld, Sunworld; **UNITED STATES**' AmigaWorld, Cable in the Classroom, CD Review, CIO, Computerworld, Desktop Video World, DOS Resource Guide, Electronic News, Federal Computer Week, Federal Integrator, GamePro, IDG Books, Infoworld, Infoworld Direct, Laser Event, Macworld, Multimedia World, Network World, NeXTworld, PC Games, PC Letter, PC World, Publish, Sumeria, SunWorld, SWATPro, Video Event; **VENEZUELA**'s Computerworld Venezuela, MicroComputerworld Venezuela; **VIETNAM**'s PC World Vietnam.

Index

Reader Service Number		Page Number
–	Digital Equipment Corporation	162-163
84	Duracell Inc.	253
–	Epson America	96-97
69	ETA America	300F
153	Fujitsu America	245
71	Fujitsu America	243
111	Fusion Software	291
–	Gateway 2000	41-53
–	IBM Direct	70-78
142	IBM PC Company	10
–	IBM PSP	67
–	IBM PSP	239
116	IDEK	271
132	In Focus Systems	109
121	Insight Computer	298
109	Intel	116-117
141	KeyStone Learning Systems	300C
118	Kinesis Corporation	260
–	LA Trade	296
206	LearnKey, Inc.	294
–	Lotus	101
–	Lotus	16-17
246	Lotus Publishing	268-269
126	Lyco Computer	286
169	MAG InnoVision	218
147	MegaHaus Hard Drives	300
183	Micrografx	203
161	MicroHelp	69
217	MICRON Computer inc.	132-133
145	MicroSmarts	291
–	Microsoft	26-27
–	Microsoft	183-185
–	Microsoft	83-86
–	Microsoft	C2-1
–	Microsoft	194-195
200	MicroSolutions Computer Products	249
195	Microtek Lab, Inc.	207
165	Minuteman	164B
172	MIS Corp.	299
–	Motorola	210-211
160	Mouse Systems	233
143	Moustrak	12
62	Myoda Computer	300D
194	Nanao USA	147
201	NEC Technologies	98-99
187	NEC Technologies	234-235
140	Okidata	34
–	Okidata	35
233	Patton & Patton	22
–	PC Connection	220-222
–	PC World OnLine	276
–	PC World OnLine	275
212	PKWare	40
227	Polywell	300E
–	QMS	131
–	QMS	164A
211	Quantex	129
189	Quarterdeck	217
209	Rose Electronics	267
250	S.E.G. Technologies	248
255	Sampo	65
198	Samsung Electronics	18
213	Samtron Displays, Inc.	255
230	Sharp Electronics Corp.	115
249	Sony Electronics	94D
253	SPSS	101
–	Symantec NU	14
114	Syquest Technology	168B
124	Tektronix Incorporated	213
244	Texas Instruments	149
244	Texas Instruments	150-151
220	Texas Instruments	197
–	Thoughtware, Inc.	265
208	3M	32
228	Toshiba	144-145
81	Tripp Lite	82
154	U.S. Robotics	134
28	Umax	247
148	USA Flex	292
218	Viewsonic	168A
257	Western Digital	25
197	Win Book	193
–	Windows World/Dallas	309
–	WordPerfect Corporation	92-93
238	Worldwide Technology	297
192	Zenith Data Systems	166-167
193	Zeos International, Ltd.	9
251	Zeos International, Ltd.	8
258	Zeos International, Ltd.	226
219	Zeos International, Ltd.	6,7
237	Zeos International, Ltd.	11

Advertiser Index by Product Category

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

HARDWARE

Boards/Cards/Chips

Reader Service Number		Page Number
5	ATI	261
54	Creative Labs Incorporated	54
92	Cyrix	138-139
109	Intel	112-113

Communications

Reader Service Number		Page Number
154	U.S. Robotics	134

Computers

Reader Service Number		Page Number
9	Advanced Logic Research	23
22	Austin Computer Systems	36-38
61	Compaq Direct Plus	250-251
66	ACMA Computers Incorporated	63
73	CompuAdd Corp.	256
109	Intel	116-117
145	MicroSmarts	291
172	MIS Corp.	299
211	Quantex	129
217	MICRON Computer inc.	132-133
219	Zeos International, Ltd.	6,7
227	Polywell	300E
237	Zeos International, Ltd.	11
–	Ambra Computer Corp.	172-176
–	Apple Computer Incorporated	118-119
–	AT&T	103-106
–	Dell Computer Corporation	143
–	Digital Equipment Corporation	162-163
–	Gateway 2000	41-53
–	IBM Direct	70-78
–	Motorola	210-211
–	Dell Computer Corporation	C5-C8

Desktop Publishing

Reader Service Number		Page Number
194	Nanao USA	147
–	QMS	164A

Input Devices

Reader Service Number		Page Number
118	Kinesis Corporation	260
143	Moustrak	12
195	Microtek Lab, Inc.	207

Laptop/Notebook

Reader Service Number		Page Number
22	Austin Computer Systems	36-38
192	Zenith Data Systems	166-167
193	Zeos International, Ltd.	9
197	Win Book	193
228	Toshiba	144-145
244	Texas Instruments	149
244	Texas Instruments	150-151
251	Zeos International, Ltd.	8
–	Ambra Computer Corp.	2,3
–	AST Research	20-21
–	Dell	161
–	Dell Computer Corporation	C5-C8
–	Gateway 2000	41-53

Local Area Networks

Reader Service Number		Page Number
88	Compaq	94A-94C
165	Minuteman	164B
209	Rose Electronics	267

Monitors/Displays

Reader Service Number		Page Number
116	IDEK	271
132	In Focus Systems	109
169	MAG InnoVision	218
194	Nanao USA	147
198	Samsung Electronics	18
201	NEC Technologies	98-99
213	Samtron Displays, Inc.	255
218	Viewsonic	168A
255	Sampo	65

Multimedia

Reader Service Number		Page Number
13	Chinon America Incorporated	229
132	In Focus Systems	109
200	MicroSolutions Computer Products	249
187	NEC Technologies	234-235
258	Zeos International, Ltd.	226

Other

Reader Service Number		Page Number
–	Anthro Corporation	24
–	Curtis	111

Power/Protection

Reader Service Number		Page Number
45	American Power Conversion	170-171
81	Tripp Lite	82
84	Duracell Inc.	253
165	Minuteman	164B

Peripheral/Sharing Devices

Reader Service Number		Page Number
121	Insight Computer	298
209	Rose Electronics	267
59	Conner Tape	30
114	Syquest Technology	168B
147	MegaHaus Hard Drives	300
200	MicroSolutions Computer Products	249
203	NEC Technologies	234-235
208	3M	32
257	Western Digital	25

Printers/Plotters

Reader Service Number		Page Number
124	Tektronix Incorporated	213
140	Okidata	34
220	Texas Instruments	197
230	Sharp Electronics Corp.	115
–	Epson America	96-97
–	Okidata	35
–	QMS	131
–	QMS	164A

Scanners/Digitizers

Reader Service Number		Page Number
28	Umax	247
71	Fujitsu America	243
153	Fujitsu America	245
160	Mouse Systems	233
195	Microtek Lab, Inc.	207
–	Canon	88

Systems

Reader Service Number		Page Number
88	Compaq	94A-94C
121	Insight Computer	298
217	MICRON Computer inc.	132-133

SOFTWARE

Accounting/Financial

Reader Service Number		Page Number
56	Cougar Mountain Software	300B

CAD/CAM

Reader Service Number		Page Number
–	Autodesk Retail Products	201

Database Management

Reader Service Number		Page Number
63	Borland International	13
–	Microsoft	26-27
–	Thoughtware, Inc.	265

Electronic Mail

Reader Service Number		Page Number
–	Microsoft	183-185

Entertainment

Reader Service Number		Page Number
111	Fusion Software	291

Graphics

Reader Service Number		Page Number
67	Corel Corp.	159
183	Micrografx	203

Local Area Network

Reader Service Number		Page Number
–	IBM PSP	67

Management

Reader Service Number		Page Number
41	Austin Hayne	274

Index

Reader Service Number | Page Number

Operating Systems
– IBM PSP 239
– Microsoft 83-86

Other
37 Delrina 31
69 ETA America 300F
99 Delrina 29
146 Delrina 33
171 Delrina 113

Project Management
229 AEC Software 272
233 Patton & Patton 22

Schedule Software
229 AEC Software 272

Spreadsheets/Tempates/Forms
– Lotus 101

Statistics
253 SPSS 101

Suites
– Lotus 16-17
– Microsoft C2-1
– Microsoft 194-195

Utilities
31 All Micro 300A
161 MicroHelp 69
189 Quarterdeck 217
212 PKWare 40
– Symantec NU 14

Windows
– WordPerfect Corporation 92-93

Word Processing/Aids
– WordPerfect Corporation 92-93

MISCELLANEOUS

Books/Periodicals/Subscriptions
– Computer Book Club, The 293
142 IBM PC Company 10
– PC World OnLine 276
– PC World OnLine 275

Computer Accessories
143 Moustrak 12

Mail Order
8 Arlington Computer Products ... 290
31 All Micro 300A
62 Myoda Computer 300D
68 Computer Discount Warehouse 287-289
126 Lyco Computer 286
147 MegaHaus Hard Drives 300
148 USA Flex 292
238 Worldwide Technology 297
250 S.E.G. Technologies 248
– LA Trade 296
– PC Connection 220-222

Online Services
33 CompuServe 259
49 Delphi 241

Reader Service Number | Page Number

Other
246 Lotus Publishing 268-269

Supplies
249 Sony Electronics 94D

Trade Shows
– Windows World/Dallas 309

Training
141 KeyStone Learning Systems 300C
206 LearnKey, Inc. 294

Products Featured in Editorial

Get more information—circle the appropriate number on the reader service card.

Add-On Board
785 Creative Labs' Sound Blaster 16 with Advanced Signal Processing, Creative Labs 130
624 Diamond Stealth 32, Diamond Computer Systems 219
790 Diamond Viper, Diamond Computer Systems 130
664 Diamond Viper Pro, SpeedStar 64; Diamond Computer Systems 114
626 Genoa Phantom 32i 8900VL, Genoa Systems 219
627 Hercules Dynamite Pro VL, Hercules Graphite Power VL; Hercules 219
798 Intel Pentium, Intel 130
661 Logitech MovieMan, Logitech 114
631 Matrox MGA Ultima PCI, Matrox 219
628 miroCrystal 8S, miroCrystal 16Si; miro 219
625 Number Nine #9GXE64, Number Nine 219
629 Orchid Kelvin 64, Orchid Technologies 219
630 Paradise Ports o' Call, Western Digital 219
657 ReelMagic Lite, Sigma Designs 112

Application Suite
809 Microsoft Office 4.0, Microsoft .. 130

Backup Software
823 Symantec Norton Backup 3.0, Symantec 130

BBS
829 The WELL, The WELL 130

CAD/CAM
777 Autodesk AutoCAD, Autodesk 130
674 TurboCAD 2.0 for Windows, IMSI 95

CD ROM Drive
741 Double Speed CD ROM Backpack, MicroSolutions 90
817 NEC MultiSpin 3Xi, NEC Technologies 130

Communications Software
787 Datastorm ProComm Plus 2.01 for Windows, Datastorm Technologies 130
789 Delrina WinFax Pro 3.0, Delrina 130
800 Lotus cc:Mail 2.0 for Windows, Lotus Development 130

Communications Utility
826 Traveling Software LapLink Wireless with AirShare, Traveling Software 130

Computer System
682 AcerPower 9000T, Acer America 163
683 Acom VESA-4000, Acom 163
701 Alaris Leopard EnergySmartPC SLC2/66, Alaris 192
684 ALR Evolution IV 4/100, ALR 163
685 Ambra T466I/VL, Ambra Computer 163
774 Apple PowerPC, Apple 130
686 AST Premmia LX P60, AST Research 166
687 ATronics PCI Emerald, ATronics International 166
702 Austin Genesis 486DX-33, Austin Computer Systems 192
740 ColorBook DX4-75, Gateway 2000 90
688 Compaq Contura Aero 4/33C Model 170, Compaq Computer 167
689 Compaq Deskpro XE 560 Model 525/w, Compaq Computer 168
739 Compaq Deskpro XL series, Compaq Computer 89
788 Dell Computer 130
690 Dell Dimension XPS P90, Dell Computer 168
791 Gateway 2000 P4D-66, Gateway 2000 130
692 Gateway ColorBook DX2-40, Gateway 2000 174
691 Gateway ColorBook DX2-50, Gateway 2000 174
693 Gateway P5-90, Gateway 2000 ... 174
796 Hewlett-Packard OmniBook 400, Hewlett-Packard 130
694 Hewlett-Packard Vectra VL2 4/100, Hewlett-Packard 179
– IBM ThinkPad 755C, IBM PC Company 130
– IBM ThinkPad 755P, IBM PC Company 179
695 Intelligent EchoPad 486SX-25, Intelligent Notebook Systems ... 179
703 Micron P60PCI PowerStation, Micron 192
696 MicroSource Tempest Micro Premier/PCI, MicroSource 179
697 MidWest Micro 486DX2-66, MidWest Micro 189
704 MIS M466 PCI, MIS 192
698 NEC Versa 75EC, NEC Technologies 190
699 Packard Bell Pentium Computer, Packard Bell 190
705 Solmicro Arena iV466, Solmicro 192
700 Tangent Pentium P560, Tangent Computer 190
665 Wyse Forte GSV Systems, Wyse Technology 114

Database Management
778 Borland Paradox 4.5 for Windows, Borland 130
660 FoxPro 2.6 for Windows, Microsoft 112
805 Microsoft Access 1.1, Microsoft 130

Desktop Publishing
772 Aldus PageMaker 5.0 for Windows, Aldus 130

Disk Drive
745 MP260P3, MiniStor 62
830 Western Digital Caviar, Western Digital 130

Display
816 NEC MultiSync 5FGe, NEC Technologies 130
655 PocketPro Portable Presentation System, Kopin 112

Educational
609 The Amazon Rainforest, InterOptica Publishing 225
612 Forever Growing Garden, Media Vision 224
607 Last Chance to See, The Voyager Company 225
681 Microsoft Bookshelf '94, Microsoft 107
608 National Parks of America, Multicom Publishing 225
601 The New Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia, Grolier Electronic Publishing 223
603 Professor Multimedia, Individual Software 224
605 Small Blue Planet, Now What Software 224
602 The Random House Unabridged Dictionary, Second Edition, Random House Reference and Electronic Publishing 223

Entertainment/Game
770 7th Level TuneLand, 7th Level 130
779 Broderbund Grandma & Me, Broderbund 130

610 C.H.A.O.S. Continuum, Creative Multimedia 225
614 Dinosaur Safari, Creative Multimedia 224
803 Maxis SimCity 2000, Maxis 130
806 Microsoft Encarta 1994, Microsoft 130
613 Putt Putt Goes to the Moon, Humungous Entertainment..... 224
604 Quantum Gate, Hyperbole Studios 224
606 Sports Illustrated 1994 Multimedia Sports Almanac, StarPress Multimedia 225
754 Triple-Spin CD-ROM reader 3Xi, 3Xe, 3Xp; NEC 307
753 Under a Killing Moon, Access Software 307
828 Virgin Games 7th Guest, Virgin Games..... 130

Fax-Modem

827 U.S. Robotics Sportster 14,400, U.S. Robotics..... 130

Financial

738 Andrew Tobias' Managing Your Money, Meca Software 264
– Intuit QuickBooks 3.0 for Windows, Intuit 130
– Intuit Quicken for Windows, Quicken Companion for Windows; Intuit..... 130, 264
680 Jonathan Pond's Personal Financial Planner, Vertigo Development Group..... 107

Font

811 Microsoft TrueType 2.0, Microsoft 130

Form Generation

831 WordPerfect InForms 1.0 for Windows, WordPerfect 130

Graphics

771 Adobe Photoshop 2.5, Adobe Systems 130
780 Calera WordScan Plus 2.0, Calera 130
784 CorelDraw 4.0, Corel..... 130
744 CorelDraw 5, Corel..... 62
801 Freelance 2.01 for Windows, Lotus Development 130
656 Statgraphics Plus for Windows, Manugistics 112

Groupware

802 Notes 4.0, Lotus Development 130

Information Management

677 Avantos Review Writer, Avantos Performance Systems 102

Input Device

742 GlidePoint, Cirque..... 91
808 Microsoft Mouse 2.0, Microsoft 130

Integrated Software

678 WordPerfect Works 2.0, WordPerfect..... 102

LAN Application

643 EA+ PCMCIA Ethernet adapter, Socket Communications 108
642 New Media Ethernet LAN adapter, New Media 108

LAN Operating System

776 Artisoft LANtastic 5.0, Artisoft... 130
641 LANtastic 6.0, Artisoft..... 108
818 Novell NetWare 3.12, Novell.... 130

Mail Order

682 AcerPower 9000T, Acer America 163
683 Acom VESA-4000, Acom 163
701 Alaris Leopard EnergySmartPC SLC2/66, Alaris..... 192
684 ALR Evolution IV 4/100, ALR 163
685 Ambra T466I/VL, Ambra Computer..... 163
687 ATronics PCI Emerald, ATronics International 166
702 Austin Genesis 486DX-33, Austin Computer Systems 192
688 Compaq Contura Aero 4/33C Model 170, Compaq Computer..... 167
689 Compaq Deskpro XE 560 Model 525/w, Compaq Computer 168
690 Dell Dimension XPS P90, Dell Computer..... 168
692 Gateway ColorBook DX2-40, Gateway 2000 174
691 Gateway ColorBook DX2-50, Gateway 2000 174
693 Gateway P5-90, Gateway 2000... 174
– IBM ThinkPad 750P, IBM..... 179
695 Intelligent EchoPad 486SX-25, Intelligent Notebook Systems... 179
703 Micron P60PCI PowerStation, Micron 192
696 MicroSource Tempest Micro Premier/PCI, MicroSource..... 179
697 MidWest Micro 486DX2-66, MidWest Micro..... 189
704 MIS M466 PCI, MIS..... 192
819 PC Connection, PC Connection . 130
705 Solmicro Arena iV466, Solmicro..... 192
700 Tangent Pentium P560, Tangent Computer..... 190

Miscellaneous

773 Apple Newton MessagePad, Apple 130
645 CompuPhone, Integrated Technology 110
794 Hewlett-Packard HP100LX 2MB, Hewlett-Packard 130

Multimedia Hardware

786 Creative Labs' Discovery CD 16, Creative Labs 130

Multimedia Software

673 Super Show & Tell 1.1, Ask Me Multimedia 95

Online Service

783 CompuServe, CompuServe..... 130
659 Journalist for Prodigy, Ped Software 112

Operating System

813 Microsoft Windows 3.1, Microsoft 130
814 Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11 Microsoft 130

Optical Storage

760 Fujitsu Dynamo 128, Fujitsu Electronics..... 180
755 Iomega Bernoulli MultiDisk 150 Transportable, Iomega..... 180
756 Iomega Bernoulli MultiDisk Insider 150 IDE, Iomega..... 180
799 Iomega Bernoulli Transportable MultiDisk 150, Iomega 130
761 Liberty 50MOP, Liberty Systems 180
762 Ocean Vista V256, Ocean Microsystems 180
763 Pinnacle Micro Tahoe 130, Pinnacle Micro 181
820 Pinnacle Micro Tahoe 130, Pinnacle Micro 130
764 Pinnacle Micro Tahoe 230, Pinnacle Micro 181
765 PLI Infinity Optical 3.5, Peripheral Land 181
766 Procom MEOD 130-E, Procom 181
767 Relax Sierra 128 Optical, Relax Technology 181
768 Sony RMO-S350, Sony..... 181
757 SyDOS 88e extra, SyDOS 180
758 SyDOS Marlin 105e, SyDOS.... 180
759 SyDOS Marlin 105i, SyDOS 180
759 Valitek PST-MO128, Valitek..... 181

Personal Information Manager

775 Arabesque Ecco Professional 1.1, Arabesque 130

Printer

792 Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 520, Hewlett-Packard 130
793 Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 560C, Hewlett-Packard 130
795 Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 4Si, Hewlett-Packard 130
743 IBM 4039 Plus, Lexmark International 91
824 Tektronix Phaser 200i, Tektronix..... 130

Programming Language

812 Microsoft Visual Basic 3.0, Microsoft 130

Project Management

810 Microsoft Project 3.0, Microsoft 130
822 Symantec Act 1.1, Symantec 130

Scanner

727 AVR 3000/CLPlus, AVR Technology 140
728 Canon IX-4015, Canon Computer Systems 140
729 Envisions ENV8100, Envisions Solutions Technology 141
– Epson Action Scanning System, Epson America 142
797 Hewlett-Packard ScanJet IIcx, Hewlett-Packard 130
731 Hewlett-Packard ScanJet IIcx, Hewlett-Packard 142
732 Microtek ScanMaker IISP, Microtek Lab..... 142
733 Mustek Paragon 600, Mustek.... 146
734 Tamarack ArtiScan 6000C, Tamarack Technologies..... 146
658 Umax BizCard Reader, Umax Technologies..... 112
735 Umax UC630LE, Umax Technologies..... 148

Shareware

– Icon Manager 3.4, Impact Software 254
650 SysFon, SysFon 252

Spreadsheet

713 DS Lab, DS Group..... 244
807 Microsoft Excel 5.0 for Windows, Microsoft 130

Tape Backup Drive

782 Colorado Memory Jumbo 250, Colorado Memory Systems..... 130

Tax

– ChipSoft Turbo Tax 11.0 for Windows, Intuit 130

Utility

715 386Max 7.0, Qualitas 228
716 CD Speedway, IMSI 228
781 Central Point PC Tools 2.0 for Windows, Central Point Software 130
620 DeskMan/2, Indelible Blue 257
748 Drag And File 1.0, Canyon Software 154
676 Executor/DOS 1.2, ARDI..... 100
621 Fantastic Recall, Binar Graphics..... 310
749 Fast-Paste, Robert F. Nee..... 156
662 Image-In Professional Pack 3.2, CPI 114
675 ImagePals 2, Ulead Systems..... 100
717 Lightning CD, Lucid..... 228
804 Megahertz XJack PCMCIA, Megahertz 130
718 Memory Commander, V Communications 228
663 Microsoft Electronic Forms Designer 1.0, Microsoft 114
719 Netroom 3.03, Multimedia Cloaking; Helix Software 228
720 Norton Speed Cache Plus, Symantec 228
751 Outside In, Systems Compatibility 164
670 Phar Lap FrontRunner, Phar Lap..... 94
821 PKWare PKZip 2.04, PKWare ... 130
671 Praxim, Wesson Int'l..... 94
721 QEMM 7.03, Quarterdeck Office Systems 228
622 Quick Restart, PowerPro Software 310
672 SmilerShell Pro 2.0, Bardon Data Systems..... 94
– Stop&Go, Stop&Go Card Kit; Engram..... 244
824 Symantec Norton Utilities 8.0, Symantec 130
752 UnInstaller, MicroHelp..... 169
722 UnInstaller 2.0 for Windows, MicroHelp 228
723 Uninstall/Win, It's Your Money 228
644 WordPerfect Envoy, WordPerfect 110

Word Processing

815 Microsoft Word 6.0 for Windows, Microsoft 130

The Spin Doctor for Interactive Movies

If you think you're tired of the words *virtual reality*, brace yourself for the attack of the phrase *interactive movie*. You'll be seeing it a lot over the next few years. Once in a while there's something exciting behind the catchphrase: a computer game where you play the leading role in an exciting, cinematic story, for instance. But not everyone agrees on how to win a digital Academy Award.

Should an interactive movie be totally indistinguishable from reality? Well, it would be fun to play the part of a tough detective, but a real detective can spend hours at the scene of a crime without finding anything amusing to do. The art of the interactive movie is to provide the illusion of free will while guiding you down the branching paths of a predetermined plot.

Finding the Right Viewpoint

Achieving the right balance is not easy. For instance, Dracula Unleashed provides convincing live-action sequences with real actors, but you can't interact much with those characters.

At the other extreme, virtual-reality maze games like Curse of the Catacomb bring you inside the action by letting you share the character's point of view. Instead of looking at a character, you *are* the character. You attack monsters or search for treasure and secret doorways. The illusion of free movement is exciting, but running around a maze like a rat gets old very fast.

Most movie games, such as Monkey Island or Indiana Jones and the Fate of Atlantis, have plenty of plot. You decide if you want Indy to pick up the statue or punch out the bad guy, and then he does. This is great for storytelling—especially when the action is intercut with spoken dialogue and preset narrative scenes—but looking over Indy's shoulder makes you feel more like a spectator than a participant. Moreover, up to now these games have used animation instead of live actors.

Creating exciting, believable characters who interact with the players is a tough challenge. Animated characters are not as convincing as live actors. And talking to game characters can be frustrating. You can't improvise; you have to choose a line of dialogue from a menu and then twiddle your thumbs while it appears as text—or is spoken by an actor.

The perfect interactive movie would combine the best of these techniques: live actors, a virtual-reality interface, spoken dialogue, a well-told and cinematic story, and freedom of action that makes you feel like you're truly taking part in an exciting adventure.

The Future Is Here

Do you have to wait until 2001 for such entertainment? Not if Access Software has anything to do with it. The company that gave us Amazon (one of my favorite PC games) is about to release Under a Killing Moon. I've played with a beta version, and it's incredibly cool. (Release is scheduled for mid-May.)

Access takes its direction as much from Hollywood as from Silicon Valley. "We were inspired by that Humphrey Bogart, Robert Mitchum–type character," says Chris Jones, Access's CEO, and codesigner (with Aaron Conners) of Under a Killing Moon. "If someone is a fan of those old movies, they're really going to enjoy this."

Access has developed what it calls a *virtual world*. "We wanted to create a world inside the computer that would seem as real as the world around you," explains Jones. "If there is a desk drawer across the room, you can walk over there, open it up, pull things out, and examine them."

As the detective star of Under a Killing Moon, you can look for clues and walk around in this Virtual World with total freedom.

If you think you recognize some of the faces in Killing Moon, you are right. Access hired well-known actors such as Margot Kidder and Brian Keith to bring the characters to life. The actors were shot against a blue screen, then their images were composited with backgrounds, one frame at a time.

Unfortunately, the slightly choppy frame rate spoils the effect a bit. "We're doing 10 frames per second," explains videographer Dave Brown. "It's a trade-off between frame rate and window size, and we're trying to give you the biggest picture we can." The action isn't as smooth as film's 24 or TV's 30 fps, but it's still convincing.

Delivered on three CDs, Killing Moon is probably the biggest computer game ever written. "It's 150 times bigger than Amazon," says Jones, "and that had ten floppy disks!" Worse yet, Killing Moon requires 4MB of RAM.

Technical problems aside, there's not

By Michael Goodwin

LOOK INSIDE THE PIANO. Investigate the vase. Saunter around the room looking for clues. Nothing is forbidden.

a doubt in my mind: This is the future of PC gaming, and the future starts today!

The Spin Doctor Is In

There are disadvantages to being an early bird when it comes to computer technology. I popped a CD ROM drive into my PC as soon as I saw one for sale. I got to play with the first CD ROM products, but I was also stuck with a primeval machine. As CD ROM games and infotainment software grew more demanding, I experienced stutter and delay as my drive struggled to keep up with them.

If this sounds familiar, you might follow my example and install one of NEC's new Triple-Spin CD ROM drives. It's close to a plug-and-play deal. Hardware installation is a snap: You simply slide out your old unit and whip in the new one—and, voilà, even the most sophisticated live-action games and data-heavy CDs ought to play perfectly. (If they don't, you may need to upgrade your CD ROM driver, as I did.)

Why the name Triple-Spin? Many CD ROM disks contain both binary computer files and CD audio tracks. CD audio requires a slower spin rate, and most older CD ROM drives are limited to that poky rotation. NEC's Triple-Spin unit handles audio perfectly, but when it encounters a binary file, it upshifts to deliver warp-speed data transfer.

I don't often review hardware, but since I'm planning to cover the latest (and most demanding) multimedia software in months to come, you'll need the hottest hardware to keep up with me. Right now, that looks like the Triple-Spin.

- Under a Killing Moon $99.95; Access Software; 800/800-4880
  Reader service no. 753
- Triple-Spin CD ROM reader 3Xi (internal) $500, 3Xe (external) $600, 3Xp (portable) $450; NEC; 800/632-4636
  Reader service no. 754

Michael Goodwin is a contributing editor for PC World. *He can be reached on PC World Online (see page 12 for information).* ■

COMING UP

- **Making Online Services Work for You**
  In the maze of online services, where do you find the business data you need? We explore how well America Online, CompuServe, Dow Jones, GEnie, and Prodigy serve business users.
- **Windows Fax Software Shoot-Out**
  Powerful software makes computer-based faxing more appealing than ever. Discover which of six packages offer the best ease of use, automation, and integration with other products.
- **Backup Hardware Made Easy for $159 and Up!**
  We review 13 low-price tape drives that make it a cinch to protect data, and give pointers on picking a smart backup strategy.

Plus:

- **Top 20 Power, Budget, and Mobile PCs**
- **Mobile Computing Special Section—Focus on Wireless Computing**
- **Tips on upgrading to a DX4, printing graphics with PageMaker, and more!**

PC WORLD

Announcing

WINDOWS WORLD™ Dallas '94

The World's #1 Windows Event Is Coming to Dallas!

It's the world's biggest event for today's desktop platform of choice—and it's coming to Dallas with a new world of technology solutions and a road map for future directions in Windows computing. ***This*** is the show that defines what's next in the world of Windows—and showcases the next generation of Windows technologies that mean more performance, power and payback. ***This*** is the place to find the hottest new products, the leading manufacturers and suppliers, and the industry's #1 conference on Windows strategies. It's all here...from personal productivity applications and hardware platforms running Windows to client/server, messaging, groupware, communications and more...from the desktop to the network to the whole enterprise!

For information on attending call 617-449-8938.

PLUS... **FREE ADMISSION TO TWO ADDITIONAL EVENTS!**

networks expo℠

Produced by Bruno Blenheim, Inc., this event focuses on the latest connectivity and information distribution products, systems and solutions in the network computing marketplace. Designed for the full range of networking decision makers, the show attracted over 35,000 professionals in 1993.

Communications'94
Gateway to Global Connectivity

Co-produced by The Interface Group and Bruno Blenheim, Inc., this major new expo and conference will bring together the worlds of telephony and data communications—from voice, data and video to MAN, WAN, and wireless technologies. A must for decision makers seeking to build and manage high-performance communications networks.

September 20–22, 1994
Dallas Convention Center • Dallas, Texas USA

WINDOWS WORLD/Dallas Conference and Exposition is a property of INTERFACE GROUP – NEVADA, Inc. ©1994 The Interface Group WD5014 5/94
Windows, WINDOWS WORLD and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. WINDOWS WORLD and the Windows logo are used by Interface under license from Microsoft.
COMMUNICATIONS '94 is jointly produced and managed by The Interface Group and Bruno Blenheim, Inc.
NETWORKS EXPO is produced and managed by Bruno Blenheim, Inc. NETWORKS EXPO is a service mark of Bruno Blenheim, Inc.

The Official Conference and Exposition for Windows Computing. Produced in cooperation with Microsoft Corporation.

10-Second Windows

By Steve Bass

What if I told you I launch Windows every morning—with applications ready to go—in 10 seconds? And close them down just as quickly at the end of the day? Well, it's true, thanks to some little-known programs that get you up and running faster than a General Protection Fault can bring you back down again.

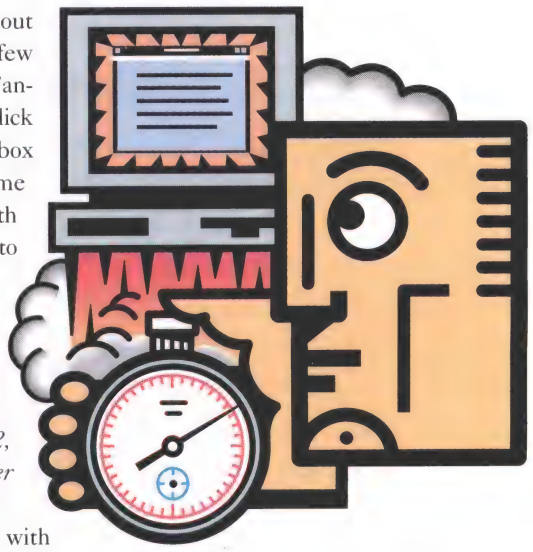
In the past, after Windows took its sweet time loading, I'd spend about five or six minutes manually calling up each application along with its accompanying data files. I tried to save a little time and automate the process by sticking the applications into Windows' StartUp group, but I still needed to open specific files manually. Unloading everything and saving files at the end of the day was equally tedious.

After some digging, I found three programs that help me get started fast. Each works by saving an image of your RAM to disk when you quit, then loading that image back into RAM when you start again. It's like inserting a bookmark into your computer.

This technique involves some sacrifice of disk space—8MB if you have 8MB of RAM, for example—but it's worth it. Each program does the job well, and I recommend any of them with just one proviso: You need a reasonably straightforward system. If you're like me and have lots of device drivers and a few TSRs, expect to spend some time tweaking your system. But it shouldn't be a really big deal. On my PC, for example, I removed the Stealth feature from Quarterdeck's QEMM memory manager and all was well.

Up and Running

The first program I tried was Binar Graphics' Fantastic Recall, a Windows-only auto-resume utility. It's also the cheapest one I found, about $31 discounted. It took a few tries, but once I installed Fantastic Recall I was able to click its Save and Exit dialog box and get to DOS in no time flat. The program comes with a handy uninstall batch file to clean up after itself—something I wish *every* Windows program would include. • *Fantastic Recall $49.95; Binar Graphics; 800/228-0666, 415/491-4182, 415/491-1164 (fax). Reader service no. 621*



Along the way I worked with PowerPro's Quick Restart. It's also cheap—about $40 on the street—and unlike Fantastic Recall it works in both DOS and Windows. The installation took me about half an hour—10 minutes installing and another 20 fine-tuning my CONFIG.SYS. When I was ready to leave Windows, a click on Quick Restart's Shutdown button saved the image. Then, with a flip of the Big Red Switch, I started the long commute to the family room for the nightly news. The next time I turned on my computer, Quick Restart loaded the saved image and popped up Windows where I left it the night before, mouse pointer and all. • *Quick Restart $59.95; PowerPro Software; 415/345-9278, 415/345-5128 (fax). Reader service no. 622*

The last program I tried was Engram's Stop&Go, which, at about $70 on the street, costs considerably more than the others. How come? Well, perhaps because Stop&Go is the only program that enables you to compress the RAM image, reducing the hard disk space requirement and speeding up the image file's reads and writes. Like Quick Restart, Stop&Go works with DOS and Windows.

You can also use Stop&Go with Engram's Card Kit, an add-in card with an uninterruptible power supply and surge suppressor built in. At the end of the day, just hit the computer's power switch and let the Card Kit save your image. While you won't see any speed difference when you save the image file, the kit makes Stop&Go even easier to use and provides a layer of protection in case of a power outage, all for a street price of about $200.

Saving Your Bacon

Speaking of protection, you can also use any of these programs to keep your data safe, although none of them do it as well as Engram's Card Kit. If one of your applications has an affinity for crashing and taking the system down with it, you might want to save an image file every so often for added security. • *Stop&Go $99.99, Stop&Go Card Kit $249.99; Engram Int'l; 800/995-0960, 415/455-1100, 415/455-1111 (fax). Reader service no. 623*

These products are all from low-profile companies, so finding them at discount prices will probably take some hard shopping. But to get in and out of Windows quickly, it's worth the search.

Contributing Editor Steve Bass is president of the Pasadena IBM Users Group. He can be reached on PC World Online (see page 12 for contact information).

JAMES F. KRAUS

NEW 90MHz PENTIUM

NEC 3X CD ROM

64-BIT LOCAL BUS VIDEO

1GB ENHANCED IDE DRIVE

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS P90
PENTIUM™ 90MHz SYSTEM

$3599*

BUSINESS LEASE®: $130/MO.

- 8MB RAM
- 1GB ENHANCED IDE HARD DRIVE
- VS15 MONITOR (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-BIT #9 PCI 2MB VRAM VIDEO CARD
- NEC 3X CD ROM DRIVE (450KB/SEC. TRANSFER RATE)
- 256KB EXTERNAL CACHE
- ONE DISKETTE DRIVE (3.5")
- SPACESAVER KEYBOARD
- MS-DOS® 6.2/MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ 3.1/MOUSE

ORDER CODE #500018

Our new Pentium comes complete with a high-speed PCI bus so you can get screaming performance out of all your business applications.

DELL™

To Order, Call

800-283-2210

Keycode #11DG4

HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT • SAT 10AM-6PM CT • SUN 12PM-5PM CT
CANADA* 800-668-3021

intel inside®
pentium PROCESSOR

MORE SCREA
MACHINE

90MHz PENTIUM BEST BUY

DELL DIMENSION XPS P90
PENTIUM 90MHz SYSTEM

$2899*

BUSINESS LEASE: $107/MO.
ORDER CODE #500017

- 8MB RAM
- 540MB HARD DRIVE
- ENHANCED IDE
- VS15 MONITOR (15" CRT, NI)
- PCI VIDEO CARD WITH 1MB VIDEO RAM
- 2X MULTI-SESSION CD ROM DRIVE
- 256KB EXTERNAL CACHE
- ONE DISKETTE DRIVE (3.5")
- SPACESAVER KEYBOARD
- MS-DOS 6.2/MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1/MOUSE

90M PENT

DELL DIMENSION
PENTIUM 90MHz S

$259

BUSINESS LEASE: $
ORDER CODE #500

- 8MB RAM
- 540MB HARD DRIVE
- ENHANCED IDE
- VS14 MONITOR (14
- PCI VIDEO CARD W VIDEO RAM
- 256KB EXTERNAL C
- ONE DISKETTE DRIV
- SPACESAVER KEYBO
- MS-DOS 6.2/MICR WINDOWS 3.1/M

MULTIMEDIA/ MS OFFICE

DELL DIMENSION 466V
i486 DX2 66MHz SYSTEM

$2399*

BUSINESS LEASE: $89/MO.
ORDER CODE #300030

- 8MB RAM
- 528MB HARD DRIVE
- VS15 MONITOR (15" CRT, NI)
- ACCELERATED LOCAL BUS VIDEO
- 2X MULTI-SESSION CD ROM DRIVE
- SOUNDBLASTER 16 SOUND CARD WITH PEAVEY® 200 SPEAKERS
- ONE DISKETTE DRIVE (3.5")
- SPACESAVER KEYBOARD
- MS® OFFICE, MS BOOKSHELF ON CD ROM, QUICKEN
- MS-DOS 6.2/MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1/MOUSE

100MHz DX4

DELL DIMENSION XPS 4100V
i486 DX4 100MHz SYSTEM

$2199*

BUSINESS LEASE: $81/MO.
ORDER CODE #400013

- 8MB RAM
- 340MB HARD DRIVE
- ENHANCED IDE
- VS14 MONITOR (14" CRT, NI)
- 1MB VL VIDEO CARD
- 256KB EXTERNAL CACHE
- ONE DISKETTE DRIVE (3.5")
- SPACESAVER KEYBOARD
- MS-DOS 6.2/MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1/MOUSE

66MHz DX2

DELL DIMENSION 466V
i486 DX2 66MHz SYSTEM

$1899*

BUSINESS LEASE: $70/MO.
ORDER CODE #300019

- 8MB RAM
- 340MB HARD DRIVE
- VS15 MONITOR (15" CRT, NI)
- ACCELERATED LOCAL BUS VIDEO
- ONE DISKETTE DRIVE (3.5")
- SPACESAVER KEYBOARD
- MS-DOS 6.2/MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1/MOUSE

50MH

DELL DIMENSION
i486 SX2 50MHz S

$139

BUSINESS LEASE: $
ORDER CODE #300

- 4MB RAM
- 210MB HARD DRIVE
- SVGA MONITOR (14
- ACCELERATED LOCA
- ONE DISKETTE DRIVE
- SPACESAVER KEYBOA
- MS-DOS 6.2/MICR WINDOWS 3.1/M

Promotional pricing expires 7/31/94. ‡1993 J.D. Power and Associates Desktop Personal Computer Satisfaction Study conducted among 1,956 business user respondents. ★Prices valid in the U.S. only. Some products Leasing Group, Inc. ^On-site service provided by BancTec Service Corp. On-site service not available in certain remote locations. MS-DOS and Microsoft are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark o Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Peavey is a registered trademark of Peavey Electronics Corporation. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. © 1994 Dell Computer Corporati

MING
S.

60MHz PENTIUM BEST BUY

DELL DIMENSION XPS P60
PENTIUM 60MHz SYSTEM

$2599*

BUSINESS LEASE: $96/MO.
ORDER CODE #500020

- 8MB RAM
- 528MB HARD DRIVE
- VS15 MONITOR (15" CRT, NI)
- PCI VIDEO CARD WITH 1MB VIDEO RAM
- 2X MULTI-SESSION CD ROM DRIVE
- 256KB EXTERNAL CACHE
- ONE DISKETTE DRIVE (3.5")
- SPACESAVER KEYBOARD
- MS-DOS 6.2/MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1/MOUSE

(PICTURED SYSTEM)

33MHz SX NETWORK NODE

DELL DIMENSION 433SV
i486 SX 33MHz SYSTEM

$1199*

BUSINESS LEASE: $44/MO.
ORDER CODE #300038

- 4MB RAM
- 210MB HARD DRIVE
- VGA 800 MONITOR (14" CRT)
- ACCELERATED LOCAL BUS VIDEO
- ONE DISKETTE DRIVE (3.5")
- SPACESAVER KEYBOARD
- MS-DOS 6.2/MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1/MOUSE

[STILL NO SCREAMING CUSTOMERS.]

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION
J.D. POWER AND ASSOCIATES®
PC USERS • 1993
SM

In their annual quest for the desktop PC with the highest customer satisfaction in the business, J.D. Power and Associates recently surveyed 1,956 business users of desktop PCs.‡ What did they discover? Dell owners were the most satisfied, which meant Dell earned the "J.D. Power and Associates Highest Customer Satisfaction Among Desktop PC Users Award" for 1993.

intel inside®

So what makes Dell's customer support so different? We like to think it's programs like SelectCare,℠ which lets you choose different levels of support and pay for only as much as you need. Or there's our guaranteed next-day, on-site service,Δ which will put a real live person at your desk.

To get this outstanding service and support, call Dell today. Your PCs will scream. But you won't.

DELL™

To Order, Call
800-283-8899
Keycode #11DCX

HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT • SAT 10AM-6PM CT • SUN 12PM-5PM CT
CANADA* 800-668-3021

nd promotions not available in Canada or Mexico. ◊Business leasing arranged by Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logos, i486 and
All rights reserved.

NEW 486 NOTEBOOK

intel inside

ACTIVE MATRIX AND DUAL-SCAN COLOR FOR UNDER $3000

DELL® LATITUDE™

$2999

BUSINESS LEASE: $111/MO.

- 4MB RAM
- 260MB HARD DRIVE
- 8.4" ACTIVE MATRIX TFT COLOR DISPLAY

ORDER CODE **#600003**

DELL BEST BUY

DELL LATITUDE MOBILE POWERPACK

$2699

BUSINESS LEASE: $100/MO.

- 8MB RAM
- 170MB HARD DRIVE
- 9.5" DUAL SCAN STN COLOR DISPLAY
- 14.4 FAX MODEM
- EXTRA BATTERY
- ATTACHE CARRYING CASE

ORDER CODE **#600004**

DELL LATITUDE

$2199

BUSINESS LEASE: $81/MO.

- 4MB RAM
- 170MB HARD DRIVE
- 9.5" DUAL SCAN STN COLOR DISPLAY

ORDER CODE **#600005**

FEATURES COMMON TO THESE CONFIGURATIONS:

- INTEL® i486™ SX SL-ENHANCED 33MHz PROCESSOR
- LOCAL BUS VIDEO WITH 512K VRAM
- TYPE II/III PCMCIA
- 3.5" DISKETTE DRIVE
- NiMH BATTERY
- MS-DOS 6.2/WINDOWS 3.1
- DIMENSIONS: 8.6" x 11.7" x 1.7"
- WEIGHT: 6.4 LBS.
- COMMWORKS (5 COMMUNICATION TOOLS IN 1 PACKAGE)
- AMERICA ONLINE
- RADIOMAIL

If you happen to find a notebook that can do more for less, and has dedicated notebook support, kick your heels together. And then buy it.

DELL™

To Order, Call

800-876-1190

Keycode #11DCW

HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT • SAT 10AM-6PM CT • SUN 12PM-5PM CT

CANADA* 800-668-3021